S. 7132

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

BRITISH MUSEUM
15 MAR 26
NATURAL HISTORY

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 21st, 1925.

1925.

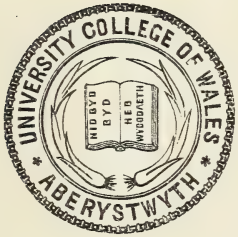
January, 1926.
1100

Price 1/-.

Walker. Printer, Shrewsbury.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.



REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 21st, 1925.

1925.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Court of Governors	5
Council	17
College Staff	19
Report of the Principal	23
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	86
Report of the Council	92
List of Publications of the University Press	94

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Fourth Session*, 1925—26.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time ; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education ?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of . [Free of Legacy Duty] for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

†Sir John Williams, Bart., G.C.V.O., M.D., D.Sc.,

Vice-Presidents.

†David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P. ..... Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
†Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D. ..... Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.

Treasurers.

†D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
†D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A. ..... Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Life Governors.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare ..... Dyffryn, Mountain Ash.
John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D. Litt. ..... Garth Cottage, Oxford Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A. ..... Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. ès L. ..... 8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Sir Alfred Bigland ..... 22, Ryder Street, St. James, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman ..... Holly Bank, Rowley Avenue, Stafford.
Miss E. A. Carpenter ..... Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A. ..... Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
Principal J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A. ..... 4, The Terrace, Champion Hill, London, S.E.5.
†Mrs. Edward Davies ..... Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies ..... Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies ..... Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq. ..... Hafod, Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt.
Major E. M. Dunne, J.P. ..... Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Professor Edward Edwards, M.A. ..... University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
†Evan Evans, Esq. ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc. ..... University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. W. Genese, M.A. ..... 49, Prospect Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc. ..... Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths ..... The Vicarage, Carmarthen.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq. ..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. ..... Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins ..... Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
†T. D. Jenkins, Esq. ..... Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D. ..... Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A. ..... Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A. ..... University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq. .....
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B. ..... St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
†Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A. ..... Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt. ..... Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
†Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
†The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
†R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P. ..... Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc. ..... The University, Johannesburg.
†Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P. ..... Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys .. University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys ..... 12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
†Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A. ..... Bryn-hafod, Bryn-y-mor Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. Rowlands ..... Farnham, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
S. G. Rudler, Esq. ..... The Paddock, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
Mrs. S. G. Rudler ..... The Paddock, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc. .. University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
A. J. Sheppeard, Esq. ..... 23, Young Street, Kensington High Street, London, W.
Mrs. Tenney ..... The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Lady Garrod Thomas ..... Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
Penry Vaughan Thomas, Esq. ..... 22, Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey ..... Arden, College Road, Dulwich, London, S.E.
Professor Foster Watson, M.A., The Red House, Green Street Green, near Farnborough.
James Watts, Esq. ..... Abney Hall, Cheadle, near Manchester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O. ..... Eaton Hall, Chester.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq. ..... The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Mrs. Jessy Williams ..... 24, The Marlborough, Montreal, Canada.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B. ..... Wynnstay, Ruabon.
†J. B. Willans, Esq. ..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth ..... Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Governors for Ten Years.

From October, 1917.

Mrs. Tiddeman.....23, Carlton Hill, London, N.W.8.

From October, 1923.

E. Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Maelgwyn, Harlech.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE:

†Principal J. H. Davies, M.A.....Cwm, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:

Brecon.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Glanusk, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.....Pwll-y-faedda, Erwood, S.O.

Cardigan.

†The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire,

Carmarthen.

John Hinds, Esq.,.....Neuadd-Deg, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.

The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant,G.C.M.G., Chelsea House,Cadogan Place,London,S.W.

Merioneth.

Sir A. Osmond Williams, Bart.....Borthwen, Penrhyndeudraeth.

Montgomery.

Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B.....Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.

Viscount St. Davids.....Lydstep Haven, Penally.

Radnor.

C. Coltman Rogers, Esq.....Stanage Park, Brampton Brian.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.

Sir Robert J. Thomas, Bart.....Garreglwyd, Holyhead.

Brecon and Radnor.

Captain W. d'Arcy Hall, M.C.....Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, Brecs.

Cardigan.

Rhys Hopkyn Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A....116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.

The Right Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bart.....35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1.

Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Carnarvon.

Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C. 1.

Denbigh.

Denbigh: Ellis W. Davies, Esq.....Carnarvon.

Wrexham: C. P. Williams, Esq.....Bella Vista, Bwlchgwyn, Wrexham.

Flint.

E. H. G. Roberts, Esq.....The Cottage, Mold.

Glamorgan.

Aberavon : J. Ramsay Macdonald, Esq. 9, Howitt Road, Hampstead, London,N.W.
Caerphilly : Morgan Jones, Esq.....8, Park Crescent, Bargoed.
Gower : D. R. Grenfell, Esq.....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry : Major W. Cope.....Craig-yr-Eos, Southerndown, Glam.
Neath : William Jenkins, Esq.....Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore : Vernon Hartshorn, Esq., O.B.E.....3, Salisbury Road, Maesteg, Glam.
Pontypridd : T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq.....16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.

H. Haydn Jones, Esq.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.

Abertillery : George Barker, Esq.....Alexandra Road, Abertillery.
Bedwellty : C. Edwards, Esq., J.P.....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale : Evan Davies, Esq...Caerwent, Sunnybank, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale.
Monmouth : L. Forestier-Walker, Esq.....Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.
Pontypool : Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.

†David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.

Pembroke.

Major C. W. M. Price.....Clareston, Haverfordwest.

University of Wales.

Captain Ernest Evans, B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.

Central : L. Lougher, Esq .....Northlands Radyr, Glam.
East : Sir C. Kinloch-Cooke.....3, Mount Street, London, W.1.
South : Captain A. Evans.....Cromwell Lodge, Pembroke Gardens, London, W.8.

Caernarvon District.

The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L.....Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.

Aberdare : G. H. Hall, Esq.....4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Mountain Ash.
Merthyr : R. C. Wallhead, Esq...21, East Avenue, Garden Village, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Newport.

Reg. Clarry, Esq..... Penallt, Sketty, Glam.

Rhondda.

East : Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E.,D.S.O....Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda.
West : W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.

East : David Williams, Esq.....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West : The Right Hon. Walter Runciman..8, Barton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O., D.L., J.P...Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Miss Frances Mary Rees, B.A.....High School for Girls, The Parade, Cardiff.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
†Sir John Williams, Bart., G.C.V.O., M.D., D.Sc.....Blaenllynant, Aberystwyth.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O., D.L., J.P...Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A.....Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal Sir Harry Reichel, M.A., LL.D.....University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal A. H. Trow, D.Sc., F.L.S.....University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.
Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.
†The Rev. Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D.....Lluest, Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.
Principal Walter J. Evans, M.A.....Green Hill, Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.
†The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.
Professor Joseph Jones.....Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.

Carmarthen.
James Phillips, Esq.....Kieffe House, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Alderman Robert Evans, J.P.....Crynierth, Llandderfel.

Montgomery.
†Richard Jones, Esq., J.P... 21, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.

Pembroke.
D. Dundas Roach, Esq.....32, Hamilton Terrace, Milford Haven.

Radnor.
†Sir Francis Edwards, Bart.....The Cottage, Knighton, Rads.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.
Alderman J. L. Jones.....Bridgend Inn, New Dock, Llanelly.

Pembroke.
John Rowlands, Esq.....Morgan's Terrace, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY :
Principal Dr. E. Leslie Burgin.....The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—Ll. Woosnam, Esq., M.A
" (*Girls*)—Miss G. A. Moore, M.A.
Brynmawr—Thomas Lewis Williams, Esq., B.A.
Builth—Rees Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—C. Lloyd Morgan, Esq., M.A.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul—T. G. Samuel, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—G. O. Williams, Esq., B.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—E. S. Allen, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss B. A. Holme, M.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwyn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss Catherine Davies, M.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss E. J. Owens, M.A.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn—†Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
" (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss A. M. Platt, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—A. M. Harris, Esq., M.A.
" (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—F. L. Lowther, Esq., B.A.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—Thomas Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffiths, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—Vacant.
Presteign—A. H. Smith, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovery College—The Rev. W. W. Poole Hughes, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1926.

Rev. Joseph Edwards, B.A. ..... Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
†Miss E. A. Fewings ..... 8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham.
†Major J. C. Harford, J.P. ..... Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A. ..... Normal College, Bangor.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A. ..... University Registry, Cardiff.
Sir Laurence H. Jenkins, K.C.I.E. ..... Cilbronau, Llangoedmore, Cardigan.
Arthur Jones, Esq. ..... Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B. ..... Isfryn, Mold.
†C. Bryner Jones, Esq., O.B.E., M.Sc. ..... 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
†Alderman Edward Jones, J.P. ..... Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq. ..... Talfan, Lampeter.
†John Owens, Esq., J.P. ..... Grey Friars, Chester.

J. W. P. Parry, Esq.....West Garth, Pine Walks, Prenton, Birkenhead.
†Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
†Lieut.-Col. George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E.....9, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of St. David's..... Abergwili, Carms.
†Herbert M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Professor David Williams, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

To retire in October, 1927.

†John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.
Sir Alfred T. Davies, K.B.E., C.B., D.L...4K, Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. David Davies.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A.....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
†H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.....28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
Alderman Peter Jones, J.P.....Llwynygog, Aberystwyth.
Rev. T. Noah Jones.....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
†Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....56, Portland Street, Aberystwyth.
J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....24, Palace Court, London.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt.....University College of North Wales, Bangor.
†Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.....Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, Cards.
Capt. E. A. L. Powell.....Nanteos, near Aberystwyth.
L. J. Roberts, Esq., M.A.....Aberayron.
D. J. Saer, Esq.....Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
†The Rev. Canon Williams, M.A.....The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.....Tregaron, Cards.

To retire in October, 1928.

John Burrell, Esq..... Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
Selwyn Davies, Esq.....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
Timothy Davies, Esq.....Alltyferin, Carmarthen.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A..... Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....Ty Tringad, Aberystwyth.
†R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A.....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Jenkyn Lewis, Esq., M.R.C.S.....Llanon, Cardiganshire.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
Sir Courtenay Mansel, Bart.....Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire.
†Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq.....Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
George R. Phillips, Esq.....Barclay's Bank, Limited, Aberdare.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P.....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
A. O. Prickard, Esq., D.L., J.P.....Holly Mount, Fleet, Hants.
†Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....The Crossways, Aberystwyth.
Dr. T. P. Thomas.....Bank House, Brecon.
Harry Lloyd Verney, Esq., M.V.O.....The Clochfaen, Llangurig.
Sir Howell J. Williams.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL:

†The Right Hon. Lord Justice Atkin.....28, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
†Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A..... 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
†The Ven. Archdeacon Williams, M.A.....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS:

Brecon.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.
William Stevenson Miller, Esq.....Forest Lodge, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.

The Rev. Daniel Evans, D.D.....Brynhawen, Henllan, Cards.
John Morgan Howell, Esq., J.P.....Portland House, Aberayron.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul
Daniel Jenkin Williams, Esq., J.P.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron.

Carmarthen.
W. N. Jones, Esq.....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq.....Meirios Hall, Henllan.
John Lloyd, Esq.....Penybank, Abergwili.
H. Jones Thomas, Esq.....Penrhos-uchaf, Llanfynydd Road, Carmarthen.

Merioneth.
Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P., ...Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Councillor Evan Jones ..... Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Ffestiniog.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.

Montgomery.
Councillor Sir Edward Pryce-Jones, Bart.,.....Dolerw, Newtown.
†Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., 21, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.
†Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
†J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

Pembroke.
G. B. Bowen, Esq.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
†Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq. ..... The Stores, Kilgerran.

Radnor.
†Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. .....The Cottage, Knighton.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq.....The Noyadd, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth.
Alderman Daniel Thomas.....Trewen, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
Samuel Young, Esq., M.A.....Bronwydd House, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
J. W. Hammond, Esq.....18, Market Street, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq., ...Town Clerk, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor David Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffiths, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
T. M. Evans, Esq., M.A.....Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
Dr. J. Pughe Jones ..... Fronygraig, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Thomas J. Jones.....Warwick House, Warwick Road, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port,
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....High Street, Cardiff.

Dolgelley.
J. Ll. Owen, Esq.....Bryngwenallt, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Dr. J. D. Jones ..... Isallt, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Walter L. Williams, Esq.....Cefnydre, Fishguard.

Hay.
Thomas Evan James, Esq.....Sycamore House, Hay.

Knighton.
Thomas B. Dove, Esq.....Victoria House, Victoria Road, Knighton.

Llandilo.
The Rev. Wm. James Arter, ...The Manse, Latimer Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
James O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.....Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Holford, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
John Lumley, Esq.....Brickfield House, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Evan Evans, Esq., J.P. .....Post Office, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
John Morgan, Esq., M.A.....Wesley Villas, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq..... Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
W. T. Lintern, Esq.....The Cottage, New Quay.

Newtown. Mont.
H. E. Breese, Esq., J.P....."Red Cot," Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

†Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
†The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon....The Vicarage, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Mrs. M. E. Thomas.....Heatherwood, King Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
Dr. W. Black Jones.....Tyn-y-berllan, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P. .....Theological College, Aberystwyth.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Crugiau, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
The Rev. John Williams.....Bryngogarth, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
The Rev. Ben Davies.....The Manse, Lincoln Street, Llandyssul.

Tregaron.
Thomas Jones, Esq.....Post Office, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
G. Williams, Esq.....Gwynfryn, Mountain Road, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. A. Fuller Mills.....Penllwyn Park, Carmarthen.

Llandilo.
Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregconnin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
The Rev. Joseph Harry, J.P.....Maesydderwen, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq..... .....New Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq.....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies.....Haulfryn, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Capt. Ben. Thomas Jones.....Llys Llewelyn, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Richard George, Esq., J.P. ..... Tawelfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies ..... Brynclwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A., ... Newtown.

Welshpool.
Dd. Pryce, Esq. ..... Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
W. G. James, Esq., J.P. ..... Llys-yr-Onen, St. Nicholas, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis. D. Phillips, Esq. ..... The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
The Rev. D. Garro-Jones ..... Renfys, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. William Evans, M.A. ..... The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Samuel Bolt Sketch, Esq., M.B.E., J.P. ..... 73, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P. ..... Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
The Rev. J. Lloyd Williams, B.A. ..... The Manse, Warren St., Tenby.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
Major S. N. Thompson ..... Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O, Rads.

Presteign.
Capt. The Hon. William Walsh ..... Llwyn Barried, Rhayader, Rads.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Cardiganshire.
Richard E. Bevan, Esq. ..... Council School, Llanarth.
James Davies, Esq. ..... Rhydypennau Council School, Llandre.

Carmarthenshire.
E. R. R. Lewis, Esq. ..... Council School, Burry Port.
Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P. ..... Council School, Penygroes.

Pembrokeshire.
Miss Maria Berkin ..... C. of E. Girls' School, Haverfordwest.
Evan Anthony, Esq. ..... Council School, Goodwick.

Breconshire.
A. J. Corbett, Esq. ..... Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Llewellyn Thomas, Esq. ..... Boys' Dept., Council School, Brynmawr.

Radnorshire.
Llewelyn Davies, Esq. ..... Cwmdauddwr Schools, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq. ..... Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

Montgomeryshire.
W. Lloyd Pierce, Esq. ..... Llanfair Council School, Welshpool.
J. Elias Roberts, Esq. ..... New Road Council School, Newtown.

Merionethshire.
Wm. Johns, Esq. ..... Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq. ..... Council School, Towyn

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

†F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. ..... 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Miss C. P. Tremain, B.A. ..... 53, Park Grove, Hull.
Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc. ..... University College of S. Wales, and Mon., Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

Professor Olive Wheeler D.Sc.....University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain Ernest Evans, B.A., LL.B., M.P.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W. 7.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....76, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London, W.14.
†The Rev. Richard Hughes, M.A.....Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A.....Holly Bush, Penparcau, Aberystwyth.
†The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon.....The Vicarage, Brecon.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Alderman William George.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
†The Rev. Principal J. O. Thomas, M.A.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Councillor Ivor Gwynne ..... 6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S...8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. Cadwaladr Davies. D.Mus.....12a, Eaton Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
†The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

†Professor H. Stuart-Jones, M.A.....Glan-y-Mor, Saundersfoot, Pembs.
†The Rev. Canon Gilbert C. Joyce, D.D.....31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
A. E. W. Hazel, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. .....Jesus College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A..... Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A. ..... Y Glyn, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A.....Cader Idris, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

†Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade. Aberystwyth.
†The Rev. J. A. Clapperton, M.A. .....Epworth Villa, Aberystwyth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc.....Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society.
H. J. Randall, Esq.....Court Road, Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society :
A. C. Macintosh, Esq., ...Temple Chambers, St. John's Square, Cardiff.

Carmarthen Law Society :
Cecil S. Thomas, Esq.....Commerce House, St. Clear's, Carms.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society :
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society :
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society :
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society :
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society :
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society :
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society :
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society :
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq. M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch:
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch:
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones.....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch:
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E. ..,....Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

†Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, N.
†Mrs. Edward Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam.
†Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths.....42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W. 11.
†Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Rose, M.A.....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A.....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:
J. Morgan Rees, Esq., M.A. .....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

† Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD., Aberystwyth.

Auditors.—JAMES FRASER & SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

Sir John Williams, Bart., G.C.V.O., M.D., D.Sc. ..... Aberystwyth.

Vice-Presidents.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P. ..... Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D. ..... Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.

Treasurers.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A. ..... Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Principal.

J. H. Davies, Esq., M.A. ..... Cwm, near Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Justice Atkin ..... 28, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A. ..... 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon Williams, M.A. ..... Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. ..... 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev. R. J. Rees, M.A. ..... Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.
Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Professor H. Stuart-Jones, M.A. ..... Glan-y-Mor, Saundersfoot, Pembs.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A. ..... Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

The Rev. J. A. Clapperton, M.A. ..... Epworth Villa, Aberystwyth.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings ..... 8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham, Glos.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss E. Armstrong ..... 44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, London, N.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A. ..... Bryn-hafod, Bryn-y-mor Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc. ..... 31, North Parade, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1926.

Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. ..... The Cottage, Knighton, Rads.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I. ..... Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths ..... 42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A. ..... Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc. ..... 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D. ..... St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones, Esq., J.P. ..... 21, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc. ..... County School, Towyn.
The Rev. Canon Gilbert C. Joyce, D.D. ..... 31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
John Owens, Esq., J.P. ..... Grey Friars, Chester.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon ..... The Vicarage, Brecon.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P. ..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq. ..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

To retire in October, 1927.

Mrs. Edward Davies.....Llandinam, Mont.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart. ..... Pentower, Fishguard.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Aberystwyth.
R. J. R. Loxdale Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill. Llanilar.
Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.....Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn near Aberystwyth.
Lt.-Col. G. Fossett Roberts, O.B.E.....9, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....The Crossways, Aberystwyth.
Principal J. Owen Thomas, M.A.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.
The Venerable Archdeacon Williams, M.A..... .....Llandilo.

To retire in October, 1928.

John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.....151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst. M.E., 28,Victoria St., Westminster, London.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Right Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D.....Lluest, near Aberystwyth.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon David Williams, M.A.....The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

JOHN HUMPHREYS DAVIES, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford, late Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

Vice-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor: H. J. ROSE, M.A., and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, F.R.A.I.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History: P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, B.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturers: MISS A. WOODWARD, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.): R. A. POPE, M.A. (Cantab.). Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature: EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor: *Vacant.*
German	Independent Lecturer: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: R. HAFERKORN, D. Phil., Leip.
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor: J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licencié ès Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Lecturer: A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Universite de Lyon; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: MISS E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: JEAN DARBELNET. Lecturer in Phonetics: Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor: J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.); late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer: MISS LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester), late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturer: G. N. GARMONSWAY, M.A. (Cantab.)
History	Professor: EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Lond.). Lecturer: L. CECIL JANE, M.A. of University College, Oxford.
Colonial History	Professor: T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Economics and Political Science	Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer: J. MORGAN REES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM KING, M.A. (Wales).
Palaeography and Diplomatics	Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.
Wilson Chair of International Politics	Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. (Cantab.), late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).

Welsh .....
Professor: T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt., of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
Reader in Celtic Philology and Palaeography: TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).

Welsh Literature ..... Professor: T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Logic and Philosophy
Professor: W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer: L. A. REID, M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Wales).

English Law.....
Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford; LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Assistant Lecturers: J. W. VAN DRUTEN, LL.B. (Lond.); T. ELLIS LEWIS, B.A., LL.B. (Wales); H. J. S. JENKINS, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon).

Mathematics (Pure and Applied)..
Professor: G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
Lecturer in Pure Mathematics: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon).
Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics: W. G. L. SUTTON, B.A., of Jesus College, Oxford.
Assistant Lecturer: THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant: D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

Physics .....
Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
Lecturer: N. TUNSTALL, B.Sc. (Manchester).
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: WILSON MANDELL, B.Sc. (Lond.); R. M. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, Grad. I.E.E.

Chemistry .....
Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Lecturers: C. R. BURY, B.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford, A.I.C.; L. J. HUDLESTON, M.C., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C.
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: C. W. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.; ALBERT GREEN, M.C., M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Lecture Assistant: F. S. GREGORY.

Geology .....
Professor: W. J. PUGH, O.B.E., B.A. (Wales), F.G.S.
Lecturer: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab), F.G.S.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester), F.G.S.

Zoology .....
Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc. (Wales).
Part-time Assistant Lecturer: E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Botany.....
Professor: J. LLOYD WILLIAMS, D.Sc. (Wales).
Lecturer and Demonstrator: S. G. JONES, D.Sc. (Wales).
Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Geography and Anthropology .....
Professor: H. J. FLEURE, D.Sc. (Wales), late Fellow of the University of Wales, F.R.A.I., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.
Lecturer and Demonstrator (Geography): W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales); late Gilchrist Student in Geography, F.R. Met. Soc.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: MISS SUSAN HARRIS, F.R.G.S.
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Agriculture	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Independent Lecturer: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer: MISS K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: M. A. H. TINCKER, M.A. (Cantab), M.Sc. (Lond.).
Advisory Chemist	T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Advisory Economics	Advisory Lecturer: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon). Assistant Advisor: J. PRYSE HOWELL.
Advisory Entomologist	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Plant Breeding Station for Wales	Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A. Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); M. A. H. TINCKER, M.A. (Cantab), M.Sc. (Lond.); MARTIN G. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, N.D.A. Translator: MISS RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales). Recorder: MISS IRENE D. REES. Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.
County Organisers of Agricultural Education	*Breconshire and Radnorshire*: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W. *Cardiganshire*: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Carmarthenshire*: A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales). *Merionethshire*: MOSES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales), (Instructor). *Montgomeryshire*: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Pembrokeshire*: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab).
Dairying and Poultry Management	Instructress: MISS D. MYFANWY EVANS, N.D.D., B.D.F.D.
Education	Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.). Professor (*Emeritus*): FOSTER WATSON, M.A., D.Litt. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Wales). Lecturer and Mistress of Method: MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturers: JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales); MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota); G. H. GREEN, B.Sc., Ph. D. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon); MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma. Instructress in Needlework: MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales), (Trained Certificated Teacher).
Art	Art Master: DAN R. JONES, M.A. (Wales), A.R.C.A., A.M.C.

Domestic Science	Instructress: MISS N. FISHER, 1st Class Diploma (Cardiff).
Physical Training	Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma Sheffield Physical Training College; MISS B. G. ARNOLD, (Bedford Physical Training College).
Music	Professor: SIR WALFORD DAVIES, Mus. Doc. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Leeds), F.R.C.O. Special Lecturer on Welsh Music: Professor J. LLOYD WILLIAMS, D.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: DAVID DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. (Dublin), B.A., B. Mus. (Wales). The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes: MRS. ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Pianoforte). ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Violoncello and Double Bass). MISS EVELYN COOKE (Violin and Viola). WILLIAM R. ALLEN (Singing). CHARLES CLEMENTS, B. Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O. (Organ). A. C. EDWARDS, Mus.Bac. (Oxon), A.R.C.O. (Organ). CHARLES PANCHEN (Class-Singing, Reading and Ear-Training, Conducting). G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Conducting, Rudiments). J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint). T. J. PICKERING, B. Mus. (Wales), (Singing).
Director of Extra Mural Studies	REV. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Wales).
University Tutorial Classes	Tutors: J. MORGAN REES, M.A., WILLIAM KING, M.A., Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN, T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A., ILLTYD DAVID, LL.D., PERCY GEORGE, B.Sc., JOHN HUGHES, M.A., Rev. WALDO LEWIS, IFAN ab OWEN EDWARDS, M.A., B. B. THOMAS, B.A., I. C. PEATE, M.A., DANIEL DAVIES, Ph.D., J. T. OWEN, B.A., Rev. J. WILLIAMS-HUGHES, B.A., B.D., Dr. GWENAN JONES.

Administrative.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts:	Professor J. L. A. BARBIER, L. ès L. (Paris).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science:	Professor T. C. JAMES, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Wales).
General Secretary:	J. L. NEWBON, A.L.A.A.
Academic Secretary	G. J. WALKER.
Secretary, Agricultural Department	J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian	J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales).
Library Cataloguer	MISS A. CUMING, M.A. (N.U.I.), B.Sc. (Oxon).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students	MRS. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall and Overflow Hostels	MISS C. J. MACGREGOR.
Academic Clerk	MISS MARY M. EVANS, B.A. (Wales).
Committee Clerk	R. JONES.
Accounts Clerk	D. H. THOMAS.
Training Department Clerk Principal's Clerk	W. LEWIS.
Junior Clerks	J. C. DAVIES. E. HAMER. D. O. MORGAN. D. B. GARNER. LL. T. JONES. LL. ROBERTS.

REPORT

1925—1926.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1925, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1.	Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1925	701
2.	Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1924	743
3.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1925	167
4.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1924	173
5.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1925—1926	321
6.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1924—1925	323

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales, and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1920	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925
Anglesey.. ..	8	6	2	2	2	1
Carnarvonshire ..	26	18	9	13	16	14
Denbighshire ..	37	20	15	19	19	24
Flintshire ..	8	5	5	8	8	7
Merionethshire ..	52	47	42	40	39	25
Montgomeryshire	41	49	48	39	33	37
	—172	—145	—121	—121	—117	—108

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1920	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925
Breconshire ..	29	29	29	21	21	14
Cardiganshire ..	196	187	155	132	126	129
Carmarthenshire	138	124	94	80	86	83
Glamorganshire	274	262	217	216	193	189
Pembrokeshire ..	51	49	54	45	32	39
Radnorshire ..	18	14	10	9	12	7
Monmouthshire	72	76	81	78	67	57
	—778	—741	—640	—581	—537	—518

(3) Add to these—

	Session 1920	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925
From England, including Welsh and English Students	118	119	90	96	82	70
From Egypt ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, Scotland	1	—	1	—	—	—
,, Ireland ..	1	1	—	—	—	2
,, Belgium	1	—	—	—	—	—
,, Jamaica	—	1	2	2	2	—
,, France ..	—	—	—	1	—	—
,, Switzerland	1	—	—	—	—	—
,, India ..	9	13	14	6	2	—
,, Java ..	—	—	—	—	1	—
,, Burma ..	—	—	—	1	1	1
,, U.S.A. ..	—	1	—	—	—	—
,, Canada ..	—	—	—	1	1	—
,, Spain ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
,, British Guiana	1	1	1	—	—	—
,, Serbia ..	10	2	2	—	—	—
,, South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—142	—138	—110	—107	—89	75
	1092	1024	871	809	743	701
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture ..					45	32
					788	733

III. Summary of the number of Students in the various classes :—

Greek, 29. Latin, 126. English, 210. History, 98. Colonial History, 13. Political Economy, 55. Welsh, 69. Welsh Literature, 7. French, 110. German, 39. Philosophy, 117. Education, 32. Pure Mathematics, 45. Applied Mathematics, 88. Pure and Applied Mathematics (Combined Course), 5. Chemistry, 63. Physics, 87. Botany, 53. Zoology, 47. Geology, 59. Geography, 73. Agriculture, 35. Agricultural Chemistry, 33. Agricultural Botany, 32. Law, 47. Music, 46. Dairying, 14. Agricultural Short Course, 32. International Politics, 5. Art and Handicraft, 93.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is 523 (First Degree 478, Post Graduate 45).

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following :—

Members of Staff :

Mr. David Evans	£13
Professor H. J. Fleure	£30
Dr. Gwenan Jones	£10
Mr. Timothy Lewis	£20
Professor W. J. Pugh	£10
Miss Susan Harris	£21

Members of the Tutorial Staff :

Mr. T. Hughes Griffiths	£20
Mr. B. B. Thomas	£20

Students :

John Edward Daniel	£14
David Evan James Davies	£10
David James Llewelfryn Davies	£10
David Richard Seaborne Davies	£10
Gwenhwyfar Davies	£12
Olwen Myfanwy Lias Davies	£15
Brian Ellis	£15
Phyllis Findlay	£12
Margaret Enid Griffiths	£10
Hector Richmond Granville Hammond	£10
Sybil Gwyneth Howells	£14
Elvet Jones	£12
Florence Helena Jones	£12
Meurig Jones	£14
Albert Edward Lewis	£14
Margaretta Mary Lewis	£14
Trevor Lewis	£14
George Edgar Parfitt	£12
Reginald Arthur Pelham	£14
Enid Marjorie Pochin	£12
Ifor Ball Powell	£25
Eva Dorothy Prothero	£14
Mattie Rees	£10
Brynhild Seyler	£10
Clarice Lilian Shelley	£12
Marjorie Frances Kate Stephens	£12
Winifred Stona	£14
Mary Thomas	£10
William Jones Varley	£14
Mari Catherine Walters	£10
John Morys Williams	£12
Martin Vaughan Williams	£12
Nest Williams	£12

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

First Year.

William Esmond Bowen	£17
William Norman George Davies	£25
Eirian Edwards	£25
John Charles Reginald Davies	£20
John Edward Evans	£17
Lizzie Eirlys Evans	£30
Mary Anna Haynes	£10
Eunice Elfreda Jackson	£10
Thomas Trevelyan Morris	£25
James Ernest Sydney Orrin	£30
Deiniol Williams	£10

Second Year.

Eirene Ellis Davies	£17
Brian Ellis	£17
Hugh Falkner	£25
Martha Emily Gardner	£10
Evan William James	£35
Evan David Jones	£20
Florence Helena Jones	£20
Gwendolen Marjorie Jones	£20
Stanley James Jones	£17
William Glynne Jones	£10
George Edgar Parfitt	£20
Irene Dora Poole	£8/10/-
Thomas Glyn Thomas	£25
Trevor Spencer Elwynne Thomas	£30
Martha Gwyneth Williams	£20

Fourth Year.

Llewelyn Iorwerth Jones	£20

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :
Emyr Estyn Evans.
Margaret Enid Griffiths.
William Richard Morgans.

Keeling Scholarship (£50) :
Kenneth Eifion Williams

Sir Garrod Thomas Scholarships (£50 each) :
Frederick Stanley Brown.
Henry Warburton Hall.
Richard Owen Roberts.
David William Stephens.

Thomas Davies Scholarship (£70) :
Job Elphin Watkin.

Thomas Stephens Scholarship (£25) :
David John Griffiths.

John Francis Scholarships (£35 each) :
Florence Louise Beanland.
Thomas Alun Jones.

Tom Jones Medical Scholarship (£25) :
William David Percival Evans.

Cynddelw Scholarships :
Evan David Jones (Llangeitho).
Annie Price.

Gladstone Memorial Prize awarded to
John Morys Williams.

T. E. Ellis Essay Prize :
David James Jones, B.A.
Muriel Florence Jolliffe.

Llewellyn - Jones Public International Law Prize :
David Evan James Davies.

D.—The following Exhibitions and Scholarships were awarded on the result of the Entrance Scholarship Examination held in September, 1925 :—

Idris Gwyn Richards .. .. Llanelly County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Dorothy Skeel Meyler .. .. Milford Haven County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Richard Geraint Rees .. .. Cardiff High School.
David Morgan Thomas, of Caterham, Memorial Scholarship (£25).

Morris Kyffin .. .. .. Ruabon County School.
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (£20).

Trevor Thomas .. .. .. Pontywaun County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).

Geraint Dyfnallt Owen .. .. Carmarthen Grammar School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).

Wallace Mervyn Whitehouse .. Aberystwyth County School.
Edward Jones Scholarship (£20).

Elinor Mary Bennett .. .. Aberystwyth County School.
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi) Scholarship (£20).

Elizabeth Morgan .. .. Aberystwyth County School.
Edward Jones Scholarship (£20).

Clara Millicent Davies .. .. Llanfair Caereinion County School.
Humphreys Owen Scholarship (£18).

Annie Francis .. .. .. Porth County School.
Pritchard Scholarship (£17).

William Thomas James Elias .. Carmarthen Grammar School.
Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17).

Margot Emma Metcalfe .. .. Treforest County School.
Open Scholarship (£10).

Frances Helen Rosser .. .. Abergavenny County School.
Brereton Scholarship (£10).

William Harris .. .. .. Pwllheli County School.
Mrs. Clarke, Scholarship (£45) (for one year).

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, 1925.

I.—Intermediate. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H1—1st yr. Honours.
H.—Honours. F.T.—Further Test.

(Those students whose names are printed in Italics have completed their examinations for graduation).

ARTS.

Adams, Gladys Averil	I. English, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Alberga, Sydney Herbert	I. History, H. English II. (1).
Andrews, Katie Eleanor	I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Atkins, Mary Winifred	I. Latin, I. English, I. and F.T. History, I. Philosophy.
Badham, Dorothea Winifred Mary	S. English, S. French, S. Education.
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd	I. and F.T. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Betts, Alice Mary	I. Latin, S. French, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Bomford, Mary Kathleen Leighton	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Bowen, Euros	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Bowen, William Esmond	I. English, I. German, I. History, S. Geography.
Breeze, Joseph Sylvester	I. Latin, S. History, F. Welsh.
Bumford, Enid	F. English.
Caldecott, Edwin Stanley	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Carpenter, Dorothy Mary Edmunds	I. and F.T. English, I. and F.T. Philosophy, I. French.
Carter, Doris Ethel	I. German, S. Philosophy, H1. English, F. French.
Cashman, Daniel Francis	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Greek.
Chamberlain, Lizzie Coronata	F. German.
Chambers, Gladys Matilda	I. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy.
Child, Frederick Hubert	H. Education II. (2).
Cleaver, Francis Henry	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Cledwyn, Dilys Margaret	H. English II. (1).
Cowley, Gwenva	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Crowe, Stanley	S. Economics.
Daniel, Gwynfryn Morgan	I. Latin, S. Welsh.
David, Nancy	I. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Davies, Alun Bennett Oldfield, B.A.	H. Colonial History II. (2).
Davies, Augusta Margaret	S. French, S. Education.
Davies, Benjamin James	F. English, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Davies, Beryl Eileen	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Davies, Cuthbert Haydn	H. Geography II. (1).
Davies, Cyril John	I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, David Evan James, LL.B.	S. History, S. Education, F. Economics.
Davies, Edward Thomas Elved	F. Music.
Davies, Eirene Ellis	I. Latin, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Davies, Emma Hilda	F. English.
Davies, Enid Blanche	S. History, F. English, F. Economics.
Davies, George John	H. Welsh Literature II. (1).

Davies, Gladys Eveline	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. Education.
Davies, Hannah	I. Latin.
Davies, Haydn	H. English II. (2).
Davies, James Kitchener	I. Latin, S. History, S. Philosophy, F. Education.
Davies, John Benjamin	S. French, S. History, S. Economics.
Davies, John Charles Reginald	I. English, I. French, S. Economics, S. History.
Davies, John Llewelyn	H. English III.
Davies, Sarah Helen	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Davis, Marjorie Joyce	H. French II. (1)., and Oral Certificate.
Davison, Marjorie Joan	I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Dodd, Llywarch Peredur Caenog	I. and F.T. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Dodd, Mary Louisa	H. English II. (1).
Edwards, David Iorwerth	F. Welsh Literature.
Edwards, William Eaton, B.A.	H. History II. (2).
Elias, Doris	I. Latin, S. Education, F. French.
Ellis, Brian	S. Economics, F. French.
Ellis, Margaret	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Ellis, Norman	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Annie	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Education.
Evans, Bernard Myrddin	S. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Evans, David Henry	I. Philosophy.
Evans, Dilys	S. French, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Evans, Dorothy Gwladys	I. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Evans, Edith Marjorie	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Philosophy.
Evans, Emlyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Philosophy.
Evans, Emyr Estyn	H. Geography I.
Evans, Garbett	I. History, S. Economics.
Evans, Gwendoline Monahan	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Evans, Gwyneth	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Evans, Idris Nolan	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Evans, Idwal Ceredig	I. Latin, S. History, F. Welsh, F. Education.
Evans, Jane	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, I. Botany.
Evans, May	I. Latin, S. Education, F. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, Sarah Lizzie, B.A.	F. History.
Evans, William David	I. Welsh, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Fifield, William Herbert	S. Greek, S. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy.
Findlay, Muriel	S. English, S. French, S. Economics.
Findlay, Phyllis	F. English, F. History.
Fisher, Eleanor	S. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy.
Franklin, Joan	S. Jurisprudence, H. History I.
Freeman, Ethel Lorna	S. Music, H1. English, F. Philosophy.
Gardner, Martha Emily	S. English, F. Latin.
George, Stephen Lewis	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Gibbs, Thomas David	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Gittins, Thomas Wynn, B.A.	H. History II. (2).
Gledhill, Rolf	I. Greek, S. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy.

Graham, Evelyn May	H. English III.
Grant, Dorothy	S. English, S. French, S. Education.
Griffith, Anne	I. Latin, S. Education.
Griffiths, Caswallon Morlais	S. Geography.
Griffiths, Dela	S. Geography, S. Music, F. English.
Griffiths, Horace	I. Latin, S. History, F. Geography.
Griffiths, Hugh Cadnant	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Griffiths, Margaret Enid, B.A.	H. English I.
Griffiths, Rachel Myfanwy	S. German, H1. English.
Grindley, Daisy	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Grindley, Philip	S. History, S. Economics, S. English.
Gulliford, Norman Davies	I. Latin, S. History, F. Education.
Gumbley, Dora Caroline	I. Philosophy, S. History.
Hall, Gertrude	H. English II. (2).
Hall, Hettie Vera	S. History, S. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Harries, Gwladys Gwenllian	I. Latin, S. Education, H1. English.
Harris, Arthur Glyndwr	S. Latin, S. English, S. Geography.
Haynes, Mary Anna	I. Latin, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Hewitt, Catherine Beryl	I. and F.T. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Latin.
Hopkins, William	I. English, I. History.
Howell, William Byron	S. Philosophy.
Howells, Arthur Donovan	S. Geography, F. English, F. History.
Howells, Haydn	S. History, F. Latin.
Howells, Leyshon William Hirvy	I. English, I. History, I. Geology.
Howells, Sybil Gwyneth	H. Geography II. (1).
Hughes, Annie Euronwy	S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. Education.
Hughes, Doris Novello, B.A.	S. Education.
Hughes, Ethel May	S. English, S. French, F. Philosophy.
Hunt, Florence Anne	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Hutchings, Elizabeth Muriel	I. Latin, S. English.
James, Daisy Elizabeth	I. Latin, S. English, F. Welsh.
James, David Gwilym	H. Philosophy I.
James, Evan William	I. German, S. Economics, S. History, F. Geography.
James, Margaret Effie	I. German, F. Welsh.
Jenkins, Jeanita Mary	I. Welsh.
Jenkins, Lilian	F. History.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth	I. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jenkins, William Henry John	F. English, F. Music.
Joel, Llewelyn	S. Welsh.
John, George Roland, B.A.	H. English II. (1).
John, Margaret Vaughan	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Geology.
John, Phyllis	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Johns, Dilys Eirwen	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Johnston, Vera Madeline Cornwall	S. Philosophy, S. Education.
Jolliffe, Muriel Florence	I. French, S. History, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Ann	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Annie	S. English, S. French, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Annie Maud	H. English I.
Jones, Bessie Catherine	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Blodwen Catherine	S. History.

Jones Catherine Ilid	I. Latin, I. History, I. Music, S. Philosophy.
Jones, David Ivor Phillip	I. English, S. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy.
Jones, David James (Llanddewi)	S. Greek, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jones, David Lowell	S. Latin, S. French, H1. English.
Jones, David Rees (Carmarthen)	H. English III.
Jones, Edgar Arthur	I. Latin, I. English, I and F.T. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Eleanor Iris Morgan	S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Elsie	F. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, Eluned Pugh	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, F. English.
Jones, Elvet	F. English, F. French.
Jones, Emrys Gwyn, B.A.	H. Colonial History II. (1).
Jones, Evan David (Llangeitho)	S. History, S. Economics, F. Welsh.
Jones, Evan Tom	F. Philosophy.
Jones, Florence Helena	S. History, F. English.
Jones, Glyn Parry	H. Philosophy II. (1).
Jones, Gwendolen Marjorie	I. Greek, F. English.
Jones, Gwilym Angell	S. Welsh, S. Economics, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Horace Oliver	I. Greek, S. Latin, S. English.
Jones, James Isaac	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, John Eurfyl James	I. German, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Jones, John Gwynfryn	S. Greek, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jones, John Reginald	S. English, S. Education.
Jones, Leslie Irving	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Llewelyn John	S. Economics.
Jones, Margaret	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Margaret Anne	F. French.
Jones, Mary Elizabeth (nee Evans)	I. German.
Jones, Mildred Jane	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. French.
Jones, Nora Bentley	I. Philosophy.
Jones, Percival	S. Geography, F. English.
Jones, Robert Goronwy	I. Latin, S. History, S. Education, F. English.
Jones, Stanley James	S. Economics, F. French, F. Geography.
Jones, Thomas (Llanio Road)	H. Philosophy II. (1).
Jones, Thomas Gwynn	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. History.
Jones, Trefor Thornley	S. Latin, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Jones, Winifred Blodwen	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jordan, Gladys Maud	S. History, S. Education.
Jordan, Wilfred Irving	I. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Kyffin, Rowena	I. Welsh, I. Music, I. Pure Mathematics.
Lane, Doris Elizabeth	I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Lewis, David Hughes	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. Economics.
Lewis, David Richard	I. Greek.
Lewis, Elizabeth Mary	F. English.
Lewis, Fred Humphrey	I. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Lewis, Langdon Ifor	I. Geology, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Lewis, Lewis Haydn	S. Philosophy, H. Welsh Literature II.(2)
Lewis, Margaretta Mary	H. History II. (1).
Lewis, Marion Florence	S. History, S. Education, F. Philosophy.
Lewis, Sydney Smeaton	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.

Lloyd, Ceinwen Diana	S. Education, S. English.
Lloyd, Dilys Eileen	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Dilys	H. English III.
Lloyd, Idris Wyn Lewys	I. German, F. English, F. French.
Lloyd, Margaret Enid	I. Latin, S. History, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Lloyd, Megan Dilys	I. Music, S. History, S. Education.
Lloyd, Randall	I. English, I. French, I. Geology.
Lloyd, Sarah Esther	S. Education.
Loveday, Eric Stephen	F. Latin.
Major, Winifred Annie	I. Latin, I. German, F. English, F. French.
Maud, Eva Muriel	H. English II. (1).
Meredith, David Glyndwr	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Michael, Bertie Frederick	H. English I.
Milnes, May Muir	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Morgan, Iwan James	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. History.
Morgan, Mervyn	S. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Morgan, Philip Jonathan	F. Geography.
Morris, Edith	I. and F.T. Philosophy, I. Applied Mathematics, S. French, S. Pure Mathematics.
Morris, Gwyneth	S. History, H1. English, F. French.
Morris, Howard Elwyn Rees	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Morris, Thomas Trevelyan	I. English, I. History, S. Geography.
Moule, Florence	H. French II. (1), and Oral Certificate.
Noott, Victor Terence Yardley	F. English, F. History.
Orcherton, Mary	S. Latin, F. English, F. French.
Orrin, James Ernest Sydney	I. French, I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Osborne, Brendan	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. Greek.
Owen, Dilys Rhiannon	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Owen, Margery Florence Gwendolen	F. Education.
Owen, Mary Winifred	I. Latin, S. German.
Owen, Sarah	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Parfitt, George Edgar	F. Latin, F. English.
Parfitt, Hilda Muriel	I. Latin, I. English, I. Geology, S. History.
Parkhouse, Richard John	I. Philosophy.
Parry, Eiralys	S. English.
Pearce, Sidney George	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Pelham, Reginald Arthur	F. Geography, Oral Certificate in French.
Petyt, Margaret	S. History, S. Education, H1. English.
Phillips, Marjorie Winifred	I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Music, I. Latin.
Phillips, Wilfred	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Pilot, Harold Clement, B.A.	F. French, F. Colonial History.
Plunkett, Mary Gwendoline George	I. French, S. History, S. Education, H1. English.
Pochin, Enid Marjorie	S. English, F. Latin.
Poole, Irene Dora	S. French, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Powell, Elsie Gertrude	I. Latin, F. English.
Powell, Leslie Ball	H. Economics II. (1).
Pratt, Phyllis Olive	H. English II. (2).
Price, Annie	I. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh.

Price, Harry Selwyn	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Prosser, Edward Kenneth	F. Latin.
Prothero, Eva Dorothy	H. Geography III.
Pugh, Constance Mary	S. English, S. French.
Rees, Gwladys Angharad	I. English.
Rees, Gwladys Lilian Doreen	I. Welsh, S. French, S. Education, F. English.
Rees, Mabel Myfanwy	I. and F.T. English, S. Greek, S. Latin, S. Philosophy.
Rees, Robert	S. Education, S. Jurisprudence, F. Welsh Literature, F. Economics.
Rees, Stanley Gordon	F. English, F. History.
Rees, Thomas Hubert John	I. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Music.
Rees, Trefor Owen	S. French, H1. English, F. Philosophy.
Rees, William Hector	S. English, F. French, F. Philosophy.
Richards, David James Phillips	I. English, I. German, I. History, I. Geology.
Richards, Emlyn	S. Jurisprudence, H. Economics II. (2).
Riley, Constance Louisa	H. Geography I.
Riley, Lilian	I. English, I. History.
Roberts, Beti Lloyd	I. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Roberts, Eirwen Margaret Susanna	I. Latin, I. German, S. English.
Roberts, Kate Ellen	I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Roberts, Matthew Jones	H. Welsh II. (1).
Rowland, Margaret	I. English, S. Philosophy.
Rowlands, Edith Virginia	I. Latin, S. History, S. Education.
Sage, Evelyn May	I. English.
Samuel, Penry	I. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Sayers, Enid Lilian	H1. English.
Seyler, Brynhild	S. English, S. Geography.
Shannon, Edward John	S. History, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Shelley, Clarice Lilian	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. German, S. History.
Silburn, Reuben	S. French, S. Economics, F. History.
Spickett, Gwenllian Katie	I. History.
Steer, Thomas	S. Latin, S. History.
Stephens, Marjorie Frances Kate	S. English, S. Education.
Swainston, Mary	S. History, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Taylor, Clarence Stroud	S. French.
Telford, Mary Alexandra	S. French, S. History, I. German.
Thomas, Blodwen	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, F. Education.
Thomas, Brinley	S. French, F. Economics, F. History.
Thomas, Ceinwen	F. English.
Thomas, Charles John	I. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. and F.T., Philosophy.
Thomas, David Harold	I. History, S. English, F. Philosophy.
Thomas, David Vincent	S. Welsh, S. History, F. Geography.
Thomas, Edwin Erwyd	H. Colonial History II. (2).
Thomas, Enoch Alwyn	H. French I. and Oral Certificate.
Thomas, Gladys Mary	H. English I.
Thomas, Gwyneth	I. History.
Thomas, John (Pontrhydyfen)	F. Colonial History, F. Welsh.
Thomas, John Christopher Lloyd	S. French, S. Economics.
Thomas, Mary (Abercanaid)	H. Welsh II. (2).

Thomas, Percival Llewelyn	S. French, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Thomas, Rita	I. Welsh.
Thomas, Sarah	S. English, F. Education.
Thomas, Thomas Glyn	I. Greek, F. English.
Trowsdale, Winifred Grace	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Tyndall, Henrietta Agnes	S. Education, F. Economics.
Varley, William Jones	S. French, H. Geography I.
Walters, Daisy	S. Education, F. Welsh.
Walters, Mari Catherine	S. German, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Walters, William John	H. Economics II. (1).
Walton, Wilfred Graeme	I. English, I. History.
Watkin, Edward Thomas	S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Watson, Violet	S. Latin, H1. English, F. Philosophy.
Webber, Alwyn	I. Welsh, S. History, S. Economics.
Webster, Doris Patricia	I. Latin.
White, Agnes Mary	I. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Williams, Clarence Mayne	S. History, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Williams, David Austin	S. English, S. History, F. Geography.
Williams, David Gwyn	H. English I.
Williams, Deiniol	I. German, I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Williams, Doris	S. German, F. Latin.
Williams, Edward Goronwy	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Elizabeth Dorothy	I. Latin, S. History, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Williams, George Ivor	F. Philosophy.
Williams, Geraint	H. Geography III.
Williams, Gwynfor	S. Economics.
Williams, John Emrys	S. English.
Williams, Martha Gwyneth	S. French, H1. English, F. Latin.
Williams, Martin Vaughan, B.A.	H. French III. and Oral Certificate.
Williams, Nancy	I. History.
Williams, Nest	I. Latin, S. Education, F. English.
Williams, Penry Thomas	I. and F.T. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Peter Henry	I. Greek, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Williams, Rhiannon	H. English II. (2).
Williams, Robert Aelwyn	I. Latin, S. English, S. Economics.
Williams, Thomas Hevin	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Williams, Waldo Goronwy	I. Philosophy, H1. English, F. History.
Williams, William David	I. History.
Williams, Winifred Lilian Watts	I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Music.
Wynne, Gwilym Thomas Morgan	F. History.
Wynne, Phyllis Gertrude	I. French.

SCIENCE.

Beanland, Florence Louise	H. Zoology II. (1).
Benjamin, Sarah Jane	H. Botany II. (1).
Bligh, Winifred Maud	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Cadle, Winifreda Myfanwy	F. Economics.
Charles, William David	F. Physics.
Churchill, Mattie Milton	F. Pure Mathematics.
Daniel, John Edward	H. Geography II. (2).
David, Edward Joseph	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
David, Efan	Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology.
Davies, Arthur	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, F. Physics.
Davies, David Maldwyn	S. Chemistry.

Davies, David Stanley	Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Davies, David Talwyn	I. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Davies, Edward Roderick	I. Geology, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Davies, Frank Thomas	H. Physics II. (2).
Davies, James Llefelys, B.Sc.	H. Economics I.
Davies, Ouida Eugene	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Davies, Thomas Lloyd	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Davies, William Norman George	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Devereux, Margaret Hannah	S. Geography, F. Botany.
Edwards, Alan Nefydd	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Edwards, Eirian	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Edwards, Evan Elias, B.Sc.	H. Zoology II. (1).
Ellis, Myfanwy	S. Botany.
Emery, Percy Lindsey	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology.
Erricker, Brinley Cenydd	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Evans, Edward John	H. Physics I.
Evans, Ellis	S. Physics.
Evans, Gwyneth Mary	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Evans, John Edward	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Evans, Lena	I. Geology, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Evans, Mabel Ruth	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Evans, Thomas Iorwerth	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Evans, Thomas Watcyn	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Evans, William David Percival	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Falkner, Hugh	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
French, Edwin	F. Physics.
Gammon, Harry	H. Mathematics (Combined Course) I.
Gee, Emily Vera	H. Botany II. (2).
Gooding, Ernest John	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Gough, Joyce	S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Griffiths, Ceridwen Mary	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Griffiths, Ethelwynne	S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Griffiths, Glyndwr John	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Grindley, John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Gwynne, Cecil Elwyn	F. Chemistry.
Hall, Henry Warburton	H. Physics II. (2).
Hamer, John Llewelyn	F. Physics.
Hanson, Norman William	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Hargest, Gwenith Mary	S. Geography, S. Geology, F. Botany.
Harries, Aneurin Ioan	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Harries, Rachel Elizabeth	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Harries, Stanley George	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Henley, Alfreda Margaret	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Howell, Lewis Saville	I. Geology, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Howell, Walter Thomas	I. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Hugh, Arwyn Ellis	H. Physics II. (1).

Hughes, Eirwen Lloyd	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Hughes, Hywel Pierce	I. Physics, I. Applied Mathematics.
Iron, Ivy Kathleen	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Jackson, Eunice Elfreda	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
James, Charles Leonard	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
James, Evan David Emrys	I. Botany, I. Geology.
James, George Thomas	H. Mathematics (Combined Course) II.(2)
Jenkins, Dafydd Islwyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jenkins, Daniel Ceiriog Evans	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jenkins, Elvet Morris	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jenkins, John Ruskin	S. Physics.
Jenkins, Margaret Eiddwen	I. Botany, I. Chemistry.
Jenkins, Percy	F. Chemistry.
Jones, Catherine Pritchard	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geology.
Jones, Charles Frederick	I. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Jones, David James (Newcastle Emlyn)	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, David Owen, B.Sc.	H. Physics I.
Jones, Edgar McLeod	F. Physics.
Jones, Edward Emlyn	Agricultural Botany, H. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry II. (1).
Jones, Enoch David	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Jones, Frederick Elston	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, Idris Tom	F. Physics.
Jones, Idwal George	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, John Eric	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Jones, John Henry	S. Economics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Jones, John Islwyn	I. Physics, S. Chemistry.
Jones, John Lloyd, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry II. (2).
Jones, Llewelyn Iorwerth	H. Botany II. (1).
Jones, Margaret Eilrad	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Jones, Meurig	H. Geography II. (1).
Jones, Owen Glyn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Jones, Philip	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Reginald	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, Robert	H. Chemistry II. (1).
Jones, Thomas Tudor	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, William Emlyn	F. Physics.
Jones, William Glynne	F. Chemistry, F. Geology.
Jones, William Matthew	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Kingdon, Purcell Samuel Thomas	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Laidler, Florence Foster, B.Sc.	H. Geography I.
Lake, Katie	I. Geology, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Leonard, Oswald	S. Economics.
Lewis, Albert Edward	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography, F. Physics.
Lewis, Arthur William	S. Chemistry.
Lewis, David	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Lewis, Elvet	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry, F. Physics.

Lewis, Evan Timothy	S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Lewis, Gwyneth Jennett Margaret	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, S. Economics.
Lewis, Gwyneth Marian	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Lewis, Llewelyn Thomas	I. Geology, S. Botany.
Lewis, Trevor	H. Geography II. (2).
Llewelyn, James Cynwal	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Chemistry.
Llewellyn, Marian	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Lloyd, Anne Gwyneth	I. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Lloyd, Isabel May Longueville	S. Geography, F. Botany.
Lloyd, William Vivian	H. Chemistry I.
Lucas, Catharine Winifred	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Metcalfe, Winifred Mary, B.Sc.	H. Geology II. (1).
Moorhouse, Kathleen Cicely	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Morgan, Marjorie	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Morgans, William Richard	H. Mathematics (Combined Course) I.
Morris, Evelyn Ceinora Maude	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Morris, Myra Anne Griffiths	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Newton, Clair	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Norman, Graham Henry	F. Physics—one year course.
Owens, Thomas Meredyth	S. Pure Mathematics.
Page, Marjorie Emily	S. Geography, S. Zoology, F. Botany.
Parrington, Elsie, B.Sc.	H. Geography III.
Parry, Gwilym	S. Chemistry.
Parry, Kathleen Mary	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Parry, Wilfred	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Peters, Peter Edward	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Phillips, Ivor	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Phillips, William Dilwyn	I. Botany, I. Physics, Agricultural Chemistry.
Picton, Winifred Margery	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Pritchard, Ralph	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Prosser, David Samuel	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Pryce, James Marshall	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Pugh, Alun Jones	I. Botany, S. Chemistry, Agricultural Chemistry.
Rees, Annie Gwyneth	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Richards, Edward Price	H. Philosophy II. (1).
Richards, Trevor	S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Roberts, David George Augustus	I. Physics, I. Geology.
Roberts, Edna May	S. Botany.
Roberts, Richard Owen	H. Chemistry I.
Roberts, Trefor Charles	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Rosser, Mary Hannah	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Rowlands, Arthur, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry I.
Samuel, Joseph Tudor	S. Chemistry.
Seaman, Marie Trevanian	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Shelton, James John	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Skrine, Pattie Morfydd	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Stansfeld, Iris	I. Botany, I. Chemistry.
Steel, Arthur	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography.

Stephens, Joseph Ivor	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Teviotdale, Hilda Margaret	I. Geology, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Asnath	I. Botany.
Thomas, David John	S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Thomas, David Rogers	F. Physics.
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Thomas, Hubert Oglesby	Agricultural Chemistry.
Thomas, Ieuan	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Thomas, Richard Raymond	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Thomas, Trevor Spencer Elwynne	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Trolez, Anna Marie	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. Philosophy.
Truckenmiller, Florrie Louie	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Tunnicliff, Eustace	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Varugis, George	Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, F. Zoology, F. Agriculture.
Walmsley, William Claude	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Watkin, Job Elphin, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry I.
Watkins, Bronwen	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Watkins, David Rufus	F. Chemistry.
Watts, Cyril Edwin Noel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Way, Christopher	H. Chemistry I.
Wibberley, Kathleen Maude	S. Education, F. Botany, F. Geography.
Wilks, Frances Edith	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Williams, Annie	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Williams, Brynmor Vaughan	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Williams, David Daniel	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Williams, Iorwerth	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, John Gwesyn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Williams, Kenneth Eifion, B.Sc.	H. Geology I.
Williams, Robert Arthur	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Williams, Thomas	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Williams, Thomas Glanville	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Williams, William Glyn	F. Chemistry.
Williams, William Jones	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Withers, Henry Cecil	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Woolley, Jack	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.

LAW.

Arthur, Harold Morgan	Pt. I. History of English Law, Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Blyth, Owen Lawrence	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing, and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Bufton, William Evan	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.

Davies, David James Llywelfryn, LL.B.	H. Law I.
Davies, David Richard Seaborne, LL.B.	H. Law I.
Davies, Elfyn John	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Hammond, Hector Richmond Granville, LL.B.	H. Law I.
Howells, Merlin	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
John, David Hubert	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Jones, Alwyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Hywel Glynne	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Jones, Thomas Alun, LL.B.	H. Law I.
Lewis, Vyrnwy John, B.A.	Dissertation for LL.B. degree.
Luke, Ieuan John	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Owen, Catherine Dorothy Lloyd	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Phillips, David Merlin	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing, and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Roberts, Humphrey Davies, B.Sc.	I. History, I. Philosophy, Pt. II. Jurisprudence, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Spector, Margaret	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Wadsworth, Percy Dale	I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Emrys	I. History.
Williams, John Iorwerth	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Wright, Charlton James, B.A.	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.

Music.

Davies, Violet Mary	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition,
Evans, Julia Mary	S. Theory of Music.
Griffiths, William John Bumford	I. English, I. Theory of Music, I. History of Music.
Hancox, Percival John	S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Jenkins, Thomas	Acoustics, S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Owen, Nesta	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition.
Pugh, Hilda	I. English, Acoustics, I. Theory of Music, I. History of Music.
Walters, Irwyn Ronald	Acoustics, S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Watkins, Enid Ida	I. English, Acoustics, S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Williams, James Thomas	S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Wright, Norman Robert Charles	I. English, Acoustics, I. Theory of Music.

Examination for the Certificate in Education, 1925.

The following Candidates have satisfied the Examiners :—

Part I. Written Examination.

Division 1.

Abraham, Leslie Littleton
Cranford, Norah
Davies, John Rhagfyr
Dudlyke, Evan Richard
Jones, Thomas Ensor
Rees, Catherine Ann

Division 2.

Ashton, Elesa Ruth
Born, Aileen Maura
Cox, Brinley
Davies, David John
Evans, David John (Dinas)
Evans, Gwen
Griffiths, David John (Nantyffyllon)
Griffiths, Lucy Jane
Jones, David John
Jones, David Morgan
Jones, William
Rees, Mattie
Stephens, David William
Thomas, Evan David Glyn
Thomas, Evan Gwyn
Thomas, John Arvon
Thomas, William Owen
Wright, George Noel Bedford

Part II. Tests of Practical Skill.

Division 1.

Davies, John Rhagfyr
Dudlyke, Evan Richard
Jones, William
Rees, Catherine Ann
Rees, Mattie

Division 2.

Abraham, Leslie Littleton
Ashton, Elesa Ruth
Born, Aileen Maura
Cox, Brinley
Cranford, Norah
Davies, David John
Evans, David John (Dinas)
Evans, Gwen
Griffiths, David John (Nantyffyllon)
Griffiths, Lucy Jane
Jones, David John
Jones, David Morgan
Jones, Thomas Ensor
Stephens, David William
Thomas, Evan David Glyn
Thomas, Evan Gwyn
Thomas, John Arvon
Wright, George Noel Bedford

All the candidates qualified for the Certificate.

Music.

Teachers' Training Course Diploma.

Second Year :—Dorothy Davies.
Eva Margaret Davies.
William John Bumford Griffiths.
Dilys Wynne Jones.
Mary Gwyneth Lewis.
Esme Margaret Silver.

First Year :— William Davies.
George Richard Septimus Dixon.
Henry Felix Hughes.
Nellie Jones.
Sarah Ann Jones.
Hettie Margaret Lewis.
Harold Llewelyn Morrow.

Eligible for Diploma under Old Regulations :—
Mary Christina Thomas.

Evening Classes Diploma.

Second Year :—Eva Margaret Davies.
William Davies.
Henry Felix Hughes.
Mary Gwyneth Lewis.
Harold Llewelyn Morrow.

First Year :— Dorothy Davies.
George Richard Septimus Dixon.
Sarah Anne Jones.
Hettie Margaret Lewis.

Agriculture.

Diploma in Agriculture :—
Willie James.
Dorothy Kenyon.
Cyril Kinsey.
William James Wright.

Diploma in Dairying :—
Bess Ann Benjamin.
Margaret Anne Valmia Griffiths.
Dorothy Kenyon.
Muriel Thomas.
Dorothy Mary Williams.

Certificates in Dairying :—
Emily Eira Jones.
Winifred Morris.

Dairying and House Management Certificates :—

Ten Weeks' Course—May 4th to July 11th, 1925.
Maggie M. Evans.
Peggie Evans.
Mary Edith James.
Maggie C. Jenkins.
Lizzie Ann Jones.
Rhiannon M. Jones.
Sybil Edith Jones.
Elsie Elizabeth Owen.
Mary Winnie Richards.
H. Clara Thomas.
Martha Irene Thomas.
Nancy Thomas.

Ten Weeks' Course—July 20th to September 26th, 1925.

Mary Etta Bowen.
Gwladys Davies.
Sallie Davies.
Nancy Dyer.
Mary Eleanor Evans.
Mary Gwendoline Evans.
Sarah Margaret Francis.
Gwladys May Hamer.
Gwladys Jones.
Gwladys Mary Jones.
May Jones.
Mildred Lewis.
Annie Mary Owen.
Winifred Powell.
Sarah Dorothy Jennett Probert.
Lilian M. Rowlands.
Amelia Mary Thomas.
Joan Florence Williams.
Margaret Catherine Williams.
Margaretta Williams.

House Management only :—
Mary Pritchard.

Higher degrees of the University of Wales obtained by past and present students and members of Staff in June, 1925 :—

Degree of M. A. :—

Ifan ab Owen Edwards ..	(History).
Nina Molly Edwards ..	(English).
Thomas Job	(English).
Dan Rowland Jones ..	(History).
Ethel Jones	(French).
Griffith Roberts Jones ..	(Welsh).
John David Jones ..	(French).
Edward Archibald Lloyd	(Economics).
John Mathias	(Latin).
Morris Maelgwyn Morris ..	(Philosophy).
William Morgan Richards	(Economics).
David Rees Williams ..	(Pure Mathematics).

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Price Wallator Carter ..	(Botany).
Kenneth Arthur Davies ..	(Geology).
William Davies	(Botany).
Blodwen Fox	(Zoology).
William Edward Hamer ..	(Chemistry).
David Dillwyn John ..	(Zoology).
Anna Maria Jones ..	(Geography).
Ifor Ceredig Jones ..	(Physics).
Edward Aneurin Lewis ..	(Zoology).
Thomas Lewis	(Applied Mathematics).
John Lewis Lloyd.. ..	(Chemistry with Agricultural Bio-Chemistry).
Rhys Jenkin Loveluck ..	(Chemistry).
Sidney Philip Perkins ..	(Chemistry).
Samuel Bowen Thomas ..	(Botany).
Rice David Williams ..	(Botany).
Richard Llewelyn Wilson	(Chemistry).

Degree of Ph.D. :—
Kathleen Edythe Carpenter (Zoology).

Degree of D.Sc. :—
Samuel Griffith Jones .. (Botany).

GREEK.

MR. E. D. T. JENKINS.

The number of students taking Greek in 1924-25 was much the same as in the preceding session :—

Elementary	11
Intermediate	9
Subsidiary	6
Final	2
Honours (1st year)	1
Graduate	1

Three members of the Elementary Class had withdrawn by the middle of the second term, some of the others, owing to the pressure of other subjects, were unable to devote the proper amount of time required for the study of a new language, but a few made considerable progress.

The Intermediate Class was not a strong one but contained some hard workers. One candidate withdrew before the Examination, and of those that actually sat, five were successful. Mr. Gledhill, Mr. T. Glyn Thomas and Mr. H. O. Jones made distinct progress during the year.

At the Subsidiary Stage Miss Mabel M. Rees and Mr. Brendan Osborne showed at times considerable promise, though neither did very well in the Examination. All the candidates, however, were successful, with the exception of one, a student taking the course in his first year, who was awarded an Intermediate.

Two students read for Final, and one of them, Mr. Glyn Parry Jones, passed.

There has been a marked tendency on the part of students to neglect Set Books and History. This sometimes has led to disastrous results in examinations, but that is not its worst aspect. It must be realised that in the last resort progress will depend on a careful and accurate study of the Greek text ; without this no appreciation of the language and nothing worthy of the name of scholarship is even possible.

The first year Honours student, Mr. E. S. Loveday, has been working hard under difficulties ; his progress therefore has not been as great in some respects as I had been led to expect, but he is keen on the Classics and on Greek in particular, and this should stand him in good stead.

Mr. J. Morys Williams, B.A., who took First Class Honours in 1924, has been studying Aristotle's treatment of social problems, and hopes to embody the results in a thesis to be presented for the M.A. degree in the near future.

I desire again to express my gratitude to Professor Rose and Miss Woodward, also to Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds, who was appointed Lecturer in Ancient History in July, 1924, for much valued help given me in this Department.

Mention should be made of Professor Rose's book on " The Roman Questions of Plutarch," published by the Oxford Press early in the session. This work has been warmly welcomed by scholars both in this country and abroad as a valuable contribution to the study of Greek and Roman Religion.

The Head of the Department, as Secretary of the Aberystwyth Committee, along with Welsh Scholars, is helping in the production of the new Welsh version of the Greek Testament. The work proceeds slowly ; the Epistle of St. James and the Epistle to the Galations have already been published, and Corinthians I. should be forthcoming next session.

On behalf of the College and of the Department, I wish to offer our most sincere thanks to Mr. J. B. Willans, of Dolforgan, Kerry, for a gift of books and of £20 for the purchase of books. At a time when Library grants are lower than they have been, these gifts are doubly welcome.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR H. J. ROSE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	101	—	93	56
+ D1	32	— 1	35	19 (Dep.)
Subsidiary ..	13	+ 1 — 1	13	11
Final	11	2	9	8
Hons., 1st Year ..	2	—	—	—
,, 2nd Year ..	—	—	—	—
	159	3	115+35	85+19

This year has witnessed another change in the Classical Staff. The position of Lecturer in Ancient History has been filled by the election of Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds, who has performed his duties admirably in every way, and whose stay with us will, it is hoped, be a long one. I would draw attention to the already considerable bulk of his printed contributions to the advancement of archaeological learning, which will in all likelihood be greatly increased within the next few years ; and also to his interest in, and first-hand acquaintance with, the study of Roman Britain, particularly Wales. As regards the other members of the department, Prof. Bensly's activities were unfortunately hampered by a long illness, but it is matter for gratification that he is now fully recovered and continuing his valuable researches ; I need hardly speak of Miss Woodward's indefatigable zeal both as a teacher and in helping with the organisation of the department, or of the ever welcome services of Mr. Pope.

Co-operation with other departments continues, and this year has not been confined to the giving of lectures under their auspices. Prof. Bensly and I have had the pleasure of association with Mr. Jane in the preparation of a considerable historical work which it is hoped will be ready by the end of the year, and I have also shared with Prof. Gwynn Jones in compiling a little volume of selections from Greek and Latin poetry, with Welsh translations from his pen. Next year several new courses, designed to meet the needs of other departments, are contemplated, and will be reported upon when they have been tried. It is fortunate that I can count on the unfailing willingness of my colleagues to undertake the extra work which will be nec ssary in order thus to increase the utility of the department to the College in general.

The good quality of the freshman class of 1923-24 was mentioned last year ; it is further illustrated in the results of this session's Ordinary and Final examinations. The lists show a low percentage of failures ; they do not, however, indicate how good much of the work of those who passed was. The present freshman class is weaker, so far as Latin is concerned, but worked well on the whole, and made a better showing than I had at first been inclined to look for. The small Honours class is to be at least doubled in the next session ; its present members have made good progress. The graduate student, Mr. J. Mathias, who last year was working under the guidance of the department, has this year presented a thesis which deservedly won him his M.A. degree.

Publications, apart from a number of short notes, reviews, and so forth in various periodicals, are as follows at the moment of writing :—

Book. *The Roman Questions of Plutarch : a new translation, with introductory essays and a running commentary.* H. J. Rose, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1924.

Two other books, one by Mr. Reynolds and one by myself, are nearing publication.

Articles. *Journal of Roman Studies ; The Inauguration of Numa* (H. J. Rose) ; *The Castra Peregrinorum,* and *The Troops quartered in the Castra Peregrinorum* (P. K. Baillie Reynolds, the former in conjunction with Dr. T. Ashby).

Classical Quarterly : Some neglected Points in the Fourth Eclogue and *Evil Communications* (H. J. Rose).

Classical Review : some short articles (H. J. Rose).

Year's Work in Classical Studies : Greek and Roman Religion (H. J. Rose).

Mnemosyne : De Terminalibus, Regifugio, mense intercalari (H. J. Rose).

Classical Philology (Chicago) : *The Bride of Hades* (H. J. Rose).

Aberystwyth Studies : The ' Unity of Time ' in Ancient Drama (H. J. Rose). An article by Miss Woodward is shortly to appear.

Latin Teaching (editing of) : Miss A. Woodward.

Man : a series of short articles, mostly dealing with the development and significance of the Plural of Courtesy (H. J. Rose).

The New Past (Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1925) : Chapter V, *Classical Civilization and Modern Europe* (H. J. Rose).

In addition to the above, several lectures have been delivered to various societies, local and other. Two items in the above list represent lectures of last session, already referred to in last year's report.

ENGLISH.

Professor J. W. H. Atkins.

The session that has just closed has been a strenuous one. The large number of students who take English as one of their Degree subjects makes the work of the department excessively heavy. And as we still suffer from inadequate staffing, more especially in connection with the essay work where the need is most urgent, it is hoped that the claims of the department in this respect may be met in the near future, for without this further assistance our work must continue to be seriously hampered.

Mr. Odon Schram, M.A., at present University Fellow, and now resident at Cambridge, has completed his first year's work on " Place-Names of Norfolk." He is working in close conjunction with the English Place-Name Society, and has submitted a highly satisfactory report on his researches up to date.

At the University Examination in June, Miss Nina Molly Edwards and Mr. T. Job were both awarded the degree of M.A., the former for a dissertation entitled " Contemporary Lyrical Poetry," the latter for one entitled " Satire in English Nineteenth Century Verse."

The Honours Class this year was of the highest quality, perhaps the most interesting class it has been my privilege to teach. It is therefore not surprising that the examination results were of a highly satisfactory kind. Five students were placed in the First Class : Miss Margaret Enid Griffiths, Miss Annie Maud Jones, Miss Gladys M. Thomas, Mr. B. F. Michael, and Mr. David G. Williams. Nine students obtained Second Classes, five being placed in Class II, Division I, and four in Class II, Division II : while the remaining four students were placed in Class III. I might perhaps add that the work of Miss Annie Maud Jones was of outstanding merit, while Miss Margaret E. Griffiths had previously obtained First Class Honours in Welsh.

Of the First Year Honours students (22 in number) all succeeded in completing a satisfactory year's work. The plan of introducing such students to a substantial part of the Honours work during their first year has been fully justified. It gives them more time for general reading and enables them to get a sounder grasp of the work as a whole.

At the Third Year or Final stage, out of 39 candidates, 30 were successful in completing the course. At the Second Year (Subsidiary) stage, out of 55 candidates, 42 passed the College Examination : while at the First Year (Intermediate) stage, out of 79 candidates, 55 passed, and 2 candidates passed the examination qualifying for the Diploma in Music. Nineteen Intermediate students presented themselves for the Further Test and 14 were successful, thus qualifying for entrance to Honours work at a later stage.

Throughout the session assistance of a most helpful kind has been received from other departments, and I gladly take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude. Professor Barbier, Mr. David Evans, and Mr. Sydney Herbert, in particular, have given special lectures at various times to Honours students, and the efforts of all alike were highly appreciated.

I wish also to express my indebtedness to Miss Winstanley and Mr. Garmonsway for their unfailing devotion and valuable help during the session. The work of Miss Winstanley is well known to all former students : Mr. Garmonsway, I might perhaps add, is making a special study of Old Norse literature and has succeeded in interesting his students very keenly in that branch of the work.

The number of students taking English Courses this session (215 in all) was as follows :—

First Year (Intermediate)	79
First Year (T.T.C.)	2
Second Year (Subsidiary)	55
Third Year (Final)	39
Honours (First Year)	22
Honours (Second Year)	18

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Sessional work was successfully carried out, in spite of lack of accommodation necessitating the conducting of classes mostly in a room shared for private purposes with the head of the Language Department. Much interest was shown in the study of special subjects, and the work done was most encouraging. Five students attended a class in Modern Irish, arranged by request, and the progress made proved highly satisfactory. During the session, some of the chief literary prizes at the College and the Intercollegiate Eisteddfodau were awarded, with distinction, to Mr. L. Haydn Lewis and Mr. J. Iorwerth Williams, present and former students of the department.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The number of students pursuing courses at the various stages in the Department during the session was as follows :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	24	—	24	20 2 T.T.C.
Subsidiary ..	19	—	19	16
Final	15	—	13	11
Hons., 1st Year ..	6	—	—	—
,, 2nd Year ..	2	—	2	2

The work of the department as a whole has been quite satisfactory.

Intermediate Stage.—The class was slightly smaller than last year's. The work done by the students at this stage was uniformly good, and two or three students whose mother-tongue is not Welsh, did remarkably well considering their handicap. The proportion of failures in the June examination was smaller this year than it was last year. Only one student of the six that took the Further Test succeeded in reaching the Pass standard, although not one of the others was a hopeless failure.

Subsidiary Stage.—The class at this stage was not very large, but it contained some exceptionally promising students. Three members of the class did very creditable work,—Miss Beti Lloyd Roberts, Mr. Thomas Gwynn Jones (both first year students) and Mr. Thomas Hevin Williams.

Final Stage.—This class included six First Year Honours students, who were required to follow the course in addition to their Honours work. Two or three members of the class were unable to sit the examination in June. Three students, Miss May Evans, Miss Annie Price, and Mr. Evan D. Jones (Llangeitho), whose performance last year was so promising, again this year did distinctly good work during the session and in the June examination. The three are Honours students.

Honours Stage.—The number in this class was the smallest for some years. The work done by them was uniformly good. Mr. Matthew Jones Roberts gave promise of a good class in the Sessional Examination, but although in many respects he was a first class student, he was placed in the First Division of the Second Class. Miss Mary Thomas was placed in the Second Division of the Second Class.

Three Honours students have received College Travelling Scholarships to enable them to visit Brittany during the summer vacation.

Mr. Griffiths Roberts Jones, B.A., B.D., a former student of the department, was awarded the Degree of M.A. in June. Mr. W. Ambrose Bebb, M.A., another former student, has secured an appointment on the staff of the North Wales Training College, Bangor.

During the second term, Th. Chotzen, a pupil of Professor Van Hamel, of the University of Utrecht, Holland, joined the Welsh classes. He was preparing a thesis for a Doctorate of that University.

It gives me very great pleasure again this year to express my deepest gratitude to Professor Gwynn Jones for the invaluable help which he gave the department during the session. As in previous sessions, he delivered series of lectures to classes at all stages.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. A. BARBIER.

The work was conducted on the lines established some years ago : the tutorial system was used as much as the limited staff of the department made it possible ; the experiment of substituting, for weekly exercises in translation into French, a series of French essays connected with the study of literature and set books was continued, at the Subsidiary, Final and Honours stages, with good results.

I have to point out again that many young men and women come to College ill-prepared to pursue a degree course ; the keenness and industry shown by students could not, this year again, in many cases, make up for inadequate grounding in the subject.

Four students were presented for Honours ; they were all successful at the University degree examination, one obtaining a First Class, two being placed in the First Division of the Second Class, and one in the Third Class.

Two former students of the College qualified for the degree of M.A. : Miss Ethel Jones's dissertation on " French Travellers in England from 1820 to 1830 " was a conscientious and interesting piece of work, and Mr. John David Jones's dissertation on " Sir Gawain and the magic sword: a further contribution to the study of the legend of Sir Gawain and Arthurian romance," was a clear and intelligent enquiry into some obscure problems connected with Arthurian legends, well informed, and showing keen critical judgment.

Four students were granted travelling scholarships at the end of last session ; three spent a full month in France during the summer, 1924, with great profit ; they did well at the Honours examination last June, and all obtained easily the Certificate of Oral Proficiency ; the fourth, Mr. Gareth R. V. Jones, spent the whole of the session at the University of Strasbourg, studying French and German, and will come back here next October to pursue the second year of his Honours course in French. Eight students, most of them having pursued the first year of the Honours course in French this session, were awarded travelling scholarships, and arrangements have been made for their stay abroad this summer. I should like to express again my deep gratitude to the generous donors whose liberality made it possible to institute these travelling scholarships : their benefit to individual students and to the French department generally, is invaluable.

Dr. A. B. Thomas was with us again this session, after having studied for a full year the science of experimental phonetics in London and in Paris. His report on the lectures on phonetics delivered this session, and on the organisation and equipment of the laboratory of experimental phonetics is printed below. Dr. Thomas is devoting half his time to the teaching of phonetics which now form an integral part of the French syllabus. He has also started research on intonation.

Miss E. M. Phillips continued her research on literary criticism in France in the XIXth century. An article by her on " Sainte-Beuve's visit to England in 1828 " will appear in the July number of the Modern Language Review, and another on " Sainte-Beuve and the English Pre-Romantics " in the next number of Aberystwyth Studies. A book is in preparation.

Mr. Frank T. H. Fletcher, M.A. (Birmingham), Docteur de l'Université de Nancy, was appointed for a year, last summer, Part-Time Assistant in the French department. A very able and promising scholar, and a good teacher, he was very successful with students, and I much regret that it was found impossible to retain his services by offering him a post of full Assistant Lecturer.

To him, as well as to Dr. A. B. Thomas and Miss E. M. Phillips, I wish to express my gratitude for their unfailing devotion and valuable help during the session.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	34	1	25	13
Subsidiary ..	45	0	47	34 + 2 granted Intermediate)
Final	13	0	16	12
Hons., 1st Year ..	8	0	(1 external)	—
,, 2nd Year ..	4	0	4	4
	104	1	92	65

Three students were transferred from Intermediate to Subsidiary in the course of the session.

Phonetics.

Dr. A. B. Thomas.

During the first two terms I delivered a course of twelve lectures on the Physiology and Acoustics of Speech, with illustrations from English, Welsh, French, and German. The course was followed by an average of twenty Honours students from the language departments, and three of my colleagues.

I also delivered a series of three lectures on Elementary Phonetics to the Final students of the Normal Department.

Practical work has been carried on under great disadvantages, especially lack of space. It was not until the second term that a suitable room was available. By the courtesy of Prof. Chapple I am allowed the use of this small room until it is required for the use of the Normal Department.

I have demonstrated on my apparatus to several students and members of the staff, and have carried out preliminary experiments myself on intonation-recording. Next session I intend beginning a systematic study of intonation of the Welsh Language.

At the beginning of the session, Dr. Somerfeldt, of Oslo, delivered a series of public lectures here on the Phonetics of the Welsh Dialect of Llanbrynmair district. He visited my laboratory and made use of the Kymograph. He expressed himself delighted with the apparatus, and has subsequently, with my permission, made use of the records in his researches.

I wish to thank all members of the staff of the Department of Physics for their help ; and especially Mr. Sulston. With his expert advice and the assistance of Mr. David Owen, I was able to fit up my apparatus and equip my laboratory without outside labour.

Further Practical work (apart from private research) will require a larger room and an annual grant.

GERMAN.

Mr. David Evans.

The work of the department during the past session was quite satisfactory. The number of students taking the courses is increasing, and particularly so in the Elementary Classes for Science and Art Students. Of the five classes for beginners, the class arranged for Chemistry students deserves special credit for its regular attendance and keen enthusiasm. These classes have already become a standing feature of the department, and it is a pleasure to find so many students desirous of obtaining a reading knowledge of the language in order to equip themselves for higher work in their own department, especially when no credit is given for this extra preparation in the actual degree examinations.

The Intermediate Class had 27 students, of whom 15 were examination candidates and 10 were successful in the June examination ; four intend sitting the examination in September. The work was good throughout the session, but Miss Jane Evans, Mr. D. J. Phillips Richards and Mr. Eurfyl Jones deserve praise for their high standard of attainment. The Subsidiary Class consisted of four students, of which one student Miss Shelley, was promoted from the Intermediate Class for her excellent work. All four were successful.

Of the two students in the Final Class, only Miss Chamberlain was successful in her examination. Miss Owen's work was weak, probably owing to the effects of her serious illness at the end of last session.

The First Year's Honours Class of three have worked regularly and well, and promise good results for next session.

Only one change was made in the courses during the year. The course on the history, development, institutions, &c., of Germany was given in German by Dr. Deissmann, and the students who attended benefited in knowledge as well as in conversational fluency and understanding of spoken German.

Four students have been granted Travelling Scholarships to enable them to visit Germany during the Summer Vacation. Miss Mari Walters intends to study the economic conditions and social welfare work in the industrial areas of the North of France and West Germany.

The assistance of Dr. Deissmann, who was appointed as lecturer for one session, proved most valuable to the department. It enabled the staff to devote more time to special work, and the students received more help in essay work, conversation, translation, and in modern German generally.

His appointment as lecturer was a new departure and was fully justified ; Dr. R. Haferkorn, of Leipzig University, has been appointed to fill the post for the coming session.

Finally, I wish to express my gratitude to Miss Hermia Rees for her invaluable help under very trying conditions, and to Dr. Deissmann for his help in many ways inside and outside the department.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	27	15	12	10
Subsidiary ..	4	0	4	4
Final	2	0	2	1 (1 granted Subsidiary)
Hons., 1st Year ..	3	0	0	—
,, 2nd Year ..	0	0	0	—
	36	15	18	15

HISTORY.

VICE-PRINCIPAL EDWARD EDWARDS.

I am pleased to report that work of very considerable merit was done at every grade in the degree courses in the History Department during the Session 1924-25.

In the various classes there are pupils of great promise, who, with application to their reading, should do exceedingly well at the higher stages. The percentage of passes was considerably higher than in previous years, and one is glad to find that there is a greater tendency in students to read standard works for themselves.

In the Honours Class, Miss Joan Franklin secured an excellent First, whilst Miss M. M. Lewis obtained a really good Division One in the Second Class.

In the examinations for higher degrees Mr. Ifan ab Owen Edwards was awarded the M.A. degree for a dissertation on " Local Government in the Principality of Wales, during the 16th and 17th Centuries, as illustrated mainly by the extant data relating to the County of Merioneth," and the work was of such high merit that he shared in the Prince Llewelyn Memorial Prize. Moreover, Mr. Dan R. Jones, the Art Master at the College, completed a scheme of study for his M.A. degree and was awarded the M.A. degree for a dissertation on " The history of Welsh Domestic Art from the 16th Century, as exhibited in the native furniture, together with a study of its relation to the furniture of other parts of the British Isles and the Continent of Europe."

The additional grant for library equipment will be a great boon for the History students, and I wish to call the serious attention of the Council to the fact that there are scarcely any research exhibitions available for students on the Arts side who wish to proceed to higher work on the completion of their course of study.

COLONIAL HISTORY.

PROFESSOR T. STANLEY ROBERTS.

Intermediate History.

The work of this class was satisfactory, and there were fewer failures than in previous years. A number of the students showed excellent promise. The work of Mr. Edgar Arthur Jones, and of Mr. Percy Samuel was worthy of special mention.

Honours and Final Colonial History.

The Classes were small as in the previous year. There were no failures, but no student obtained a First Class in the Sessional Examination.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

The work in this department in session 1924-25 was quite satisfactory on the whole. The percentage of failures in the Intermediate and Ordinary examinations was greater than usual, but the average quality of the work was higher at all stages.

In pursuance of the terms of her fellowship Miss Valmai Evans, M.A., lectured in the second term on the History of Modern Epistemology to the Honours Class. Her lectures were helpful and much appreciated. In the third term she returned to Rome to continue her studies. We heard later with much satisfaction of her appointment as Instructor in Philosophy at Goucher College, Baltimore, U.S.A. We wish her much success in her new sphere. Dr. Dan Davies repeated his valuable services of former years by giving a short series of lectures on Kant's philosophy.

We have noted with great pleasure the recent successes of former students of the department. Mr. Maelgwyn Morris, who was a post-graduate student last session, has been awarded the M.A. degree, the subject of his thesis being "The implications of Immortality in the Moral Consciousness." Mr. J. Morys Williams won the Gladstone Memorial Prize for an excellent essay on "The relation between individual and social good in Greek Philosophy." The following students, who obtained Honours in Philosophy, have graduated in the University of Oxford with Second Class Honours in Theology :—Owen William Owen, J. Brechfa Davies, and Stephen Tudor.

I also desire to congratulate Dr. Olive Wheeler, a distinguished former student of the department, upon her appointment as Professor of Education in University College, Cardiff.

The Honours Class.—Five students pursued the Honours course, and worked hard, intelligently, and with very good results. Gwilym James achieved the rare distinction of obtaining a First Class before the age of twenty. The three other candidates—Glyn Parry Jones, Tom Jones and E. P. Richards, were placed in the First Division of the Second Class. G. H. Williams decided to devote another year to the work.

The Special Class.—This class included several students pursuing Honours courses in other departments, and did exceptionally good work. The preceding course, as revised, is in larger measure than before preparatory to the work of the Special course, and the alteration has led to a distinct improvement in the work at the higher stage. This year only two candidates out of seventeen were unsuccessful. The work of Hettie Hall, Violet Watson and Trefor Owen Rees was very promising.

The Ordinary Class.—As in previous years this class consisted mainly of ministerial students, and of students who chose the course as subsidiary to the higher courses in English. Of the thirty students who took the course the majority showed good intellectual powers, and real interest in the subject. Five students failed in the examination more, it appeared to me, through want of industry than of ability. The best results were shown by Eluned P. Jones, Trefor T. Jones, Enid Lloyd, Mabel Rees and P. H. Williams.

The Intermediate Class.—This class showed the same features as in previous years, except that the difference in ability and results between the members was somewhat more conspicuous. The work done in class exercises and in the examinations proved that the great majority pursued the course with understanding and profit. A lecture given to the class by Prof. Gwilym Owen on Sound was very illuminating and was greatly enjoyed. We hope that in future Prof. Owen will be willing to lecture to the Class, not only on Sound, but also on some other subjects which fall partly within the Department of Physics, and partly within that of Philosophy.

The Departmental Library is being reorganised and catalogued. New books are being added and its future administration will be made more effective. I desire to acknowledge the thoughtful and able services of my colleague, Dr. L. A. Reid, and also the valuable assistance given to the department by Prof. Owen, Dr. G. H. Green, of the Department of Education, who delivered a most interesting and helpful series of lectures on Psychology to the Honours Class, Miss Valmai Evans, and Dr. Davies.

Articles by Dr. Reid have appeared during the session in several Journals, including *The Hibbert Journal* and *Mind.*—Two articles have appeared in the *Llenor* by Dr. Dan Davies on Sir Henry Jones' views concerning Immortality. Miss Evans contributed to *Aberystwyth Studies*, and Prof. Jenkyn Jones to the Welsh *Geiriadur Beiblaidd.*

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Agri. Economics ..	6	2	—	—
Subsidiary ..	47	3	44	35
Final	20	3	17	13
Hons., 1st Year ..	6	—	—	—
,, 2nd Year ..	4	—	4	4
	83	8	65	52

Subsidiary Course.—The first year class numbered 47, of whom 3 withdrew in the course of the session. The class proved itself earnest and hardworking. Of the 44 candidates who sat the examination 35 succeeded in securing pass marks. The standard attained was very good, and several of the candidates showed marked aptitude and progress. Miss Jolliffe and Mr. J. C. R. Davies—both holders of State Scholarships—did excellent work, and Miss Hettie Hall, Mr. J. M. Jones, Mr. E. W. James, also proved exceedingly promising students ; all these should do well in the coming year. The weekly discussion class, conducted alternately by Mr. Rees and Mr. King, was well attended. During the summer term Mr. Rees delivered a short series of lectures on British Commercial Policy to meet the keen interest taken by the class in the problem of Imperial Preference and the attempt to discover new markets for British goods.

Final Course.—The Final Class, comprising 17 students, was an exceedingly good one, but some of the stronger members failed in their University Examination through their neglect of the Economic history section of the course. Generally, however, the average standard of attainment was distinctly commendable. Special mention should be made of the work done by Miss Mari C. Walters, Miss H. Tyndall, Mr. Bernard Evans, Mr. D. E. J. Davies, Mr. Glanville Williams, and Mr. Mervyn Morgan. The discussion hours proved interesting and valuable. It is necessary here to make a suggestion which, if acted upon, would be a very great gain to students in Economics, namely, the urgent need of a fund to enable visits of observation to industrial establishments in North and South Wales. Two students pursued the Final Course in Comparative and International Politics with Mr. Sydney Herbert, who reports that both worked excellently, and satisfied the examiners without difficulty.

Honours Course.—The Second Year Honours Class consisted of four students, who worked very conscientiously throughout the session. Mr. T. Llefelys Davies secured a distinctly good first class. Mr. Davies' success is very gratifying, especially as he was a science student who had taken the Final Course in Agricultural Economics, and therefore somewhat handicapped on the historical and monetary theory sides. In future, the proposed alternative Honours course will be particularly attractive to this type of student, and with the willing co-operation of the Department of Agricultural Economics under Mr. A. W. Ashby,

should prove a special feature of the work of the College. Mr. Leslie Powell and Mr. W. J. Walters were awarded Second Class (Division I), and the remaining candidate—Mr. Emlyn Richards—in obtaining Second Class (Division II), did remarkably well as an ex-service student who entered upon his degree course without the advantages of a Secondary School training.

Agricultural Economics.—Five Diploma students pursued the Final Course in Agricultural Economics, and all made commendably good progress. Hitherto the courses in Agricultural Economics given in the College were organised as part of the work of the Economics Department, and on several occasions made heavy demands on the teachers of the department. Last October the College was exceedingly fortunate in securing the services of Mr. A. W. Ashby as Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, and the department is much indebted to him for his ready co-operation and invaluable help and advice given to post-graduate students interested in the Economics of Agriculture.

Post-graduate Work.—Mr. J. A. Thomas, M.A., as a Fellow of the University, continued his researches at the London School of Economics. Some of his work was recently published in 'Economics,' but the main results of his investigations will shortly appear in book form. Mr. E. A. Lloyd, a former student of the department, was awarded the degree of *Magister*, for an interesting dissertation (published) on "The Co-operative Movement in Italy, with special reference to Agriculture, Labour, and Production." A former student of the History Department of the College, Mr. W. M. Richards, obtained the like degree for a very careful and intensive investigation of "The history of Traeth Mawr, and the industrial results of the formation of the embankment." During the session too, four past students of the department, holding Board of Agriculture research training scholarships totalling in value upwards of £900, were engaged upon various agricultural investigations. Mr. W. King, in addition to contributing several articles on economic and social matters to the Press, collected a good deal of really useful material for a regional survey study of the district of Caersws. Mr. J. M. Rees, has completed a volume on "Unemployment as an International Problem," and has published several valuable contributions in the Welsh Year Book on Housing and the Unemployed Studies.

My best thanks are again due to my colleagues for their work and loyalty throughout the session. Mr. Herbert's appointment to a Travelling Scholarship will necessitate his absence during the coming session, but I am assured that steps will be taken to secure us the continuance of the valuable co-operation of the Department of International Politics as in the past.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Five students, including two members of the assistant-staff at the National Library, attended courses of instruction in Palaeography during the session. Two other students, both undergraduates in the Department of Welsh, entered on the course, but withdrew, owing apparently to the heavy demands on their time by the Honours Course in Welsh. For the first time for many years there were no recruits forthcoming from the History Department. This is to be regretted, inasmuch as the class was originally set up to meet their special requirements.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

Lectures.—Two courses of lectures were delivered. One on Celtic and Welsh Palaeography to post-graduate students with Palaeographical Exercises. Another introductory course on the history of Palaeography since Mabillon to two members of the staff of the National Library. (This started after the Christmas Vacation.)

Research.—I have been engaged mainly during this session on Celtic MSS. in European Libraries, and I have just returned from a tour of some of the Swiss and Italian Libraries, which have important collections of early Celtic MSS.

One of the students has been doing research on Ficer Prichard during the session.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

The number of students registered this session was 94, about 20 less than last session; of these, 14 withdrew, 81 sat examinations and 64 passed. On the whole very good work was done, except in the Intermediate Class, in which the general level of the work suffered owing to the presence of a relatively large number of very weak students left over from last session. The following students deserve special commendation: Intermediate: Miss A. G. Rees, Ordinary: J. E. Evans, Miss Edith Morris; Special: T. S. E. Thomas; First Year Honours: H. Falkner; Second Year Honours: W. R. Morgans, H. Gammon. Three students took a Second Year Honours Course in Theory of Functions as one of their special subjects for the new combined Honours Course in Pure and Applied Mathematics, which came into operation for the first time this session; two of them did excellent work and obtained First Class in the June examination. Mr. D. R. Williams, B.A., the recently appointed Assistant Lecturer, obtained his M.A. degree by Research with Distinction on a thesis, the subject of which was Generalised Weierstrassian Products and which was highly commended by the referees. I very much regret that we shall lose the services of Mr. W. J. Webber, who has received an appointment at Toronto University, and I am glad to be able to report that Mr. W. G. L. Sutton, B.A., who is qualified by his Oxford training in Pure Mathematics as well as in Applied, has agreed to take a large share in the teaching work of the department. This will be of great advantage to us, for on the one hand Mr. Sutton during his three years in the department of Applied Mathematics has developed into an excellent teacher, and on the other, next session will be somewhat critical for the department of Pure Mathematics owing to the presence of Second Year Honours students in Pure Mathematics alone for the first time since the departure of Professor Young. In conclusion, I wish to thank Messrs. V. C. Morton, M.A., W. J. Webber, B.A., and D. R. Williams, B.A., for their unremitting work in the department, to which the successful work of the session is mainly due, and also Mr. W. G. L. Sutton, B.A., for the help he has given in taking a First Year Honours course in Differential Equations.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	20	1	20	12
Subsidiary ..	49	12	38	32
Final	14	1	Allowed Ordinary	1
Hons., 1st Year ..	8	0	20	16
,, 2nd Year ..	3	—	3	3
	94	14	81	64

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

The number of students registered this session was 47, slightly smaller than last session; of these, 4 withdrew, 41 sat examinations and 37 passed. The quality of the work in all classes was rather better than usual, and the following students are worthy of special commendation :— Intermediate : O. G. Jones, Miss Edith Morris, Ordinary : J. E. Evans ; Special : T. S. E. Thomas ; First Year Honours : H. Falkner ; Second Year Honours : W. R. Morgans. This year the examination for the new combined Honours Course in Pure and Applied Mathematics was held for the first time ; W. R. Morgans and H. Gammon were placed in the First Class, and G. T. James in the Second. The work of organisation and teaching in connection with this new course proved rather heavy, as was to be expected, so that little time remained for research work. T. Lewis, B.Sc., published a paper in the Proceedings of the Royal Society on the Interpretation of Bucherer's Experiment on e/m, and in addition wrote a thesis of much more than average merit on the Principles of Least Action and of Invariance and Some Axio-symmetrical Solutions in the General Theory of Relativity, which obtained for him the M.Sc. Degree in the University of Wales. I am glad that the College has been able to secure his services as Assistant Lecturer for the coming session, in succession to Mr. W. G. L. Sutton, after his transference to the allied department. E. G. Lewis, B.Sc., Garrod Thomas Fellow, has been working at the Application of Dynamical Principles to the Quantum Theory, and in particular the Evaluation of some Quantum Integrals ; he has practically completed the necessary preliminary studies and collection of material, and hopes during the summer to obtain some new results sufficient for an M.Sc. thesis to be completed for June, 1926. He has just been awarded the Research Studentship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Professor Schott has a short paper in the press on a New Discussion of Bucherer's Experiment, which is to be published in the Philosophical Magazine for August, and, besides, has been able to make some progress with other pieces of research work. Much credit is due to Mr. W. G. L. Sutton, B.A., more especially for his valuable help with the higher work of the department, and also to Mr. D. R. Williams, B.A., for his work with the Intermediate Class.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	10	2	8	8
Subsidiary ..	24	1	22	18
			Allowed Inter.	1
Final	4	0	8	7
Hons., 1st Year ..	5	1		
,, 2nd Year ..	3	—	3	3
Postgraduate ..	1	—	—	—
	47	4	41	37

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The total number of students attending classes in this department during session 1924-25 was 104. The following table shows how they were subdivided among the various grades and gives also a record of passes in the various examinations :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics ..	7	1	6	5
Intermediate ..	23	1	21	16
Subsidiary ..	36	0	34	24
Final	32	0	38	31
Honours	5	0	5	Class I, 2 Class IIa, 1 Class IIb, 2
Postgraduat ..	1	—	—	—
M.Sc.	—	—	1	1
	104	2	105	82

It will be observed from the above table that the percentage of failures in the University Examinations is relatively less than in the College Examinations. This shows that the Pass standard required by the Internal Examiners in the College Examinations is high.

E. J. Evans and D. O. Jones are to be congratulated on obtaining First Class Honours.

R. M. Davies, B.Sc., who held a grant for Research from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, was successful in June in obtaining a post as Junior Scientific Assistant in the Research Department of the Royal Navy at Portsmouth.

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :—

Intermediate : P. Jones ; D. Lewis.

Subsidiary : J. E. Evans ; J. Grindley ; W. T. Howell ; D. I. Jenkins ; E. Tunicliffe.

Final : E. J. Gooding ; N. W. Hanson ; I. T. Jones ; W. M. Jones ; T. S. E. Thomas.

Research work has been actively pursued in the department during the session.

The following papers have been published during the session :—

(1) " on the temperature gradient in gases," by Messrs. W. Mandell and J. West. (Proc. Phys. Soc., London).

(2) " on Condensation Nuclei produced by the illumination of air-halogen mixtures," by I. C. Jones. (Proc. Phys. Soc., London.)

(3) A second paper by Mr. Mandell entitled " The Measurement of Temperature by thermocouples in unequally heated enclosures," has also been communicated to the Physical Society of London and will probably be accepted.

Other research work is as follows :—

(4) R. M. Davies studied the electrification produced by the impact of air-blasts on solids.

(5) Mr. West is engaged in measuring the heat-conductivity of gases.

(6) Mr. Tunstall has obtained a Royal Society grant for the purchase of an X-ray spectrometer for crystal-structure work.

(7) I have for some months been engaged in a problem relating to the photoelectric effect of sunlight. The investigation is not yet completed.

Mr. I. Ceredig Jones, B.Sc., who holds the Rhondda studentship is working under Sir Ernest Rutherford at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. He is to be congratulated on obtaining the M.Sc. Degree in the University of Wales.

E. J. Evans has been awarded a grant by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research to enable him to pursue Research in Physics at this College for a period of two years.

My best thanks are due to my colleagues, Messrs. Tunstall, Mandell, West, and Sulston, for their very efficient co-operation in the work of the Department.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the department during the session was 75, their distribution being indicated in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	17	—	16	14
Subsidiary ..	22	1	20	17
Final	22	—	29	22
Hons. : Post-graduate ..	9	—	8	8
Research : Full-time	4	—	—	—
Research : Part-time	1	—	—	—
	75	1	73	61

There were no changes in the personnel of the teaching staff during the session.

Intermediate Course.—This class was much smaller than in previous years, and several members had no previous knowledge of the subject. The general lecture course was conducted by me, while Messrs. Hudleston and Davies supervised the practical work. The examination results were satisfactory, and the work of the following students calls for special mention :—Miss A. Gwyneth Rees, Miss Ceridwen M. Griffiths, Messrs. T. W. Evans and A. J. Harries.

Subsidiary Course.—Mr. Bury conducted the course in Physical Chemistry, while Mr. Davies took the Organic course, and Messrs. Hudleston and Davies the practical work. Excellent work was carried out by the following students :—Messrs. J. Grindley, A. J. Pugh and J. I. Stephens.

Final Course.—Mr. Hudleston conducted the classes in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, while Mr. Green took the Organic Course. The class as a whole did excellent work, and the practical work supervised by Mr. Green maintained its previous high level. The following students are especially worthy of mention :—Messrs. I. G. Jones, W. Glynne Jones, W. C. Walmsley, Elvet Lewis, and Ivor Phillips.

Honours Course.—The Honours Class fell into two divisions : (*a*) Pure Chemistry, (*b*) Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry. In the latter course a portion of the work was carried out in the Department of Agricultural Chemistry under the direction of Mr. Fagan.

The class consisted of an exceedingly able group of students who worked with considerable zeal and enthusiasm. All members of the staff gave courses of lectures on special topics to the class, while Mr. David Evans generously conducted two classes a week in German translation. Mr. F. S. Brown also gave a special course of lectures on his own special subject of research.

The tutorial work was conducted by Messrs. Bury, Hudleston and myself.

In Pure Chemistry, Messrs. W. V. Lloyd, R. O. Roberts and C. Way obtained First Class Honours, Mr. Robert Jones Second Class Honours (Div. I), and Mr. J. I. Jones Second Class (Div. II). In Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry, Messrs. A. Rowlands and J. E. Watkin were awarded 1st Class Honours, and Mr. E. E. Jones Second Class (Div.I).

Postgraduate.—Mr. F. S. Brown, who held a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, continued to pursue research work under Mr. Bury, while Mr. E. R. Jones (Garrod Thomas Research Scholar) also worked under the same direction. Both men did work of high standard, and are publishing important results. Mr. E. R. Jones has been awarded a Maintenance Grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for next session.

Mr. R. L. Wilson (Garrod Thomas Research Scholar) has worked under the direction of Mr. Hudleston, and produced very good work, which he successfully presented for the M.Sc. degree.

Mr. R. J. Loveluck (Thomas Davies Research Scholar) worked under my direction and presented his results successfully for the M.Sc. degree. Mr. S. P. Perkins (Garrod Thomas Research Scholar, 1922-23), also worked with me during vacations, and completed a thesis which earned the M.Sc. degree.

Mr. W. E. Hamer (Thomas Davies Research Scholar, 1923-24), presented an account of work carried out under the direction of Mr. Bury, and also obtained the M.Sc. degree.

The papers published during the year are as follows :—

1. " The system Zinc Sulphate—Water," by C. R. Bury (Trans. Chem. Soc., 1924).
2. " Cryoscopic Measurement with Nitrobenzene—Part III—" "Equilibrium in Nitrobenzene Solution," by F. S. Brown (Trans. Chem. Soc., 1925).
3. " Colloid Systems in Nitrobenzene," by F. S. Brown and C. R. Bury (J. Phys. Chem., 1925).
4. " The Conductivity of Electrolytes," by C. W. Davies (J. Phys. Chem., 1925).
5. " The Mobility of the Hydrogen Ion at 25°," by C. W. Davies. (J. Phys. Chem., 1925.)
6. " The Ionic Complexity of Hydrofluoric Acid," by C. W. Davies. (J. Phys. Chem., 1925).
7. " The Freezing Points of Hydrofluoric Acid," by J. D. C. Anthony and L. J. Hudleston (Trans. Chem. Soc., 1925).

Former members of the department who have earned distinction elsewhere include Messrs. W. I. Jones and J. B. Whitworth, who have obtained the Ph.D. degree at Cambridge, and Mr. G. G. Jones, who has taken the M.Sc. degree of the same University. Dr. O. R. Howell has been appointed Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at University College, Dundee, and Mr. W. L. Davies, M.Sc., Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry at University College, Reading, Several students have, during the year, been appointed to posts as Industrial Chemists.

Mr. F. S. Gregory has rendered efficient assistance in the administrative and lecture preparation work during the session. The arrangements for the supply of apparatus and chemicals by Messrs. Robinson, Nelson & Co. have continued to run smoothly and economically.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	15	—	15	13
Subsidiary ..	15	1	14	13
Final	13	—	13	12
Hons., 1st Year ..	(6) Included in Finals.	—	—	—
Hons., 2nd Year ..	4	—	3	3
	47	1	45	41

The results of the examinations of the Intermediate, Subsidiary and Final Classes are very satisfactory, and the quality of the students taking these courses is very good. The Second Year Honours Class, besides being the smallest for many years, was also inferior in capacity.

Next year's Honours Class, eight in number, includes some exceedingly able students.

All the students attended regularly and worked diligently and, in spite of the raising of the standard, they managed to do well in the examinations.

Mr. S. G. Jones, the Senior Lecturer, has been awarded by the University the degree of D.Sc. for his researches on *Rhytisma, Ophiobolus*, &c. Mr. P. W. Carter, the Assistant Lecturer, obtains the degree of *M.Sc.* for his work on "The Cytology of *Padina Pavonia*," and Mr. S. Bowen Thomas, a post-graduate student, also obtains the *M.Sc.* for his thesis on "The Woodlands of North Cardiganshire." Mr. J. G. Davies continues his researches on *Dactylis glomerata*.

It is my pleasing duty this year again to speak in the highest terms of the excellence of the work done by my two efficient assistants.

Owing to the lack of funds no additional museum work has been undertaken this session.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 61, their distribution being indicated in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agric. Diploma ..	9	4	—	—
Intermediate :				
1st Year ..	35	—	34	24
Subsidiary :				
2nd Year ..	9	1	9	8
Final : 3rd Year ..	5	—	6	6
Honours	2	—	2	2
				Class I 1
				Class IIA 1
Postgraduate ..	1	—	1	1 M.Sc
	61	5	52	43

Elementary Course.—Nine students preparing for the Diploma in Agriculture entered for this course and five attended lectures and demonstrations throughout the Michaelmas and Lent Terms. Four students pursued the course during the Michaelmas Term and postponed the second half of the course until next session. The work of this class was distinctly good, and of those who completed the whole course, the name of Mr. J. G. Lewis is worthy of special mention.

Intermediate Course.—Thirty-five students entered for this co rse and thirty-four sat the College Examination in June. Twenty-four passed the examination successfully. The percentage of failures was rather higher than usual, but the class was uneven in quality. Excellent work was done by the following students :—Misses E. E. Jackson, M. T. Seaman, A. M. Trolez, and Messrs. E. R. Davies, L. S. Howell, J. E. S. Orrin and D. Williams.

Subsidiary (2nd Year) Course.—Eight students attended the course throughout the session and they all passed the College Examination. The work of this class was particularly good, and special mention should be made of Miss F. E. Wilks, and Messrs. W. N. G. Davies and R. R. Thomas.

Final (3rd Year) Course.—This class numbered five throughout the year and although smaller than in previous years, the standard of work was excellent. There were no failures in the University Examination.

Honours Course.—Mr. K. E. Williams, B.Sc., and Miss W. M. Metcalfe, B.Sc., pursued the Honours Course. Both students worked very well throughout the year. Mr. Williams obtained a First Class, whilst Miss Metcalfe was placed in the First Division of the Second Class.

Mr. K. A. Davies, B.Sc., who was awarded a University Studentship a year ago, continued his researches in the area around Abergwessin and Drygarn. He presented the results of his investigations in candidature for the M.Sc. degree. The work was very highly commended by the Examiners and he was awarded the degree. Mr. Davies has completed an important contribution to our knowledge of the geology of Central

Wales, and is now preparing his thesis for publication. He proposes to continue his investigations in the same general area and recently applied for a University Fellowship. Mr. Davies was placed *proxime accessit*, but I understand that the University will probably make him a special grant of a one-year Fellowship.

Mr. R. M. Jehu, M.Sc., an old student of the Department, is commencing an investigation of the geology of the district around Pontrhydygroes (Cardiganshire). It is hoped that his work on the geology of the country between Towyn and Abergynolwyn, which he presented for his M.Sc. degree, will be read before the Geological Society of London during the coming session.

Mr. K. E. Williams, B.Sc., who obtained First Class Honours this year, has been awarded the Keeling Research Scholarship of £50, and it is hoped that he will return to College next session to pursue a scheme of research.

In January of this year, Professor L. W. Collet, Professor of Geology in the University of Geneva, and a distinguished Alpine Geologist, visited Aberystwyth and delivered the annual lecture of the Scientific Society. His lecture on the geological structure of the Alps was greatly appreciated and enjoyed by a large audience. He gave also a special departmental lecture on Alpine Lakes.

There were no changes in the personnel of the teaching staff, and the distribution of the work of the Department was the same as that given in my last annual report. Messrs. K. A. Davies and R. M. Jehu carried on their researches under my supervision.

As in previous years, I have to report considerable additions to the Departmental Museum and Library. The collections have been further strengthened by gifts and personal collecting by members of the staff and students. No additional accommodation has been found possible, but the need for it is still as urgent and necessary as ever.

The Department is again indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., Dolforgan, for gifts of various kinds, and a contribution of £10 towards the funds of the Department.

Field excursions were organised throughout the session, and at Easter Mr. Challinor and Mr. Platt took the Final and Honours students to Bristol. About a week was spent in visiting different localities of geological interest.

Mr. Challinor published a paper in the Geological Magazine entitled "Farey's Grit," and Mr. Platt read a paper on "The Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Malvern Inlier" before the Geological Society of London (Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society, 1925). In the summer of 1923 Mr. Platt was awarded a Travelling Scholarship by the College Senate, and attended a course in Alpine Geology organised by the University of Geneva. During the past two sessions he has given special lectures within the Department on Alpine Tectonics, and is now engaged in preparing an account of the most recent views of Continental geologists on the geological structure of the Alps. This summer he is taking a party of teachers for three weeks to the Alps.

I was unable to attend College from the end of November until about the middle of January owing to illness. This considerably interfered with the time which was available for me to devote to my own research work, and on my return to College, I was fully occupied until the end of the session in the teaching and general administrative work of the Department.

I wish to place on record once more my sincere thanks to my colleagues, Messrs. Challinor and Platt, for their efficient and loyal services. During my absence they carried on the work of the Department in a perfectly satisfactory manner.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

I again thank Mr. E. Emrys Watkin, B.Sc., for his very efficient help as full-time Assistant Lecturer and his loyal co-operation in the affairs of the Department generally. I am very pleased to report that he has been added to the permanent staff of the College as from the commencement of next session. I also thank Mr. Aneurin Lewis, B.Sc., for his conscientious and zealous work as half-time Assistant Lecturer.

Owing to the continued stringency of financial conditions the arrangement of having a half-time Assistant Lecturer in place of a second full-time one has been continued during last session. As I indicated in my last report it will be a very genuine relief to the work of the Department when the College finances render it possible to revert to a full-time appointment.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 40, distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Diploma Agric. ..	12	—	11	10
Intermediate ..	8	—	8	8
Subsidiary ..	9	—	9	7
Final	4	—	4	3
Hons., 2nd Year ..	2	—	2	2
Research, Full-time, M.Sc. ..	2	—	2	2
Research, Ph.D. ..	3	—	1	1
	40	0	37	33

Agricultural Diploma Course.—Mr. P. A. Little, B.Sc., has given valuable help by taking charge of this course. Eleven candidates sat for the Welsh Diploma and four for the National Diploma. Of these, ten and three respectively were successful.

Intermediate Course.—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Watkin. The following may be mentioned as having done good work :—Miss Katie Lake and Miss R. E. Harries.

Subsidiary Course (*First Year Final*).—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Aneurin Lewis. The work of Miss W. M. Picton and Miss E. E. Jackson deserves special mention.

Final Course (*Second Year Final*). Mr. Watkin gave the lectures on Entomology and the other lectures were given by myself. Mr. Watkin took the practical work. Mr. P. L. Emery's work was very satisfactory throughout the session, though his Final Examination result was disappointing.

Honours Course.—In addition to supervision by myself, Mr. Watkin and Mr. Lewis, valuable assistance was given in Entomology by Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins, Entomological Adviser. Both the Honours students, Miss F. L. Beanland and Mr. E. E. Edwards, were placed in the First Division of the Second Class. They both worked well, and Mr. Edwards' thesis, in particular, was commended.

Postgraduate Research.—Dr. Roshan Lal Chopra returned to the Department for the first part of the session to complete for publication his work on the Cocksfoot Moth. He returned to India shortly before Christmas.

Miss K. E. Carpenter, M.Sc., has continued her investigations upon the local Freshwater Fauna in relation to Lead Pollution, and has this year been awarded the Ph.D. degree. She contributed a paper upon her work at the meeting of the British Association in Toronto. The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research has renewed her grant for the year 1925-1926.

Mr. W. M. Speight, M.Sc., has worked throughout the session under a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. He has carried further his investigation upon the fauna of the waters of Borth Bog in relation to Hydrogen Ion Concentration and Salinity.

Mr. D. O. Morgan, B.Sc., was transferred from the Department early in October to work at Nematode Disease of Potatoes at Kirton, Lincs.

Mr. E. Aneurin Lewis, B.Sc., has been appointed Field Officer in Helminthology in succession to Mr. Morgan, on a half-time basis. He has been continuing the quantitative survey of the Helminthic Parasites of Domestic Animals in the Aberystwyth District, which had been commenced by Mr. Morgan. He has, this year, been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Mr. P. A. Little, B.Sc., has continued his work upon the Helminthic Parasites of Fish, under a renewal of his grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Mr. E. E. Watkin, B.Sc., having been awarded a grant from the College Travelling Scholarship Fund, paid a very fruitful visit to Denmark and Norway during the summer vacation of 1924, when he was able to see the methods of the workers in Marine Zoology in these countries. He was entertained very hospitably and made personal friendships with those carrying out the same kind of research as himself. He has carried his work upon herring migrations further afield, beginning to link up with workers in the Isle of Man and the English Channel.

Mr. D. Dilwyn John, B.Sc., has worked during the session, with a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, upon the intestinal Helminthic Parasites of the Rabbit, and has this year been awarded the M.Sc. degree. Mr. John is to be congratulated upon having been appointed by the Colonial Office as Zoologist on the scientific staff attached to the 'Discovery' Expedition. The voyage of the 'Discovery' will, it is understood, occupy two or three years.

Miss Blodwen Fox, B.Sc., has worked during the session, with a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, upon the anatomy of the Marine Triclad, *Fovea affinis*, and has also carried out some intensive work upon the sand fauna at Ynyslas. She has been awarded this year the M.Sc. degree.

The following items have been published during the year ending June 30th, 1925 :—

(1) J. R. W. Jenkins.—Observations on the Life-History of Tapeworms of the Genus *Moniezia*. Ann. Appl. Biol., Vol. XI., Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 339—348, Plate 14. October, 1924.

(2) Mabyn Thompson.—The Soil Population. An Investigation of the Biology of the Soil in Certain Districts of Aberystwyth. Ann. Appl. Biol., Vol. XI., Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 349—394, 7 text-figs. October, 1924.

(3) Report by R. Douglas Laurie, for the year 1923-24, on work carried out in the Department of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, by Elsie Horsman, by aid of a grant for 'free' research made by the Development Commissioners. In Fourteenth Rept. Dev. Com. ended 31st March, 1924, pp. 126—128. London, 1924.

(4) Kathleen E. Carpenter.—On the Biological Factors involved in the Destruction of River Fisheries by Pollution due to Lead-mining. Ann. Appl. Biol., Vol. XII., No. 1, pp. 1—13. February, 1925.

(5) E. Aneurin Lewis.—Starlings as Distributors of 'Gapes.' Journ. Helminth., Vol. III., No. 2, pp. 81—82. May, 1925.

Mr. Bernard Burtt, who was a student of the Department from 1920 to 1922, has been appointed by the Colonial Office as Reclamation Officer in connection with the campaign against Sleeping Sickness in the tse-tse fly country in Tanganyika Territory.

Miss Blodwen Williams has continued her careful work as Laboratory Attendant. She has this session attended the Final Course in Zoology and successfully taken the examination set for degree candidates.

The grant of £150 made by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for the year ending 31st March, 1925, has helped in meeting the running expenses of the *Draig-y-mor* and other expenses associated with the carrying out of Marine Investigations.

A very important and valuable gift has been made to the Department by J. B. Willans, Esq., of Dolforgan, Kerry, Montgomeryshire. It includes over 330 volumes on Birds, some of them very handsomely bound, which had been collected by his late uncle, Mr. Francis Nicholson, a well-known ornithologist. The gift includes as well some other Zoological books, for example, an excellent copy of Pennant's *British Zoology*, and a book by Tho. Robinson, Rector of Ouseby, in Cumberland, published in London, 1696, entitled *New Observations on the Natural History of this World of Matter and this World of Life*. There are a number of reprints of scientific papers by various authors, Mr. Nicholson's own printed writings, and some of his correspondence. Also there are some specimens of rare varietal forms of Birds, and still further, a fine picture of Linnaeus. This gift is the more welcome because the Department already possesses a particularly fine collection of Welsh Birds.

The Honble. Samuel Vestey has again given £50 to the Department to help forward its work. This help is highly valued.

Other gifts include two buzzards, *Butes vulgaris*, from the Rev. J. H. Williams, taken at Llanbrynmair.

The work of the Department continues to be seriously hampered by lack of suitable accommodation. It is carried out in part at the Old College Buildings and in part at the Agricultural Buildings. I therefore close this report, as I have done its two last predecessors, by an appeal for financial assistance to enable us to go a stage further with the conversion of the Cambrian Street premises into Zoological Laboratories. A half-crown fund has been started and so far £30 has been collected, mostly in very small sums ; this has made it possible to have iron girders, which had been already bought, placed in position for the strengthening of the upper floor. This detail is mentioned in the hope that it will be realised that no donation can be too small to be of use. But to finish we shall require some £2,500.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. J. FLEURE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	42	2	40	33
Final	26	0	26+1	24
Hons., 1st Year .. (also incl. in Final)	.. Possible total 17.			Class 1 4 Class 2a 3 Class 2b 2
,, 2nd Year ..	13	1	12	Class 3 3
Diploma	2	0	(Coll.) 2	Both satisfied Examiners.
	83	3	80+1	71

The dissertations required from Honours and Diploma students have in some cases been of high quality. Mr. Emyr Estyn Evans worked on the "Pyrenees as a Barrier" and completed a good essay on this subject in historical geography, thanks partly to opportunities of travel afforded him through the kindness of Mr. J. B. Willans. Miss F. F. Laidler prepared a valuable set of maps of Spanish crops which has interested specialists and should be published. Mr. J. E. Daniel worked out an interesting study of the factors of the distribution of adherence to the various religious denominations in Wales, and it is hoped that this study may be carried much further. Mr. Trevor Lewis experimented in mapping linguistic details from the census returns, and also successfully conducted excavations to solve problems arising out of his study of his own district. Mr. Meurig Jones began a valuable survey of traditional types of rural houses in S. Wales.

A good deal of postgraduate work was pushed forward during the session. Miss A. M. Jones obtained the degree of M.Sc. for a thesis on the Welsh Woollen Industry, and Mr. E. G. Bowen made good progress with an anthropometrical survey of S.W. Wales in which he is working out correlations with a number of sociological data.

Messrs. D. V. Thomas, A. E. Lewis and R. A. Pelham, and Miss E. Lloyd Hughes did very good work in the Final Class, while Messrs. Deiniol Williams and J. E. S. Orrin stood out among the members of the Subsidiary Class.

Publications from the Department and its former students include :—

1. Presidential address to the Cambrian Archaeological Association, 1924 ; Inaugural address to the 1924 Conference of the Training College Association ; Addresses to the League of Nations Union Annual Educational Meeting and to the Eugenics Education Society by the head of the Department, who has also contributed reviews and articles to various journals.
2. Representation of Populous Centres and Populated Areas on Maps, by Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, Geogr. Teacher, 1925.
3. Course of Six Articles (by request) on "What is Geography ?" by Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, *National Home Reading Mag.*, 1924-1925.

4. A Study of the Diary of a Journey from Guernsey to Rome in 1500, by Miss S. Harris, Geogr. Teacher, 1925.
5. The Time Zones of the World, by Miss M. K. Morgan, Geogr. Teacher, 1925.
6. A Study of Earthworks in Montgomeryshire, by Mr. J. T. Hughes, Mont. Coll., 1924.
7. The Prehistoric Flint Factory at Aberystwyth, by Messrs. Roger Thomas and E. R. Dudlyke. *Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst.*, 1925.
8. Anthropological types and dialect distributions in the Dyfi Basin, Mr. I. C. Peate, ibid.
9. Natives of Natal. Mr. R. U. Sayce, Geogr. Teacher, 1925.
10. A Series of Notes on Archaeological Finds. Messrs. I. C. Peate and E. R. Dudlyke, *Arch. Camb.*, 1925.

The "Geographical Teacher" has been edited and issued from Aberystwyth to nearly 5,000 subscribers as heretofore. I have to thank Misses Fleming and Harris and Messrs. Whitehouse, Pelham and others for much help in the matter of reviews, index, bibliography, &c.

Miss Harris has some work on agricultural settlements as well as some maps of archaeological distributions in an advanced stage of preparation. Miss Fleming has continued her important anthropological work on growth of children, and has issued a third volume of folk tales for schools under the title "Round the World in Folk Tale." Mr. Trevor Lewis' linguistic maps are being considered for publication in the "Annales de Geographie," and a good deal of other work is being published shortly, including a series of little books by Mr. Harold Peake and myself.

The organisation of Departmental Museums and Collections has been advanced a long stage, thanks to the generosity of Mr. Willans and to the enthusiastic help of Misses Fleming, Harris and E. Owen, and Messrs. E. G. Bowen, I. C. Peate, R. A. Pelham, W. J. Varley, and others.

Summer Schools and External Lectures have perforce received less attention of late, but lectures have been given by members of the department at Wrexham, Port Talbot, Bangor, Rhyd Lewis, Sheffield, Derby, Kerry, &c., and Mr. Whitehouse is one of the lecturers for the City of London Vacation Course in Education for 1925, and for the Derby Training College Summer School for 1925.

The Geographical Society in the department has been very active during the year under the Presidency of Mr. E. G. Bowen, B.A., who has made it an introduction to many informal discussions of research in progress in the department. The Society received visits from Dr. Sommerfelt (Oslo, Norway), Mr. R. U. Sayce and Mr. D. C. Evans (St. Clears). The Inter-University Geographical Conference of 1925 was also held at Aberystwyth, and we had the pleasure of receiving delegates from Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Reading, Southampton, London.

The Staff of the College Library and Mr. Richard Ellis, M.A., are asked to accept our best thanks for much help to advanced students.

The Library of the Geographical Association and its collection of lantern slides have grown greatly during the session, thanks to the devotion of Miss Fleming, to whose invaluable help in many ways both students and staff of the department are deeply indebted.

The authorities of the National Library of Wales have helped both classes and individual students in many ways as in previous years. Their steadfast co-operation has enabled us to raise the standard of our work in several directions.

The decision to close the Hall of Residence for Men is a severe blow to the Department, which profited greatly by the opportunities afforded at the Hostel for exchange of ideas and discussion among research students.

We acknowledge gratefully gifts of books, views and objects from Mr. G. H. Green, Mr. E. R. Dudlyke, Mr. J. B. Willans, and express our deep thanks to Mr. S. K. Greenslade for purchases of archaeological interest made by him from the Museum Endowment Fund.

In conclusion I wish to thank Mr. W. E. Whitehouse and Miss Harris for their invaluable enthusiasm and initiative, which contribute so much to the strength of the department. Miss Harris conducted with great success a party of Honours students around France at Easter, with the help of a grant from the Travelling Scholarships Fund, and the same fund generously helped me to attend the International Geographical Congress at Cairo, April, 1925.

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

I have the honour to report that the total number of law students during session 1924-1925 was 57. This does not include the agricultural students who studied land law during Michaelmas and Lent terms, and who numbered from 20 to 40 in different subjects.

The law students proper were classified as follows :—

Constitutional Law	25
International Law	12
Roman Law	15
Contract Tort and Crime	11
Real and Personal Property	11
History of English Law	5
Common Law	6
Conveyancing	7
Equity	7
Jurisprudence	7
Honours LL.B.	5
(The total Honours Course consisting of seven subjects).	
Research students for LL.B.	2
Preliminary Students	3

For the first time there was held during session 1924-1925 a full Honours Course. The Honours Examination consisted of eight papers. Four students presented themselves for the Honours Examination, and the four were awarded a First Class. The names of the successful candidates are D. J. Llywelfryn Davies, D. R. Seaborne Davies, H. R. G. Hammond, and T. Alun Jones. As he stood highest in the examination on the marks awarded by the External Examiner, H. R. G. Hammond was recommended for the Samuel Evans University Law Prize.

During last session the following new appointments were made—Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins, M.A., B.C.L., of Jesus College, Oxford, and Mr. T. Ellis Lewis, B.A., LL.B., Scholar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, to be Assistant Lecturers in Law. In the course of the session Mr. Jenkins was successful in winning the Barstow Scholarship at the Bar and the Vinerian Law Scholarship at Oxford, and we take this opportunity of offering him our sincere congratulations. Mr. C. H. Roberts, B.A., of Hertford College, Oxford, a former law student, was appointed Assistant Lecturer in Law at the University College, Exeter.

The North Wales course of study for Articled Clerks was held throughout the session at Rhyl, and under the supervision of Mr. J. W. Van Druten proved even more successful than last year. It is now proposed to establish at Aberystwyth a separate course of legal studies for articled clerks in Central Wales, and to apply for an increased grant from the Law Society to meet the cost. The Faculty of Law is in urgent need of a departmental grant to meet the expenses of these special courses.

The prize awarded for the best essay on a subject connected with International Law was won by Mr. D. E. J. Davies, Ll.B., an ex-service man, with an essay on the Permanent Court of International Justice. For the coming session the subject is " The Freedom of the Seas."

Among public lectures delivered by me during last session may be mentioned lectures on the British Parliament and Constitution at Swansea, Newtown, Llanybyther, Talywern, Tregaron, Bethania,

Aberystwyth, and in London ; lectures on the League of Nations at various Cardiganshire branches, Tregaron, Llangeitho, Penuwch and Crosswood ; and various public lectures at Carmarthen, Machynlleth and other places.

I cannot conclude this report without expressing my deep obligation to my colleagues, Mr. Van Druten, Mr. Jenkins and Mr. Lewis, for their invaluable assistance—especially in meeting the needs of articled clerks and carrying through the new and complicated Honours scheme. The brilliant success of the four Honours candidates at the end of the session is to be attributed, more than to anything else, to the continuous and unflagging interest taken by them in the work of the students, both by the number of their lectures and by their constant private assistance.

I append Mr. Van Druten's special report of the North Wales Law School, conducted by us at Rhyl by arrangement with the University College of North Wales.

NORTH WALES LAW SCHOOL : MR. J. W. VAN DRUTEN.

The North Wales Law School has now completed its second year of work, commencing October, 1924, and ending June, 1925, divided into three terms of seven weeks each.

On Tuesday in each week (on Wednesday during the third term) the Intermediate Class has been held from 3-15—6-15. Eight students attended this class in the first term and seven in the remaining terms, one student having completed his compulsory minimum attendance in the first term. Two of these students were repeating the Intermediate Course from the previous year ; the remaining six were articled clerks attending for the first time under the Solicitors Act, 1922. From 3-15—4-40 lectures were delivered on the law of Real and Personal Property, based on Vol. 2 of Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England. From 4-50—6-15 lectures were delivered on Common Law and Procedure (including the general principles of Contract and Tort, the law of Sales, Negotiable Instruments, Partnership, Insurance, etc., as well as Procedure in the King's Bench and Chancery Divisions of the High Court and the Principles of Bankruptcy) based on Vol. 3 of the same work.

On Wednesdays (Tuesdays in the 3rd term) the Final Class has met from 3—6. In the first term two students attended this class, which was joined in the second term by a former member of the Intermediate Class, after having passed his Solicitors' Intermediate Examination in November, 1924. From 3-0—5-25 lectures on Conveyancing were delivered, together with five special lectures on the law of Trusts and Trustees.

The second hour, from 4-35—6-0 has been occupied as follows :—In the first term lectures on Criminal and Magisterial Law and Procedure ; in the second term lectures on Bankruptcy and Probate Law, and in the third term a special course of lectures on Private International Law.

In each class terminal papers have been set, to be answered by the students at home, without reference to text books or notes. The standard of answers in the first two terms has been excellent, only 5 out of the 40 papers sent in being marked below 40 per cent. The papers for the third term have not yet been marked. Three of the students intend sitting for the Solicitors' Intermediate Examination in November, 1925.

Attendance has been very regular indeed. Discussion is encouraged at the classes, and the students have shown a very keen interest and enthusiasm for the work. On three occasions the classes have been taken by Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins ; on one occasion by Mr. T. Ellis Lewis, and the remainder have been taken by the writer.

It is proposed to include a course of lectures on the Law of Property Act, 1925, and its ancillary Statutes in the Final Class, commencing October, 1925, and it is also hoped that it may be possible to arrange a Students' Debating Society in conjunction with the classes.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR C. K. WEBSTER.

Mr. Sydney Herbert conducted, as usual, the main course in International Politics and Administration during the year. He also gave weekly talks on Current Events, in which an increasing number of students showed a sustained interest. A number of students of the Department of Law attended one of his courses. I continued my lectures on Diplomatic History during the Autumn Term, and also gave a course of public lectures on "The League of Nations." Both Mr. Sydney Herbert and I gave public addresses in North and South Wales, including several addresses to teachers.

Miss Friedlander, B.Sc. (Lond.), and Mr. A. Gordon Bagnall, B.A. (Oxford), were the Wilson students in residence. Miss Friedlander subsequently studied in Geneva and Mr. Bagnall has been in the United States speaking on the League of Nations. Mr. Ifor B. Powell, who held a Library Studentship, has been awarded a valuable Riggs Fellowship at the University of Michigan, U.S.A. Mr. S. Maccoby, a former Wilson student, has also obtained a position in the United States. Mr. A. Tajiri and Mr. Ochta, two Japanese students, candidates for the Japanese Diplomatic Service, also read in the Department during the year. Two Welsh students have applied for registration for the M.A. under the new regulations. Owing to lack of funds no Wilson Studentships were awarded this year.

The Library has grown steadily and the number of serious readers has increased. The collection of books and documents has now reached such dimensions as to necessitate provision for supervision.

I attended the Fifth Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva in September, 1924. Subsequently I paid a visit to Upper Silesia, where I was able to have special researches into the economic and political conditions of the partitioned area. I then went to Warsaw, where I lectured to the University and to a group of public men specially interested in International Politics, and discussed current problems with the Prime Minister and other statesmen. I returned via Berlin, where I visited officials of the Foreign Office and others.

At the end of December I went to the United States in order to attend the Anglo-American Conference at the Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association at Richmond (Va), where I read a paper on the study of British Foreign Policy. Subsequently I taught Diplomatic History at the University of Minnesota during the winter quarter. I then made a tour to the Pacific Coast and back to the East Coast, lecturing at a number of Universities and Colleges. At Washington D.C. I was able to make some researches in the Library of Congress and the Archives of the Department of State. I was also received by the President, Senator Borah, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, and Mr. Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce, who were good enough to give me much information and to discuss many current problems. After visiting New York, Boston, and a number of other cities in the United States and Canada, I returned to the University of California at Berkeley, California, where I taught Diplomatic History during the summer session, returning home in August, after travelling in all about 30,000 miles. During my stay in the United States I delivered a number of public addresses on the Prevention of War and kindred subjects. Everywhere in the United States and Canada I was treated with the greatest possible kindness, and the recollection of the wonderful hospitality and friendliness will always be remembered by me with deep gratitude.

I have arranged to visit the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva in September.

Publications include :

By Professor Webster : *The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh*, 1815-1822. Geo. Bell & Sons, Ltd. "The study of British Foreign Policy (Nineteenth Century). *American Historical Review*, July, 1925.

By Mr. Sydney Herbert : The Translator of the Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos. *Economica*, June, 1925.

By Mr. W. A. Gauld : The Drei Kaiserbundnis and the Eastern Question, 1871-6. *English Historical Review*, April, 1925. The Making of Bulgaria. *History*, April, 1925.

Mr. Sydney Herbert, whose zealous service for the Department has produced such excellent results, has accepted one of the important Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowships, and will reside in the United States during the Academic year 1925-26. He will be engaged in researches on the problem of immigration and its effects on International relations. I shall be in residence during both the Autumn and Winter Terms, and Miss Friedlander will undertake part of Mr. Herbert's work.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Training Departments—Primary and Secondary.

NUMBERS IN TRAINING DEPARTMENTS.

Men	161	
Women	138	
		299

made up as follows :—

Degree Classes.	Men.	Women.
First Year	30	22
Second Year	32	31
Third Year	47	30
	— 109	— 83

Professional Classes.			No. completed qualification.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Two Year	2	6	—	1
Four Year	34*	42	32	41
Secondary	16	7	16	7
	52	55	48	49

* Examination of two students deferred till Christmas owing to ill-health.

We continue to be indebted to a number of our colleagues, not in the Education Department, for help in the history, theory and practice of Education.

The course in the principles of religious instruction indicated in last year's report was duly carried through. It consisted of :—

(1) The approach to the Bible—General Principles.—Rev. Herbert Morgan, M.A.
(2) The Old Testament.—Professor Norman Jones, M.A.
(3) The New Testament.—Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A.
(4) Geographical Background.—Professor Fleure.
(5) Pedagogical Principles.—Mr. D. J. Saer and the staff of the Department.

Proposals have been made to the Board of Education for further developments in Art and Craft work in relation to education and for extension of recognition of Music.

During the session Miss Davidson, after some years of excellent service, resigned her post as Instructress in Physical Exercises. Miss B. G. Arnold, Instructress at Bedales' School, was appointed in her place.

Degree Classes in Education.

Twenty-seven students passed the degree examination at the Subsidiary stage and 7 at the Final stage. One student—Mr. Frederick Hubert Child—obtained Second Class Honours, and one student completed the first Year Honours Course.

Lectures by Professor Watson.

Owing to an accident in which he was severely injured Professor Watson's lectures were delivered to the degree and post-graduate classes in the third term instead of the second.

Publications.

Early in the session was published "The Bilingual Problem," embodying the results of investigations carried on through several years by Mr. Saer and Mr. Smith. The book surveys the problem as a whole and puts forward suggestions for a new organisation of elementary-schools in bilingual areas. Mr. John Hughes, who has had many years' experience in the teaching of Welsh, collaborated with Messrs. Saer and Smith.

The book has been favourably reviewed in a large number of English and Welsh journals, including the *Times Educational Supplement*, the *Journal of Education*, the *Forum of Education*, the *Educational Outlook*, the *Western Mail*, the *South Wales News*, the *Daily Post*, *Baner ac Amserau Cymru*, *Y Baner*, *Y Llenor*, *Y Cyfarwyddwr*. It has been noticed twice in the *Manchester Guardian*, once with reservations, and once by Mr. Ernest Rhys entirely favourably.

Other publications include :—

Professor Watson :—Articles :—

In the *Revista de Pedagogia*, Madrid :

"Algunas contribuçiones históricas de Espana al pensamiento y al progreso pedagógicos." January and February, 1925.

In the *Times Literary Supplement* :

Review of "Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-on-Avon," Vol. II. 1566—1577.

Literary articles in the *Birmingham Daily Post* :

"The Coming of the Franciscans to Canterbury."
"Pilgrimages and Literature."
"The Laureate of Bath : Christopher Anstey."
"John Kyrle : the Man of Ross."
"Thomas Guy : the Founder of Guy's Hospital."
"The Scribe and the Printer."
"The Blindness of John Milton."
"Charles Lamb's Retirement."

Reviews in the *Birmingham Daily Post* :

Benedetto Croce : "European Literature in the Nineteenth Century."
Edgar I. Fripp : "Richard Quyny : Friend of Shakespeare."
Karl Pearson : Life, Letters and Labours of Francis Galton." Vol. ii.
Lord Rayleigh : "Life of J. W. Strutt, third Baron Rayleigh."
Helen Bosanquet : "Bernard Bosanquet : A Short Account of his Life."
C. E. M. Joad : "Samuel Butler."
Roland Thomas : "Richard Price."
J. J. Jusserand : "The School for Ambassadors."
C. Baudouin : "Contemporary Studies."
H. Halliday Sparling : "The Kelmscott Press and William Morris."
R. W. Seton Watson (editor) : "Tudor Stories."

Charlotte M. Mason: "An Essay towards a Philosophy of Education."
J. Vendryes : " A Linguistic Introduction to History."
Adrian Stokes : " The Thread of Ariadne."
Sir William Bragg : " Concerning the Nature of Things."
Bertram Newman : " Cardinal Newman."
C. E. Vaughan : " Studies in the History of Political Philosophy."
Sir A. Quiller Couch : " Charles Dickens and other Victorians."
Margaret Symonds : " Out of the Past."
Denis Saurat : " Milton : Man and Thinker."
R. G. Collingwood : " Outlines of a Philosophy of Art."
Lewis Rockow : " Contemporary Political Thought in England."
G. H. D. Cole : " Robert Owen."
J. H. Simpson : " Howson of Holt."
Margaret T. Hodgson : " Workers' Education in England and in the United States."

Dr. Frank Smith : " Six front page articles in the *Times Educational Supplement.*"

Miss Dorothy Roberts : " Pampfled : Oriau hamdden ac adloniant. March, 1924.

Dr. Gwenan Jones :—
Hyfrydwch a Disgyblaeth—*Efrydydd*, Jan., 1925.
Cymru a'i Chymdogion. *Traethodau'r Deyrnas* 11—12.
Bywyd Greddfol Dyn, *Efrydydd*, July-Sept., 1925.
Four Welsh Religious Plays—edited with introduction, translation and notes.
The Intention of *The Old Wives' Tale*—*Aberystwyth Studies*, 1925.
Cadwraeth y Gymraeg—*Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society*, 1925.

Mr. John Hughes :—
In collaboration with D. J. Saer and Dr. Frank Smith :—" The *Bilingual Problem*," published for the College by Hughes & Son, Wrexham.
" The Copec Report on Education." Article in *Yr Efrydydd*.
" The Art of Questioning."—Article in *Y Cyfarwyddwr*.
" Pwyll a Rhiannon—a new Welsh musical play for schools, by David de Lloyd and D. J. Saer." Article in the *Manchester Guardian*.

Mr. D. J. Saer :—
Y Plentyn Rhydd—Yr Henwr July, 1925.
Addysg yr ysgol Elfennol yn ei pherthynas a diwylliant Cenedlaethol—Cymru, August, 1925.

Dr. G. H. Green :—
Psychology and Advertising—a Lecture delivered to the Publicity Club of London (published by C. Harold Vernon).
Daydreams and Education—*The New Era*, July, 1925.
The Emotional Appeal in Advertising—*The Advertisers' Weekly*, April, 1925.
The Human Factor in Marketing—*Advertising World*, August, 1925.
The Daydreams of Children, considered in relation to Psychological Development and Education. Thesis submitted to the University of London, for which the degree of Ph.D. was conferred, July, 1925.
Miscellaneous reviews of Educational and Psychological works—*Education Outlook*.
Miscellaneous articles on Psychology and Education—London *Daily News* and *Daily Express*.

Mr. Dan R. Jones has obtained the M.A. degree of the University of Wales for a thesis on the history of Welsh domestic Art from the XVIth century, as exhibited in the native furniture, with illustrations, together with a study of its relation to the furniture of other parts of the British Isles and the Continent of Europe.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR SIR WALFORD DAVIES.

I.—*Degree Work.*

Twenty-four students have taken Degree Courses in the department during the session,—12 taking music as part of their B.A. and 12 the various Mus. Bac. Courses ; 10 of these took first year, 8 took second year and 6 third year Courses. All first and second-year candidates passed in their musical papers, but three students have to sit again in one subject each,—in Acoustics, Intermediate English and Intermediate History of Music, respectively. Four of the six who took Finals passed. two only of these took Final in Mus. Bac. Two exercises were submitted and both failed.

It should be noted that during the session the string-players in the Department helped the degree students by playing their practical work for them from time to time for readier self-criticism and correction—a very useful arrangement made by Dr. de Lloyd and Mr. Arthur Williams together which may, it is hoped, be developed.

II.—*Teachers' Training Courses and Evening Class Work.*

Nineteen students pursued the T.T.C. first and second year. Six completed their second year successfully and qualified both in paper-work and practical tests for the diploma. Sixteen students pursued the Evening Class Course.

III.—*Instrumental Work (lessons and ensemble).*

Nine students have studied the violin or viola ; six the cello or double bass, seventeen the pianoforte. Mr. Arthur Williams reports that about one hundred ensemble classes have been held, and the following is a list of Chamber-music in which students have taken part :—

Two Pianoforte Trios	by *Mozart* (Nos. 1 and 3).
Two ,, ,,	by *Brahms* (C minor and C major).
Two ,, ,,	by *Mendelssohn* (D minor and C minor).
One ,, ,,	by *Couperin.*
One ,, ,,	by *Smetana.*
One ,, ,,	by *Hurlstone.*
Four String Trios	by *Mozart* and *Beethoven.*
Pianoforte Quartet	by *Mozart.*
Several String Quartets	by *Haydn.*
Three ,, ,,	by *Mozart.*
Four ,, ,,	by *Beethoven.*
One ,, ,,	by *Brahms.*
One ,, ,,	by *Smetana.*
One ,, ,,	by *Ravel.*
String Quartet	by *Mozart* (G minor).
,, ,,	by *Brahms* (G major).
Two Sextets	by *Brahms.*
One Octet	by *Schubert.*
One Octet	by *Mendelssohn.*

IV.—*Vocal Work (lessons and ensemble).*

Fourteen students have studied singing under Mr. Allen. He reports favourably except that sight-singing is poor. It is hoped to tackle this problem more intensively in the coming session. Nine of the fourteen vocalists have taken part in College Concerts. The vocal ensemble work other than in the College Choral Union has formed a notable feature of the session's work, vieing honourably with the instrumental ensemble activity mentioned above. Small bodies of voices have studied works in English and Welsh—the Angharad Choir has provided two new works by Dr. de Lloyd and Harp-tunes arranged by Dr. Lloyd Williams. The Special Choir has studied Palestrina's *Stabat Mater,* Vaughan Williams's *Mass in G minor,* and smaller works.

V.—*Other more general activities.*

The five general College Musical Events weekly, instituted in 1919, continued encouragingly during the session. (i) The *College Orchestral Union* included in their weekly studies *Mozart* Overtures, *Schubert's* C major Symphony, parts of *Beethoven's* Symphonies, *Holst's* St. Paul's Suite, and *Fugal* Concerto and certain works, string ensemble only, in preparation for the Festival. (ii) *The College Choral Union*, numbering about 99 members, has flourished healthily under Mr. Allen, and studied Bach's *Christmas Oratorio* (Parts I. and II.), Part of the *Matthew Passion, Hiawatha's Wedding Feast* and *Death of Minnehaha*, several works from the Wembley Book and smaller works by Parry and Holst. (iii) *The College Weekly Concerts* have seen the production of numerous Chamber works under Mr. Williams's guidance, Choral and Orchestral works (named above) under Dr. de Lloyd and Mr. Allen, and visits from Mr. Harold Samuel, Mr. Raymond Jeremy, Mr. Norman Greenwood, Mr. Edward Mitchell (in a Scriabine Recital), Mr. George Alroyd (Flute), Miss D'Aranyi, and her sister, Miss Gwendoline Mason (Harp Recital), and Miss Muriel Hughes and Miss Blodwen Caerleon (vocalists). (iv) The *Friday At-Homes of Chamber Music* have this session included many performances by students themselves, and have been keenly and well attended. (v) The *Open Lectures on Music* have been given weekly during the session by Dr. Lloyd Williams on Welsh Music, by Dr. de Lloyd on Nationalism in Music, and by myself on Schubert, Grieg, Coleridge-Taylor, Ravel ; on Bach and his Key-system, and on scales and melody.

VI.—*The Sixth College Festival* was given on and from June 26th to 29th inclusive. This is in reality a combined in-College and extra-mural effort, run by the help of the National Council of Music. It is noteworthy that the ultimate success and sound establishment of this important event depends not only in its first tentative stages but—as it would seem—permanently upon the successful amalgamation of College and Council energies. Though the membership of our Musical Club stands at nearly 800, it is obviously impossible to support a Festival of seven sessions in which the Orchestral provision if adequate costs roughly a pound per minute without much extra-mural support. This year the Club Committee, now happily established on comprehensively representative lines, threw its whole weight into the enterprise, enlisting the help of the Town Council and the Great Western Railway to attract the needed number of supporters. Through kindly and vigorous co-operation much was done, and the Festival deficit substantially lessened. The whole formidable problem is by no means solved, but the effect of this year's Festival has been to increase the general determination to maintain the annual event in Aberystwyth at all costs. The Musical value of this year's Festival was greatly enhanced by the extraordinary willing help and presence of Sir Hugh Allen, Mr. Adrian Boult, Miss D'Aranyi, Miss Eaton, Mr. Jeremy, Mr. Holst, Mr. Harold Samuel, Dr. Vaughan Williams, and others.

The chief works performed this year were Six Symphonies—Haydn's 99th in E flat, Mozart's G minor, Beethoven's Fourth, Schubert's Unfinished, Brahms's Fourth in E minor, and Vaughan Williams's Pastoral ; also the last-named composer's *Mass in G minor*, Palestrina's *Stabat Mater*, Hiawatha (Part I.) and lesser choral works, Concertos and Double Concertos by Bach and Mozart, and lesser works by Holst, Rimsky-Korsakoff, Delius and Sinigaglia.

VII.—One development bearing upon the very serious defects in the music-reading powers of many music students remains to be mentioned here. A so-called " Director's Hour " has been instituted during the session in the department to which every student is required to come and (whether with instrument or voice) copy in hand, all have to study together a series of master-pieces each week, singing or playing and

analysing the work as it proceeds. These " Hours" promise to be a binding and significant feature of the corporate musical life of the whole department.

In conclusion I desire to express again the debt the students and I together owe to the able and friendly help of the whole Music staff, and to the helpers in the Musical Club Committee and others' work. This willing help is beyond measurement.

ART AND HANDICRAFT.

MR. DAN R. JONES.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Handicraft during session 1924-25 was 97. Their allocation being as follows :—

From the Training Department	89
Art and Craft—full-time	7
,, ,, part-time	1

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the Board of Education, we record the following successes :

Art Teachers' Certificate (*Society of Art Masters*).

Miss Gwen Davies : 3rd year. 1st Class Certificate including Honours in two subjects .

Miss Glenys M. J. Evans : 1st year. 2nd Class Certificate including two 1st Classes and one Honours.

Miss Catherine M. Thomas : 1st year. 2nd Class Certificate including three 1st Classes and one Honours.

Miss Dilys E. Lloyd : 1st year Art student, 3rd year in College, 2nd Class Certificate including three 1st Classes.

Miss E. R. Ashton : 2nd Class Certificate including three 1st Classes.

National Eisteddfod of Wales, Pwllheli, August, 1925 :—

Miss Gwen Davies : 1st Prize for Original Leather Work.
Miss Anne Hatfield : 2nd Prize for Pen and Ink Sketches.
,, ,, ,, 2nd Prize for Craft Work.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

LIBRARIAN : MR. J. D. WILLIAMS.

I have to report that gifts to the Library were received in the course of session 1924-25 from the following donors :—

Astronomer Royal, Greenwich : 3 Vols.
Barbier, Prof. André, Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Bell, H. F., Esq., New York : 1 Vol.
Butterworth, Messrs., & Co., Law Publishers, London : 1 Vol.
Buxton, L. E. Dendy, Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Carpenter, C. H., Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Chaundy, L., Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Gale, Norman, Esq., Rugby : 2 Vols.
Gandy, Wallace, Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Genese, R. W., Esq., M.A., Tunbridge Wells : 177 Vols.
Godde, Mons. G., Publisher, Paris : 1 Vol.
Hall, George S., Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Hardy, A. C., Esq., Lowestoft : 2 Vols.
Herbert, Messrs. Alfred, Ltd., Coventry : 1 Vol.
Hudleston, L. J., Esq., M.C., B.Sc., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Jones, Rev. Owen, Leeds : 1 Vol.
Jones, Madame W. Jenkyn, Quimper, France : 3 Vols.
Lightall, W. D., Esq., LL.D., Montreal : Pamphlets.

Lorentz, Herr Alfred, Publisher, Leipzig : 1 Vol.
Lumby, J. R., Esq., Lowestoft : 1 Vol.
Lutz, Herr Hermann, Munich : Pamphlet.
Lynn-Thomas, Sir John, Llechryd, Cards. : Pamphlet.
Macmillan, Messrs., Publishers, London : 6 Vols.
Maggs Bros., Messrs., London : 1 Vol.
Owen, Prof. Gwilym, M.A., D.Sc., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vols.
Paintin, H. J., Esq., Blockley, Worcester : 1 Vol.
Philips, T. R., Esq., Leominster : Pamphlet.
Prestage, Prof. Edgar, King's College, London : 1 Vol.
Rees, E. T., Esq., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Reiss, Prof. R. A., London : Pamphlet.
Ridgeway, Sir William, Cambridge : Pamphlet.
Rose, Prof. H. J., M.A., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol. and Pamphlets.
Sherratt & Hughes, Messrs., Publishers, Manchester : 1 Vol.
Snijder, Dr. G. A., Utrecht : 1 Vol.
Sorley, Prof. W. R., Cambridge : Pamphlet.
Sweet & Maxwell, Messrs., Law Publishers, London : 3 Vols.
Thomas, Dr. A. B., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Thompson, Mrs., London : 2 Vols.
Thompston, Mrs., Manchester : 1 Vol.
Thornycroft, Messrs., London : 1 Vol.
Truman & Knightley, Messrs., London : 2 Vols.
Tyndall, George H., Esq., Ely : 1 Vol.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont. : 340 Vols. and £40 in cash.
Williams, H. Pritchard, Esq., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Young, C. E. B., Esq., Horsham : 1 Vol.
Yule, Alexander, Esq., M.D., Guildford : 1 Vol.

Academie de Droit Internationale de la Haye, Paris : Reports.
American Society of International Law, Washington : 11 Vols.
American University Union in Europe, London : 1 Vol.
Association of Head Mistresses, London : Report.
Association of University Teachers : Bulletin.
Australia : Institute of Science and Industry, Melbourne : Bulletins ;
,, The High Commissioner for : 1 Vol.
Birbeck College, London : 2 Vols.
Board of Education, London : Pamphlets and Reports.
Brighton County Borough : 1 Vol.
British Academy, London : 1 Vol.
British Museum Trustees, London : 24 Vols.
Canada : The High Commissioner for, London : 2 Vols.
,, Public Archives, Ottawa : 2 Vols.
,, Department of Immigration : 1 Vol.
Cardiff Naturalists' Society : 1 Vol.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline : 4 Vols.
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland : 1 Vol.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York : 2 Vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington : 18 Vols.
Caxton Publishing Co., London : 1 Vol.
Central Association of Accountants, Ltd., London : 1 Vol.
China Christian Literature Society : Report.
Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, London : Bulletins of U.S.A. Univs.
Czechoslovak Republic, Prague : Reports, Summaries, &c.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, U.S.A. : Transactions
Dental Board of the United Kingdom, London : 1 Vol.
Empire Cotton Growing Association, London : 1 Vol.
Francis-Lewis Studio, London : 1 Vol.
German Embassy, London : 18 Vols.

Great Western Railway Co., Cardiff : 1 Vol.
Gouvernement de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise : Bulletin.
Harvard College Library, U.S.A. : 1 Vol.
Hungarian Legation, London : 1 Vol.
India : The Secretary of State for India in Council : 4 Vols.
,, The High Commissioner for India : 2 Vols.
,, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa : Memoirs and Bulletins.
,, Government of India Press, Calcutta : 1 Vol.
,, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta : 2 Vols.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland : Journal, &c.
Iowa State College of Agriculture, U.S.A. : Bulletins.
Ireland, The Government of Northern : Report.
Japan : National Research Council, Tokyo : Transactions, &c
,, Institute of Physical and Chemical Research : 2 Vols.
Korea : Report of Governor General.
Labour Research Department, London : 1 Vol.
" Law Notes " Publishing Offices, London : 1 Vol.
London School of Economics : Bulletins.
Lund (Sweden) Royal Society of Literature : 2 Vols.
Lincoln's Inn, Benchers of, London : 1 Vol.
Mathematical Association of America : 1 Vol.
Mexico : Department of Public Education : Bulletins.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London : 2 Vols.
Montgomeryshire County Council, Newtown : 1 Vol.
Musical Association, London : 1 Vol.
National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth : 4,000 Catalogue Cards (Celtic).
National Museum of Wales, Cardiff : Report.
National Union of Students, London : Pamphlet.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich : 1 Vol.
New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A. : 1 Vol.
New Zealand, The High Commissioner for : 1 Vol.
Ohio State University Library, Columbus, U.S.A. : 2 Vols.
Patna College, India : Pamphlet.
Polish Museum of Natural History, Warsaw : 2 Vols.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo : 1 Vol.
Rockefeller Foundation, New York : 1 Vol.
Royal Dublin Society, Dublin : Proceedings.
Royal Statistical Society, London : 1 Vol.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin : Proceedings.
Salvation Army Publishing Co., Ltd., London : Report and Journal.
Scott Antarctic Fund, London : 2 Vols.
Service Belge des Echanges Internat., Bruxelles : Report.
Society for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings, London : 1 Vol.
Student Christian Movement, London : 1 Vol.
Tasmania, Royal Society of, Hobart : Proceedings.
Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London : 1 Vol.
University of Aberdeen : 1 Vol.
,, Adelaide : 2 Vols.
,, Alberta : 1 Vol.
,, Bristol : 1 Vol.
,, Calcutta : 2 Vols.
,, Colorado : 1 Vol.
,, Christiana : 2 Vols.
,, Columbia : 47 Vols.
,, Durham : 1 Vol.
,, Glasgow : 3 Vols.
,, Illinois : 2 Vols.
,, Latvia : 2 Vols.
,, Lund : 1 Vol.
,, Manitoba : 1 Vol.

University of Melbourne : 1 Vol.
,, Nancy : 1 Vol.
,, Oregon : 1 Vol.
,, Queen's Kingston, Canada : 1 Vol.
,, Tohoku Imperial University, Japan : 1 Vol.
,, Washington, St. Louis : 2 Vols.
,, Wales Registry, Cardiff : Theses, Dissertations, &c.
Washington : National Research Council : 1 Vol.
,, Government Printing Office : 2 Vols.
,, Department of Commerce : Bulletin.
Welsh Outlook Press, Newtown : 1 Vol.
Yale University Library : 3 Vols.

Calendars, Prospectuses, &c., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, &c.:—Aberdeen ; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Auckland ; Brighton Technical College ; Bristol ; Birmingham Technical School ; Birmingham ; Birbeck College ; Chelsea Polytechnic ; Cork ; Canton Christian College ; Cardiff ; Canterbury, N. Zealand ; Dublin ; Durham ; Edinburgh ; Exeter ; Glasgow ; Glasgow Royal Technical College ; Hong Kong ; London Imperial College of Science ; London School of Economics ; London ; La Plata ; Liverpool ; Manchester ; Manchester College of Technology ; McGill ; Michigan College of Mines ; Melbourne ; Nottingham ; North of Scotland College of Agriculture ; National University of Ireland ; Padua ; Paris ; Princeton ; Queensland; Rangoon ; Royal Holloway ; St. Andrews ; Swansea ; South Africa ; Shantung ; St. Thomas' Hospital ; Tasmania ; Toronto ; Trinity College of Music, London ; Wisconsin; Western Australia ; Washington State College ; University Correspondence College, London ; Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, U.S.A.

The Publishers of :—The Canadian Gazette ; The University Correspondent ; Hoard's Dairyman ; The Temperance Quarterly ; The Christian Life ; The Inquirer ; The Abolitionist ; The New Church Magazine ; Imperial Commerce ; Tropical Agriculture ; Opera ; World Power ; Old Citizens' Gazette ; Review of Religions ; Christian Union Quarterly ; Belgrade Economic and Financial Review ; Elder Dempster Magazine ; Inter-America (English and Spanish), &c.

It will be seen from the above list that two substantial donations were received during the session. I refer to that of R. W. Genese, Esq., M.A., of Tunbridge Wells, for many years Professor of Mathematics at this College, who enriched our mathematical library by the addition of 177 volumes on that subject. The other was that of J. B. Willans, Esq., of Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont., whose donation of 377 volumes included 330 volumes on British and other birds. These volumes include all the standard works on bird life in these islands. Mr. Willans made us further indebted to him by presenting £40 to the departments of Latin, Greek, and Pure Mathematics, £10 of this amount to be spent on binding.

The report of Miss Cuming, M.A., B.Sc., the Library Cataloguer follows. Reference is made there to the transfer of Miss Cuming and her two assistants to the General Library, where I had been in sole charge for twenty-two sessions out of thirty-three ; during the last session I have been in charge of the Science Library, continuing as before some of the duties incidental to my office as Librarian.

" Since the beginning of the session I have been in charge of the General Library. A new system of recording the borrowing of books has been put into operation. In conjunction with this a method of reserving books on request has been begun and has been very largely availed of by students. The General Library has been open during the session on Wednesday afternoons : the attendance has been rather disappointing, the average number of readers (including staff) amounting to only 13.9.

Several minor changes have been made, including a revision of the reference books. I should like to draw attention to the classified lists of new books which are prepared every month.

The books dealt with during the year include those belonging to the Zoology and Philosophy Departments, Law Reports and Theological works. The accessions include large donations from Prof. Genese and Mr. J. B. Willans. The number of volumes dealt with was 4,907, in addition to 2,003 accessions. All the periodicals in the General Library have been catalogued and arranged and a Register for current periodicals has been compiled.

The Science Library was checked during the Easter vacation. The General Library was checked for the first time in the long vacation, which resulted in a very long list of missing books. This has since been somewhat reduced, but the number of missing books is much too high. Three small bookcases have been added at the King Street end of the Library, but the problem of space for new books remains very urgent.

All the parts of the World List of Scientific Periodicals have been received and checked during the year.

I should like to acknowledge the very efficient help of Miss E. M. Harris and Miss Nancy Meredith."

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS GALLERY.

THE CURATORS.
(D.R.J., S.K.G.)

The gradual growth and development of the collections since their re-arrangement last year has now made it possible to place within the reach of all students of the College very many excellent examples of recent decorative art. The opportunity has also been afforded them of having the interest and beauty as well as the particular qualities of the technique of the exhibits explained to them personally—a very important and necessary innovation for the successful achievement of the purpose of our aims.

Not only has the Gallery been frequently visited by the many students who were taking the courses in the Arts and Handicrafts classes at the College, but many other students and many of the staff have been interested and found pleasure in the " seeing " of these fine examples of workmanship now so well displayed.

The collections have been carefully selected from the point of view of illustrating very simple and unaffected work by acknowledged masters of their Art, and therefore should be extremely instructive and inspiring not only to the special students who are working at these Crafts at the College, but should be very useful as well to the students of the Department for the Training of Teachers. It is to these student teachers that a knowledge as well as a proper sense of appreciation of these " things of beauty " is so essential, so that they may be able to instruct and inspire for the welfare of the coming generations. Soon perhaps a small class room in every school in Wales might be partially devoted to such a purpose as the Gallery—just a few frames at first and a small glazed case is all that would be necessary. It would then be possible to arrange loans as the permanent collections increased.

There is no doubt that a marked improvement in design, execution and technique has been noticeable in the work produced by the students of the Arts and Crafts classes at the College during the year, and this was undoubtedly due to the careful study of and the good influence of the collections. A long-felt want is now very gradually being provided.

The Gallery has been open on two mornings in each week during the terms—Tuesday and Friday—from 11 a.m. to 1-0 p.m. These days and hours were chosen by the representatives of the students. It has also been open on special days such as during the Annual Musical Festival, and by special appointments on many occasions.

The four new screens recently purchased have added greatly to the hanging capacity of the room and it will be possible to exhibit nearly 100 additional frames of drawings, prints, etc. The large collection of Woodcuts from books, periodicals, etc., purchased last year—and illustrating the work of the great period of English illustration of the 1860's—have nearly all been catalogued.

During the year the various groups of the Crafts have been augmented considerably, and although the acquisitions have not been so numerous quite as previously—many are of great value and importance to the growing collections. Additions to the works of Artists already possessed have been definitely proceeded with, so that a general idea of certain methods aimed for various types of work might be easily grasped and properly understood.

The etchings acquired include rare "states" of "The Minster" and "The Palace Farm," by Frederick L. Griggs, A.R.A. This is a valuable addition to the fine series already possessed by this artist. Among others are seven by a new etcher—Graham Sutherland— The "Adam and Eve" and "The Usurers"—the subject ones—are very interesting. The remainder being principally of landscapes—of unusual treatment. A fine print of the "Richborough" Plate, by Henry Rushbury, is also a welcomed addition to the others already possessed by this artist. There are also three interesting ones by Bouverie Hoyton—"Head of a Jew," "Old Grove Quarry, Beer, Devon," and "Llanberis Pass, North Wales," as well as a series of the delightful figure studies by Gerald L. Brockhurst. Others are by Edgar Wilson, Alexander Walker and S. H. Braitherwill, are all landscape subjects. Several Aquatints by Hesketh Hubbard have also been added to the series acquired last year.

A portfolio of ten Woodcuts in colour by the well-known Japanese artist working in London—Y. Urushibara—after the landscape designs by Frank Brangwyn, R.A., illustrate quite an original treatment of the method of this craft of wood-block cutting and printing. They are a welcomed addition to the fine and original prints of the "Stonehenge" and the Brangwyn landscape coloured woodcuts already possessed by the same artist. The other coloured woodcuts acquired are by Maxwell Armfield, and illustrate quite a different method of treatment. The subjects are of animals and birds, delightfully drawn and simply coloured—the design, cutting, colouring and printing are all excellent.

Only two drawings have been bought—the "Chalk Pit," by Graham Sutherland, and "A Landscape" by Alexander Walker—both are small watercolours and excellent in their way.

Again some interesting examples of Caligraphy have been added to those already executed by the members of the Society of Scribes and Illuminators. These are by Miss Margaret Bartels, and illustrate three methods of excellent modern "scribing." The subject being an appeal by the "Children of Wales" to the "Children of the World." Writing is the most universal of the Arts. How few realise it is an art at all. Yet up to the middle of the last century, generally it was well done—a traditional art in the hands of Writing-Masters. Since then William Morris, Edward Johnston, and Graily Hewitt have been the great pioneers of the modern revival and these examples of the modern scribes—their disciples—should help each to recognize his own hand-writing as an Art—to be improved rather than degraded.

The additions to the collection of Pottery have been important and considerable. Towards the end of last year ten pieces of fine stoneware—with their special stands—were selected from an exhibition of the work of Reginald F. Wells, held in London. All are especially fine in form, colour, and the quality of the glaze. They were fired at his Kiln in Chelsea. Since then the Kiln has been destroyed and he has built a new one in Sussex. Other pieces of interest include eleven by Miss Frances E. Richards, of Highgate, N., and six of stoneware by W. Staite Murray, of London—a welcomed addition to his other fine pieces. Two delightful figures by Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Morton, and a stoneware Owl by Miss Dora Billington, of the Royal College of Art, complete the list.

The Craft of the Potter is one that loudly calls for a revival. Where suitable clay exists small kilns can easily be built without much cost, and so interest in a local pottery be fostered. It is a craft that easily lends itself to local expression. It can rapidly become " native." This collection should therefore be very helpful in spreading a knowledge and an interest, and so aid in fostering attempts at local revivals of this fascinating Art.

A beginning has been made with the acquisition of books for the proposed Library devoted wholly to the Arts and Crafts. Three volumes on the " History of Pottery and Porcelain " will be very valuable for general reference, and the " Life and Work of Ernest Gimson," by his friends William R. Lethaby, Alfred H. Powell and Fredk. L. Griggs, will be of great use to all students of the Crafts. It is proposed to supplement this side of the collection more fully during the coming year. No additions have been made to the modern printed books of the private presses or to fine bindings of examples. It is proposed to help this side of the collection this year. A special table display case with shelf accommodation beneath is much needed for the proper " showing " of these books and bindings.

For the retrospective side of the collection some 18th century Glass and Porcelain has been acquired, as well as a fine 17th century brass candlestick, bought in Aberystwyth, and an interesting Slip Ware dish from Carmarthen. An oak Court Cupboard has kindly been presented by Miss Sarah Ellis, of Bank House, Narberth, and an old Carpenter's Tool Chest by Mr. Thomas Thomas, of Ceinionfa, Aberystwyth. These interesting gifts, it is hoped, will form the nucleus of a collection of 17th and early 18th century furniture and household treasures, for which a special room should be devoted. Very gradually a fine type collection should be gathered of Welsh oakwork.

Towards the end of last year an unusual opportunity occurred at the disposal in London of the well known Knowles Collection of Irish Stone Implements, etc. A very interesting selection was made and purchased, partly because of the fine craftsmanship shown in the implements and partly because these implements lend themselves to comparison with implements found in Wales, and may therefore help members of the College who are re-searching into problems of Ancient Wales.

The stone arrow heads of ancient Ireland are of rather characteristic type and workmanship, and a choice selection has been obtained ; a set of very similar ones from North Cardiganshire bought a few years ago are now seen to be almost certainly of Irish origin.

The basalts of N.E. Ireland lend themselves to grinding for the making of stone axes and the purchase includes a set showing various stages in the fabrication of a basalt axe ; it comes from a pre-historic axe-factory.

The purchase includes fine examples of stone daggers and spearheads, and is really representative of the craftsmanship of Ireland in the later part of the Neolithic Age, and probably at the time when the use of copper, if not bronze, was spreading. Many of the finest examples have been mounted and are being shown for a time in the Gallery. The others will take their place in the permanent collection at the School of Geography and Anthropology.

THE MEN'S HOSTEL.

WARDEN: MR. E. D. T. JENKINS.

As this is the last time that Plynlymon will figure in these reports as a Men's Hostel, it is with satisfaction, though a somewhat melancholy satisfaction, that I can review the year as a very happy and successful one, so far as the life of the students here and their results are concerned.

The number of students was 40, two of whom had resided here for five years. Of the five men taking Honour Examinations, one obtained a First Class, three a Second Class, Div. I., and one a Second Class, Div 2, while the results generally surpassed the high standard reached in the two preceding sessions.

Many members of the Hostel took a conspicuous part last session in College activities, on the playing fields and elsewhere.

The health of the men was uniformly excellent, medical attendance not being required at any time. One student, a freshman, was operated on for appendicitis, but made a rapid recovery and passed all his examinations in June. This satisfactory record in health was no doubt partly due to the improvement in accommodation brought about by the structural alterations of the session 1923-1924.

The conduct of the men was consistently good and showed a further intelligent advance in their conception of self-government and individual responsibility. Distinct evidence was shown in many ways of a good corporate feeling in the Hostel. Our thanks are due to Mr. Wright, President of the Men's Committee, to Mr. E. G. Bowen, and the other members of the Committee, for their help and loyalty throughout the year.

My warm thanks are due to Miss Sproson, our House Keeper, for her help, always willingly given, and for her unfailing attention to the comfort and well-being of the members of the Hostel.

It is with deep regret I have to close this report with mention of the decision of the Council made on financial grounds, to bring Hostel life to an end for men students at Aberystwyth, at any rate for the present. During the five years of my Wardenship here a good tradition of community life and conduct has gradually grown up, and through the vicissitudes natural to such a growth there has emerged a real thing. The advantages of residential life, especially in small groups, have shown themselves here to be intellectual as well as social, and the feeling of sharing a corporate life in work and in play has always been a real enjoyment to the men.

Many former members of the Hostel now holding posts of some importance, residential and otherwise, have written me in terms of warm appreciation of the years spent here and of the help this community life had been to them personally in their careers. I look upon this testimony from students whom I have had in the Hostel as the very highest encouragement to the College to embark anew in further years upon a scheme of residential life for men students at Aberystwyth, and I look on it also as the greatest reward any Warden could hope for. My own work here has been a source of great interest and pleasure to me, and speaking generally I have found the men both responsive and generous-minded.

Finally I feel I ought to record my indebtedness to my wife, whose help and sympathy during the last few years have been a source of great encouragement both to myself and the students, who have always regarded her with much affection and esteem.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN: MISS C. P. TREMAIN.

The health of the women students has been exceptionally good throughout the session.

The unusually high percentage of examination successes among the resident women students is a striking testimony to the advantage of the College of keeping up the standard of entrance to the Halls which, introduced with the full approval of the College Senate during the years of unprecedented expansion, has been maintained up to the present.

For the session 1925-1926 the number of fifth year students who have not yet completed their degrees will be much smaller than usual, and there will be none of more senior years—this is explained by the fact that most of the resident students due to graduate this year have done so.

The numbers at the close of the present session are as follows :—

Alexandra Hall	185	
Carpenter Hall	55	
Treathro	11	
Mynachty	23	Total 274.

As far as the numbers for next session can be approximately given a slight decrease seems likely, and it is probable that only one of the two houses used this session as overflows will be needed.

Alexandra Hall will be used for three weeks in August for a Summer School in Library Service, and for a few days during those weeks a small number of members of the British Ecological Society will also be in residence.

A certain amount of much-needed repairs to the hot-water apparatus is in progress—unfortunately only part of the necessary work has been sanctioned so that a good deal is left to be carried out next session.

The front of Alexandra Hall and Carpenter Hall are also in process of painting.

The Halls are fortunate in retaining, in their various capacities, the able services of Miss Macgregor, Warden of Carpenter Hall, who has been continuously connected with the Halls since 1909 with the exception of three years when engaged in War Service, Miss Turner, who has occupied her present post for eight years, and Miss Bedson for six years.

Of their loyalty, efficiency, and helpfulness to the students and to the Senior Warden it is impossible to speak too highly.

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MAJOR H. F. STIMSON, R.A. (T.A.).

Strength.	Officers.	Officer-Cadets.
1923-24	2	78
1924-25	3	87
Establishment	3	100

The above strength return shows that the improvement of last year has been maintained. Lieut. E. R. Harries, M.C., who came into the Corps when it was short of officers, left Aberystwyth early in the session, but Lieut. C. W. Davies and Lieut. M. A. H. Tincker have been gazetted to the Corps, and were present in camp this year. All three gentlemen are thanked for their loyal support.

The main objects of the Corps are :—

(A) To give cadets a general military training and to prepare them for what are called the "A" and "B" Certificates. These certificates are valuable in two ways :—

(1) They are essential to Cadets desirous of taking Commissions in the Territorial Army.

(2) They have definite mark value to students who are anxious to enter the Royal Navy or Regular Army. In this connection it may be stated that Officer-Cadet W. B. C. Cooper-Evans obtained a second place in a recent examination for Royal Naval Paymasters, special arrangements having been made for him to take Certificate "A" early in the session.

(B) The Corps offers a unique opportunity for students of the College to meet students of the sister Universities in general sports, as games and athletics form an essential part of the programme of training. This year in competition with Bristol, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester, Nottingham, Reading and Sheffield, the Contingent gained the "soccer" championship and finished fourth in the whole tournament. The tug-of-war team reached the final, being beaten by Reading after a well fought contest.

Officer Cadet L. S. Howell finished second in the cross country run.

Special Training.

An important event in the past session has been the revival of the special week-end training. Fifty-three Cadets returned to Aberystwyth three days before the commencement of the summer term and a considerable amount of work was done under the able guidance of Capt. Killick, D.S.O., M.C., Adjutant of the Birmingham and Bristol Contingents.

Annual Report.

The general efficiency of the Corps is best indicated by the following extracts taken from the reports received from the War Office :—

"A small but good contingent."

"The training is evidently carried out on sound lines."

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. J. GRIFFITH.

I have to report that the work done in the Agricultural Department during the past session has been, on the whole, similar to that of previous years.

The number of students attending the various courses was as follows :—

Degree Course :	1st Year	5
	2nd Year	3
	3rd Year	5
	4th Year	4
Postgraduate (Research)	.. ..	4
Diploma in Agriculture :	1st Year	4
	2nd Year	7
	3rd Year	3
Short Course in Agriculture	.. ..	50
Continuation Course in Agriculture	.. .. ..	19
Diploma Course in Dairying :	1st Year	8
	2nd Year	6
Special Course in Agricultural Subjects (1 term)	..	4
Practical Course in Dairying	.. ..	6
Ten Weeks Course in Dairying and House Management	.. ..	32

The majority of students attending the various classes made very satisfactory progress with their work throughout the session. A few of the members of the elementary classes failed to profit much by the courses of instruction provided for them, due to the fact that they had not been sufficiently prepared to pursue a course of study in Agricultural Science. Very good work was done by practically all members of the Diploma classes. Most of the degree students of the Department did exceedingly well in both the College and the University examinations. It must be noted, however, that both their work and their examination results were, speaking generally, much less satisfactory in Agriculture than in the Pure Science subjects included in their Scheme of Study. This has really been very noticeable for some years. It appears to be due mainly to the fact that students find it necessary to concentrate their attention on the subject which they intend to pursue up to the Honours stage. At present, there is no Honours Course in Agriculture, and consequently the quality of the work in this subject is not up to what can possibly be considered as a satisfactory standard. Arrangements have been made recently to enable Agricultural students to take Honours Courses partly in the Applied Sciences which are closely connected with Agriculture. It is admitted that this is a step in the right direction, but an Honours Course in Agriculture itself appears to be essential in order to make it possible for the training in Agriculture to be as efficient as it is in other subjects.

There were only two students taking the Final Degree Examinations, and both of them satisfied the Examiners. Several students who had completed their Agricultural Course last year secured very good positions in the Honours Examinations in other subjects. Two were placed in the First Class in Chemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry, one secured First Class in Economics and another obtained a Second Class in Zoology.

Miss Dorothy Kenyon completed the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture.

Six former students of the Department were awarded the M.Sc. degree of the University of Wales. Another former student was recently appointed Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry at Reading University.

During the Lent Term, a Conference was arranged between the members of the Staff of the Agricultural Department and the Agricultural Organisers of the counties included in the College Area, in order to link up the teaching and research work of the Department with the work of the Organisers in the various counties.

A very successful Mole Draining Demonstration was held at the College Farm. This was attended by the staff and students of the Department, and a very large number of the farmers of the district.

Other special features of the session were the address of Lord Bledisloe at the Annual Meeting of our Agricultural Society, and the visit subsequently arranged for a party of past and present students to view the Bledisloe Farms at Lydney.

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation of the valuable services rendered to the Department by Mr. Phillips and other members of the staff.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

MR. T. W. FAGAN.

The total number of students attending the different courses during the past session was as follows :—

Degree (Honours Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry)	3
Degree (Final)	6
Diploma Course : 1st Year	4
2nd and 3rd Year	10
Diploma in Dairying : 1st Year	8
*2nd Year	6
Short Course in Agriculture	50
Continuation Course in Agriculture	19
*Special Course	3

* One student included in both.

The work of the Degree students generally has been very satisfactory. Two of the three students presenting themselves for examination in Honours Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry were placed in Class I and the third in Class II, Division 1.

All taking the Final Course were successful in their examinations.

The work of the 1st Year students, taking the Certificate and the Diploma Courses was of an uneven character. This was largely due to the fact that some had taken Chemistry at School, whereas to the remainder the subject was new.

Of the 2nd and 3rd Year Diploma students, four completed their course in Chemistry for the College Diploma in Agriculture, and five for the College Diploma in Dairying. The students taking the Short Course worked well and were particularly keen, about 40 per cent. returning for the Continuation Course.

During the session, Mr. R. O. Davies, of this Department, with the valuable assistance of Miss Myfanwy Evans, the Senior Instructress in Dairying, undertook the Bacteriological and Chemical examination of milk samples in connection with a Clean Milk Competition organised by the Brecon and Radnor (Joint) Agricultural Education Committee. This being the first competition of its kind organised in Wales, an opportunity was afforded, for the first time, of studying both from a bacteriological and chemical point of view the quality of milk samples from different localities in the College area.

The results of Mr. Davies and Miss Evans' investigation are embodied in a report published by the Joint Agricultural committee and are to form the basis of an article upon the subject of Clean Milk to be published in the next Volume of the Welsh Journal of Agriculture. While the

competition was proceeding, advantage was taken of the facilities it offered for initiating the more advanced students of the Department into the intricacies of the work entailed and proved of special educational value to those attending the course in Agricultural Biochemistry

The research work carried out in the Department makes steady progress and valuable data on the nutritive value of grasses and clovers is slowly being gathered. In connection with this work, I desire to express to Professor Stapledon and his Staff my sincere appreciation of their never failing help and valuable criticism.

A brief resumé of the work is as follows :—

(*a*) To determine the difference, if any, in the chemical composition of hay harvested from fields enclosed at different dates.

(*b*) To compare the chemical composition of indigenous and commercial varieties of the same grasses as pasture, hay and aftermath.

(*c*) A similar investigation to (*b*) with different nationalities of clover.

(*d*) An investigation into the chemical composition of pure strains of grasses and clovers grown under field conditions (to be continued for a number of years), duplicate plots being under different systems of management.

In conclusion, I wish to place on record my great indebtedness to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his wholehearted and loyal support throughout the session.

Publication :—

"The variation in the moisture and nitrogen content of the potato during growth and storage."—*The Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, Volume I., No. 1.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The following courses were given in the Department and were attended by the number of students stated :—

Degree		5
Agricultural Diploma :	1st Year	9
	2nd Year	4
Dairy Diploma :	1st Year	9
	2nd Year	4
Dairy Bacteriology		7
Short Course in Agriculture (Michaelmas Term)		50
Continuation Course (Lent Term)		19
Special Course		1

The average quality of the work did not reach a high standard, and this unfortunately was particularly noticeable in respect of the students taking the degree course. For the first time for a number of years there were no agricultural students also taking Honours in Pure Botany conducting research in the Department. Mr. J. G. Davies, B.Sc., holding a scholarship from the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, however, continued his investigations relative to Cocksfoot largely under my supervision, and has well maintained the research standard set by honours students during the past years.

I am again under an obligation to Miss Sampson, M.Sc., and Mr. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc., for the thorough manner in which they have served the interests of the Department.

Miss Sampson continues her researches on methods of treating cereal seeds against Bunt and Smut, and on the relation of the various Smuts to different varieties of the chief cereals. Mr. Tincker has further developed his work on the effect of duration of day light on the flowering and fruiting of plants.

I am indebted to Mr. W. Davies, M.Sc., for lectures he has given to students in the Department on Grasses and Clovers.

Mr. D. W. Davies, B.Sc., the Adviser in Mycology, has again rendered assistance with a course of lectures to the Continuation Course Students, and he continues to bring the College into close and harmonious contact with the counties by the efficient manner in which he performs his advisory functions.

Publications.

In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture :

"Dry Treatment for Smut Diseases of Cereals," by Miss K. Sampson, M.Sc., and D. W. Davies, B.Sc.

In the Annals of Applied Biology :

"Some infection experiments with Loose and Covered Smuts of Oats which indicate the existence in them of biological species," by Miss K. Sampson, M.Sc.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

As in past seasons large parties of Welsh farmers have visited the Station, and it has again been a pleasure to welcome investigators from the Dominions and Foreign Countries. Early in July five of the Development Commissioners paid a visit of inspection to the Station, and during August the British Ecological Society held their Summer Meeting at Aberystwyth, and spent a day seeing the work in progress at the Station.

The equipment at the farm has been further strengthened by the erection of (1) a large cereal cage ; (2) a bee-proof cage for clover hybridization ; (3) a greenhouse, and (4) numerous small insect and pollen proof cages.

Important re-arrangements have been made during the session relative to the supervision of the farm. Capt. Williams, who had been good enough to look after the farm from the commencement, owing to the increasing calls made on his time by his own researches, found it necessary to leave the farm last September. Mr. J. W. Watkins, formerly in charge of the Gardens only, has now been appointed Superintendent of the Farm and Gardens, and is in residence at Frongoch.

I desire to place on record how much the Station owes to Capt. Williams for his invaluable assistance relative to the farm during the period of his residence there, and it is not too much to say that the plan on which the cropping of the farm is now conducted and the arrangements made for the conduct of the experiments is chiefly due to the thought and detailed attention which Capt. Williams has given to the matter.

Mr. A. R. Beddows, B.Sc., was appointed to the staff of the Station as assistant research worker at the commencement of the session.

I regret to have to report that Miss Grice resigned her appointment during the session, and this has entailed a certain amount of re-organization with reference to the supervision of the technical assistants.

Capt. Williams and Mr. W. Davies are to be congratulated upon obtaining the degree of M.Sc. (Wales), with theses based on the result of researches conducted at the Station.

It is a pleasure again to place on record sincere appreciation of the untiring and able endeavours of the research staff. Mr. T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc., is advancing steadily with his important genetical work on the grasses—he gave a short account of some of his results to the Botanical Section at the meeting of the British Association. Capt. Williams, M.Sc., makes promising progress with his work on Red Clover. The genetical work with Oats in the hands of Mr. E. T. Jones, B.Sc., becomes increasingly interesting as the years advance, while Mr. Martin Jones, B.Sc. continues to study yield and other problems connected with this crop.

Considerable advances have been made with the general work on grassland, and Mr. W. Davies, M.Sc., has now set up an important series of trials at a number of centres in the counties.

Miss K. Sampson, M.Sc., amd Mr. D. W. Davies, B.Sc., continue to render invaluable assistance relative to problems connected with plant diseases, and Mr. M. A. H. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc., is co-operating with the staff of the Station relative to a number of physiological problems. The Station is also working in close co-operation with Mr. T. W. Fagan, M.A. (Advisory Chemist) in important chemical work on the nutritive value of grasses, and with Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins, M.Sc. (Advisory Entomologist) with reference to the insect pests of the clovers.

Thanks to arrangements made with the National Library, for which the Station is under a particular debt of gratitude to Mr. J. Ballinger, M.A., C.B.E., greatly increased facilities have been afforded for keeping in touch with foreign literature. This has added considerably to the amount of translating work which falls to Miss R. Jones, B.A., and it is largely owing to her invaluable help that the research staff are kept in touch with all the investigations proceeding elsewhere.

I am again indebted to Mr. J. O. Parry-Williams for continued help in connection with parties visiting the Station, and for the care with which he has kept the accounts of the Station.

The following papers have been published by the staff of the Station :—

Station Bulletin.

Series H. No. 4. " The Fertilization, Hybridization and Breeding of Red Clover," by R. D. Williams, M.Sc.

The Welsh Journal of Agriculture :

" Seeds Mixtures for Temporary Grass," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., and Rhoda Jones, B.A.

" Natural Crossing in Wheat," T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc.

" Winter Keep," by R. D. Williams, M.Sc.

Report of the Proceedings of the Imperial Botanical Conference.

" Improvement of Crop Plants : Herbage Plants," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

" *Farm Crops," in Volume III.*

" Herbage Plants," by T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc.

" Temporary Grass," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

" Permanent Grass," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

" Seed Testing and Seed Production," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture :

" The Improvement of Very Poor Pastures by Ploughing and immediate re-seeding," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., Vol. XXXII., No. 1.

" The Relative Palatability of Pasture Plants," by Wm. Davies, M.Sc., Vol. XXXII., No. 2.

Oxford University Press : Pamphlet :

" The Problems of Field Husbandry," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Pamphlet issued by the Bath and West and Southern Counties Agricultural Society :

" Putting Land down to Grass," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Mr. J. L. Newbon.

This class was attended by 15 Agricultural and Dairy Diploma students, and 23 Continuation Course students. The elementary principles of the subject were fully explained and illustrated, and the written work of the students showed that the majority were able to apply the principles taught when dealing with practical questions.

Special instruction was given to two students taking the National Diploma in Agriculture Examination and both were successful in passing.

DAIRYING.

Miss D. Myfanwy Evans.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during the session 1924-25 was as follows :—

1st Year Diploma in Dairying	8
2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	6
Ten Weeks Course in Dairying and House Management	29
Practical Course in Dairying	6

Five students were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying and two the Certificate in Dairying. In addition, two old students, Miss Esther Ann Evans and Miss Vena Bebb, have been successful in gaining the National Diploma in Dairying, and one, Miss Bebb, the British Dairy Farmers' Diploma, with Silver Medal. The work of the students throughout the session was on the whole satisfactory.

In view of the fact that the Merionethshire Education Authority have appointed a full-time Instructress in Dairying and Poultry Management, I was not called upon to conduct any lectures in that County as in previous years.

During the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, I assisted in the Department of Agricultural Chemistry with the Bacteriological tests of milk samples received from Brecon and Radnor in connection with Clean Milk Competitions.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

Miss N. Fisher.

The Domestic Science Department at No. 9, Marine Terrace, has been carried on quite successfully during the last year.

It is encouraging to note that the number of students taking the course has not diminished, 41 for Combined Dairy and Household Management and 1 private student took Domestic Science.

There is still place for many more, and those who have the welfare of Domestic Science at heart, feel that could we get into touch with the parents to impress upon them the importance of this training and what the possession of this knowledge will really mean to the future of these young girls, one feels convinced there would be no necessity for a continual appeal.

The Department is now open to the public, Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. We hope by this arrangement that all who are interested will take the opportunity of seeing for themselves the advantages offered to students taking these short courses.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

GENERAL.

The fifty-third Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between the 1st of September, 1924, and 30th of June, 1925.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past Session was 831.

STAFF.

In consequence of the appointment of Mr. J. Jones Griffith to the Chair of Agriculture, the Council has appointed Mr. T. W. Fagan, M.A., as Independent Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry. Mr. Fagan also holds the position of Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry, and the Ministry of Agriculture readily consented to the combination of duties.

In addition to the above, the following appointments have been made :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
J. Darbelnet.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Thomas Lewis.	Assistant Lecturer.	Mathematics.
R. M. Davies.	do.	Physics.
Mrs. K. Guthkelch.	Senior Warden.	Alexandra Hall.
Miss B. G. Arnold.	Instructress, Physical Training.	Education.
Dr. R. Haferkorn.	Part-time Assistant.	German.

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Dr. E. Deissmann.	Part-time Assistant.	German.
J. West.	Assistant Lecturer.	Physics.
Miss C. P. Tremain.	Senior Warden.	Alexandra Hall.
W. J. Webber.	Assistant Lecturer.	Mathematics.
F. T. H. Fletcher.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Miss M. M. Davidson.	Instructress.	Education.

GIFTS.

The following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

		£	s.	d.
Miss G. E. Davies	Edward Davies Chemical Laboratories	1250	0	0
Miss M. S. Davies	do.	1250	0	0
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart. ..	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	1000	0	0
Samuel Vestey, Esq.	Zoological Department	150	0	0
J. Davies-Bryan, Esq.	Music Scholarship ..	50	0	0
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne	Agricultural Department	25	0	0
Sundry Persons	Visitors' Scholarship	41	12	3
His Grace The Duke of Westminster	General	10	0	0

In addition to the above a sum of £570 was received for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to commemorate the late Miss Cranogwen Rees. The Scholarship is open to Welsh speaking girls born in Cardiganshire.

MEN'S HOSTEL.

It has been found necessary owing to financial stringency to close the Men's Hostel as from the end of last session. This possibility was mentioned at the Spring Meeting of the Court. Every consideration was given to the various suggestions made regarding the future running of the building as a Hostel, but the Council felt that none of the schemes would ensure the proposition being made self-supporting.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public lectures were delivered during the session by the following :—

Principal L. B. Jacks, of Oxford, six lectures.
Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., five lectures.
Sydney Herbert, Esq., M.A., one lecture.
Professor C. G. Barkla, of Edinburgh, one lecture.
Dr. Alf. Sommerfelt, of Oslo, three lectures.
Professor L. Collet, of Geneva, one lecture.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Courses for Articled Clerks were again conducted at Rhyl, in co-operation with the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

The College Buildings and Alexandra Hall were used during part of the Summer Vacation by the National Library Authorities in connection with their Summer School of Library Service.

COLLEGE FINANCES.

The audited Statement of Accounts of the College for the year ended 30th of June, 1925, shows a surplus of £397 13s. 6d. The accounts of the various Halls of Residence shew a surplus in each case, but after taking into consideration the facts referred to in the Auditors' Report, the accounts of the Men's Hostel show a deficit on the year's working.

In accordance with a resolution passed by the University Council the balance on Sinking Fund Account has been transferred to Accumulated Deficits Account, and the result of this will be that the amount paid in respect of Bank Interest on current account will be reduced.

University of Wales Press Board.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.

Vols. I. and II., each consisting of 4 parts, are now complete. 5/- per part (subscribers); 7/6 (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA: A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales down to the Act of Union of 1536.

By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo, pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.

The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo, pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, 10s. 6d.; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, 31s. 6d.

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and authors who lived mostly in the second half of the XVth cent., Llanstephan MS. 6; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1916. 8vo, pp. xvi, 194, 34. Wrappers, 6s.

Poetry by Howel Davydd and others, Peniarth M.S 67; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1918. 8vo, pp. xviii, 136, 36. Wrappers, 6s. 6d.

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and others, Peniarth MS. 57; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1921. 8vo, pp. viii, 96, 18, 28. Wrappers, 6s. 6d.

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I., pp. 128. 3s. nett.	Vol. IV., pp. 276. 6s. nett.
Vol. II., pp. 106. 3s. nett.	Vol. V., pp. 103. 3s. 6d. nett.
Vol. III., pp. 102. 3s. nett.	Vol. VI., pp. 74. 3s. 6d. nett.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DAFYDD NANMOR.

Edited by Thomas Roberts and Ifor Williams. Price 12/6. 8vo, pp. xlvii, 211. Subscribers, 10/6.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, 2/6.

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth. 1925.

Price: Cloth, 3/6; Wrappers, 2/-.

THE SLATES OF WALES.

By F. J. North, D.Sc., F.G.S. Price, 6d.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.

Edited by Professor T. Gwyn Jones, M.A., (in the Press).

PERL MEWN ADFYD.

Edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. (in the Press).

EARLY GREEK ELEGY.

By Professor T. Hudson Williams, M.A., D.Lit. (in the Press).

THE WORK AND LIFE OF SOLON.

By Miss Kathleen Freeman, M.A. (in the Press).

EMILE VERHAEREN.

A study in the Development of his Art and Ideas. By P. Mansell Jones, M.A., B.Litt. (in the Press).

Orders to be sent to—

The SECRETARY, Press Board, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRITISH MUSEUM
15 MAR 26

BRITISH
MUSEUM
15 MAR 26
NATURAL
HISTORY.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 22nd, 1926.

1926.

January, 1927.
1100

Price 1/-.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 22nd, 1926.

1926.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	21
College Staff	23
Report of the Principal	28
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	97
Report of the Council	105
List of Publications of the University Press	107

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Fifth Session,* 1926-27.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time ; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education ?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
One Vacancy.....

Treasurers.

*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Life Governors.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare.....Dyffryn, Mountain Ash.
John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt....Garth Cottage, Oxford Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. es L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Sir Alfred Bigland.....22, Ryder Street, St. James, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman.....Holly Bank, Rowley Avenue, Stafford.
Miss E. A. Carpenter...Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies .....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Hafod, Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt.
Professor J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A....103, Court Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E. 21.
Major E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Professor Edward Edwards, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., B.A., High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.
*Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. W. Genese, M.A.....49, Prospect Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths.....The Vicarage, Carmarthen.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq.....Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D.....Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B....St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D. Litt.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc....The University, Johannesburg.
J. W. P. Parry, Esq., Glaslyn, Carlaw Road, Prenton, near Birkenhead.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys, University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A....Bryn-hafod, Bryn-y-mor Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. Rowlands.....Farnham, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. S. G. Rudler.....The Paddock, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
A. J. Sheppeard, Esq....23, Young Street, Kensington High Street, London, W.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Penry Vaughan Thomas, Esq....22, Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey.....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
Professor Foster Watson, M.A., D.Litt., The Red House, Green Street Green, near Farnborough.
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
Mrs. Jessy Williams.....24, The Marlborough, Montreal, Canada.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq.,...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth.....Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Governors for Ten Years.

From October, 1917.

Mrs. Tiddeman.....23, Carlton Hill, London, N.W.8.

From October, 1923.

E. Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Maelgwyn, Harlech.

Ex-Officio Governors.

The Principal of the College:

Vacant.....

The Lords-Lieutenant of the Following Counties:

Brecon.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Glanusk, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Pwll-y-faedda, Erwood, S.O.

Cardigan.
*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
John Hinds, Esq.....Neuadd-Deg, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

Merioneth.
Sir A. Osmond Williams, Bart.....Borthwen, Penrhyndeudraeth.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
Viscount St. Davids.....Lydstep Haven, Penally.

Radnor.
C. Coltman Rogers, Esq.....Stanage Park, Brampton Brian.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Sir Robert J. Thomas, Bart.....Garreglwyd, Holyhead.

Brecon and Radnor.
Captain W. d'Arcy Hall, M.C....Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, Brecs.

Cardigan.
Rhys Hopkin Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., 116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.
The Right Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bart., 35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1.
Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Ellis W. Davies, Esq.....Caernarvon.
Wrexham: C. P. Williams, Esq....Bella Vista, Bwlchgwyn, Wrexham.

Flint.
E. H. G. Roberts, Esq.....The Cottage, Mold.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: The Right Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, 9, Howitt Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq.....8, Park Crescent, Bargoed.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq.....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Major W. Cope...Craig-yr-Eos, Southerndown, Glam.

Neath: William Jenkins, Esq....Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: Vernon Hartshorn, Esq., O.B.E....3, Salisbury Road. Maesteg, Glam,
Pontypridd: T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq., 16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.
Abertillery: George Barker, Esq.....Alexandra Road, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: C. Edwards, Esq., J.P....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Evan Davies, Esq., Caerwent, Sunny Bank, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale.
Monmouth: L. Forestier-Walker, Esq., Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.
Pontypool: Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.
*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major C. W. M. Price.....Clareston, Haverfordwest.

University of Wales.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.
Central: L. Lougher, Esq.....Northlands, Radyr, Glam.
East: Sir C. Kinloch-Cooke.....3, Mount Street, London, W.1.
South: Captain A. Evans, Cromwell Lodge, Pembroke Gardens, London, W.8.

Caernarvon District.
The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.
Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Mountain Ash.
Merthyr: R. C. Wallhead, Esq., 21, East Avenue, Garden Village, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Newport.
Reg. Clarry, Esq.....Penallt, Sketty, Glam.

Rhondda.
East: Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda

West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.
East: David Williams, Esq....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.

West: The Right Hon. Walter Runciman, 8, Barton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.
The Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O., D.L., J.P., Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.
Miss Frances Mary Rees, B.A., High School for Girls, The Parade, Cardiff.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES:
*The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D., Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES:
The Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O., D.L., J.P., Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:
The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A., Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:
Principal Sir Harry Reichel, M.A., LL.D., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Principal A. H. Trow, D.Sc., F.L.S.....University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

The Theological College, Bala.
Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D., Lluest, Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.
The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D..... Carmarthen.

St, David's College, Lampeter.
*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....,Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

COUNTIES.
Brecon.
Professor Joseph Jones.....Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.

Carmarthen.
James Phillips, Esq.....Kieffe House, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Alderman Robert Evans, J.P.....Crynierth, Llandderfel.

Montgomery.
*Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., 21, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.

Pembroke.
D. Dundas Roach, Esq.....32, Hamilton Terrace, Milford Haven.

Radnor.
*Sir Francis Edwards, Bart.....The Cottage, Knighton, Rads.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.
Alderman J. L. Jones.....Bridgend Inn, New Dock, Llanelly.

Pembroke.
John Rowlands, Esq.....Morgan's Terrace, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:
Principal E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.
Brecon (*Boys*)—Ll. Woosnam, Esq., M.A., D. Phil.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss G. A. Moore, M.A.
Brynmawr—Thomas Lewis Williams, Esq., B.A.
Builth—Rees Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.
Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—C. Lloyd Morgan, Esq., M.A.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul.—J. E. Parry, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.
Amman Valley—G. O. Williams, Esq., B.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—E. S. Allen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwynn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. J. Owens, M.A.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn— *Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown(*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss A. M. Platt, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—A. M. Harris, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—F. L. Lowther, Esq., B.A.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—Thomas Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffiths, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—E. Wynne Hughes, Esq., B.A., M.Sc.
Presteign—A. H. Smith, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovery College—The Rev. W. W. Poole Hughes, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1927.

*John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.
Sir Alfred T. Davies, K.B.E., C.B., D.L., 4K, Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. David Davies,.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
*H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 28, Victoria Street,, London, S.W.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
Alderman Peter Jones, J.P.....Llwynygog, Aberystwyth.
Rev. T. Noah Jones .....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....56, Portland Street, Aberystwyth.
J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....24, Palace Court, London.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt....University College of North Wales, Bangor.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, Cards.
Capt. E. A. L. Powell.....Nanteos, near Aberystwyth.

L. J. Roberts, Esq., M.A. .....Aberayron.
D. J. Saer, Esq.....Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Canon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.,.....Tregaron, Cards.

To retire in October, 1928.

*John Burrell, Esq. .....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
Selwyn Davies, Esq. .....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
Timothy Davies, Esq.....Alltyferin, Carmarthen.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....Ty Tringad, Aberystwyth.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A.,.....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Jenkyn Lewis, Esq., M.R.C.S.....Llanon, Cardiganshire.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
Sir Courtenay Mansel, Bart.....Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq.....Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
George R. Phillips, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberdare.
Dr. T. P. Thomas.....Bank House, Brecon.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
A. O. Prickard, Esq., D.L.....Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts, Morva, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Harry Lloyd Verney, Esq., M.V.O.....The Clochfaen, Llangurig.
Sir Howell J. Williams,.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

To retire in October, 1929.

The Rev. J. D. Evans, M.A., Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Joseph Edwards, B.A.....Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....National Provincial Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
*Miss E. A. Fewings.....8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham.
*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A.....Normal College, Bangor.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
Sir Laurence H. Jenkins, K.C.I.E...Cilbronau, Llangoedmore, Cardigan.
Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Alderman Edward Jones, J.P., ...Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq.....Talfan, Lampeter.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
*Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*Herbert M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Professor David Williams, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Representative Governors.

Nominees of the Lord President of H.M. Privy Council :

*The Right Hon. Lord Justice Atkin...28, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
*Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS :

Brecon.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D...Memorial College, Brecon.
William Stevenson Miller, Esq.....Forest Lodge, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.

The Rev. Daniel Evans, D.D.....Brynhawen, Henllan, Cards.
John Morgan Howell, Esq., J.P.....Portland House, Aberayron.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.
Daniel Jenkin Williams, Esq., J.P.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron.

Carmarthen.

W. N. Jones, Esq.....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq.....Meirios Hall, Henllan.
John Lloyd, Esq.....Penybank, Abergwili.
H. Jones Thomas, Esq....Penrhos-uchaf, Llanfynydd Road, Carmarthen.

Merioneth.

Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P.....Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Councillor Evan Jones.....Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.,.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.

Montgomery.

*Richard Jones, Esq., 81, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
J. Evans Thomas, Esq.,.....39, Maengwyn Street, Machynlleth.

Pembroke.

G. B. Bowen, Esq.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq.....The Stores, Kilgerran.

Radnor.

*Sir Francis Edwards, Bart.....The Cottage, Knighton.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq.....The Noyadd, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS :

Aberystwyth.

Alderman Daniel Thomas.....Trewen, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.

His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.

Samuel Young, Esq., M.A.....Bronwydd House, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.

L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.

J. W. Hammond, Esq.....18, Market Street, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq.....Town Clerk, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor David Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffiths, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS :

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
T. M. Evans, Esq., M.A.....Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
Dr. J. Pughe Jones.....Fronygraig, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Thomas J. Jones...Warwick House, Warwick Road, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Iscoed, High Street, Cardiff.

Dolgelley.
J. Ll. Owen, Esq.....Bryngwenallt, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Dr. J. D. Jones.....Isallt, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Walter L. Williams, Esq.....Cefnydre, Fishguard.

Hay.
Thomas Evan James, Esq.....Sycamore House, Hay.

Knighton.
Thomas B. Dove, Esq.....Victoria House, Victoria Road, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Thomas Michael Williams, Esq.....Rose Lawn, Alan Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
James O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.....Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Holford, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
John Lumley, Esq.....Brickfield House, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Evan Evans, Esq., J.P.....Post Office, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
F. T. Bowen, Esq.....Northfield Road, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
W. T. Lintern, Esq.....The Cottage, New Quay.

Newtown, Mont.
H. E. Breese, Esq., J.P.....“Red Cot,” Newtown.

Neyland.
*W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

Nominees of the Central Welsh Board :

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams,.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

Nominees of Managers of Intermediate School Districts in the College Area :

Breconshire.
Brecon.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Mrs. M. E. Thomas.....Heatherwood, King Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
Dr. W. Black Jones.....Tyn-y-berllan, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Islwyf, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
The Rev. John Williams.....Bryngogarth, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
The Rev. Ben Davies.....The Manse, Lincoln Street, Llandyssul.

Tregaron.
Thomas Jones, Esq.....Post Office, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
G. Williams, Esq.....Gwynfryn, Mountain Road, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. A. Fuller Mills.....Penllwyn Park, Carmarthen.

Llandilo.
Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregconnin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. Frances M. Lewis,.....Mile End, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq.....New Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq. .....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies.....Haulfryn, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Capt. Ben Thomas Jones.....Llys Llewelyn, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Richard George, Esq., J.P.....Tawelfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies.....Brynclwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A.....Newtown.

Welshpool.
Dd. Pryce, Esq.....Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
W. G. James, Esq., J.P.....Llys-yr-Onen, St. Nicholas, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq.....The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
The Rev. D. Garro-Jones.....Renfys, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. William Evans, M.A.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Samuel Bolt Sketch, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., 73, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
The Rev. J. Lloyd Williams, B.A.....Richmond House, Pwllheli.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
Major S. N. Thompson.....Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O., Rads.

Presteign.
Capt. The Hon. William Walsh.....Llwyn Barried, Rhayader, Rad.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Cardiganshire.
Richard E. Bevan, Esq.....Council School, Llanarth.
James Davies, Esq.....Rhydypennau Council School, Llandre.

Carmarthenshire.
E. R. R. Lewis, Esq.....Council School, Burry Port.
Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P.....Council School, Penygroes.

Pembrokeshire.
Miss Maria Berkin.....C. of E. Girls' School, Haverfordwest.
Evan Anthony, Esq.....Council School, Goodwick.

Breconshire.

A. J. Corbett, Esq.....Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Llewellyn Thomas, Esq.....Boys' Dept., Council School, Brynmawr.

Radnorshire.

Llewellyn Davies, Esq. .....Cwmdauddwr Schools, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq.....Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

Montgomeryshire.

W. Lloyd Pierce, Esq.....Llanfair Council School, Welshpool.
J. Elias Roberts, Esq.....New Road Council School, Newtown.

Merionethshire.

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION :

Miss C. P. Tremain, B.A.....53, Park Grove, Hull.
Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc.....University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....76, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London W.14.
*The Rev. Richard Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A....Holly Bush, Penparcau, Aberystwyth.
*The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Alderman William George.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
*The Rev. Principal J. O. Thomas, M.A.,.....Bronygraig, Bala.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Councillor Ivor Gwynne.....,.....6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. Cadwaladr Davies, D.Mus.....12a, Eaton Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
*The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

*Professor H. Stuart-Jones, M.A.....Glan-y-Mor, Saundersfoot, Pembs.
*The Rev. Canon Gilbert C. Joyce, D.D.....31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
A. E. W. Hazel, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A....Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A., Y Glyn, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A., Cader Idris, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society :
H. J. Randall, Esq.....Court Road, Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
A. C. Macintosh, Esq.....Temple Chambers, St. John's Square, Cardiff.

Carmarthen Law Society.
Cecil S. Thomas, Esq.....Commerce House, St. Clear's, Carms.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society.
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES :

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones. .....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS :

*Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, N.
*Mrs. Edward Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam.
*Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W. 11.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE :

Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Rose, M.A.....University College of Wales Aberystwyth.
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE :
John Hughes, Esq., M.A., 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

---

* Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors.—JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
One Vacancy.....

Treasurers.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Principal.

Vacant.....

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Justice Atkin, 28, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C. H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev R. J. Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Professor H. Stuart-Jones, M.A....Glan-y-Mor, Saundersfoot, Pembs.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings.....8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham, Glos.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, London, N.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc.....31, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A., Bodalwyn, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1927.

Mrs. Edward Davies.....Llandinam, Mont.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Aberystwyth.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Col. Sir. J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P....Aberllolwyn, near Aberystwyth.
Lt.-Col. G. Fossett Roberts, O.B.E.....9, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....The Crossways, Aberystwyth.
Principal J. Owen Thomas, M.A....Theological College, Aberystwyth.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A.....Llandilo.

To retire in October, 1928.

John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.M.E., 28, Victoria St., Westminster, London.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Right Hon. Sir. J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.,.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D., ...Lluest, near Aberystwyth.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon David Williams, M.A.....The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1929.

John Burrell, Esq.....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
Sir Francis Edwards, Bart.....The Cottage, Knighton, Rads.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths,.....42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., 21, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.....County School, Towyn.
The Rev. Canon Gilbert C. Joyce, D.D.....31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

Vacant.

Acting-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor H. J. ROSE, M.A., and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History : P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, M.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturers : Miss A. WOODWARD, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; R. A. POPE, M.A. (Cantab.). Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature : EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor : Vacant.
German	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant : HARRO JENSEN, Ph.D. (Marburg).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licenciê ès Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant : JEAN TARTINVILLE, Licenciê ès Lettres (Paris). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester) : late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturer : G. N. GARMONSWAY, M.A. (Cantab.).
History	Professor : EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Lond.). Lecturer : L. CECIL JANE, M.A., of University College, Oxford.
Colonial History	Professor : T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Economics and Political Science	Professor : E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : J. MORGAN REES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : WILLIAM KING, M.A. (Wales).

Palaeography and Diplomatics	Lecturer : Professor E. A. LEWIS.
Wilson Chair of International Politics...	Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. (Cantab.), late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
Welsh	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt., of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Reader in Celtic Philology and Palaeography : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).
Welsh Literature	Professor : T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Logic and Philosophy	Professor : W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer : DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.).
Education	Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments : C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.). Professor (*Emeritus*) : FOSTER WATSON, M.A. D.Litt. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Wales). Lecturer and Mistress of Method : MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer and Master of Method : ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturers : JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales). MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D, (Minnesota) ; G. H. GREEN, M.A., (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.); MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma. Instructress in Needlework : MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales); (Trained Certificated Teacher).
Art	Lecturer in Art and Crafts : DAN R. JONES, M.A. (Wales), A.R.C.A., A.M.C.
Physical Training	Instructors : Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma Sheffield Physical Training College ; MISS B. G. ARNOLD (Bedford Physical Training College).
Music	Professor : D. J. DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. (Dublin)), B.A., B.Mus. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : CHARLES CLEMENTS, B. Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O. (Organ). The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes :— MRS. ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Pianoforte). ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Violoncello and Double Bass). MISS EVELYN COOKE, (Violin and Viola). WILLIAM R. ALLEN (Singing). A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac.(Oxon.), A.R.C.O. (Organ). CHARLES PANCHEN (Class-Singing, Reading, Ear-Training, Conducting). G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Conducting, Rudiments). J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint). T. J. PICKERING, B. Mus. (Wales), (Singing).

English Law .....
- Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford, LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
- Special Lecturer (under Solicitors' Act, 1922): S. J. BAILEY, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
- Assistant Lecturers: T. ELLIS LEWIS, B.A., LL.B. (Wales); JOHN CHERRY, B.A. (Cantab.).

Pure Mathematics ...
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
- Professor (*Emeritus*) R. W. GENESE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A. (Oxon.); O. G. SUTTON, B.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics...
- Professor: G. A. SCHOTT B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
- Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford; THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics .....
- Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
- Lecturer: N. TUNSTALL, B.Sc. (Manchester).
- Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: R. M. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, Grad. I.E.E.

Chemistry .....
- Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
- Lecturers: C. R. BURY, B.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford; L. J. HUDLESTON, M.C., B.Sc. (Lond.).
- Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: C. W. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Steward: F. S. GREGORY.

Geology .....
- Professor: W. J. PUGH, O.B.E., B.A. (Wales).
- Lecturer: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).

Zoology .....
- Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant Lecturer: E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVERS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel), Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries
- Attached (Helminthology): E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc., Field Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Institute of Animal Parasitology.

Botany .....
- Professor: WILFRID ROBINSON, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Manch.).
- Lecturer and Demonstrator: S. G. JONES, D.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Geography and Anthropology	Professor: H. J. FLEURE, D.Sc. (Wales), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer and Demonstrator (Geography): W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales), late Gilchrist Student in Geography. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: MISS SUSAN HARRIS. Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Agriculture	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales),
Agricultural Chemistry	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Botany ...	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer: MISS K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: M. A. H. TINCKER, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Lond.).
Advisory Chemist	T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Advisory Economics ...	Advisory Lecturer: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL.
Advisory Entomologist	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist ...	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Plant Breeding Station for Wales ...	Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A. Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); M. A. H. TINCKER, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Lond.); MARTIN JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, N.D.A. Translator: MISS RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales). Recorder: MISS IRENE D. REES. Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.
County Organisers of Agricultural Education	*Breconshire and Radnorshire*: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W. *Cardiganshire*: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Carmarthenshire*: A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales). *Merionethshire*: MOSES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales), (Instructor). *Montgomeryshire*: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Pembrokeshire*: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).
Dairying and Poultry Management	Instructress: MISS D. MYFANWY EVANS, N.D.D., B.D.F.D.
Director of Extra-Mural Studies	REV. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).

University Tutorial Classes	Tutors: J. MORGAN REES, M.A.; WILLIA KING, M.A.; Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A.; ILLTY DAVID, LL.D.; JOHN HUGHES, M.A.; Re WALDO LEWIS, B.A., B.D.; IFAN AB OWE EDWARDS, M.A.; B. B. THOMAS, B.A.; I. C PEATE, M.A.; DANIEL DAVIES, M.A Ph.D.; J. T. OWEN, B.A.; Dr. GWENA JONES, M.A.; D. ERNEST DAVIES, M.A. SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A.; Rev. D. J. EVANS B.A., B.D.; Rev. D. J. JONES, M.A.; D. H OWEN, B.A.

Administrative.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts:	Professor W. JENKYN JONES M.A. (Cantab.).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science:	Professor T. C. JAMES, M.A., D.Sc.
General Secretary	J. L. NEWBON, A.L.A.A.
Academic Secretary	G. J. WALKER.
Secretary, Agricultural Department	J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian	J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales).
Library Cataloguer	Miss A. CUMING, M.A. (N.U.I.), B.Sc. (Oxon.).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students ...	Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.)
Warden of Carpenter Hall	Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.
Warden of Plynlymon Hall	Mrs. E. C. HART.
Academic Clerk	Miss MARY M. EVANS, B.A. (Wales)
Committee Clerk	R. JONES.
Accounts Clerk	D. H. THOMAS.
Training Department Clerk ..... Principal's Clerk	W. LEWIS.
Junior Clerks	J. C. DAVIES. E. HAMER. D. O. MORGAN. D. B. GARNER. LL. T. JONES. LL. ROBERTS.

REPORT

1925—1926.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1926, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1. Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1926 691
2. Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1925 701
3. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1926 171
4. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1925 167
5. Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1926—1927 324
6. Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1925—1926 321

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales, and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926
Anglesey	6	2	2	2	1	—
Carnarvonshire ...	18	9	13	16	14	19
Denbighshire ...	20	15	19	19	24	23
Flintshire ...	5	5	8	8	7	6
Merionethshire ...	47	42	40	39	25	27
Montgomeryshire	49	48	39	33	37	33
	—145	—121	—121	—117	—108	—108

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926
Breconshire ...	29	29	21	21	14	21
Cardiganshire ...	187	155	132	126	129	114
Carmarthenshire	124	94	80	86	83	93
Glamorganshire ...	262	217	216	193	189	199
Pembrokeshire ...	49	54	45	32	39	40
Radnorshire ...	14	10	9	12	7	10
Monmouthshire ...	76	81	78	67	57	48
	—741	—640	—581	—537	—518	—525

(3) Add to These :—

	Session 1921	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926
From England, including Welsh and English Students	119	90	96	82	70	61
From Scotland	—	1	—	—	—	1
,, Ireland ...	1	—	—	—	2	—
,, Jamaica ...	1	2	2	2	—	—
,, France ...	—	—	1	—	—	—
,, India ...	13	14	6	2	—	3
,, Java ...	—	—	—	1	—	—
,, Burma ...	—	—	1	1	1	1
,, U.S.A. ...	1	—	—	—	—	—
,, Canada ...	—	—	1	1	—	—
,, Spain ...	—	—	—	—	1	1
,, British Guiana	1	1	—	—	—	—
,, Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	1
,, Serbia ...	2	2	—	—	—	1
,, South Africa	—	—	—	—	1	—
	—138	—110	—107	—89	—75	—69
	1024	871	809	743	701	702
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture				...	32	18
					733	720

III. Summary of the number of students in the various classes :—

Greek, 31. Latin, 108. English, 201. History, and Colonial History, 112. Political Economy, 65. Welsh, 80. Welsh Literature, 7. French, 11. German, 79. Philosophy, 146. Education, 28. Pure Mathematics, 81. Applied Mathematics, 44. Chemistry, 60. Physics, 72. Botany, 54. Zoology, 45. Geology, 50. Geography, 75. Agriculture, 47. Agricultural Chemistry, 46. Agricultural Botany, 41. Law, 49. Music, 41. Dairying, 13. Agricultural Short Course, 18. International Politics, 9. Art and Handicraft, 141.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is :—(First Degree 468, Post Graduate 49).

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following:—

Members of Staff:

Professor H. J. Rose	£20	
Mr. Morgan Rees	£20	
Mr. John Hughes	£20	
Mr. L. C. Jane	£10	
Mr. Dan. R. Jones	£10	
Mr. I. C. Peate	£10	

Past Students:

Mr. Llewelyn ap Gwynn	£14	
Mr. Richard Ellis	£20	
Mr. W. D. Lewis	£12	

Present Students:

Thomas Glyn Thomas	£14	
I. W. Lewys Lloyd	£10	
Trevor Owen Rees	£10	
Gwyneth Morris	£10	
Gertrude Hall	£10	
John Benjamin Davies	£10	
Percy Lindsey Emery	£10	
Jane Evans	£10	
Martha Emily Gardner	£15	
Mary Anna Haynes	£10	
Florence Ann Hunt	£10	
Mildred Jane Jones	£10	
Wilfrid Irving Jordan	£10	
Sidney Smeaton Lewis	£10	
William Richard Morgans	£10	
Clarice Lilian Shelley	£7	
Mary Alexandra Telford	£10	
Agnes Mary White	£10	
Winifred Annie Major	£10	
Brian Ellis	£10	
Cecil Noott	£7	
Phyllis John	£10	
Hilda Muriel Parfitt	£10	
Reuben Silburn	£7	
May Evans	£7	10/-
Evan David Jones (Llangeitho)	£7	10/-
Daisy Walters	£7	10/-
J. Iorwerth Williams	£7	10/-
William N. G. Davies	£12	
Richard Raymond Thomas	£12	
Thomas Glanville Williams	£10	
Chas. Henry Jenkins	£10	
David Gwilym James	£10	
Muriel Florence Jolliffe	£10	
Gladys Mary Thomas	£10	
Violet Watson	£10	
Alun Oldfield Davies	£20	
Ivor Phillips	£20	

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

First Year.

Elinor Mary Bennett Elizabeth Davies	£20
Clara Millicent Davies Humphreys Owen	£18
William Thomas James Elias Joseph Thomas	£17
Annie Francis Pritchard	£17
Morris Kyffin Commercial Travellers	£20
Margot Emma Metcalfe Open	£10
Richard Geraint Rees Caterham	£25
Geraint Dyfnallt Owen Sir Alfred Jones	£20
Frances Helen Rosser ... Brereton	£10
Trevor Thomas Sir Alfred Jones	£20

Second Year.

William Esmond Bowen Joseph Thomas	£17
John Charles Reginald Davies Commercial Travellers	£20
John Edward Evans Pritchard	£17
Lizzie Eirlys Evans ... Cranogwen	£30
Mary Anna Haynes Sir Alfred Jones	£10
Eunice Elfreda Jackson ... Sir Alfred Jones	£10
Thomas Trevelyan Morris Caterham	£25
James Ernest Sydney Orrin David Davies	£30
Deiniol Williams ... Brereton	£10

The following holders of Price Davies Scholarships were recommended to the University for the renewal of their Scholarships :—

Second Year.

Dorothy Skeel Meyler.
Idris Gwyn Richards.

Third Year.

William Norman George Davies.
Eirian Edwards.

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :

David Gwilym James
Richard Owen Roberts
William Claude Walmsley
Edward Richard Jones (for one year only).

Garrod Thomas Scholarship :

William Richard Morgans

Thomas Davies Scholarship :

Job Elphin Watkin

Keeling Scholarship :

Hugh Falkner

John Francis Scholarship :

Brinley Thomas

Thomas Stephens Scholarship :

Edward John Shannon.

Entrance Scholarship Examination, 1926.

List of Awards.

Edwin Morris Williams ... ... Pontywaun County School.
David Davies Scholarship (£40).

Nancy Caroline Everson ... ... Bargoed Secondary School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Catherine Griffiths ... ... Pwllheli County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Morris Griffith Evans ... ... Festiniog County School.
Keeling Scholarship (£25).

Bertha Elizabeth Davies ... ... Pontypool County School.
Pritchard Scholarship (£17)

Isabel Purves Brunton ... ... Dr. Williams School, Dolgelley.
Mold Eisteddfod Scholarship (£17).

Marianne Bevan ... ... Pontypool County School.
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part) (£10).

Gwyneth Pride ... ... Porth Secondary School.
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part) (£10).

Elwyn Davies ... ... Llandilo County School
David Thomas of Caterham Scholarship (£25).

Ethel Naomi Hughes ... ... Carmarthen County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).

Gwendolen Megan Jones ... ... Colwyn Bay County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part) (£10).

Thomas John Pugh ... ... Brecon County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part) (£10).

Benjamin Aylwin Roberts ... ...
Ellis Eyton Scholarship (£10).

James Kennard Lloyd Jones ... Haverfordwest Grammar School.
Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17).

Elwyn Thomas Griffiths ... ... Llandilo County School.
Elizabeth Davies Scholarship (£20).

Hughie Jones ... ... Aberystwyth County School.
R. H. Richards Scholarship (£20).

Nesta Emilie Morgan ... ... Aberystwyth County School
David Jenkins (Music) Scholarship (£25).

Alwen Anna Thomas ... ... Colwyn Bay County School.
Lilian Bowman Scholarship (£8 10s.).

Eirlys Walters Evans ... ... Porth County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£15).

Frank Thomas Phillips ... ... Pontypridd County School.
Visitors Scholarship (£10).

No awards are made of the Edward Jones Scholarship and the Perrott Scholarship.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, 1926.

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. Mod.—Modified Course.
S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H1.—1st year Honours. H.—Honours.
(Those students whose names are printed in italics have completed their examinations for graduation).

Arts.

Adams, Gladys Averil	Mod. Latin, S. History, S. Economics.
Andrews, Katie Eleanor	Mod. Latin, S. French, S. Education, H.1. English.
Atkins, Mary Winifred	S. English, S. Education.
Badham, Dorothea Winifred Mary	I. German, F. English, F. French.
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd	Mod. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Bennett, Elinor Mary	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. German.
Bomford, Mary Kathleen Leighton	S. History, S. Philosophy, S. Economics, F. English.
Bowen, Trevor Hugh	I. Latin, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Bowen, William Esmond	S. English, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Breeze, Joseph Sylvester	F. Welsh Literature, F. Colonial History.
Carpenter, Dorothy Mary Edmunds	S. French, S. Education, S. English.
Carter, Doris Ethel	H. English, II (1).
Chambers, Gladys Matilda	H. Education, III.
Cleaver, Francis Henry	I. Greek, S. Latin, S. English.
Cowley, Gwenva	I. Latin, S. History, S. Philosophy.
David, Nancy	Mod. Latin, S. English, F. Economics.
Davies, Annie	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. French, S. English.
Davies, Augusta Margaret	F. English, F. Education.
Davies, Beryl Eileen.	F. English, F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, Betty Mary	I. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Clara Millicent	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, S. English, S. French.
Davies, David Evan James, Ll.B.	H. Economics I.
Davies, David James	I. English, I. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Davies, Edward Thomas Elved	I. Philosophy, S. English.
Davies, Eirene Ellis	H. English, II (1).
Davies, Ernest Charles	S. German, S. History, S. Geography.
Davies, Gladys Eveline	F. English, F. French.
Davies, James Graham	I. Latin, I. Geology, S. English, S. Geography.
Davies, John Benjamin.	F. French, F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, John Charles Reginald	S. French, F. Col. History, F. Economics.
Davies, John James Glanmor	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Sarah Ellen	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. and F.T. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Sarah Helen	S. English, S. Education, F. Welsh.
Davies, William Thomas Howell	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.

Davison, Marjorie Joan	S. French.
Dixon, James	S. English, S. History.
Dodd, Llywarch Peredur Caenog	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Donnan, Margaret Frances	I. Latin, I. French, I. Pure Mathematics, I. English,
Duffill, Beatrice Annie	I. Latin.
Edwards, David Iorwerth, B.A.	H. Welsh Literature, II. (2).
Edwards, Margaret Doris	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, I. French.
Elias, Alma Sarah	S. History, S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Elias, William Thomas James	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Ellis, Brian	H. German, I. and Oral Certificate.
Ellis, Margaret	I. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Ellis, Norman	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Evans, Annie	I. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, Bernard Myrddin	H. Economics, I.
Evans, Dilys	H. English, II. (1).
Evans, Dorothy Gwladys	S. History, S. Education, F. English.
Evans, Edith Marjorie	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (2).
Evans, Elvira Marguerite	I. English, I. Welsh, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Emlyn	S. Latin, F. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Garbett	S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Evans, Gwendoline Monohan	S. Philosophy, H.1. English, F. French.
Evans, Gwyneth	S. Education, F. History.
Evans, Idris Nolan	S. English, S. Philosophy, F. French.
Evans, Jane	S. German, F. Latin.
Evans, John Humphrey	S. English, F. Welsh, F. Education.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Botany.
Evans, May	H. Welsh. I.
Evans, Roma Stewart	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Evans, William David	S. Philosophy.
Findlay, Muriel	F. English, F. Economics.
Findlay, Phyllis	H. History, II. (1).
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
France, Edgar	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. French.
Francis, Anne	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Freeman, Ethel Lorna	S. Latin, H. English, II. (2).
Gardner, Martha Emily	H. German, I., and Oral Certificate.
George, Stephen Lewis	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Gibbs, Thomas David	S. French, S. Education, H.1. English.
Gittins, Charles Edward.	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Godin, Phyllis Margaret	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Goodyear, Olive	I. Latin, I. English, I. and F.T. History, S. Geography.
Grant, Dorothy	F. English.
Griffith, Anne	I. English, S. Economics, F. Education.
Griffiths, Caswallon Morlais	S. Welsh.
Griffiths, Dela	I. Philosophy, F. Geography.

Griffiths, Horace	F. History.
Griffiths, Hugh Cadnant	S. Economics, F. Welsh Literature, F. Philosophy.
Griffiths, Martha Hannah	I. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. English.
Griffiths, Rachel Myfanwy	H. English, II. (2).
Griffiths, Thomas	S. Jurisprudence.
Grindley, Daisy	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Grindley, Philip	F. English, F. Economics.
Gulliford, Norman Davies	S. Philosophy.
Gumbley, Dora Caroline	S. Jurisprudence, H. Economics, III.
Gwynne, Violet May	I. Latin, I. French, I. and F.T. History, S. Geography.
Hall, Hettie Vera	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Harries, Gwladys Gwenllian	I. German, S. History.
Harris, Annie May	I. Latin, I. and F.T. Welsh, I. and F. T. Philosophy, I. Music.
Harris, Arthur Glyndwr	F. English, F. Geography.
Hartt, Enid	I. and F. T. English, I. German, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Haynes, Mary Anna	S. Education, F. English.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian	I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Hewitt, Catherine Beryl	S. History, S. Education, F. Welsh.
Hopkins, William	S. History, S. Geography.
Hounsell, Winifred Mary	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Howells, Arthur Donovan	H. History, II. (2).
Howells, Enid	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History,
Howells, Haydn	I. Greek, S. French, F. History.
Howells, Leyshon William Hirvy	S. History, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth	I. French, I. Philosophy, I. History.
Hughes, Elwyn Morris	I. English, I. Welsh.
Hughes, Ethel May	S. Economics, F. English.
Hughes, William Owen	I. Latin, I. English, S. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Hunt, Florence Anne	S. Education.
Hutchings, Elizabeth Muriel	S. French, S. Education, H.1. English.
Hutchings, Sybil Mary	I. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. English.
James, Ceridwen Mary	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
James, Daisy Elizabeth	F. English, F. Philosophy.
James, David Gwilym, B.A.	H. English, I.
James, Dorothy Bushell	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Geology.
James, Evan William	H. Geography, II. (2).
James, Iestyn Thomas	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
James, Oliver Emanuel	I. History, I. Philosophy, I. French, S. English.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth	S. Latin.
Jenkins, May Freegard	S. French, S. History.
John, Margaret Vaughan	S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
John, Phyllis	S. Economics, F. English.
Johns, Dilys Eirwen	I. Latin, S. English, S. Education.
Johnston, Vera Madeline Cornwall	F. Latin.
Jolliffe, Muriel Florence	S. French, F. Economics, F. Jurisprudence.

Jones, Ann	I. French.
Jones, Annie	F. English, F. French.
Jones, Arthur Towyn	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Geology.
Jones, Catherine Ilid	S. History, S. Music, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Charles David Lloyd	Mod. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, David Ivor Phillip	I. Greek.
Jones, David James (Llanddewi)	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Jones, David Lowell	H. English, II (1).
Jones, David Tudor	I. Greek, I. English, I. Welsh, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Jones, Edgar Arthur	S. English, S. Economics.
Jones, Edith Lilian	I. Philosophy, I. English.
Jones, Eleanor Iris Morgan.	F. English, F. French.
Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana	Mod. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Elvet, B.A.	H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate.
Jones, Ernest Mansel	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Jones, Evan David (Llanilar)	I. Latin, S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. Colonial History.
Jones, Evan David (Llangeitho)	H. Welsh, I.
Jones, Florence Helena	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Jones, Gareth Richard Vaughan	F. German and Oral Certificate, H. French I., and Oral Certificate.
Jones, Glynne	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Griffith Handel	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Jones, Gwyneth Mary	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Gwilym Angell	I. Greek, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Gwyneth Mary	I. English, I. Welsh.
Jones, Horace Glynne	H. English, III.
Jones, Horace Oliver	S. Philosophy.
Jones, Isaac John	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Geology, I. German.
Jones, James Isaac	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jones, John Gwynfryn	F. Welsh Literature, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Leslie Irving	S. Latin, H.1. English.
Jones, Lilwen Hannah	I. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. German, I. Geology.
Jones, Maldwyn Edwards, Ll.B.	Mod. Latin, S. English, S. History.
Jones, Margaret	S. Welsh.
Jones, Margaret Eluned	I. Latin.
Jones, Megan Helen	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Mildred Jane	S. Education, F. English.
Jones, Norman McLeod	I. Philosophy, I. English, I. History.
Jones, Percival	S. History, F. Geography.
Jones, Sarah Ceridwen	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. History.
Jones, Stanley James	H. Geography, II. (1).
Jones, Thomas Gwynne	I. German, F. Welsh.
Jones, Trefor Thornley	H. English, II (1).
Jones, William John	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Winifred Blodwen	S. History, S. Philosophy.
Jordan, Wilfred Irving	S. Latin, S. History.

Knoyle, Leah Eluned	I. and F.T. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Kyffin, Morris	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, I. English, S. Latin.
Kyffin, Rowena	I. Applied Mathematics, S. Welsh, S. Music, S. Pure Mathematics.
Ladd, Olwen Gwyneth	I. English, I. Welsh, I. German, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Lane, Doris Elizabeth	S. Economics.
Lewis, David Hughes, B.A.	H. History, III.
Lewis, Edith Kathleen	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. History, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Lewis, Enid	I. Welsh, I. Music, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Lewis, Langdon Ifor	I. German, S. Philosophy, F. Geography.
Lewis, Lewis Ivor	I. Latin, I. French, S. English, S. Education.
Lewis, Sydney Smeaton	S. Latin, F. English.
Lewis, William Mydrim	I. English, I. Welsh, I. German, I. Geology.
Lloyd, Ceinwen Diana	F. Education.
Lloyd, Idris Wyn Lewys, B.A.	H. English, II. (1).
Lloyd, Margaret Enid	H. English II. (2).
Lloyd, Megan Dilys	S. Music, F. History, F. Education.
Lloyd, Randall	I. Philosophy, S. Geography.
Loveday, Eric Stephen	H. Greek, II. (2).
Major, Winifred Annie	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Mead, Agnes Valentine	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. French.
Meredith David Glyndwr	S. History.
Milnes, May Muir	S. French, S. Philosophy.
Mitchell, James Patrick	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Morgan, Elizabeth	I. Latin, I. and F. T. Welsh, I. History.
Morgan, Iwan James	H. Economics, II. (1).
Morgan, Mervyn	H. Economics, II. (1).
Morris, Edith	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Philosophy.
Morris, Gwyneth	H. English, II. (1).
Morris, Howard Elwyn Rees	S. French, S. Philosophy.
Morris, Thomas Trevelyan	I. German, S. English, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Noott, Cecil	I. English I. German, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Noott, Victor Terence Yardley, B.A.	H. English, II. (1).
Orrin, James Ernest Sydney	S. French, F. Colonial History, F. Geography.
Owen, Dilys Rhiannon	S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Owen, Dyddgu	I. English, I. Welsh, I. French.
Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt	Mod. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Owen, Kyffin	F. History.
Owen, Mary Winifred	S. English, S. Philosophy, F. German.
Owen, Sarah	Mod. Latin.
Parfitt, George Edgar	H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate.

Parfitt, Hilda Muriel	S. Latin, S. Geography.
Parkhouse, Richard John	I. English, I. French, S. Philosophy, S. Education.
Parry, Eiralys	S. French, S. Education.
Parry, Ellis Ieuan	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. and F.T. History, I. Philosophy.
Paterson, William Laurence	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, I. English.
Pearce, Sydney George	S. History, S. Education, H.1. English.
Pelham, Reginald Arthur	I. German, F. Economics.
Petyt, Margaret	H. English, III.
Phillips, Marjorie Winifred	S. French, S. Music.
Plunkett, Mary Gwendoline George	H. English, II. (2).
Pochin, Enid Marjorie	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Powell, Elsie Gertrude	F. French, F. Education.
Price, Annie	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Price, Harry Selwyn	S. Welsh, H.1. English.
Pugh, Constance Mary	S. Philosophy, F. English, F. French.
Rees, Ceinwen	Mod. Latin, I. Welsh.
Rees, Gwladys Angharad	I. French, I. Philosophy.
Rees, Gwladys Lilian Doreen	S. Welsh, F. French, F. Education.
Rees, Mabel Myfanwy	F. Latin, F. English.
Rees, Myfanwy	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Rees, Richard Geraint	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Latin.
Rees, Stanley Gordon, B.A.	H. English, II. (1).
Rees, Thomas Hubert John	F. English, F. Welsh, F. Music.
Richards, David James Phillips	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Richards, Sarah Gwyneth, B.A.	F. Latin.
Ridley, Edward Dawson	I. German, I. English, I. French, S. Economics.
Roberts, Arthur Benjamin	I. Latin, I English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Roberts, Beti Lloyd	S. History, S. Education, F. Welsh.
Roberts, Eirwen Margaret Susanna	S. French, S. German, F. English.
Roberts Kate Ellen	S. History, S. English, S. Education.
Roberts, Thomas Hugh	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Rowland, Margaret	S. English.
Rowlands, Edith Virginia	H. English, II (2).
Sage, Evelyn May	I. History, S. English, S. Economics.
Samuel, Irene	I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Samuel, Penry	S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Sayers, Enid Lilian	S. French, S. Philosophy.
Seyler, Brynhild	H. German, I. and Oral Certificate.
Shannon, Edward John	H. English, I.
Shelley, Clarice Lilian	F. German and Oral Certificate.
Silburn, Reuben	H. History, III.
Steer, Thomas	I. Greek.
Stephens, Marjorie Frances Kate	H. French II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Sturdy, Marjorie Edith	I. English.
Summers, Edith Ena	I. Philosophy, I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, S. French.
Taylor, Clarence Stroud	S. History, S. Geography.
Telford, Mary Alexandra	I. Latin, S. Education, F. History.
Teviotdale, Hilda Margaret	I. English, I. German, S. Philosophy, S. Geography.

Thomas, Blodwen	F. English, F. French.
Thomas, Brinley	H. Economics, I.
Thomas Ceinwen	F. Economics.
Thomas, Charles John	S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Thomas, David Harold	S. History, H.1. English.
Thomas, David Hopkin	I. History, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Thomas, David Oliver	H. Colonial History, III.
Thomas, David Vincent	H. Geography, I.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan	Mod. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Dorothy Liberta Victoria	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Edwin Erwyd	I. Latin.
Thomas, Gwyneth	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Percival Llewelyn	F. Geography.
Thomas, Reginald Richard	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Economics.
Thomas, Sarah	S. Philosophy, F. English.
Thomas, Thomas Glyn	H. Latin, II. (2).
Thomas, Trevor	I. English, I. French, I. History, S. Geography.
Thomas, Vera	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. French, S. English.
Tudor, Mary Margaret	Mod. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Walsh, Margaret	I. English, I. Geology, S. French.
Walters, Daisy	H. Welsh II. (1), F. English.
Walters, Mari Catherine, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Watkin, Edward Thomas	F. English, F. History.
Watkins, Phyllis Irene	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Watson, Violet	H. English, I.
Webber, Alwyn	I. Latin, S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Webster, Doris Patricia	S. Philosophy, F. English.
White, Agnes Mary	I. German, I. Philosophy, F. English.
Whitehouse, Wallace Mervyn	I. German, I. Geology, S. French, S. Geography.
Wilcox, Edith Jones	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Williams, David Austin	H. Geography, II (2).
Williams, Deiniol	S. German, F. History, F. Geography.
Williams, Elizabeth Dorothy	H. English, III.
Williams, Eluned	I. Latin, I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Williams Geoffrey Holland	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Williams, Gwilym Rhys	I. Greek, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Latin.
Williams, Gwynfor	S. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Williams. John Emrys	F. English, F. Economics.
Williams, Martha Gwyneth	H. English, II (1).
Williams, Nest	H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate.
Williams, Penry Thomas	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Williams, Peter Henry	S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Williams, Robert Aelwyn	S. History, F. English, F. Economics.
Williams, Thomas Hevin	F. Welsh, F. Geography.
Williams, Waldo Goronwy	H. English, II. (2).
Williams, William Vaughan	S. Latin, S. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, Winifred Lilian Watts	S. Philosophy.

Wynne, Phyllis Gertrude	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.

SCIENCE.

Bligh, Winifred Maud	H. Chemistry, II. (2).
Cadle, Winifred Myfanwy	H. Economics, III.
Chauvel, Marie Josephine	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Daniel, Mabel Caroline	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
David, Edward Joseph	F. Chemistry.
David, Efan	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology.
Davies, Arthur	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Davies, David Gwynne	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, David Maldwyn	S. Physics.
Davies, David Stanley	Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry, with Agri. Bio-Chemistry.
Davies, David Talwyn	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Edward Roderick	S. Geology, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Davies, Emrys	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Physics, Agricultural Chemistry.
Davies, Gwyneth	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Davies, Lewis Crynfe	I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth	I. Applied Mathematics, I. Chemistry, S. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Ouida Eugene	H. Botany, II. (1).
Davies, Thomas Lloyd	S. Physics.
Davies, Vivian Lloyd	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, William Norman George	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography, F. Geology.
Devereux, Margaret Hannah	H. Botany, III.
Dewhirst, Mary	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Edmunds, Ivor John	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Edwards, Eirian	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Ellis, Myfanwy	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, F. Botany.
Emery, Percy Lindsey, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (2).
England, Joan Marjorie	I. Geology, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Erricker, Brinley Cenydd	H. Mathematics (Combined Course), II. (2).
Evans, Gwyneth Mary	F. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, John Edward	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Evans, Lena	S. Zoology, S. Geography, F. Botany.
Evans, Mabel Ruth	S. Chemistry.
Evans, Thomas Iorwerth	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Evans, Thomas Watcyn	Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Falkner, Hugh	H. Mathematics (Combined Course). I.
Fowler, Wilfred	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics. S. Physics.
French, Edwin	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.

Goodfellow, Lizzie Maud	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany, I. Geology.
Gooding, Ernest John	H. Physics, I.
Gough, Joyce	S. Physics, F. Chemistry, F. Botany.
Green, Phyllis Maud	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Botany.
Griffiths, Ceridwen Mary	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Geology.
Griffiths, David John	F. Inorganic Chemistry.
Grindley, John	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Hanson, Norman William	H. Chemistry, I.
Hargest, Gwenith Mary	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Harries, Aneurin Ioan	S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Harries, Rachel Elizabeth	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Harries, Stanley George	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Harris, William	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Harry, Evan Llewelyn	Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, S. Economics.
Howell, Lewis Saville	F. Chemistry.
Howell, Walter Thomas	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Hughes, Eirwen Lloyd	H. Geography, III.
Hughes, Hywel Pierce	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Iron, Ivy Kathleen	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Jackson, Eunice Elfreda	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
James, Charles Leonard	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
James, Emrys Gwynne	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Jenkins, Dafydd Islwyn	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jenkins, Daniel Ceiriog Evans	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jenkins, Elvet Morris	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Jenkins, Hywel Oliver	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jenkins, John Ruskin	F. Chemistry.
Jenkins, Margaret Eiddwen	I. Geology, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Johns, Sarah Christine	I. Botany.
Jones, Charles Frederick	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Zoology.
Jones, David James, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Jones, Enoch David	S. Physics.
Jones, Frederick Elston, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, I.
Jones, Gwyneth Lyon	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Jones, Idwal George, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, I.
Jones, Jenkin Stephen	Agricultural Botany.
Jones, John Eric, B.Sc.	H. Geography, I.
Jones, John Henry	H. Geography, II. (2).
Jones, John Islwyn	I. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Jones, John Richard Erichsen	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany I. Zoology.
Jones, Llewelyn Iorwerth, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, III.
Jones, Margaret Eilrad	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography.
Jones, Owen Glyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jones, Owen Hugh	I. Zoology.
Jones, Phillip	S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Reginald, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry. II. (2).
Jones, Thomas Tudor	H. Mathematics (Combined Course), II. (2).
Jones, William Glynne	H. Chemistry, I.

Jones, William Lewis	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jones, William Matthew, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II. (1).
Kingdon, Purcell Samuel Thomas	H. Physics, II. (1).
Lake, Katie	S. Zoology, S. Geography, F. Botany.
Leach, Freda Jessie	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Lewis, Arthur William	S. Physics.
Lewis, David	S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Lewis, Elvet	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Lewis, Gwyneth Marian	F. Geology.
Lewis, James Haydn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Lewis, Llewelyn Thomas	S. Geology.
Llewelyn, James Cynwal	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Llewelyn, Marian	H. Geography, III.
Lloyd, Anne Gwyneth	S. Chemistry, S. Zoology, F. Botany.
Lloyd, Isabel May Longueville	S. Economics.
Lucas, Catherine Winifred	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Metcalfe, Margot Emma	I. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Meyler, Dorothy Skeel	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Moorhouse, Kathleen Cicely	H. Botany, I.
Morgan, Marjorie	H. Botany, II. (a)
Morris, Evelyn Ceinora Maude, B.Sc.	H. Botany, III.
Newton, Clair	H. Chemistry, II. (2).
Norman, Graham Henry	F. Inorganic Chemistry.
Owens, Thomas Meredyth	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Page, Marjorie Emily	F. Zoology.
Parry, Gwilym	S. Physics.
Parry, Kathleen Mary	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Peters, Peter Edward	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Phillips, William Dilwyn	Agricultural Botany, S. Chemistry.
Picton, Winifred Marjorie	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Pope, Garth	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Pritchard, Ralph	H. Mathematics (Combined Course). II. (2).
Pugh, Alun Jones	Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry.
Rees, Annie Gwyneth	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Rees, Daniel Emrys	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Rees, Mary Audrey	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Rees, Thomas James	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Rees, William Thomas	H. Mathematics (Combined Course), III.
Richards, Idris Gwyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Richards, Trevor	F. Physics.
Roberts, Edna May	S. Geography.
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, I. Geology.

Roberts, Richard John	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Roberts, Richard Owen, B.Sc.	H. Geology, I.
Roberts, Trefor Charles	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Roberts, William Ifor Lewis	S. Physics.
Rosser, Frances Helen	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Rosser, Mary Hannah	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Samson, George Lewis Davies	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Samuel, Joseph Tudor	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Seaman, Marie Trevanian	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Shelton, James John	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Skrine, Pattie Morfydd	H. Botany, I.
Stansfeld, Iris	I. Physics, S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Steel, Arthur	F. Zoology.
Stephens, Joseph Ivor	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Thomas, Asnath	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, S. Botany.
Thomas, David Arthur	I. Applied Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Thomas, David John	F. Physics.
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	S. Geology.
Thomas, Ieuan	Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology.
Thomas, Lilian Olwen	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Thomas, Margaret Eirwen	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Thomas, Nancy	S. Botany, S. Geography.
Thomas, Richard Raymond	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geology, F. Geography.
Thomas, Trevor Spencer Elwynne	H. Physics, I.
Trolez, Anne Marie	S. Botany, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Truckenmiller, Florrie Louie, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, I.
Tunnicliff, Eustace	F. Physics.
Walmsley, William Claude	H. Chemistry, I.
Watkins, Henry Tawelfryn	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Watts, Cyril Edwin Noel	F. Pure Mathematics.
Webb, Eric Victor	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, I. Geology.
Wilks, Frances Edith	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Williams, Annie	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Williams, Arianwen	I. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany.
Williams, Brynmor Vaughan	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, David Daniel	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Williams, Iorwerth	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Williams, John Glynne, B.Sc.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Williams, John Gwesyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Williams, John Henry Ivor	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Williams, Miriam	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Williams, Phyllis Elizabeth Joan	I. Physics, S. Chemistry, S.Botany
Williams, Robert Arthur	S. Education, S. Zoology.
Williams, Thomas Glanville, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II. (1).
Williams, William Jones, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II. (2).

Woolley, Jack	H. Physics, III.
Wynne, Angela May	I. Chemistry, I. Botany.

MUSIC.

Davies, Violet Mary	F. Exercise.
Davies, William	I. English, I. Welsh, Diploma in Music.
Dixon, George Richard Septimus	I. English, I. History, Diploma in Music.
Griffiths, William John Bumford	Acoustics, S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Hancox, Percival John	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.
Harries, Margaret Mary	F. English, F. Theory of Music, F. Composition. F. Exercise.
Jenkins, Charles Henry, B.A.	Acoustics, S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Jenkins, Thomas	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.
Jones, Sarah Ann	I. English, I. Welsh, Diploma in Music.
Morrow, Harold Llewelyn	I. English, I. History, Diploma in Music.
Pugh, Hilda	S. History of Music.
Steel, Harry	I. German, Acoustics, I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music.
Walters, Irwyn Ronald, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise, and Special Work for B.Mus.
Watkins, Enid Ida	F. Composition.
Williams, James Thomas	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.

LAW.

Arthur, Harold Morgan, Ll.B.	H. Law, II. (1).
Blyth, Owen Lawrence, Ll.B.	H. Law, II. (2).
Bowen, Emma Frances Wienholt	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Bufton, William Evan	Pt. 1. English Law, Pt. 1. British Constitution, Pt. 1. History of English Law.
Davies, Elfyn John	Pt. 1. English Law, Pt. 1. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Francis, Hugh Elvet	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, I. History.
Howell, Merlin	Pt. 1. English Law, Pt. 1. British Constitution, Pt. 1. History of English Law.
John, David Hubert	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Jones, Alwyn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Jones, Hywel Glynne	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.

Owen, Catherine Dorothy Lloyd	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity. Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Phillips, David Merlin, Ll.B.	H. Law, II. (2).
Roberts, Humphrey Davies, Ll.B.	H. Law, II. (2).
Wadsworth, Percy Dale	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Williams, David Francis	3rd year English Law. (Old Regs.).
Williams, Emrys	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Williams, John Iorwerth, B.A.	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION, 1926.

Part I. Written Examination.

Division I.

*9,233 Benjamin, Sarah Jane.

Division 2.

*9,238 Cledwyn, Dilys Margaret.
*9,239 Daniel, John Edward.
*9,241 Davies, Cuthbert Haydn.
*9,247 Davis, Marjorie Joyce.
*9,264 Franklin, Joan.
*9,275 Hall, Gertrude.
*9,278 Howells, Sybil Gwyneth.
*9,287 Jones, Annie Maud.
*8,725 Jones, David Owen.
*9,289 Jones, Edward Emlyn.
*9,302 Jones, Meurig.
*8,746 Laidler, Florence Foster.
*9,313 Lewis, Gwyneth Jennett Margaret.
*8,751 Lewis, Margaretta Mary.
*9,314 Lewis, Trevor.
*9,320 Lloyd, William Vivian.
*9,322 Maud, Eva Muriel.
*8,755 Metcalfe, Winifred Mary.
*9,330 Moule, Florence.
*9,349 Riley, Constance Louisa.
*9,632 Thomas, Enoch Alwyn.
*9,363 Thomas, Gladys Mary.
*9,370 Varley, William Jones.
*7,651 Walters, William John.

Part II. Tests of Practical Skill.

Division 1.

*8,746 Laidler, Florence Foster.
*8,751 Lewis, Margaretta Mary.
*8,755 Metcalfe, Winifred Mary.

Division 2.

*9,233 Benjamin, Sarah Jane.
*9,238 Cledwyn, Dilys Margaret.
*9,239 Daniel, John Edward.
*9,241 Davies, Cuthbert Haydn.
*9,247 Davis, Marjorie Joyce.
*9,264 Franklin, Joan.
*9,275 Hall, Gertrude.
*9,278 Howells, Sybil Gwyneth.
9,279 Hugh, Arwyn Ellis.
*9,287 Jones, Annie Maud.
*8,725 Jones, David Owen.
*9,289 Jones, Edward Emlyn.
*9,302 Jones, Meurig.
*9,313 Lewis, Gwyneth Jennett Margaret.
*9,314 Lewis, Trevor.
*9,320 Lloyd, William Vivian.
*9,322 Maud, Eva Muriel.
*9,330 Moule, Florence.
*9,349 Riley, Constance Louisa.
*9,632 Thomas, Enoch Alwyn.
*9,363 Thomas, Gladys Mary.
*9,370 Varley, William Jones.
*7,651 Walters, William John.

*Denotes that the candidate has qualified for the Certificate.

Higher Degrees of the University of Wales obtained by past and present Students and Members of Staff in June, 1926 :—

Degree of M.A. :—

Arthur ap Gwynn ... (Welsh).
Emrys George Bowen ... (Geography).
Elizabeth Mary Evans ... (Welsh Literature)
George Henry Green ... (Education).
Thomas William Jenkins ... (English).
John Morgan Jones ... (Economics).
Samuel Jones ... ... (Welsh Literature).
Annie Elizabeth Roberts ... (History).
Thomas John Thomas ... (French).
Gildas Tibbott ... ... (Welsh Literature).
Mrs. Margaret Eveline Wildblood ... ... (English).
John Iorwerth Williams ... (Welsh Literature).

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Florence Louise Beanland (Zoology).
Evan Elias Edwards ... (Zoology).
Richard Evan Evans ... (Agricultural Chemistry).
Albert Owen Jones ... (Chemistry).
Martin Griffith Jones ... (Agriculture).
Evan Joseph Lewis ... (Chemistry).
Wilson Mandell ... ... (Physics).
Henry James Meredith ... (Economics).
Daniel Owen Morgan ... (Zoology).

Degree of Ph.D. :—

Frederick Stanley Brown ... (Chemistry).

Music.

Teachers' Training Course Diploma.

Qualified for the Diploma :

William Davies.
George Richard Septimus Dixon.
Sarah Anne Jones.
Harold Llewelyn Morrow.

Second Year. Passed in part of the Examination.

Henry Felix Hughes.

First Year :

Elizabeth Agnes Bearne.
Lilian Davies.
Margaret Mary Maldwyn Davies.
Ethel Thomas Hughes.
Dorothy Elizabeth Jenkins.
Louie White.

Agriculture.

Diploma in Agriculture :

Joseph Edward Gibby.
Gwilym Morgan Jones.
John Owen Thomas.
David Patrick Wright.

Diploma in Dairying :

Frances Taylor Pritchard.
Mary Eunice Phillips.
Jane Roberts.
John Owen Thomas.

Ten Weeks' Course in Dairying and House Management.

May 3rd, 1926 to July 10th, 1926.

Elizabeth James.
Sarah Jones.
Ada Mary M. Lewis.
Mary Ethel Lewis.
Sally Lloyd.
Gwenora Owen.
E. E. Richards.
Mary Richards.
Florence Irene Thomas.
Gwyneth E. Thomas.
Annie Susannah Williams.

Certificate in Dairying :

Edward Granville Morgan Richards.

Domestic Science Certificate.

Gwen Elaine Jones.

GREEK.

MR. E. D. T. JENKINS.

The number of students in the Department was practically the same as in the two preceding Sessions, as will be seen from the appended table :

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Beginners	8	3	—	—
Intermediate ...	15	5	10	9
Subsidiary	1	—	—	Awarded Intermediate
Final	1	—	1	—
Hons., 1st year ...	2	1	—	—
„ 2nd year ...	1	—	1	Class II. Div. 2.
	28	9	12	11

At the Elementary stage distinct promise was shown by Mr. W. T. J. Elias and Mr. R. G. Rees, and the former has qualified to sit the Intermediate in September. I am sorry that Mr. Rees is leaving the Classics at this stage in order to devote himself to Law.

The Intermediate Class was larger than it has been for many years and contained several good students, but there were five defections in the course of the Session, of students who on account of all round weakness decided to give up Greek for the time being. While this may occasionally be justified in the case of particular students, and once only, an annual habit is apt to become established, with the result that the Intermediate Class generally contains a few apparently 'hopeless' cases—hopeless because these students themselves periodically give up hope a few months before the time of the examination. With one exception all who actually sat were successful and the papers of Mr. G. Rhys Williams were very creditable.

The one Subsidiary candidate was awarded an Intermediate, the one Final candidate failed.

One of the two first year Honours students, Mr. B. Osborne, who at one time had shown good promise, had an unfortunate breakdown in health and is now withdrawing from College altogether.

Mr. E. S. Loveday was the one Honours candidate presented this year by the University of Wales and was awarded a Class II Div.2. He is one of the keenest students that I have met, is genuinely interested in Greek and in Ancient Philosophy and hopes to continue his studies after leaving College.

I have on two previous occasions drawn attention to intelligent and unintelligent methods of studying a Set Book. Herein lies the whole crux of the problem of the Classics. Composition and Unprepared

Translation depend in the last resort on the mental effort expended on the Greek Text by the learner himself and these are the only subjects, as proved in examinations, that cannot be prepared by cramming. Translations and even annotated editions as ordinarily used are positively injurious. Until this is realised, scholarship cannot be said to have a starting point, while the claims made for Classics cannot be made good.

Once more I express my thanks to Miss Woodward, Professor Rose and Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds, Lecturer in Ancient History, for the valuable help they have given me throughout the Session, also to Professor Bensly, who for the greater part of two terms gave instruction in Textual Criticism to the more advanced students.

The Head of the Department has continued to help in the production of the new Welsh version of the Greek Testament, and Corinthians I is now ready for the Press. He has also undertaken to review for a learned journal a new text of Aristides.

The Library grant was found more than usually inadequate last Session and as a result many important books remain unbought. One hopes that it may be possible soon to increase the amount allocated to this Department.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR H. J. ROSE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate, regular	46	—	40(1)	27+1(2)
modified + D1	57	2	38	16
Subsidiary	22	3	18	16
Final	4	—	6 (2 external)	4
Hons. 1st Year ...	2	—	—	—
,, 2nd Year ...	2	—	2	2 (both II., 2)
	133	5	104	66

(1) Not counting those who entered but did not appear for examination (4)

(2) One student failed Subsidiary but was granted Intermediate.

These figures do not include passes obtained in Supplementary examinations.

This year has seen a new departure in the teaching of Latin. At the request of several departments, a "Modified" Intermediate course was instituted, in which students substitute for the usual examination in Latin prose questions in Ancient Civilization. The result of this is shown separately in the accompanying list. The rather high percentage of

failures indicates that it is not an easier substitute for Intermediate, but simply a concession to able students who are weak on the linguistic side. The instruction in this course has been chiefly in the hands of Mr. Baillie Reynolds, who has this year continued to do excellent work. Of the older members of the Department I can only repeat what I have said in former years as to their diligence and efficiency. Professor Bensly has been hampered by ill-health, and in consequence was able to do less than usual in the matter of public lectures.

The two candidates for Honours took a respectable class under trying circumstances. Miss Jones wrote under the strain of a recent bereavement; Mr. Thomas was in poor health, as a result of over-strenuous work. The Final candidates have done reasonably well, the Subsidiaries excellently. Several of them begin Honours next year.

Outside the College, Mr. Reynolds has been appointed Resident Archaeologist for the excavations at Caerhun, to be carried out during the summer under the general direction of Dr. Mortimer Wheeler. This direct connection of the Department with Welsh Archaeology will, I am certain, be gratifying to the College generally, since it continues the honourable tradition of Aberystwyth in this matter (see for instance the reports of the Department of Geography and Anthropology). A number of lectures have been delivered and papers read to societies and other bodies in and out of Aberystwyth, including the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society, the British Association, the Cambridge Philological Society, the Classical Association (whose local branch continues to go forward in a modest way, and has been able this year to contribute to funds for the excavations at Caerleon and other desirable objects), and the Folk-Lore Society. Relations with other departments remain as cordial as ever.

Publication for various reasons has been somewhat delayed, but the following works have appeared :—

BOOKS. *The Vigiles of Imperial Rome.* P. K. B. Reynolds. Clarendon Press, Oxford and London, 1926.

Primitive Culture in Greece. H. J. Rose. Methuen, London, 1925.

ARTICLES. In *Aberystwyth Studies* : *The Descriptive Use of Dactyls.* A. Woodward.

In *Actes du congrès international d'histoire des Religions* (Paris 1925) : *Le culte des Héros et les dieux Mânes.* H. J. Rose.

In the *Classical Quarterly*: *Antigone and the Bride of Corinth.* H. J. Rose.

In *Journal of Hellenic Studies* : *A Taurobolic Inscription from Rome*; *δεύτεραι φροντίδες.* H. J. Rose.

Latin Teaching (editing of) : A. Woodward.

In *Man* : *The Polite Plural again.* H. J. Rose.

In *Mnemosyne* : *De religionibus antiquis quaestiunculae tres.* H. J. Rose.

In *Oxford Bibliographical Society's Proceedings and Papers* (Vol. I. pt. iii, 1926) : *Some Alterations and Errors in successive editions of the "Anatomy of Melancholy."* E. Bensly.

In *Years' Work in Classical Studies,* 1925 : *Greek and Roman Religion.* H. J. Rose.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

The numbers of students attending the English Classes this year were approximately the same as those of last year. They are still very high; and owing to the size of the classes it is still impossible to do as much essay work as is really necessary, especially at the lower stages. It is therefore my duty to point out once again that further assistance is urgently needed, if we are to cope successfully with this side of the work.

I am glad to record that Mr. D. C. Davies, a former student, has recently been appointed Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, Bangor; also that Mr. Odon Schram has had his University Fellowship renewed for a third year. Mr. Schram hopes in the coming year to complete his work on "the Place-names of Norfolk," and will then submit it for publication under the auspices of the English Place-Name Society.

At the University examination in June, Mrs. Margaret E. Wildblood (*née* Morgan) and Mr. T. W. Jenkins were both awarded the degree of M.A., the former for a dissertation entitled "Some aspects of the English post-war novel," the latter for one entitled, "The influence of German thought in English literature of the first half of the 19th Century."

The Second Year Honours Class this year once again attained a distinctly high standard and some highly creditable results were obtained at the University examination. Three students were placed in the First Class, viz.: Miss Violet Watson, D. Gwilym James and Ed. John Shannon. Sixteen students obtained Second Classes, ten being placed in Class II, Division I, and six in Class II, division II; while the remaining three students were placed in the Third Class. Of the First Class students, both Mr. James and Mr. Shannon propose to devote themselves next year to work of a research kind.

Of the First Year Honours students all except two were successful in completing a satisfactory year's work and will therefore proceed next session to the higher stages of their Honours Course.

The work of the Pass Students was on the whole rather above the average and at all stages satisfactory work was done.

Co-operation with other departments of study continues, and I gratefully acknowledge the valuable assistance given at the Honours' Stage by Professor Barbier and Mr. David Evans. The former lectured on French tragedy with special reference to Corneille and Racine, the latter on German tragedy with special reference to Schiller and Goethe; and both courses were highly appreciated.

I wish once more to express my sense of indebtedness to Miss Winstanley and Mr. Garmonsway for their invaluable help during the Session.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	81	—	81	60
Subsidiary	54	—	54	35
Final	39	1	38	30
Hons. 1st Year ...	14	—	14	12
Hons. 2nd Year ...	23	1	22	22
	211	2	209	159

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

The work of the Department, during the latter part of the Session, was facilitated by the provision of a private room which it is possible to use as a class-room, and by the transference to the Department of a number of duplicate copies of books bequeathed to the College. It is hoped that during the next session arrangements can be made further to extend the use of unpublished material for study. A very satisfactory level of performance was attained by the students taking the courses (Final and Honours) during the session. Mr. Iorwerth Williams, who obtained first class Honours in the subject two years ago, has now been awarded the Degree of M.A. with distinction, also obtaining the degree of LL.B. The degree of M.A. was also awarded to three other students who submitted theses in the Department this session. Miss Enid Griffith, B.A., who held a studentship during the session, has done excellent work in pursuing under the direction of the Department, the study of Vaticinatory material in Welsh, with its relation to English material.

During the session, some lectures were provided on literary subjects, at the request of a number of students. The class was well-attended and much enthusiasm and capacity were shown. It is intended to continue the class next session. Classes in special subjects have been attended by students interested, although not pursuing a course in Literature. The Head of the Department was asked to continue during the session to act as chairman of the local group engaged in translating portions of the New Testament, under the scheme organised by the Theological Section of the Guild of Graduates. A revised version of 1st Corinthians has just been completed. A collection of Greek and Latin Epigrams, selected with an Introduction by Professor Rose, and translated by the Head of the Department is about to be issued. Other publications of the Department include :—" Welsh Poetic Art : A Review" (Cymmrodorion Publications, 1926); " Llen Cymru." (a new anthology of prose and verse, in course of publication) ; Historical Introduction to " Rhwng Doe a Heddiw," an anthology of Welsh Lyrics, published by Hughes and Son, Wrexham. The University Press Board also announce the immediate issue of " Gwaith Tudur Aled," edited by the Head of the Department. The generous co-operation and assistance of the Head of the Language Department is thankfully acknowledged.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final	3	None.	3	3
Hons.—1st Year ...				
Hons.—2nd Year ...	1	None.	1	1
	4	None.	4	4

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The number of Students attending the various courses in the Department is given below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	29	—	27 (including 3 music students).	23 + 2 from Subsidiary.
Subsidiary	23	—	22	17
Final	15 (including 1st year Hons.)	—	15	12
Hons.—1st Year ...	6	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	4	—	4	4
	77	—	68	58

Intermediate.—This class, which included some students from the Music Department, contained some members whose work showed considerable promise. The work done during the session and in the examinations was on the whole quite satisfactory. Some students who were rather weak at the beginning of the year, made rapid progress and succeeded in passing the examination in June. Two of the best students, Miss Elizabeth Morgan and Miss Annie M. Harris, passed Further Test.

Subsidiary.—Although there were some excellent students in this class, the work done by several members was somewhat disappointing. Miss Margaret Ellis and Miss Myfanwy Rees (the latter being a first year student) deserve special mention for the outstanding merit of their work.

Final.—This class, as in previous years, included some First Year Honours students, whose work during the session and in the June examinations promised well for next year. The three best students were Miss Beti Lloyd Roberts, Miss C. B. Hewitt and Mr. Thomas Gwynn Jones.

Honours.—The four students who took the Second Year Honours course this session worked with great enthusiasm, and their performance bore out the promise shown last year. Mr. Evan D. Jones (Llangeitho), gained a well-deserved First Class, and Miss May Evans, whose work throughout the course had been of very high quality, was also placed in the First Class. The two other students, Miss Annie Price and Miss Daisy Walters, whose performance from the beginning had been of uniformly high grade, were placed in the First Division of the Second Class.

A former student of the Department, Mr. Arthur ap Gwynn, B.A., who has recently been appointed to a post on the staff of the Cardiff Free Library, presented a thesis for the Degree of M.A., and the degree was awarded to him by the Board of Examiners, the work being highly commended by the assessors. Four other former students of the Department qualified for the Degree of M.A. in the Department of Welsh Literature.

Mr. D. James Jones, B.A., who obtained First Class Honours in the the Department three years ago, won the Chair at the National Eisteddfod, Swansea, this summer.

I wish to acknowledge the invaluable help rendered again this Session to the Department by Professor Gwynn Jones, and it is with pleasure that I place on record my sincere thanks to him for his goodwill and support.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. ANDRE BARBIER.

The work of the Department was conducted on the usual lines and good results were obtained. The system adopted several years ago of group teaching and tutorial work proved again its great value not only for imparting a sound knowledge of a modern language and literature, but for the general development of the students' intelligence. The External Examiner was struck by the keenness and alertness of mind shown by the candidates at the Final and Honours examinations. At the same time, it involves a considerable demand for time and energy on the part of the small staff of the department. I beg to point out also that better accommodation is urgently needed for seminar and tutorial work; the present room at No. 12, Marine Terrace, is extremely inconvenient and inadequate.

Forty-one students attended the Intermediate course; thirty-two took the degree examination and twenty-one passed. Thirty-eight students pursued the Subsidiary course; all took the degree examination, and thirty-three passed. Twenty-seven students pursued the Final course; of these, fifteen were Pass students, fourteen taking the degree examination and eight passing; the other twelve were pursuing also the first year of the Honours course.

Eight students pursued the second year of the Honours course; they were all successful at the degree examination, two being placed in the first class, three in the first division and three in the second division of the second class. In addition, they were all granted the Certificate of Oral Proficiency.

Eight Students were granted travelling scholarships at the end of last session and spent a large part of the summer vacation in France. Eleven have just been awarded travelling scholarships and arrangements have been made for them to go abroad this summer. The enormous benefit derived from these scholarships, not only by individual students, but by the whole Department, is well known and our deep gratitude is due to the generous donors who made it possible to establish them.

Mr. Gareth R. V. Jones, who secured a first class in the Honours list last June had some time previously obtained a Trinity Modern Language Exhibition of £65 at Cambridge, where he will be in residence next session.

Mr. Thomas John Thomas, an old student of the College, presented in June a dissertation on James Howell and his relation to France, the French language and literature, which was approved by the Examiners, who recommended that he be admitted to the degree of M.A.

Mr. J. Darbelnet, Licencié ès Lettres (Paris), was appointed last summer part time Assistant in the French Department for the session 1925-26. He has just obtained the Diplome d'études supérieures de lettres of the University of Paris, *cum laude*. To him, as well as to Dr. A. B. Thomas and Miss E. M. Phillips, I wish to express my gratitude for their loyal and valuable help during this session.

Phonetics.

DR. A. B. THOMAS.

Series of lectures were delivered to a class of 53 students from the language departments. A number of these students who took a particular interest in the subject visited the laboratory where the action of the Kymograph and its accessories, the uses of resonators and of the artificial palate were explained and demonstrated to them.

Practical classes were held for French Pronounciation and Intonation and the use of the I.P.A. Phonetic Alphabet.

The sessional examination was taken by 32 students.

During the session I visited the Laboratories for Experimental Phonetics of the University College, Gower Street, London. The Director, Mr. Stephen Jones, B.Sc., gave me demonstrations on several pieces of apparatus and was exceedingly kind and helpful.

My Department has added to its apparatus a Laryngoscope and I have spent some time in learning to manipulate it. Mr. W. R. Allen of the Music Department has shown a keen interest in this apparatus which I have demonstrated to him. I wish to thank the College Dramatic Society for the loan of their "spot light" for this purpose.

I wish also to thank Professor Parry-Williams and Mr. Iorwerth Peate for their help. With their collaboration I was able to oblige M. l'abbe Millet of Paris, with records of the combination of "stop" and "nasal consonant" in Welsh.

Further development of the department will require a larger room for apparatus and an annual grant. At present there is no provision for a maintenance grant, and, but for the self-sacrifice of the Physics and Chemistry Departments, no practical work could have been done. We intend holding a Summer School in Phonetics next year.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
—	53	14	32	18

GERMAN.

MR. DAVID EVANS.

The work of the whole Department for last session has been very satisfactory. The number of students in the Arts and Science classes is increasing. All classes have been attended regularly and on the whole better and more consistent work has been done.

The Honours class this session was the best for many years and the three candidates were placed in the First Class. They had worked conscientiously through the wide course in language, historical grammar, and literature, and all their papers bore evidence of real knowledge and ability.

The Final Class had two outstanding students in Mr. G. V. Jones (Barry), and Miss Shelley. Mr. Jones was placed First Class in the French Honours list and was awarded a scholarship in Modern languages at Trinity College. Cambridge. He is a student of marked linguistic gifts and his grasp of the German language was remarkable after only four years study. Two students failed to satisfy the examiners.

The Subsidiary class was quite satisfactory and all five passed the examination.

Eleven students passed the Intermediate examination and six will sit in September.

Dr. R. Haferkorn proved a wholly admirable assistant, an excellent worker, both in the lecture room and in his own private research. During his stay here he published several articles in German periodicals and his work here on Percy's Reliques and on Middle English and Middle Welsh prophetic literature will appear this summer. While in Aberystwyth he deepened his knowledge of the Welsh language and made lists of Welsh place-names for his old professor, Dr. Forster, of Munich University. I have made arrangements with Dr. Jensen, of Marburg University, to come as his successor for next session.

I wish again to record the most valuable assistance given by Miss Rees.

HISTORY.

VICE-PRINCIPAL EDWARD EDWARDS.

As usual, during Session 1925-26, classes were held at all grades in the Department of History, and the work done reached a fairly good level, though it fell far below the highest standards attained during some years in the past. At each grade there are a few promising students, who should be advised to proceed to the higher courses of study. The passes on the whole were quite of a satisfactory character. In the Honours stage, the best student was Miss Findlay, who was awarded a First Division Second Class in her Final Examination. There was only one candidate for the M.A. degree, Miss A. E. Roberts, who wrote a dissertation on the Wine Trade between England and the South of France in the Middle Ages and her work was of such good quality that the Examiners had no hesitation in recommending her for the degree.

Once more I have to acknowledge my great indebtedness to Professor Stanley Roberts and Mr. L. C, Jane for their valuable help and their devotion to the interests of the students in the Department.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Eight students attended the Palaeography Class during the first two terms of the Session. The regular attendants made quite satisfactory progress. Next session in addition to instruction in the Palaeography of Latin and English MSS. a course of lectures on the Manuscript and Printed Sources of Welsh History during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries will be given provided there is an adequate response from those interested.

COLONIAL HISTORY.

PROFESSOR T. STANLEY ROBERTS.

Intermediate History.

The Course for Intermediate Students is a fairly heavy one, for British History is a great subject. It is taken for granted that the student has been learning something about it in the Secondary Schools. In our scheme it forms the basis of more advanced work in the subsequent career of the student. What is difficult to understand is how little the average student has learnt before he or she enters College, and the failure to recognise that the subject is the basis of all future work in History. This year the work was on about the usual level as it was in previous years. There were far too many failures, due mainly to ignorance of where historic places are situated, and of technical terms. Dictionaries have gone out of fashion. Knowledge, however, must be precise, or it is worth nothing.

Final History (Colonial).

The Final Class was a fairly good one, and the students, without attaining distinction, did some solid and satisfactory work. The numbers were larger than in the previous year and this makes one hope that the great scope of the work to be done is no longer a deterrent to students taking the subject. Colonial History is especially important now, when so many efforts are being made to people the vacant lands of our vast Empire, and to find homes for our own too great population.

Honours (Colonial).

There was only one candidate, Mr. D. O. Thomas, an ex-service student, who, in spite of illhealth, satisfied the examiners.

In the forthcoming session the character of the work, and of the examinations in History will be changed, and it is hoped, improved very much. Greater attention will be paid to a special subject, and to the student's knowledge of languages, ancient and modern. The Syllabus for the Session 1926—1927 will furnish precise information about the changes and the courses of History, which students may choose. In the re-arrangement the History Department has had the benefit of the advice of Professor R. Rait, M.A., of Glasgow, who is our external examiner, and for which the College owes him a deep debt of gratitude.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

I should like to introduce my Report with a brief reference and tribute to the late Professor Joseph Brough, LL.D., M.Sc., my predecessor in the Chair of Philosophy at this College, whose death occurred in the course of the session. Dr. Brough was Professor from 1883 to 1911. He was amongst those who witnessed from the inside a great development in the status, equipment and size of the College. At his appointment it was a comparatively small institution, preparing its students for the degrees of the University of London. When he resigned his office in 1911, the University of Wales was an accomplished fact, and had already more than justified its establishment. He was an eye-witness of the great fire of July 9th, 1885, which destroyed the greater part of the College building. The best account of the disaster is that written by him, and which appeared in the November number of the College Magazine for 1885. Dr. Brough took considerable interest in University politics, and at the inception of the University he rendered considerable service by his criticisms and suggestions. After his retirement he devoted himself to literary work, and for some time he lectured at Bedford College in the University of London. As teacher his forte lay in the guidance he was able to give to his more advanced pupils. Many who studied under him have risen to eminence as teachers and

writers. He was very versatile, a brilliant raconteur and a delightful companion. To the end he retained a lively interest in the University of Wales and in the College, in which he filled the Chair of Philosophy for the period of twenty-eight years.

In the next place, while regretting to lose such a capable colleague as Dr. Louis A. Reid, I desire to congratulate him very sincerely upon his appointment to a lectureship in Philosophy in the University of Liverpool. Dr. Reid has completed seven years' service in this Department, and throughout he has devoted himself with zeal and intelligence to the furtherance of its interests; and all the while he has been a most diligent and successful student of Philosophy, and he has contributed frequently to Philosophical Journals. We wish him, and the members of his family, much happiness and success in Liverpool.

Lectures were given during session 1925-26, as usual, on all the courses in the Department. The Honours course and the Final course were attended by fewer students than in the previous year, but the numbers taking the Subsidiary, and the Intermediate courses were about the same. The quality of the work was quite satisfactory on the whole, and the number of students who did not appear to be really interested in the subject was very small.

Honours and Special Courses.—David Gwilym James, B.A., who obtained first class honours in Philosophy last year, obtained first class honours in English this year, and he was been recommended by the Senate for a University Studentship. D. O. Williams, B.A., who obtained second class honours in Philosophy in 1924, has just obtained second class honours in Part II. of the Theological Tripos in Cambridge, having specialised in the Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics. The honours class of this year consisted of only two students, Miss Hettie Vera Hall and Geoffrey Holland Williams. Both did very good work during the session, and their performance at the examination did not represent their powers at their best. Both were placed in the second class, Miss Hall in the first division and Williams in the second. In the special class, Miss Edith Morris, who is pursuing honours in Mathematics, showed remarkable grip of the subject. Peter H. Williams and John Gwynfryn Jones also deserve to be mentioned for their good work. Out of the eleven candidates three failed to satisfy the examiners.

Ordinary and Intermediate Courses.—The Ordinary Class contained thirty-four students who appeared to differ little either in ability or industry. The work was substantial, but seldom distinguished. Those who did best were Llywarch Dodd, Miss Elias, Miss Lilian Jones and Stephen George. There were five failures. The Intermediate Class presented no features which do not normally belong to it. It contained several very able students, and others who showed little evidence of being fit for degree work. Out of the eighty-three students who presented themselves for examination twenty failed to satisfy the examiners. I have to thank Professor Gwilym Owen for giving a capital lecture to the Class on Light.

A valuable addition was made during the year to the Philosophy Department of the Library by a generous gift from the Cobbe Memorial Trustees. For this assistance I am deeply grateful.

I also acknowledge with much gratitude the able and thoughtful assistance given to me in the work of the Department by Dr. Reid. He has been especially helpful in connection with the meetings of the Philosophical Society, and in the reconstruction of the Departmental Library. As Dr. Reid will be leaving at the end of this session, I take this opportunity of thanking him for the energy and thoroughness with which he has served the Department, and also for the unfailing courtesy and loyalty which have characterised his relations with myself.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

The Session for the department on the whole was quite a successful one. There was a slight decrease in the number of students pursuing the Subsidiary and Final courses, but the number taking the Honours course was much above the average.

The Ordinary or Subsidiary Class included thirty-five students, and of these six withdrew during the session. Of the twenty-nine taking the examination in June, twenty-four passed. The class as a whole worked well. The weekly seminar class dealing with points arising out of the essay work, and an extra weekly seminar class dealing with the Money and Banking Sections of the Course, were well attended, and proved thoroughly interesting and beneficial. Highly commendable work was done by Miss K. Bomford, and by Messrs. Edgar Arthur Jones, Evan David Jones, Trevelyan Morris, Percy Samuel, and D. Hopkin Thomas. Miss Nonna Young Evans, who pursued the course for a part of the session only also showed distinct promise.

The Final Course was pursued by nineteen students, and of these two took the alternative course in Comparative Politics (kindly conducted by Miss Friedlander during the absence of Mr. Sydney Herbert). The class generally proved to be an energetic and capable one, and contained six or seven students of marked ability. Excellent work was done throughout by Misses Findlay and Jolliffe, and by Mr. J. C. R. Davies. Mr. S. G. Harris and Mr. E. Grindley also made commendable progress. Some of these candidates propose completing the Honours course next year.

Nine students successfully completed the second year stage of the *Honours Course*—seven in the Faculty of Arts and two in the Faculty of Science. In the University examination three obtained first class, four class II., Division I., and two were placed in Class III. The stronger candidates showed a distinctly high aptitude for economic analysis and criticism. Messrs. D. E. J. Davies, Bernard Myrddin Evans and Brinley Thomas, who secured first classes compared very favourably with the best students in the Department in the past. Mr. Brinley Thomas's work in Comparative and International Politics, and that of Mr. D. E. J. Davies in his special paper on Trade Unionism reached a markedly high level.

Postgraduate Research.—Two former students of the Department, Mr. J. Morgan Jones and Mr. H. Meredith, working under the direction of Mr. A. W. Ashby, Head of the Agricultural Economics Department, were awarded the degrees of M.A. and M.Sc., respectively, for really excellent dissertations upon certain aspects of modern Welsh farming problems. Mr. Ashby is to be heartily congratulated upon the first fruits of his Research Department. Another former student, Mr. Percy George, B.Sc., completed his M.Sc. dissertation but was precluded from formal presentation by his departure to take up an important appointment as Lecturer in Commerce in Durban, South Africa.

Mr. John Alun Thomas, M.A., late Fellow of the Welsh University, secured the degree of Ph.D. in the University of London, and Mr. Edgar Thomas, B.A., the degree of B.Litt. in the University of Oxford.

During the year, Mr. J. Morgan Rees, in addition to writing various articles on current economic problems, published a valuable monograph on "Unemployment as an International Problem," and has, in preparation, another volume on a cognate topic. I myself have prepared a volume entitled "The Welsh Port Books of the Sixteenth Century," which will be published shortly by the Cymmrodorion Society.

My best thanks are again due to Mr. Rees and Mr. W. King and also to Miss L. Friedlander for their efficient and loyal assistance in carrying on the work of the Department.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

During session 1925-26 two courses of lectures were delivered on Celtic Palaeography—one for the first year and another for the second year. Two students took the first year's course and both were very keen students and did some excellent exercises on Mediaeval Manuscripts.

One student took the second year's course and both his class work and his exercises showed great promise, but unfortunately his health broke down half-way through and he had to go to Talgarth Sanatorium.

One of last year's students took his M.A. degree with a thesis on the "Welsh Scribes and Manuscript Collectors,"—John Jones, of Gelli Lyfdy, and Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

The numbers of students taking courses in the department this session were almost the same as last session; so also were the numbers of passes. The chief differences were a decrease in the Subsidiary class and increases in the Final and Honours classes. The work done was very satisfactory, especially at the Final and Honours stages, and the following students are deserving of special commendation:—Subsidiary, Miss D. S. Meyler, W. V. Williams; Second Year, Honours, H. Falkner, Miss C. W. Lucas. This session, for the first time since the re-organisation of the department, there were students (2) taking Second Year Honours in Pure Mathematics alone, of whom one, Miss C. W. Lucas, obtained First Class and the other Second Class, Second Division. Owing to the limited facilities provided hitherto for the study of Applied Mathematics in Girls' Schools and the consequent insufficient preparation of women students at entrance in that subject, it will be necessary for some time yet to provide an Honours course in Pure Mathematics alone, although the new Combined course in Pure and Applied Mathematics gives a much better balanced training in Mathematics and besides affords better opportunities for the student's future career. Five students, all men, took the combined Honours course, three with Theory of Functions, and two with Differential Geometry as their special subject in Pure Mathematics. The inauguration of courses in Geometry and Algebra up to the highest stages is a gratifying feature of this session's work, in so far as the training in Pure Mathematics has thereby been rendered much better balanced than hitherto, and the successful carrying out of this new departure is mainly due to and reflects great credit upon Mr. V. C. Morton, M.A., the new Head of the Department. I wish to thank him and his colleagues, Messrs. W. G. L. Sutton, M.A., and D. R. Williams, M.A., for the valuable work they have done, and I am confident that under the guidance of Mr. Morton the future progress of the Department is well assured.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	24	3	20	14
Subsidiary	35	4	26	20
Final ...	17	—	17	14
Hons.—1st Year ...	10	—	10	10
Hons.—2nd Year ...	7	—	7	7
	93	7	80	65

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

The numbers of students registered and examined this session were slightly greater than last session, mainly owing to small increases at the higher stages, and the quality of the work done was satisfactory. The following students deserve special commendation :—Intermediate, W. V. Williams ; Subsidiary, Miss D. S. Meyler ; Second Year Honours, H. Falkner. Of the five students who sat the Combined Honours examination, one, H. Falkner, obtained First Class, three Second Class, Second Division, and one Third Class. One or two might have done better, but the result is very fair, considering the severity of the course and the exacting character of the examination. The courses in Applied Mathematics are now undergoing some re-organisation consequent upon the changes in the course in Pure Mathematics, and it is hoped that this will be of assistance to the Honours students in the future. When this work has been completed more time will be available for research work. In the meantime Mr. W. R. Morgans, B.Sc., who holds a University Studentship, has completed a considerable portion of an M.Sc. thesis on the Wave equation and, as part of it, is working at the extension of Kirchhoff's and allied solutions of the wave equation to moving boundaries, with a view to applications to the motion of the electron. Mr. Sutton is working out a problem in the Quantum theory of Spectrum series, for part of which he has already gained Honourable Mention in competition for the Senior Mathematical Scholarship at Oxford University. Professor Schott has a paper ready for publication on the Linear Electric oscillator, as well as several others in preparation. Mr. T. Lewis, M.Sc., entered upon his duties as Assistant Lecturer at the beginning of the session, and has done very good work in this position, whilst Mr. Sutton has given valuable help in taking the First Year Honours course in Mathematical Physics.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	11	0	10	10
Subsidiary	18	0	18	14
Final	9	0	9	5
Hons.—1st Year ...	5	0	5	5
Hons.—2nd Year ...	5	0	5	5
Postgraduate ...	1	0	—	—
	49	0	47	39

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The total number of students attending classes in this Department during Session 1925-26 was 84, twenty less than last session; of these 82 sat examinations and 66 passed. The following table shows how the students were sub-divided among the various grades and gives also a record of passes in the various examinations :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics	3	—	3	3
Intermediate ...	22	—	22	16
Subsidiary	32	1	31	27
Final	20	1	22	14
Honours ...	6	—	6	Class i.—2 Class iia–2 Class iib–1 Class iii–1.
Postgraduate ...	2	—	—	
	85	2	84	66

On the whole the work of the students was good, and with a few exceptions all worked well and took an interest in the subject.

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :—

Honours : T. S. E. Thomas and E. J. Gooding, who obtained First Class Honours.

Final : J. Grindley, D. I. Jenkins, D. C. E. Jenkins, J. C. Llewellyn.

Subsidiary : David Lewis, A. Gwyneth Rees, T. J. Rees, I. G. Richards.

Intermediate : Emrys Davies, E. G. James, J. R. E. Jones, Dorothy Meyler, D. E. Rees.

Postgraduate : The postgraduate students during this session numbered two, H. Hall (Garrod Thomas Research Scholar) and E. J. Evans, who was awarded a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Both of these students pursued research under my direction—Mr. Hall on the disintegration of tungsten wires in various gases, and Mr. Evans on photoelectricity. In March last Mr. Evans was appointed Junior Research Assistant in the National Physical Laboratory. He is to be congratulated on his success.

In July, 1925, we lost the services of Mr. J. West, B.Sc., who was elected to the Harling Research Fellowship at Manchester University. I should like to place on record here my appreciation of his very efficient and loyal help in the work of the Department during the five years he was here. To fill the vacancy thus created, Mr. R. M. Davies, B.Sc., was appointed Assistant Lecturer. Mr. Davies is an old student of this College and at the time of his appointment he held a post as Junior Scientific Assistant in the Research Department of the Royal Navy. He has carried out his duties during this, his first session, with marked

success. Mr. W. Mandell, B.Sc., has prosecuted his researches with the greatest diligence. A paper of his, entitled ' The measurement of Temperature by thermocouples in unequally heated enclosures," was accepted by the Physical Society of London, and published in the proceedings of the Society. Mr. Mandell presented this paper as his thesis for the M.Sc. degree of the University of Wales, and he was awarded the degree. During the session Mr. Mandell and Mr. R. M. Davies have collaborated in an investigation of the elastic properties of piezo-electric crystals. Mr. Tunstall is preparing his apparatus for his work on crystal structure. As usual, Mr. Sulston as Technical Assistant has been unremitting in his devotion to the work of the laboratory. His services are most valuable.

In conclusion I wish to express my gratitude to all my colleagues for their very efficient and loyal co-operation in the work of the Department.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 65, their distribution being indicated in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	18	1	17	14
Subsidiary	16	—	16	16
Final ...	16	2	14	11
Exam. External			3	2
Hons.	10	—	10	10
Research, Full Time	4			
Research, Part time	1			
	65	3	60	53

There were no changes in the personnel of the teaching staff during the session.

Intermediate Course.—This class consisted largely of beginners with little previous knowledge of the subject. The lecture courses were conducted by me while Messrs. Hudleston and Davies supervised the practical work. The examination results were good and the work of the following students is worthy of special mention :—Miss Mary A. Rees, Miss M. E. Metcalfe, Messrs. J. R. E. Jones and Emrys Davies.

Subsidiary Course.—The Physical Chemistry course was conducted by Mr. Bury while I dealt with the Organic side and Messrs. Hudleston and Davies the practical work. The examination results were very satisfactory and special mention is due to Miss A. G. Rees, and Messrs. V. L. Davies, H. O. Jenkins and T. W. Evans.

Final Course.—Mr. Green and I conducted the Organic lecture course while Mr. Hudleston dealt with the Physical and Inorganic side. Mr. Green also supervised the practical work. The standard attained was in general satisfactory, although there were a few poor students in the class. The work of Messrs. J. Grindley, D. I. Jenkins, D. C. E. Jenkins, and J. I. Stephens is worthy of special mention.

Two students took the course in Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry, partly in this Department and partly in the Department of Agricultural Chemistry. Both did well and passed the Final Degree Examination.

Honours Course.—The Honours Class consisted of ten students, two being women. It was a remarkably able group, every member of which worked with vigour and enthusiasm. All members of the staff took part in their preparation and gave courses of lectures on special topics while Mr. David Evans again conducted two classes a week in German translation and M. Darbelnet one class per week in French translation. The tutorial work of the class was shared by Messrs. Bury, Hudleston and myself, while Messrs. Bury and Green dealt with the practical work. In addition each member of the class worked for a period at a research problem under my personal direction.

The results were very satisfactory, Messrs. N. W. Hanson, F. E. Jones, I. G. Jones, W. G. Jones, and W. C. Walmsley obtained First Class Honours, Messrs. D. J. Jones and E. Lewis, Second Class Honours (Division 1), and Miss W. M. Bligh, Mr. R. Jones and Miss C. Newton, Second Class Honours (Division 2).

Postgraduate and Research.—Mr. F. S. Brown (Garrod Thomas Research Scholar) completed the third year of the Ph.D. course working under the direction of Mr. C. R. Bury. His Ph.D. thesis, consisting of five published papers, was adjudged to be of excellent quality and he has been granted the degree. Mr. Brown has now entered Messrs. Courtauld's as a Research Chemist.

Mr. E. J. Lewis returned to the Department for a short period to complete his thesis for the M.Sc. degree and worked under my direction. He presented his work successfully for the degree, Mr. Lewis is Assistant-Manager of Beacon Clays, Ltd., St. Austell, Cornwall.

Mr. A. O. Jones, Science Master at Birkenhead Grammar School, also presented research work carried out externally for the M.Sc. degree and was successful.

Dr. William Thomas presented his collected research work for the judgment of the University and obtained the degree of D.Sc. Dr. Thomas is senior lecturer under Professor Findlay at the University of Aberdeen.

Other Research Workers in the Department are :—

Mr. E. R. Jones, B.Sc., formerly Garrod Thomas Research Scholar and now holding a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, is carrying out a course of work for the Ph.D., under the direction of Mr.C. R. Bury.

Mr. D. W. Stephens, B.Sc., Garrod Thomas Research Scholar, is pursuing a course of research for the Ph.D., degree under my direction.

Mr. D. B. Jehu, M.Sc., is similarly pursuing a course for the Ph.D. degree under Mr. Hudleston.

During the session an investigation was carried out on the plumbo-solvency power of the Aberystwyth water supply and means suggested for its reduction. A grant from the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries for an investigation of the pollution of the North Cardiganshire rivers by lead, has been accepted for 1926—27.

The papers published during the year are as follows :—

1. " Cryoscopic Measurements with Benzene " by E. R. Jones and C. R. Bury (Trans. Chemical Society, 1925).
2. " Fulcher lines in the hydrogen spectrum," by C. R. Bury. (Philosophical Magazine, 1925).
3. " Cryoscopic Measurements with Nitrobenzene—Part IV. Association in Nitrobenzene Solution," by F. S. Brown and C. R. Bury. (Journal of Physical Chemistry, 1926).
4. " The Action of Thionyl Chloride on Hydrozyanthraquinones—Part II Quinizarin," by A. Green. (Trans. Chemical Society, 1926).
5. " The Action of Thionyl Chloride on Hydroxyanthraquinones—Part III." (Trans. Chemical Society, 1926).

Appointments, etc.—Mr. R. J. Loveluck (M.Sc., 1925) was awarded an Industrial Bursary by the Commissioners of the 1851 Exhibition and has entered Scottish Dyes, Ltd., as a research chemist.

Mr. R. L. Wilson (M.Sc., 1925) has been appointed to a post under Roumanian Oil Fields, Ltd.

Dr. O. R. Howell (Ph.D., 1922) has been appointed Lecturer in Applied Chemistry at the Manchester Municipal College of Technology.

Mr. J. I. M. Jones (M.Sc., 1921) is Manager and a Director of Standfast Dyers and Printers, Ltd., Lancaster.

Mr. W. Hellings (B.Sc., 1920) has become Senior Chemist-in-Charge of Scottish Dyes, Ltd., Carlisle.

Mr. L. Rubenstein (B.Sc., 1922) obtained a Meyrick Scholarship at Jesus College, Oxford, in 1922, and has now taken the Ph.D. degree of that University.

Mr. H. M. Llewelyn (B.Sc., 1922) has been appointed Analytical Chemist to the Buildings Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Messrs. R. Morgan (B.Sc. 1922) and G. G. Jones (B.Sc. 1922) have been appointed to reseach posts at Messrs. Nobel's, Limited.

I desire to record with gratitude the gift of a large assortment of valuable and rare chemicals from Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc. These are of considerable value as museum specimens and as material for research.

I acknowledge with pleasure the excellence of the work carried out by my very efficient colleagues in the Department.

Mr. F. S. Gregory has again rendered efficient service in the administrative side during the session. The arrangements with Messrs. Robinson, Nelson and Co., for the supply of apparatus and chemicals have continued to run smoothly and economically.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.

As this, to my great regret, is my last session in College, I take the opportunity of thanking the Principal, the Council and my colleagues for all the kindness and encouragement I have received at their hands during the eleven and a half years of my occupancy of the Chair of Botany. I have again to acknowledge the loyal and highly efficient services of my two assistants, Dr. S. G. Jones and Mr. P. W. Carter. In particular it is my duty to record my appreciation of the services rendered to the College and myself during the first five weeks of the summer term, when I was incapacitated by an accident. In spite of my absence not a single lecture or other class was omitted from the usual programme.

In the report for 1924 attention was called to the revolution that has taken place in the position of Botany at this College. The change has now developed still further and a number of factors seem as if they had been definitely designed to reduce the number of students taking Botany.

1. The Science Faculty decided to exclude all science students from taking the Final Stage. Ours is the only College where this rule obtains. As explained in the report referred to, this has had the gratifying effect of raising the standard in science.

2. While it had been hoped that some Arts students would still take Botany or some other pure science up to the Subsidiary stage, the exclusion by the Arts Faculty of Botany from the list of sciences that may be taken in an Arts degree has resulted in totally eliminating the Arts student from the Botany Course.

   In passing it may be noted that many Heads of County Schools complain bitterly about this, for it is a very striking fact that many of the most successful teachers of the subject in the Schools are not B.Sc.'s, but B.A.'s. As the Subsidiary Course has been specially framed to qualify such students for the successful teaching of School Botany it seems a pity that advantage is not taken of it.

3. The very important changes recently initiated in the Agricultural Department—the establishing of Honours degrees in Agriculture, Agricultural Botany, and in a number of other branches of Agriculture, have diverted from Final and Honours Botany the best student element that the Department had to rely upon. This year there were no men taking the Honours Course, and, as the women students all go in for training there are none available for postgraduate courses and research.

   Other minor factors affecting the entry of students in this Department are :—

4. The establishing of a Medical School at Cardiff, bringing about a diminution in the numbers of medicals taking their first year at this College.

5. The change over in some schools from Botany to Biology or Zoology. This movement may develop still further especially if the authorities concerned insist on including in the Botany Examinations and in no other subjects) questions in Pure Chemistry.

Seeing that a few years ago the great majority of the students taking Botany were Arts students, it might have been reasonably expected that serious changes like the above would have reduced the Botany Department to a mere shadow. The surprising fact is, however, that the numbers this year were higher than during either of the two preceding years, while the quality was considerably better. There were three failures in the Final Examination, but none in the others. Two of the Honours candidates, Miss Skrine and Miss Moorhouse, obtained First

Classes, while Miss Morgan and Miss Ouida Davies were not far behind and were placed in Class IIa. The external examiner expressed surprise at the intellectual capacity and the wide extent of knowledge of the students.

Dr. S. G. Jones's papers on *Rhytisma*, and another on *Ophiobolus*, have just been published in the "Annals of Botany," and Mr. Carter's paper on *Padina* will appear in the October number of the same publication. The writer had the honour of presiding over Section K. of the British Association at Southampton, his address (published in the proceedings of the Association), dealing with *The Phaeophyceae and their problems.*

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	15	2	(1 failed). 13 (1 passed, but had not matriculated).	11
Subsidiary	21	1	19 (1 not matriculated).	19
Final	13	—	13	10
Hons.—1st Year ...	8	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	6	—	6	6
	63	3	51	46

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 63, their distribution being indicated in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No . passed.
Agricultural Diploma	9	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	37	2	35	27
Subsidiary	7	—	7	7
Final	7	—	7	7
Honours	1	—	1	Class 1.
Postgraduate ...	2	—	—	—
	63	2	50	42

Elementary Course.—Nine students preparing for the Diploma in Agriculture attended lectures and demonstrations throughout the Michaelmas Term. The work of this class was fairly good but not up to the standard of the previous year. The name of Mr. W. A. Jones is worthy of special mention.

Intermediate Course.—This was the best class which we have had at this stage for several years. Excellent work was done by the following students :—Misses M. J. Chauvel, M. Dewhirst, M. C. Daniel, N. M. Goodfellow, G. Davies and Mr. J. G. Davies.

Subsidiary Course.—The work of this class was, on the whole, distinctly good and special mention should be made of Miss C. M. Griffiths and Mr. E. R. Davies.

Final Course.—This was a good, hard-working class of seven students, all of whom passed the University Examination without difficulty. Miss F. E. Wilks, Messrs. R. R. Thomas and W. N. G. Davies maintained a very high standard throughout the session.

Honours.—Mr. R. O. Roberts, B.Sc., pursued the Honours Course. He worked extremely well throughout the session and showed himself to be a student of exceptional ability, obtaining an excellent First Class Honours. Mr. Roberts was awarded First Class Honours in Chemistry in the previous session.

Mr. R. M. Jehu, M.Sc., has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Geography and Geology in the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, and left England to take up his duties in March of this year. His paper on the Geology of the country between Towyn and Abergynolwyn, which he presented in candidature for the M.Sc. degree, was read before the Geological Society of London, on May 13th, 1925 (Abstracts, Proc. Geol. Soc., No. 1151).

Mr. K. A. Davies, M.Sc., has continued his researches in the area between Rhayader and Llansawel. His paper on the Geology of the Abergwesyn country, presented in candidature for the M.Sc. degree last year, was read before the Geological Society of London, on May 13th, 1925 (Abstracts, Proc. Geol. Soc., No. 1151). Last session Mr. Davies was elected to a one-year Fellowship by the University. This Fellowship has recently been extended for a second year and he is a prospective candidate for the Ph.D. degree at the end of next session.

Mr. K. E. Williams, B.Sc., has pursued a scheme of research during the past session on the Glacial Drifts of Western Cardiganshire. He is now engaged in preparing the results of his investigations for publication in one of the geological journals. Mr. J. Challinor and Mr. Williams have a paper in course of publication in the Geological Magazine.

Mr. R. O. Roberts, B.Sc., who obtained First Class Honours this year, has been awarded a University Studentship for two years, to enable him to undertake research in the Department.

In January of this year, Dr. F. J. North, Keeper of Geology in the National Museum of Wales, gave a special lecture to the students of the Department, which was greatly appreciated and enjoyed by his audience.

As in previous years, I have to report considerable additions to the Departmental Museum and Library. A valuable gift of coal measure plants has been made by the National Museum of Wales, which will be

particularly useful for teaching purposes. The collections have been increased by gifts and by the personal collecting of staff and students. No additional accommodation has been found possible and the work of the Department is considerably restricted on this account.

The Department is again indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., Dolforgan, for gifts of various kinds and a contribution of £20 towards the funds of the Department.

Field excursions were organised throughout the session and during the Easter vacation Mr. Platt and Mr. Challinor took the Final and Honours students to Malvern.

My best thanks are due to my colleagues, Messrs. Challinor and Platt for their efficient and loyal services.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 46, distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Zoology for Diploma ...	13	—	11 (N.D.A.)	10
Intermediate ...	9	—	9	8
Subsidiary	10	—	10	10
Final	7	—	8	7
Hons.—1st Year ... Included in Finals				
Hons.—2nd Year ...	3	—	3	3
Postgrad.-Research	2 for M.Sc.	—	3	3
	1 for Ph.D.	4	0	0
	1 post Ph.D.		0	0
Totals	46	4	44	41

Agricultural Diploma Course.—Mr. Aneurin Lewis and Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins have conducted this class jointly, Mr. Jenkins taking the Entomology and Mr. Lewis the rest of the Course.

Intermediate Course.—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Watkin. Mr. J. R. E. Jones deserves special mention for excellent work and Mr. W. H. Jones and Miss J. M. England also deserve creditable mention.

Subsidiary Course—(First Year Final).—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Aneurin Lewis. Miss M. Metcalfe, Miss K. Lake and Miss F. Leach deserve special mention.

Final Course—(Second Year Final).—Mr. Watkin gave the lectures on Entomology and the other lectures were given by myself. Mr. Watkin took the practical work. The general standard of work was excellent.

Honours Course.—In addition to supervision by myself, Mr. Watkin and Mr. Lewis, valuable assistance was given in Entomology by Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins. The Course was pursued by Miss F. L. Truckenmiller, B.Sc., Mr. P. L. Emery, B.Sc., and Mr. Ll. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc. Miss Truckenmiller obtained a First Class, Mr. Emery was placed in the Second Division of the Second Class and Mr. Jones in the Third Class. The thesis work of all three was commended.

Postgraduate Research.—Dr. K. E. Carpenter has continued her investigations upon the local freshwater fauna in relation to lead pollution under a continuation of her personal grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. A general work on Faunistic Ecology of Welsh Trout Streams is just completed and about to be published, as is also a laboratory study of the physiological effects of metallic solutions on fishes. Her grant has been renewed for the year 1926—1927.

Mr. E. Aneurin Lewis, M.Sc., has continued his work as Field Officer in Helminthology for the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries' Institute of Parasitology. He has continued his Investigation of Helminthic Parasites of Domestic Animals. He has also made an interesting collection of Welsh names of Diseases of Domestic Animals.

Miss Blodwen Fox, M.Sc., has continued her work under a renewal of her grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. She has been studying the Reactions of the Marine Triclad, *Fovia affinis*, and the theory underlying its Processes of Regeneration.

Miss Louise Beanland, B.Sc., has been studying throughout the year the question of "Animal Communities," in the light of observations made upon a selected patch of shore at Ynyslas. She has this year been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Mr. E. E. Edwards, B.Sc., has worked during the session, with a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, upon (a) The Anatomy of an undescribed Bird Trematode Parasite, and (b) the Soil Fauna of selected areas of the College Farm, considered quantitatively and in relation to environment. He has been awarded the degree of M.Sc. this year.

Mr. E. E. Watkin, B.Sc., has continued his work upon Herring Migrations and has obtained results of importance in relation to the work being simultaneously carried out by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries at Lowestoft, and by the Liverpool Department of Oceanography at Port Erin.

Mr. D. O. Morgan, B.Sc., has been placed upon the graded staff of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Institute of Parasitology at the London School of Tropical Medicine. He has been this year awarded the M.Sc. degree for work on the Helminthic Parasites of Domestic Animals at Aberystwyth, together with work on Nematode Disease on Potatoes, carried out at Kirton, Lincs.

The Head of the Department has completed for publication an account of the Anomura, obtained by Professor Stanley Gardiner's "Sealark" expedition to the Seychelles.

Dr. R. L. Chopra who left us last session, has been appointed to the permanent Entomological Staff of the Punjab Agricultural College, and has this session been functioning as Acting Entomologist to the Punjab, a very responsible post. Mr. P. A. Little, B.Sc., has been appointed Acting Professor of Biology at University College, Galway, for the session 1925-26. Mr. W. M. Speight, M.Sc., has been appointed Biology Master in the Manchester Grammar School, and Mr. Dilwyn John, M.Sc., whose appointment to the scientific staff of the "Discovery" Expedition, was recorded in my last report, has during the last year had the responsible work of superintending the scientific equipment of the whale-marking boat, the "William Scoresby," upon which he has just sailed to join the main party in Southern waters.

We have this year published the first of a new series of Reports from this Department on Marine and Freshwater Investigations. This is an important item, bringing us into line with the other centres of marine investigation around the British Coast, each of which has its Report. Further advantages of the Report are that it gives Aberystwyth an individuality in relation to marine work and also provides us with a means of securing exchange of publications with other Institutions at home and abroad. Some three hundred and fifty copies have been distributed to all parts of the world, and a large number of publications have been received in return.

The following items have been published during the year ending June 30th, 1926 :—

1. Rochan Lal Chopra.—"On the structure , life history, economic importance and distribution of the Cocksfoot moth, *Glyphipteryx fischeriella*, Zell." Ann. Appl. Biol., Vol. XII., No. 3, pp. 359—397.
2. E. Emrys Watkin.—"Investigations on Cardigan Bay Herring. Part 1. A Detailed Examination of Two Samples from Borth Bay, 1921." Rept. Mar. and Fr. Water Invest., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth, Vol. 1, pp. 5—21. December, 1925.
3. E. Emrys Watkin.—"Ibid. Part II. on Samples from Borth, Aberystwyth and New Quay, 1922." Ibid. Vol. I., pp. 22—43. December, 1925.
4. E. Emrys Watkin.—"Additions to the Marine Fauna of Aberystwyth and District." Ibid. Vol. I., pp. 45—48. December, 1925.
5. Kathleen E. Carpenter.—Abstract of a paper contributed to the Proceedings of the Meeting of the British Association at Toronto, on "The Biological Factors involved in the destruction of River Fisheries by pollution consequent on Lead Mining." Rept. 92nd Meeting, Brit. Ass., Toronto, 1924, p. 403. London, 1925.
6. Kathleen E. Carpenter.—"A Planarian species new to Britain." 'Nature,' Vol. 117, p. 556, April 17th, 1926.
7. D. O. Morgan.—"A survey of Helminthic Parasites of Domestic Animals in the Aberystwyth area of Wales." Journ. Helminthology, Vol. II., No. 2, April, 1924. pp. 89—94.
8. D. O. Morgan.—"Notes on the Helminth Parasites of Domestic Animals in the Aberystwyth area of Wales." Journ. Helminthology. Vol. III., Nos. 3—4. August, 1925, pp. 167—172.
9. E. Aneurin Lewis.—"Rhai Enwau Cymreig ar Glefydau Anifeiliaid Dôf. (Some Welsh Names of Diseases of Domestic Animals)." Reprinted from Welsh Gazette, November 26th, and December 2nd, 1925, and published from Department of Zoology, Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth, February, 1926.

10. E. Aneurin Lewis.—"Helminths of Wild Birds found in the Aberystwyth Area." Journ. Helminthology, Vol. IV., No. 1, March, 1926, pp. 7—12.

11. E. Aneurin Lewis.—"Starlings as Distributors of 'Gapes.'" Journ. Helminthology, Vol. IV., No. 2, May, 1926, pp. 43—48.

12. J. R. W. Jenkins.—"Notes on the Insect Pests of Red Clover in Mid and West Wales." Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II., 1926, pp. 221—228.

The Hon. Samuel Vestey has again given a donation of £25 to the Department to help forward its work. This help is highly valued. Valuable specimens have been presented to the Museum by Mr. David Davies, M.P., namely, a Rhinoceros Head, two fine heads of South African "Cooke's Hartebeest," one fine head of a South African Oryx, and a Wild Cat from Scotland. Other gifts include a White Shrew from the Rev. J. H. Williams, taken at Llanbrynmair.

Mr. Watkin and Mr. Aneurin Lewis deserve much credit for the efficient discharge of their duties and for their never tiring and loyal co-operation in all the affairs of the Department. Miss Blodwen Williams has continued to show herself an excellent Laboratory Attendant.

The work of the Department has again this session been carried out under difficult conditions, part of it in the Old College Buildings and part at the Agricultural Buildings. When we are able to occupy the New Zoology Buildings in Cambrian Street it will be of great advantage to the development of our work. I earnestly look forward also to the restoration of a full-time Assistant Lectureship in place of the half-time assistance introduced under special circumstances as a measure of economy prior to the recent increase in the Government grant to the University.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. J. FLEURE.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary	32	4	28	24
Final	29	1	28	24
Hons.—1st Year ...	13 (included in the 29)	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	11	2	9	9
Diploma	2	—	2	2
Postgraduate ...	3	—	—	—
	77	7	67	59

The Honours class of nine students sent in some good dissertation work, a notable contribution being an essay on Drover Roads with special reference to Wales by Mr. D. V. Thomas. Mr. T. G. Williams's work on the Loess in its relation to European Society was also of wide interest.

Misses V. M. Couser and M. Dobbin passed successfully through the courses for the Diploma in Geography and the former contributed notably to the life of the Department from her varied experience in Canada and Kentucky. The Final Class was large and of specially good quality. Mr. Arthur Davies's study of the corrections of census returns necessary for accurate interpretation of population movements has been prepared for publication. Mr. R. A. Pelham continued his valuable catalogue of articles of current interest, three instalments being published during the year. Mr. Deiniol Williams' study of communications and their evolution in Carnarvonshire is valuable as a basis for his further work.

Among postgraduate students, Mr. E. G. Bowen continued his studies of anthropological types and social geography in relation to phthisis in S.W. Wales. He has obtained the degree of M.A. with distinction, and has been elected as the first holder of the Cecil Prosser Research Studentship of £250 per annum at the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, on the proposition of Colonel Professor Lyle Cummins, and the Faculty of Medicine. Mr. Bowen has had a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for two years, 1924-26.

Mr. E. Estyn Evans, holding a University Studentship, has developed his studies of the later Bronze Age in Western Europe and is continuing them next year as a member of New College, Oxford.

Mr. Trevor Lewis continued his examination of a site at Llanhilleth, Mon., and has also undertaken, in conjunction with Mr. J. E. Daniel, the excavation of a site near Llanddewi Brefi, Cards. Mr. Daniel has also continued his interesting work on the distribution of adherence to the various religious organisations in Wales. Mr. Meurig Jones has advanced his work on local types of rural houses. Mr. I. C. Peate, M.A. is preparing a book in Welsh dealing with the natural regions of Wales, based largely on references in Welsh prose and poetry, and has written an article on some important archaeological finds from Darowen for publication. An article by Mr. Trevor Lewis on the linguistic census of Wales is appearing shortly in the Annales de Geographie. The amount of original work in progress and the large size of the Honours class make the running of the Department expensive in both energy and money, and it may soon be necessary to ask for special help having regard to the fact that it is the only school of the subject in the University.

Misses M. Dewhirst and O. Goodyear and Messrs. J. G. Davies, Hopkin Thomas and Trevor Thomas did especially good work at the Subsidiary stage.

Publications from the Department and its former students include :—

1. I have published articles on " New Work on the History of the Earth's Surface " (Geographical Teacher, Vol. XIII, pt. 3) ; " Human Geography of Pembrokeshire " (Pembrokeshire Education Committee's Handbook, October, 1925) ; " Variations of Climate and Population " (Eugenics Review, 1925) ; " The Ice Age " (with Mr. Harold Peake, Man, January, 1926) ; " The People of Cardiganshire " (Trans., Cards. Ant. Soc., Vol. 4, 1926); " Datblygiad," Efrydydd, translated by I. C. Peate ; Articles in " Geiriadur Beibliaidd," translated by I. C. Peate, and reprinted in English in the Geographical Teacher, also shorter articles and reviews.

2. La communauté de village d'Aurigny, by Miss S. Harris, in " Annales de Geographie," 1926.

3. Excavations at Castell Taliorum, Llanhilleth, Mon., by Mr. Trevor Lewis, in Arch. Camb., Vol. LXXX., pp. 372ff.

4. The Cult of Sant Iago at Compostella, by Mr. H. W. Howes, in Folk Lore, June, 1925, Vol. XXXVI., No. 11.

5. Rural Settlements in South West Wales, by Mr. E. G. Bowen, in Geographical Teacher, Vol. XIII., pp. 317ff.

6. (i) Arrowheads from Bugeilyn (ii) Flints from Pembrokeshire, by Mr. I. C. Peate. Arch. Camb., Vol. LXXX., pp. 415ff.

7. A Regional Survey of N. Cardiganshire Prehistoric Earthworks, by Mr. I. T. Hughes, Trans. Cards. Ant. Soc.,Vol. 4, 1926.

8. Some Teifiside Holed Stones, by Mr. I. C. Peate, Trans. Cards. Ant. Soc., Vol. 4, 1926.

9. (i) Subject Index to the Library of the Geographical Association. (ii) The Ice Age and Man in the Caucasus, translated, from the Russian Anthr. Journ., in Man., 1926, both by Miss R. M. Fleming.

The " Geographical Teacher " has been edited and issued from Aberystwyth as heretofore and the Association's Library has been developed on a large scale, thanks to the enterprise of Miss R. M. Fleming, and to a gift of £1,000 from the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. I have to thank Misses Fleming, Harris, Cuming, Woodward, Couser, McLean, and Messrs. Whitehouse, Pelham, Estyn Evans, Fallaize, Rudmose Brown, Fairgrieve, Carter and others for help with reviews and permission to place books reviewed in the Association's Library. This Library is used by senior students who become members of the Association.

Miss Harris's work on rural settlements is developing considerably, and her travels in this connection are evidence of devotion and enterprise for which I offer her my best thanks. Miss Fleming's work on the growth of children is also advancing rapidly, but must take several years to complete as the plan is to follow individual children throughout their growth. My own work in conjunction with Mr. Harold Peake is in course of publication through the Oxford University Press.

The organisation of Departmental Museums has been continued and several gifts to these Museums are included in the lists below.

We have had visits, and in some cases lectures, from a number of specialists including Mr. Lleufer Thomas, Mr. Harold Peake, Mons. Zacharie le Rouzic, Professors Roxby, Rodwell Jones, Sôlch and Lyle Cummins and Dr. Cyril Fox. Lectures have been given by the staff of the Department, Miss Fleming and Messrs. I. C. Peate and E.G. Bowen, at a number of places in Wales, including the Vacation School in Theology at University College, Bangor. as well as at Derby, Shrewsbury, Cheltenham, Marlborough, London, and Exeter.

The Geographical Society in the department has prospered under the presidency of Mr. J. E. Daniel and visits to Llanbrynmair and Dylife, and to Snowdon, have been features of the year's activities.

The staffs of the National Library and the College Library, and Mr. R. Ellis, M.A., are asked to accept the best thanks of the Department for much help, and purchases by the National Library have contributed very specially to the increase of our research facilities.

The Principal, Professors James, Pugh, Chapple, Stanley Roberts, and Messrs. D. R. Jones, G. H. Green, L. C. Jane and L. J. Hudleston have kindly helped researchers in the Department in various ways.

The closing of the Hall of Residence for men has proved a serious drawback to the work of the Department, and I hope the College authorities may take up the question of organising another hostel; it would be of the greatest value to the life of the men students to live together and to have the resulting opportunities of discussion of scientific work.

Gifts to the Department include :—

> Arrowheads, a bronze dagger and pottery from Mr. J. M. Howell, Aberdovey, per Mr. I. C. Peate; Diagrammatic sections across Belgium from Miss Coulthard; Illustrated books on Scandinavia, etc., from Mr. J. B. Willans; A map of London in 1752, from Miss A. Heynes, per Miss Harris; Early flint implements from Solva, Pembs., through Mr. S. K. Greenslade; Specimens of slates from the Abergynolwyn Extra Mural Class, per Mr. I. C. Peate; Callais beads from Kercado Dolmen, Carnac, Brittany, from Mons. Z. le Rouzic; Fragments of a bronze age lipped crucible found at Merthyr Mawr Sandhills, near Bridgend, from Mrs Blundell, Porthcawl; Lantern Slides from Miss S. Harris; Maps and atlases from the Geographical Association; Books from Mr. E. Ewart Price and Mr. E. R. Dudlyke; objects from Africa etc., from Mr. G. H. Green. Mr. S. K. Greenslade has helped with purchases of archaeological interest from the Museum Endowment Fund.

In conclusion I wish to thank Mr. Whitehouse for much help in departmental organisation and especially for assistance to students preparing regional essays, Miss S. Harris, who has raised the work in structural geography to a high level and has done much to organise our books and maps, besides contributing to help research in several directions, Miss R. M. Fleming, who has volunteered much help to researchers, Miss E. Owen, who has given thought to many matters of detail, and Mr. E. G. Bowen, who kindly offered to take a good deal of cartographical work for us in an emergency, and who has done a great deal during his period of postgraduate study to develop research ideas among the students.

LAW.

PROFESSOR LEVI.

I have the honour to report on the Faculty of Law during Session 1925—1926, as follows :—

Number of Students.—There were during Session 1925—1926, 51 individual students attending the Law Courses, Pass and Honours, in the College. There were 20 regular Ll.B. students, four in the Preliminary Stage, seven in the Ordinary Stage, five in the Final Course, and four in the Honours Course. In addition to these students, there were a number of articled clerks who are, for convenience sake, separately classified.

Number of Articled Clerks.—There were, during 1925—1926, in receipt of tuition from the College, 19 articled clerks, and nine intending articled clerks, classified thus :—

Articled Clerks attending the Central Wales Law School open for articled clerks at Aberystwyth	8
Articled Clerks attending the North Wales Law School	9
Articled Clerks not including any of the above taking the Ll.B. Course at the College	2
Articled Clerks who have definitely agreed to be articled on leaving College	9

Successes of Students.—Mr. J. Walter Jones, B.A., Ll.M., a former law student of the College has been appointed lecturer in law at Queen's College, Oxford.

Mr. D. J. Llewelfryn Davies, Ll.B., till recently a law student at the College has been placed first in First Class Honours in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, and his work, has received the high commendation of the authorities. He has, since then, been awarded the Rhondda Research Studentship at Cambridge, and a valuable Prize enabling him to carry out research in International Law.

Mr. Vyrnwy Lewis, Ll.B., has been placed first in First Class in a part of the Bar Examination and been awarded the Constitutional Law Scholarship.

Mr. H. G. Hammond, Ll.B., has obtained First Classes in several subjects of the Bar Examination.

Mr. Harold Morgan Arthur, Ll.B., a present student has been awarded the Samuel Evans Prize in the University of Wales, and intends to utilise the scholarship in writing a thesis for the Ll.M. Degree of the University of Wales.

Mr. J. Alun Davies, Ll.B., has obtained fourth place in the United Kingdom in First Class Honours at the Solicitors' Final Examination.

Miss Muriel Joliffe, B.A., obtained the Llewelyn Jones Prize for an Essay on "The Freedom of the Seas."

Mr. Charles H. Roberts, B.A., a former law student, was appointed Assistant Lecturer in Law at the University College, Exeter.

Increase of Grant from the Law Society.—It is worthy of note that during the present session, in view of the increased work undertaken by the Law Department and the establishment of a Central Wales Law School at Aberystwyth as well as a North Wales Law School at Rhyl for the benefit of articled clerks, the grant from the Law Society was increased to £600 per annum, and a special grant of £50 was also made for the purchase of books on English law for the College Law Library. The thanks of the College are due to Mr. Llewellyn Jones, Mr. Lleufer Thomas, Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins, and Mr. J. W. Van Druten for the assistance they rendered in presenting a strong case for the increase of the grant to the College, and especially to the Law Society for their ready and generous recognition of the work done for articled clerks by the College. The classes for articled clerks both at Aberystwyth and Rhyl have been remarkably successful, and it is intended to continue both branches and if possible to expand them, so that these advantages may be within easy and convenient reach of all articled clerks both in Central and North Wales.

Gifts of Books and Publications.—We desire to acknowledge gratefully, the many gifts of law books made to the College, particularly the following :—

"Transactions of the Grotius Society," presented by Mr. F. Llewellyn Jones, Ll.B.

"Principles of Roman Law," by Professor Buckland, of Cambridge.

"English Legal History," by Mr. Harold Potter, of Birmingham.

"The New Law of Property," by Mr. G. C. Cheshire, of Exeter College, Oxford, a former Lecturer in law at Aberystwyth.

Publications on the League of Nations, by the League of Nations Union for Wales (a complete set of all papers published by the Union).

Various works presented by Law Publishers, Messrs. Sweet and Maxwell, Stevens and Sons, and Butterworth.

Particulars of Research Work.—Valuable research work has been carried on during the Session by Mr. T. Ellis Lewis, Ll.B., Assistant Lecturer in Law, principally in the preparation of a work on "Judicial Precedent," articles contributed to the Solicitors' Journal on Covenants to Repair and on Stephen's Commentaries, several reviews of new text books, particularly on the recent Property Statutes and comments on current case-law and judicial decisions contributed regularly during the session to each number of the Law Quarterly Review. Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins has also contributed to the Solicitor's Journal an article on Recent Decisions in Private International Law.

New Appointments.—At the close of the Session it has, unfortunately, become necessary to make new appointments in place of Mr. J. W. Van Druten, Ll.B., special lecturer under the Solicitors' Act, and Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins, B.C.L., who has been appointed Lecturer in Law at the London School of Economics. The departure of both these Lecturers will be a very real loss to the Law Department. Mr. Van Druten has for three years carried on the North Wales Law School with complete success. In fact, he has practically created that branch of our work, and he will be very difficult to replace. In addition he has lectured at the College with great success on the History of English Law. Mr. Jenkins has been for two years in the service of the College and has taken part in every branch of the work. He has spared no pains with students, individually as well as collectively, and much of the conspicuous success of the Honours students is due to his advanced lectures on case-law. He came to us with the highest credentials from Oxford and he has more than fulfilled the expectations then formed. Both Mr. Van Druten and Mr. Jenkins rendered the College a most valuable service in assisting to obtain our increased grant from the Law Society. The students showed their appreciation of their work by making presentations to both lecturers at the close of the Session, and we shall all wish them well in their new sphere.

The special report of Mr. Van Druten with reference to the Law School carried on in North Wales is appended.

North Wales Law School:

MR. J. W. VAN DRUTEN.

I beg to submit the following report of the work of the third year of the North Wales Law School.

The Final Class this year has consisted of nine members. Of these, six were former members of the Intermediate class, who have passed their Solicitors' Intermediate Examination. In the first term, lectures were delivered on the new Law of Property (including the Law of Property Act, 1925, the Settled Land Act, 1925, and the Land Charges Act, 1925), and on the Law of Contract generally. In the second term the subjects were Administration of Estates under the Act of 1925, and specific Mercantile contracts, such as Sale of Goods, Carriage, Insurance and Bills of Exchange.

The Intermediate Class consisted of three students, and lectures in both terms were delivered on Vols. II. and III. of Stephen's Commentaries, 18th Edition, including the new Law of Property.

In the third term, the General Strike supervened after the first lecture. Lectures were suspended for four weeks, but the class met again on May 25th. On this occasion, however, several students were absent and it was found that, owing to the Coal Dispute, transport difficulties were still so acute as to render it impracticable to continue the work of the School. It was therefore decided, in accordance with the circular issued by the Law Society, to suspend the School for the remainder of the term and to make up the five lectures so missed by extending future terms. In the two lectures given in the third term the subjects of Conveyancing and of Tort were started.

Attendance during the year has been regular and the results of the Terminal Examinations satisfactory. Out of the 40 papers marked, 10 reached 70% and over, and eight only were below 40%. The students displayed quite unusual keenness and interest in their work, and have, of their own initiative, organised a Law Students' Debating Society in Llandudno, where some four or five Law Moots have already been held.

Five certificates of attendance have been issued to students who have completed their compulsory Statutory Period, but it is understood that they intend voluntarily to continue attending the lectures of the School.

Five of the 16 classes of the year have been taken by Mr. H. J. S. Jenkins and the remainder by the writer.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR C. K. WEBSTER.

In Mr. Sydney Herbert's absence some of the work of the main course in International Politics devolved upon me and I was very glad to have an opportunity of getting more closely acquainted with the undergraduate students of the Department of Political Science. They showed the keenest interest in their subject which was mainly concerned with the structure and functions of the League of Nations. The work of Mr. Brinley Thomas who was awarded a scholarship was distinguished. I also gave, as usual, a course of lectures on the Diplomatic History of the Nineteenth Century and a course of public lectures on various aspects of International Politics. A special lecture on the Armistice was given on November 11th.

Miss Lilian Friedlander was in residence throughout the year as deputy for Mr. Sydney Herbert. She gave a course of lectures on the I.L.O. and one on Political Science. Both were much appreciated by the students and she also discharged her administrative duties during my absence with the greatest success. The good wishes of all will go with her across the Atlantic where she intends to study at the important William Henry Page School of International Politics at the John Hopkins University.

There were no Wilson Students owing to lack of funds, but Mr. Awad of the London School of Economics, was in residence for two terms. Mr. Ifor Powell, who went out to the University of Michigan with a Rigg Fellowship, has been awarded while in the United States, a Laura Spelman Rockfeller Fellowship for two years and he will go to the Phillipines to investigate conditions there. Mr. Bagnall was appointed as Regional Organiser in the League of Nations Union and Mr. Maccoby has been teaching International Politics at Pomona College in Southern California.

The Library has been well used by readers and as a centre for discussion groups of which several have functioned during the year. One organised in co-operation with the Department of Economics by Miss Friedlander has carried out important researches on the agenda of the Economic Conference. It has been in touch with the Secretariat of the League of Nations at Geneva.

A number of Teachers' Conferences were held by me in South Wales under the auspices of the Teachers Association and with the co-operation of the educational authorities. The attendance was excellent and I have been immensely impressed with the zealous intention of the teachers to deal with this great problem. It can only be solved by the close co operation of all those dealing with education, and I have valued very highly the opportunities, which I have obtained, through the valuable Gregynog Advisory Education Committee of the Welsh National Council of the League of Nations Union, of meeting my colleagues in the schools. I hope that such co-operation between the Department and the teaching profession may become a normal feature of its work.

I have also given a number of public addresses on the League of Nations and kindred subjects to various educational and other bodies including the University Colleges of Bangor, Cardiff and Swansea, the Barry Intermediate Schools and the Annual Conference of Educational Associations. My address to this last body has been published under the title *The Teaching of World Citizenship.*

I was also a delegate at the meeting of the Federation of League of Nations Societies at Aberystwyth, and was thus able to participate in a gathering which was made so memorable by the wonderful spirit of hospitality, goodwill and keen interest in the League of Nations, which was displayed by the University College, the town of Aberystwyth, the County of Cardiganshire and indeed by the whole of Wales.

I attended the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva in September, 1925, and the Extraordinary Session in March, 1926. In April and May I visited Paris where I conducted researches in Foreign Office Archives. I then went to Vienna where I delivered six lectures before the University, and had many valuable conversations with public men. From Vienna I went to Buda-Pesth and then I travelled to Cluj in Roumania, where I gave two lectures before the University on the League of Nations. Afterwards I was able to make an extended trip through Transylvania to Bucharest and Bessarabia and back up the Danube to Belgrade. Everywhere I was treated with the greatest kindness. In Roumania especially all sections of the population vied with one another in generous hospitality. I was thus able to study in some detail the elections, which were proceeding during the time of my visit, having conversations not only with officials and members of the Government but also with leaders of the Opposition and the Minorities. Her Majesty the Queen of Roumania also received me in private audience.

I hope to attend the next Assembly of the League of Nations in September and I have been invited to lecture before the Nobel Committee of the Norwegian Parliament in October.

My colleague, Mr. Sydney Herbert, has been in the United States since September last as a Laura Spelman Rockfeller Fellow. He has spent one term at Harvard University, one term at the University of Chicago, and he is now at Leland Stanford University in California. I have had the most encouraging reports of his work from many sources and the Department will gain in very many ways from the results of his extended journey, however much he has been missed during the last year.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Training Departments—Primary and Secondary.

NUMBERS IN TRAINING DEPARTMENTS.

Men	163
Women	134
	297

made up as follows :—

Degree Classes.	Men.	Women.	
First Year	34	30	
Second Year	43	28	
Third Year	33	33	
	110	91	

Professional Classes.	Men.	Women.	No completed qualification. Men.	Women.
Two Year	—	4	—	2
Three Year	1	—	1	—
Four Year	39	24	36	24
Secondary	13	15	10	15
	53	43	47	41

We suffered a serious loss in the first term owing to the departure of Dr. Frank Smith, who was appointed Professor of Education at Newcastle. Dr. Smith was a man of unusually broad outlook and solid judgment and, while we rejoice at his deserving and inevitable success, we regret the loss of such a source of strength to our work here. Mr. Arthur Pinsent, M.A., B.Sc., a former student of the Education Department of this College, was appointed in his place. During a large part of the session we had to carry on without the presence of a senior man lecturer. This threw increased work on the remaining members of the staff, who responded to the necessity with great loyalty. We received help also from colleagues in other departments, notably from Mr. Jane in the teaching of history, Miss Woodward in the teaching of Classics, and from Mr. King and Mr. Platt in the supervision of school practice.

In the history of Education we continue to be indebted to our colleagues in other departments for lectures on sections of the work in which they are specially interested.

The Reverend Herbert Morgan, Professor Norman Jones, of the Theological College, and the Reverend T. A. Roberts, of St. Michael's, and Professor Fleure continued their courses of lectures on the Bible.

Professor Foster Watson lectured as usual to the degree and postgraduate classes in the second term.

The following is a list of publications by members of the Department :—

Professor Foster Watson :—Articles :—

In the *Birmingham Daily Post* :

"The Debt to Francis Bacon."
"The Burning of the Globe Theatre, 1613."
"J. F. Oberlin : Founder of Infants' Schools."
"The Literature of Hymns."
"The Centenary of the Royal Society of Literature."
"St. Francis of Assisi."

Reviews :

In the *English Historical Review* :

Aubrey Bell : Luis de Leon : " A Study of the Spanish Renaissance."
Aubrey Bell : " Juan Ginés de Sepulveda."
Aubrey Bell : " Francisco Sanchez el Brocense."
Hermann Leser : " Das Pädagogische Problem."

In the *Times Educational Supplement* :

T. Corcoran : " Renovatio Littararum."
E. Allison Peers : " The *Blanquerna* of Ramón Lull."
P. S. Allen and H. M. Allen : " Opus Epistolarum Des Erasm Roterodami. Tom VI., 1525—1527."

In the *Birmingham Daily Post* :

E. R. H. Tatham : " Francis Petrarch," Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Ernest de Selincourt : " Wordsworth Prelude."
J. B. Trend : " Alphonso the Sage and other Spanish Essays."
R. H. Murray : " Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century."
W. J. Entwistle : " The Arthurian Legend in Spain."
J. E. Turner : " A Theory of Direct Realism." " Personality and Reality."
Miguel Asin : " Islam and the Divine Comedy."
G. Glotz : " The Ægean Civilisation."
J. W. Mackail : " Classical Studies."
Lothrop Stoddard : " Social Classes in Post-War Europe."
A Clutton Brock : " Essays on Life."
G. K. Chesterton : " Cobbett."
Graham Wallas : " Art of Thought."
F. C. S. Schiller : " Eugenics and Politics."
Viscount Haldane : " Human Experience."
P. Masson-Oursel : " Comparative Philosophy."
J. M. Clark : " The Abbey of St. Gall as a centre of Literature and Art."
The Dugdale Society : " Lay Subsidy Roll for Warwickshire."
General Smuts : " Holism and Evolution."
Lord Darling : " A Pensioner's Garden."
E. Gurnay Salter : " The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany."
Edward Hutton : " The Franciscans in England, 1224—1538."
Rabindranath Tagore : " Broken Ties."
Olive Schreiner : " From Man to Man."

Mr. John Hughes :—

" National Eisteddfod Poets " (Articles in the *Manchester Guardian*, August, 1925).
" The English-speaking Child and the Secondary School Curriculum." (Article in the *South Wales News*, September 15th, 1925).
" Education Week in Pembrokeshire." (Article in the *Manchester Guardian*, October 29th, 1925).

Mr. D. J. Saer :—

An article on a copper Spear Head found on Pendinas, Aberystwyth. In Volume IV. of the *Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society*, 1926.
In collaboration with Mr. D. Thomas, O.B.E.:—" Notes for the Guidance of Research Workers in Cardiganshire."
Four lessons (in Welsh) for children in Sunday Schools. In *Yr Heuwr*.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR SIR WALFORD DAVIES.

I. *Degree Work.*

The weekly help given by the instrumental students to the degree students was continued with great benefit to the latter, and an interesting development has occurred; for this session the degree students themselves have formed a quartet to play over their own exercises. The following is a tabulated list of degree efforts and results:—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.		No. taking University Exams.		Number passed.	
	B.A.	B.Mus.	B.A.	B.Mus.	B.A.	B.Mus.
Intermediate ...	3	1	3	1	2	1
Subsidiary ...	5	3	5	3	4	2
Final (complete)	2	5	2	5	1	5
Final (theory only) ...	—	2	—	2	—	—
Final (Exercises) ...	—	2	—	2	—	1

II. *Diploma Work.*

	No. of Students registered	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking Exam.	No. passed.
First Year	6	—	6	6
Second Year ...	8	2	6	None.

IIa. *Auxiliary Courses*

Year.	No. of Candidates.	Subject.	No. of Passes.
1st Year	4	in Rudiments	4
	6	in Counterpoint	6
	6	in Harmony	6
2nd Year	3	in Counterpoint	2
	3	in Harmony	2

By the above tabulated list it will be seen that only 14 students registered for the Diploma Course, as against 19 last Session. A still more unsatisfactory feature of this list is noteworthy, namely, that no single second year student passed. This result is due to the greatly increased Arts requirement introduced by the Senate last year, and now for the first time clearly operative. Five of the six failing students are to be allowed to sit a further examination in September, each one only requiring one subject to complete. It is encouraging to note that all the First Year Students passed in both sections of their examination.

III. *Instrumental Work* (*Lessons and Ensemble*).

Fifteen students have studied the violin or viola ; five the 'cello or double bass ; seventeen the pianoforte ; and two the organ. Mr. Arthur Williams reports that well over one hundred ensemble classes have been held, and the following is a list of Chamber-Music in which students have taken part :—

Schubert.	Octet for strings and wind. Piano Quintet (the "Trout" Quintet). String Quintet in C. Major. String Quintets in A Minor and A Major.
Schumann.	Piano Quintet. String Quartet in F. Major.
Mendelssohn.	Octet (strings). Pianoforte Trio in D. Minor.
Brahms.	String Sextets in B flat and G. String Quartets in B flat and C Minor. Pianoforte Quartet in C Minor. Pianoforte Trios in C Minor and C Major. "Horn" Trio.
Beethoven.	String Quintet in C Major. String Quartets in C sharp Minor and E flat (the "Harp" Quartet). and F Major. String Trios in C Minor and D Major.
Mozart.	String Quintets in G Minor and C. String Quartets in E flat and B flat.
Smetana.	String Quartet and Pianoforte Trio.

IV. *Vocal Work* (*Lessons and Ensemble*).

Sixteen students have taken singing lessons under Mr. Allen, who has also inaugurated a weekly sight-reading and ear-training class. The vocal ensemble work, other than that of the College Choral Union (rehearsals held twice weekly) has again led to good results, notably at the Festival, when some of the best and most enjoyable performances were given by the small choir. The works studied by them during the session included Bach's *God's Own Time* and Choral Aria, *O Happy Flock*, Vaughan Williams's unaccompanied *Mass in G Minor*, Palestrina's *Stabat Mater*, Holst's *Evening Watch* and *Ode on a Grecian Urn*, Walford Davies's *Men and Angels*, *Carols*, *Part-Songs*, by Dyson and from the Wembley Festival Collection, etc.

The total numbers of choralists entered on the books were : Sopranos 49, Altos 46, Tenors 11, Basses 13. A much larger proportion than usual remained faithful to the end, for the numbers taking part in the Festival were 36, 34, 7 and 13 respectively, three abstentions being accounted for by attendance in the orchestra.

V. *General Activities.*

(i) The chief study of the Orchestral Union during the Session has been devoted to Beethoven's Second and Seventh Symphonies. There has been an encouraging revival of interest in the task of equipping the College with a full Orchestra, and a small Committee has quietly worked, with Dr. A. B. Thomas as their Chairman, to recruit the wind-department and to increase enthusiasm for the auxiliary rehearsals. Dr. Thomas reports favourably and hopefully on the results, but it should not be possible to rest until the complete set of College players and of College instruments is found and in fully flourishing action.

(ii) The chief event of the College Choral year has been the preparation and production of Brahms's *Requiem*. The membership as a whole has shown constancy in rehearsal, and in quality of output, and has responded bravely to the requests for extra rehearsals whenever made. More tenors and basses are wanted. The contraltos are by far the finest section vocally at present.

(iii) The College Weekly Concerts have prospered and their most remarkable feature is the discernment shown by the audiences. Fine music and fine rendering both make an instant appeal and receive a keen listening attention. Visits have been paid by Miss Dilys Jones, Miss Dorothy Silk, Miss Anna Hegner, Miss Sybil Eaton, Dr. Adolf Brodsky, Messrs. Charles and Paul Draper (Clarinet and Bassoon), Mr. Powell Edwards and Mr. Owen Bryngwyn. The playing of the Beethoven Concerto by Miss Eaton, and of the Mendelssohn Concerto by Miss Cooke, were among the most enjoyable items of the whole Session. Another specially noteworthy item was the motet, *Tu draw i'r Llen* (by Dr. de Lloyd) a beautiful work, beautifully rendered.

Other performances at the concerts deserving special mention here include Schumann's Frauenliebe und Leben, the immortal Schubert Quintet in C, and the Schubert Octet for strings and wind, Mozart's G Minor Quintet, the Brahms G Major Quintet, the slow movement of Dvorak's "Nigger" Quartet, and the current performances by our orchestra and chorus, and individual students of the works they were studying. It is perhaps the most encouraging feature of the whole work of the Department that so high a standard is attained in the almost chance performances of our own singers and players at the weekly concerts. Notable among these were the Beethoven Symphony movements, the Horn Trio first movement (Brahms), the Ravel performances, the Smetana String Quartet (1st Movement), and many others.

(iv) The Friday "At Homes" of Chamber Music have again proved to be the happy hunting ground of the enthusiasts, and the opportunity so wisely used by Mr. Williams for giving the students the best possible trial ground for first efforts.

(v) The Open Lectures on Music given during the Session have again included those on Welsh Music by Dr. Lloyd Williams, on National Characteristics in Music, and on Folk Song by Dr. de Lloyd, and on the Nine Symphonies of Beethoven by myself. During my illness Dr. Vaughan Thomas also kindly gave one lecture on Schubert.

VI. The Seventh College Festival (June 25—28 inclusive) reached a high level, and was held as a combined event with the Cardiganshire Festival for the first time. This arrangement seems, from all points of view, to promise well, and to be mutually beneficial. Once more the Festival was enhanced by the friendly presence of Dr. Vaughan Williams and Dr. Boult. The chief instrumental works performed were Beethoven's Second Symphony, Haydn's "Surprise" Symphony, Dvorak's G Major Symphony, Piano Concertos by Beethoven and Rachmaninoff, and a Violoncello Sonata by Haydn, as well as several overtures.

The chief choral works were the *Elijah*, Brahms' *Requiem* and Holst's setting of the *Ode on a Grecian Urn* (Keats). Vaughan Williams' *Mass in G Minor* was twice repeated and again created a deep impression. There seems good ground for hope that the College Festival is now a well established annual event—valuable alike from the educational and recreational standpoint. It seems highly important to hold it in a yet more advantageous week, so that it may remain primarily useful to the students themselves, though of necessity it must also remain a publicly attractive event in order to pay its way. It seems hard to over-estimate the value of the Festival as an influence for good in uniting the College not only with Aberystwyth itself, but with its whole neighbourhood in so fine a common pursuit.

VII.—It remains to mention the "Director's Hour," instituted a year ago, and mentioned in the last Report. This unfortunately has been interrupted for a long period owing to illness, but on the few occasions on which it was held its great value as a stimulus to the students of every kind in the department became still more apparent, and it is earnestly hoped that these hours of corporate musical life and experience will be developed.

In concluding my last Report as head of the Department I may be allowed once more to express the deep debt of gratitude I feel to College authorities and friends, and, above all, to the music staff with whom I have worked, as also to the helpers in the Musical Club Committee and to the little band of musical enthusiasts (old students and others) in the town, who have never failed both to give and receive the loveliest gifts which music has to offer. In the exchange of these we have all seemed to become rich together. It is not only the 200 and more concerts which, like links in a chain, have bound us to one another for the good of the College, but the equally numerous Friday "At Homes," and the still more frequent practices together have sealed a fellowship in the study of good music which seems bound to be of some permanent use, not only to us who have taken part in it together, but to the College and its neighbourhood as a whole. The thanks I try to utter here must needs be inadequate.

ART AND CRAFTS.

MR. DAN. R. JONES.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Crafts during the session 1925-26 was 107. Their allocation being as follows :—

From the Training Department	95
Art and Crafts—Full Time	9
Art and Crafts—Part Time	3

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the Board of Education we record the following successes :—

Diploma in Crafts :	*Class.*
Miss Dilys Lloyd	1st.
Miss Catherine M. Thomas	1st.
Miss Glenys Evans	1st.

Art Teachers Certificate (Society of Art Masters).

Leonard Wallis : 2nd Class Certificate including 1st Class in one subject.

William E. Jones : 2nd Class Certificate.

David S. Prosser : 2nd Class Certificate including 1st Class in one subject.

Frederick H. Child : 2nd Class Certificate including 1st Class in two subjects.

Gladys M. Thomas : 2nd Class Certificate including 1st Class in one subject.

Marjorie J. Davis: 2nd Class Certificate including 1st Class in two subjects.

One student was granted a Travelling Scholarship to enable her to visit Italy.

Miss Anne Hatfield, who left last session, has been appointed Art Mistress at Risca County School.

Miss Gwen Davies is engaged in illustrating a book for Sir Oliver Lodge.

The work of the Department is being severely handicapped through lack of funds. The annual grant from the College is only £40. This is intended to provide tools and materials for the 95 students from the Training Department and the dozen or so full time Art Students. It is quite impossible to make this sum cover the necessary expenses; and but for the fact that we were able to make about £40 by holding an Art and Craft Exhibition the work would have suffered still more severely. It is urgently necessary to double this annual grant if efficiency is to be maintained.

The Craft Gallery and its collection of modern Craft has grown greatly during the session and it gives me very great pleasure to express my deepest gratitude to Mr. Greenslade for the invaluable help which he continues to give. The Gallery has been of the greatest boon to the Students.

We acknowledge gratefully a gift from Dr. G. H. Green—a book on Drawing and Design.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

LIBRARIAN : MR. J. D. WILLIAMS.

I have to report that gifts to the Library were received in the course of the session 1925—26 from the following donors :—

Astronomer Royal, Greenwich : 3 Vols.
Brebner, Miss Mary, M.A., Aberystwyth : 3 Vols.
Butterworth, Messrs., and Co., Law Publishers, London : 1 Vol.
Champion, M. Edward, Paris : 1 Vol.
Coulton, G. G. Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Cambridge : 1 Vol.
Crompton, Holland, Esq., London : 1 Vol.
Davies, The Misses, Llandinam, Mont., 1 Vol.
Dutt, R. N., M.A., B.L., Calcutta : 2 Vols.
Ellis, Richard, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth : 5 Vols.
Feno, Veagh, Budapest : 1 Vol.
Gladstone, Robert, Esq., Liverpool : 1 Vol.
Haferkorn, Dr. R., Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth : 6 Vols.
Hellemann, Alfred, Copenhagen : 2 Vols.
Herford, C. H., Esq., M.A., Lit.D., Manchester : 2 Vols.
Janet, M. Charles, Paris : Pamphlets.
Jenkins, H. J. S., Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Aberystwyth : 2 Vols.
Jones, F. Llewellyn, Esq., B.A., Ll.B., Mold : 3 Vols.
Kanovitch, Abraham, New York : 1 Vol.
Liebermann, Dr. F., Berlin : 1 Vol.
Macara, Sir Charles, Bart., Manchester : 1 Vol.
Matthews, Sir Charles, Bart., Liverpool : 2 Vols.
Morris, Dr. Owen, Newtown : 4 Vols.
Peate, I. C., Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Ragg, Rev. F. W., M.A., Byfield : Pamphlet.
Rees, J. Morgan, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Rees, The late Rowland, Esq., Brondesbury Park, London : Bequest of 1250 Vols.
Reynolds, P. Baillie, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Ridgeway, Sir William, Sc.D., Cambridge : Pamphlet.
Rose, Professor H. J., M.A., Aberystwyth : 4 Vols.
Sommerfelt, Dr. Alfred, Oslo, Norway : 1 Vol.
Sweet and Maxwell, Messrs., Law Publishers, London : 3 Vols.
Thomas, Rev. P. D., D.D., Glasgow : 1 Vol.

Thurneysen, Professor R., Bonn : 1 Vol.
Van Druten, J. W. Esq., Aberystwyth : 1 Vol.
Van Roosbroeck, J., Esq., New York : 2 Vols.
Voelcker, Dr. J. A., London : 2 Vols.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Kerry, Mont.: 1 Vol.
Willcocks, Sir William, Cairo : Pamphlets.

Academy of Abo, Finland : 1 Vol.
Association of Head Mistresses, London : 2 Vols.
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureau, London : 2 Vols.
Association of University Teachers : 1 Vol.
Australia—The High Commissioner for : 2 Vols.
Institute of Science and Industry, Melbourne : 1 Vol.
Bolivian Government : 1 Vol.
British Academy, London : 2 Vols.
British Empire Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd.: 1 Vol.
British Red Cross Society : 1 Vol.
Canada, The High Commissioner for, London : 2 Vols.
Industrial Research Department : 1 Vol.
The Public Archives, Ottawa : 1 Vol.
Natural Resources Intelligence Service : 1 Vol.
Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand : 2 Vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington : 12 Vols.
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland : 1 Vol.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline : 1 Vol.
Central Association of Accountants, London : 1 Vol.
Chinese Delegation to the League of Nations : 1 Vol.
Clarendon Press Delegates, Oxford : 1 Vol.
Colchester, the Borough of : 1 Vol.
Colombo Museum Ceylon : 1 Vol.
Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, London : 29 Vols.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, U.S.A.: Transactions.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London : 1 Vol.
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, London : Reports.
Explorers' Club, New York : 8 Vols.
Finnish Legation, London : 2 Vols.
Finland Academy of Sciences, Helsingfors : 3 Vols.
George Peabody College, Nashville, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.
German Embassy, London : 13 Vols.
Gifford Trust, Edinburgh : 1 Vol.
Gouvernement de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise : 1 Vol.
Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop : 1 Vol.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh : 1 Vol.
India—Secretary of State for India in Council : 3 Vols.
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta : 1 Vol.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland : 2 Vols.
International Research Council, Paris : 1 Vol.
Iowa State College of Agriculture, U.S.A., 3 Vols.
Ireland, Government of Northern : Reports.
Japan.—Institute of Physical and Chemical Research : 2 Vols.
National Research Council, Tokyo : 2 Vols.
Physical Institute, Imperial University : 1 Vol.
The Chemical Society of Japan : 1 Vol.
Imperial Academy, Tokyo : 2 Vols.
Financial Commission, London : 1 Vol.
Imperial College of Forestry : 1 Vol.
Japanese Embassy, London : 1 Vol.
Kent Education Committee, Maidstone : Pamphlets.

Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted : Reports
Linnean Society of London : 1 Vol.
London School of Economics : 1 Vol.
Mexican Education Department : 1 Vol.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London : 2 Vols.
Musée Belge, Liège : 2 Vols.
Musical Association of London : 1 Vol.
National Illumination Committee of Great Britain, Teddington : 1 Vol.
National Museum of Wales, Cardiff : 4 Vols.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich : 1 Vol.
New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A.: 5 Vols.
New Zealand, The High Commissioner for : 3 Vols.
North of Scotland College of Agriculture : 1 Vol.
Norway : Academy of Science and Letters, Oslo : 1 Vol.
Royal University of Oslo : 1 Vol.
Ohio State University Scientific Society, Columbia, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.
Orkney Antiquarian Society, Kirkwall : 1 Vol.
Polish Museum of Natural History, Warsaw : 1 Vol.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo : 1 Vol.
Rockfeller Foundation, New York : 2 Vols.
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen : Reprints.
Royal Dublin Society, Dublin : 3 Vols.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin : 3 Vols.
Royal Society of London : Transactions, Proceedings, etc.
Salvation Army Publishing Co., London : Reports, etc.
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, California : Pamphlets.
Somerset Farm Institute, Bridgewater : 1 Vol.
Swedish Government Telegraph Department : 1 Vol.
Trustees of the Francis Power Cobbe Memorial Fund : 40 Vols. (Grant of £25).
Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London : 2 Vols.
University of Aberdeen, 1 Vol
,, Adelaide : 28 Pamphlets.
,, Alberta : 1 Vol.
,, Calcutta : 2 Vols.
,, Coimbra : 1 Vol.
,, Columbia : 42 Vols.
,, Durham : 1 Vol.
,, Edinburgh : 1 Vol.
,, Glasgow : 2 Vols.
,, Harvard : 1 Vol.
,, Illinois : 1 Vol.
,, Iowa : 8 Vols.
,, Kyoto, Japan : 2 Vols.
,, Latvia : 2 Vols.
,, Leeds : 2 Vols.
,, Melbourne : 2 Vols.
,, Minnesota : 32 Vols.
,, Nancy : 1 Vol.
,, Rangoon : 1 Vol.
,, St. Andrews : 2 Vols.
,, Tokyo : 1 Vol.
,, Toronto : 1 Vol.
,, Wales : 2 Vols.
,, State of New York : 3 Vols.
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, London : Pamphlets.
Welsh Mountain Sheep Breeders Association : 1 Vol.
William L. Clements Library, Michigan, U.S.A.: 2 Vols.

Washington, National Academy of Sciences : 1 Vol.
Department of Commerce : Bulletin.
Yale University Library : 1 Vol.

Calendars, Prospectuses, etc., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, etc:—Alberta, Canada ; Aberdeen ; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Auckland, New Zealand ; Bedford College for Women, London ; Bangor ; Brighton ; Bristol ; Birmingham Municipal Technical School ; Chelsea Polytechnic ; California ; Colorado ; College of Preceptors ; Canterbury, New Zealand ; Dublin ; Durham ; Edinburgh ; Exeter ; East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford ; Glasgow ; Glasgow Royal Technical College ; Holloway ; Hong-Kong ; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London ; King's College, London ; Leeds ; London School of Economics ; Manchester Municipal College of Technology ; McGill, Montreal ; Mauritius College of Agriculture ; Melbourne ; Michigan College of Mines ; Mexico ; National University of Ireland ; North of Scotland College of Agriculture ; Nottingham ; Patna ; Philippines ; Princeton ; Queensland ; Reading ; St. Andrews ; St. Mary's Hospital ; South Africa ; Saskatchewan ; Tasmania ; Tokyo, Japan ; Trinity College of Music, London ; Toronto ; Washington State College.

The Publishers of :—The Canadian Gazette ; The University Correspondent ; Hoard's Dairyman ; The Temperance Quarterly ; The Christian Life ; The Inquirer ; The Abolitionist ; The New Church Magazine ; Old Citizens' Gazette ; Christian Union Quarterly ; Elder Dempster Magazine ; Canning Town Settlement News ; Revue de Geneve ; Inter-America (Spanish and English Editions) ; etc.

During the last two sessions a sum of money has been set apart for the purpose of binding the numerous works which had accumulated during recent years and which had remained unbound for lack of funds. The bulk of the valuable mathematical and scientific periodicals located in the Science Library has now been bound, but much still remains to be done in the General Library. The Joint Standing Committee on Library Co-operation is now acting and I am pleased to report that we have been able to further to some extent the aims of this body, and that some of the members of our teaching staff have been helped by it. The bequest of books comprising about 1,250 volumes, referred to in the appended report of Miss A. Cumming, Cataloguer and Librarian-in-charge, of the General Library, was made by the late Mr. Rowland Rees, London, through Principal J. H. Davies, and the donation of the Frances Power Cobb Memorial Trustees through the Rev. Dr. Estlin Carpenter, Oxford.

To provide for the reception and proper classification of accessions becomes increasingly difficult, and I trust that this matter will receive the attention of the College Authorities in the near future.

REPORT OF MISS A. CUMMING, CATALOGUER AND LIBRARIAN-IN-CHARGE OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

Statistics :

Books dealt with during year : Books already in Library	4914
Books dealt with during year : Accessions	2750
Total ...	7664
Books issued to readers (General Library only), from October 12th to June 30th	8237
Average attendance of readers on Wednesday afternoons (including staff)	14.9

The Departmental Libraries of Geography and Chemistry were catalogued during the Long Vacation of 1925. This completes the cataloguing of the Seminar libraries. In the case of the Chemistry library a classification scheme was drawn up in consultation with the Chemistry staff and the library was classified and provided with a shelf-list.

With regard to the accessions I should mention the large bequest of books from the library of the late Mr. Rowland Rees, of 128, Brondesbury Park, London, as well as the donation of books on philosophy and religion from the Frances Power Cobbe Memorial Trustees.

The Science Library was counted during the Easter Vacation and the General Library during the long vacation. The missing list was again much too long, especially in the case of books on Education and Economics.

A number of periodicals have been transferred to the National Library during the year, some permanently and some on loan.

In August, 1925, the College Library was visited and inspected by the students of the Library Summer School.

The receipt of the Rowland Rees bequest has made the question of Library space very urgent.

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS GALLERY.

The Curators.

The steady growth of the collections during the past year has allowed a re-grouping and re-arranging, which will greatly aid the student in making a comparative study of the various objects in each of the different sections. Another change calls for attention; recently the Approach Hall and Corridor to the Crafts Students' Rooms have been thoroughly cleaned and re-decorated for the hanging and display of small type collections of prints, etc., which will be varied each term. This will make a very useful addition to the already somewhat overcrowded wall space of our gallery and it will usefully augment the small room already allotted for this same purpose between the studios.

Great interest has again been taken in the gallery during the past session, and as it becomes better known and the fine quality of the work displayed more fully understood and appreciated, its influence will assuredly be increasingly felt and valued. The additions to all sections have been quite important. An effort has been made to specialize in two distinct groups of Welsh folk-craft work of the 17th and 18th centuries, and a gathering of examples has already been successfully started. The turned and shaped pieces of woodwork in the form of simple utensils for home use such as pickins, platters, eating and butter bowls, spoons, forks, spice boxes, rolling pins, pipes and egg stands, are all very interesting objects of local make and of Welsh tradition and should be sought for and preserved. In a very unexpected degree all are full of a live individuality, a charm which is always associated with work of this nature.

A really important series of fine slip ware dishes with their splendid colour and decorations has been found and acquired. A diligent search has been actively carried on in all parts of Wales from Pembroke to Anglesey, Merioneth to Carnarvon, and each district has yielded its treasure. It is a little difficult at this stage of their study to group these

recent acquisitions, but there is no doubt that distinct types will be found showing characteristic Welsh traditions of shape and enrichments, and certainly the small examples of wooden craftsmanship will tell a similar tale. These additions to the collections will it is hoped, create a new interest in such things, not only in the students of the College but their people. The very fact that they were all not only created for useful and homely purposes, but to a very great extent for the fun and pleasure of the "doing," fills them with a charm which makes them much more interesting and appealing than the work of the over-trained and often uninspired craftsman of to-day. They should be sought for and preserved. It would be an excellent thing if a group of students whose homes are, say, in Pembrokeshire or any other Welsh county or district, would gather examples and display them on loan for a short time in the Gallery—it would do much to help arouse a keen interest and would help also to save them for posterity. It would be possible then to see how those of the North, Mid. and South Wales differed or were influenced by each other and how, by obtaining also some Irish, Scotch and English examples, the study could be carried much further.

In regard to the Pottery, an attempt will be made, when sufficient materials are available, to find out the districts in which they were made and again in what way the work, designs, and decorations carried out special local traditions. The old kilns and their sites must be discovered and explored and all particulars that are possible obtained about their story and the efforts of their Pottery. Waste heaps near such sites should yield broken pieces which would be of great value. How the output of North and South Wales differed and how the work of Staffordshire and Derbyshire influenced the Welsh craftsman can be studied only when more research has been accomplished in a proper and thorough manner.

Again various groups of modern crafts have been augmented considerably—three fine etchings by Robert S. Austin—"Sisters of Assisi"; "A Roman Madonna"; "The Blind Beggar of Tivoli." All are etched with a splendid line reminding one of the best Italian work of the 16th Century and exhibiting quite a new feature of modern etching. The plates were etched in Italy. Again some fine examples of Graham Sutherland have been added to those acquired last year—"Pecken Wood" and the "Village." Their treatment show the influence of Calvert, Palmer and Griggs on the younger men of to-day. The two very fine prints from very recent plates by Fred Richards have also been added to those examples already possessed—"The Battle of Waterloo Bridge"—"The Truce." The other is again an etching of an interesting riverside study. A fine lithograph in colour by Spencer Pryse, "The Sleeping Child" and two others of flowers by Miss Hallward have been purchased as well. These are only a few of those added during the year.

At the Paris Exhibition last year an opportunity occurred of purchasing twelve pieces of recent French pottery by such well-known craftsmen as Delaerche, Decoeur, Chaplet, Lenoble, Simmin and Serré. Five pieces of glass by Lalique were also obtained. They will form the nucleus of what it is hoped will be a serious attempt to gather some fine examples of recent contemporary French craft work, particularly of Pottery, Glass and Prints.

Purchases of the work of English potters were made at the Annual Show of the Potters Guild in London, the Red Rose Guild at Manchester, and various other exhibitions. They included work by Charles Vyse, of Chelsea, W. Staite Murray, of Brockley, Wilfred Norton of Hampstead, Phoebe Stabler of Poole, Frances E. Richards, of Highgate, Bernard Leach, of the St. Ives Pottery, Cornwall, and Reginald F. Wells, of Storrington, Sussex. These have made a fine addition to the already rather large collection. Many others have also been added.

An opportunity occurred in 1925 of acquiring from the Garnham Sale a selection of fine Chinese, Japanese and Indian bronze figures, chiefly rare religious deities as well as many examples of porcelain and pottery. The commencement of an attempt to form a small type collection of the art of the Far East.

Specimens of stone implements from the West Indies and jade ones from New Zealand were also acquired, besides a remarkably designed pipe in black polished shale with totemic carvings from the Queen Charlotte Islands, quite equal to the very fine example in the British Museum. An extremely interesting collection of polished agates was also purchased and has been transferred to the geological collection. Fine types of Chinese and Japanese pottery have been added, including good examples of the renowned Bezin stoneware. Additions have been made to the collections of English small table glass, chiefly blown porcelain, and books recently published on the Crafts.

The cataloguing of the collection of English woodcuts, acquired in 1924, numbering more than 5,000, illustrating the period 1860—70, has been completed and our especial thanks are due to Mrs. Dan. Jones for accomplishing such an important piece of work. These splendid prints perfectly illustrate the work of this great period of English wood engraving for illustration.

Amongst the gifts a very important and valuable one must be recorded. It consists of 21 very fine pieces of American Indian Basket Work received from Mrs. D. C. Davies, sister-in-law of the late Principal. It is a very generous and welcome gift indeed and will add very greatly to the interest of the gallery. They were gathered from all parts of the United States, including California, Arizona, Alaska, Washington, North West Coast, Vancouver Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, etc. The now world-renowned University collection at the Ashmolean at Oxford and the Fitzwilliam at Cambridge each started in quite a small way and with the individual gifts of one or two collectors. Little did these pioneers dream of the great treasure stores that would result from their early efforts. So perhaps a 100 years hence when these fine examples of Craftwork are housed in a worthy building on the Hill, those who visit them will appreciate and value very greatly these generous gifts of to-day. Now that the foundation has been slowly and carefully made, progress should proceed in a way that will make the acquiring of new objects easier, and greater discretion and care will be possible in the selecting of the new acquisitions.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN: MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

As my first session's work here closes, it is a pleasant matter for me to bear witness to the efficiency of my colleagues, Miss Macgregor, Miss Turner and Miss Bedson, whose services the Halls of Residence have been fortunate enough to retain during the past session, and who helped me greatly in my initial work.

The health of the women students has been remarkably good, only one slight case of German measles breaking the record. The sanatorium at Glen View was thus scarcely used, but the services of our trained nurse, Miss Thould, were fortunately secured throughout the session.

The decoration of 26 study-bedrooms is to be done during July, but no other considerable work can be undertaken this summer, owing to the long Summer Schools. At Carpenter Hall the house known as "39," was decorated inside during the Easter Vacation.

The number of students in residence during the session 1925—26 has been approximately the same as during the previous year.

Alexandra Hall ...	191	TOTAL—272.
Carpenter Hall ...	56	
Mynachty	25	

It is likely that there will be about the same or slightly fewer students next session.

It seemed wise to the Hostels Committee to give up Mynachty and to prepare to open a third hostel for women in the building formerly used as a men's hostel. Plynlymon has therefore been re-decorated and repaired throughout, and with the necessary re-arrangement of furniture bids fair to become a dignified Hall of Residence for any number up to about 70 women. Arrangements for appointing a Warden there are now in train.

During the whole month of August I shall be on duty with the entertainment at Alexandra Hall of five Summer Schools—in Music, Library Service, Rural Science, Mathematics and for teachers under the Central Association for Mental Welfare.

I have also undertaken to accommodate about 60 foreign delegates to the tenth Plenary Congress of the International Federation of League of Nations Societies. They will be at Alexandra Hall between June 29th and July 3rd.

Thanks to much generous kindness shown me by those connected with U.C.W. in very various branches, I have enjoyed a happy session, and look forward hopefully to the work of the future.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

MAJOR H. F. STIMSON, R.A. (T.).

Strength.	Officers.	Officer Cadets.
1923-24	2	78
1924-25	4	87
1925-26	**4**	**93**
Establishment ...	3	100

Although the general work of the Corps was hampered by the Government's declaration of a "State of Emergency," it is gratifying to be able to report a year of steady progress. The Corps is in a healthy state both as regards personnel and finance. The present headquarters though more convenient than those in the Agricultural Department's buildings are still inadequate. The room above the Office is needed as a store for clothing and equipment.

TRAINING.

A. *Easter.*

Three Officers and Sixty-four Officer Cadets returned to College four days before the commencement of Summer Term to take part in what proved to be a highly successful week-end training.

The Corps had as guest lecturer Capt. R. S. D. Stuart (Adjutant of the Birmingham and Bristol Universities O.T.C.), whose lectures were most entertaining and instructive, and who reported most favourably on the work done.

B.—*Special Camp.*

To take the place of the annual Training cancelled owing to the industrial situation, a special camp of eight days' duration was held at Aberystwyth from the 19th to 26th June, 1926, by permission of the War Office. Tents were pitched in the Vicarage Field and all meals were served in the College Refectory.

The special objects of this training were to complete the Musketry Classification Practices and the practical part of Certificates "A." and "B." The examination was held on Friday, 25th June, Captain Watson, D.S.O., Adjutant, 7th R.W.F., and Captain Travers, R.A., Adjutant, 102 F.A. Brigade, being the examining officers. The following were successful :—

"A." L/C Griffiths, Glyndwr John.
Cdt. Owens, Thomas Meredyth.
L/C Samuel, Joseph Tudor.
"B." Cdt. Davies, David Stanley.
Cdt. Davies, Maldwyn.
Cpl. Jones, Elvet.

Musketry.

There has been a marked improvement in the shooting this year, no less than 37 qualifying as first class shots.

Prizes.

Shooting 1st Day—

Cdt. Shelton, J. J., 1st prize, Silver Spoon.
Cdt. Phillips, W. D., 2nd prize, Badge.

Shooting 2nd Day—

Cdt. Davies, D. S., 1st prize, Silver Spoon.
L/C Griffiths, G. J., 2nd prize, Badge.

Best Recruit.—Cdt. Shelton, J. J.

Best trained Cadet.—Cadet Davies, D. S.

N.C.O.'s Prize.—Sergt. Davies, B. J.

Cadet's Prize.—Cadet Davies, D. S.

Inspection and Reports.

(1) The Corps was not inspected this year by an Officer from the War Office, and no report has yet been received from that Office.

(2) The Vice-Principal (Professor Edward Edwards, M.A.) visited the special camp on Friday, June 25th, 1926.

Acknowledgments.

Captain T. Campbell James, D.Sc., continues to render valuable service to the Corps as Secretary of the Military Education Committee. My thanks are due to him and to my brother Officers for their assistance.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

The number of students pursuing the various courses in the Agricultural Department was as follows :—

Degree Course :	1st year	3
	2nd year	5
	3rd year	4
	4th year	2
	Post Graduate (Research)	4
Diploma in Agriculture :	2nd year	12
	3rd year	4
Diploma in Dairying :	1st year	6
	2nd year	6
Short Course in Agriculture		32
Continuation Course in Agriculture		2
Special Course in Agriculture		1
Clean Milk Course for Sanitary Inspectors		22
Ten Weeks' Course in Dairying and House Management ...		37
Special Course in Practical Dairying (1 term)		9

Speaking generally, the students worked throughout the session with marked industry. Four students sat the University Degree Examination, three of whom were successful. Seven students completed the College Diploma in Agriculture and four qualified for the College Diploma in Dairying. A number of our students entered for the examinations of the National Agricultural Examination Board. Ten of them satisfied the examiners in Part 1 of the N.D.A. examination and three were successful in completing the Final Stage of the examination, while one qualified for the National Diploma in Dairying. Two post-graduate research students were awarded the M.Sc. Degree. Several students who had recently completed their courses secured important appointments during the year. In this connection, special mention may be made of Mr. D. Idris Evans, who had been a promising student of the Agricultural and of the Chemical Departments, who has just been appointed to be the Scientific Expert to the "Tea Planters Association," Ceylon.

The Short Course class held during the Michaelmas Term was attended by a somewhat smaller number of students than usual, but the amount and quality of work performed by the class was much better than in previous years. Several members of this class have indicated a desire to return next session with a view to pursuing the Degree or the Diploma Courses.

There appears to be throughout the College area an increasing demand for the services of the Staff of the Agricultural Department. Inquiries are received in connection with every aspect of practical Agriculture. All members of our Advisory Staff have been working under great pressure in order to meet the requests for advice and the demands for investigating various local problems. During the year under review, the scope of the Advisory work of the Department was extended by the appointment of Mr. S. B. Thomas, M.Sc., to act as Dairy Bacteriologist with a view more especially to render assistance to farmers and dairy men in connection with the production and distribution of Clean Milk.

During the Easter Vacation, the members of the Staff of the Department co-operated with Medical Officers of Health and with the Welsh Department of the Ministry of Agriculture to provide a special course of lectures and demonstrations to Sanitary Inspectors. The main object

of the course was to provide information and guidance that could be helpful to farmers and local authorities in connection with the administration of the Milk and Dairies Act and the various Milk Orders of the Ministry of Health. The Course was attended by 22 Inspectors, drawn from various parts of Mid and South Wales. Requests have been received for a similar course to be provided again next Session.

During the Easter Term, the Department's Staff met the Agricultural Organisers of the Counties in Conference and discussed a number of problems in connection with agricultural education and research with special reference to the requirements of our own areas.

It is with deep regret that I have to record the great loss the Department has suffered in the passing away of Captain R. D. Williams, M.R.C.V.S. He was an old student of the College and as Instructor in Veterinary Science he had been a member of the Staff of the Agricultural Department for many years. His personal qualities enabled him to command the esteem and confidence of staff and students alike.

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge the very efficient and loyal services of all members of the Staff of the Agricultural Department. I also much appreciate the valuable co-operation of the Professors of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Economics and Law, who willingly did all that was possible to meet the special requirements of our agricultural students.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Mr. T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending the different courses during the past session was as follows :—

Research	2
Degree (Final)	2
Degree (Subsidiary)	6
Diploma Course in Agriculture (2nd Year)	12
Diploma Course in Agriculture (3rd Year)	3
Diploma Course in Dairying (1st Year)	6
Diploma Course in Dairying (2nd Year)	6
Short Course in Agriculture	32
Continuation Course in Agriculture	22

The work of the students taking both the final and subsidiary classes was of a satisfactory character and all were successful in their examinations.

Six of the students taking the College Diploma in Agriculture were successful in completing their course in Chemistry. In addition, six students of the Department presented themselves for examination in Agricultural Chemistry for the National Diploma in Agriculture, of which five were successful. The short course students were all keen and showed a live interest in the subject, particularly in its bearing on the practical side. Naturally at the commencement those who had a previous grounding in Chemistry were in a better position to follow the course, but it was encouraging to find that towards the end, the students who had a good knowledge of Agricultural practice showed an equal grasp of the subject. It is worthy of note that 60 per cent. of the short course students returned for the Continuation Course.

The Research Work carried out in the Department has been continued on the lines indicated in last year's report, and considerable progress in certain directions has been made. During the session Mr. R. E. Evans has completed "A Study on Bog Hay" which he successfully presented as a thesis for the degree of M.Sc. Mr. J. E. Watkin has been working on "The Changes in the Chemical Composition of Oats during the formation and ripening of the Grain," and "The Influence of Manuring on the Yield and Chemical Composition of Mangolds." Mr. Provan on "The Bearing of the Mineral Constituents of certain fodder plants upon their Nutritive Value."

A brief résumé of the work in hand is as follows :—

(a) A comparison of the chemical composition of indigenous and commercial varieties of the same grass as pasture, hay and aftermath.

(b) An investigation into the value and best method of managing Italian Ryegrass, when sown in the corn, so as to produce the greatest amount of nutritious keep in April.

(c) The influence of slag, compost and kainit on the composition of Bog land pasture.

(d) Comparison of the nutritive value of the straw and grain of seven varieties of Barley grown at four centres in Merionethshire.

(e) Comparison of the nutritive value of the straw and grain of six varieties of Oats grown at two centres in Merionethshire.

In connection with the above work, I desire to express my appreciation of the valuable suggestions and criticism of the Staffs of the Agricultural Department and Plant Breeding Station.

In conclusion, I wish to place on record my sincere thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his wholehearted and loyal support.

Publications :

"The Bacteriological Examination of Milk from Breconshire and Radnorshire." *The Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II.*

"The Influence of the Application of Superphosphate and Nitrate of Soda on the chemical composition of the stem and leaf of Pasture cuts of Cocksfoot." *The Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II.*

"The Influence of the Date of Enclosing Fields for Hay upon the Yield and Chemical Composition of the Crop." *The Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II.*

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson.

The following courses were given in the Department and were attended by the number of students stated :—

Degree	6
Agricultural Diploma : Courses III. and IV.	9
,, ,, Course V.	7
Dairy Diploma : Courses I. and II.	6
Dairy Bacteriology : Course VI.	8
Short Course in Agriculture (Michaelmas Term). Course I.	32
Continuation Course in Agriculture (Lent Term). Course II.	22

The average standard among the degree students was higher than in the previous year and all passed in the degree examinations. The theoretical work was good on the whole, but the field work was poor in spite of the fact that more time was allowed for this branch in the session than in previous years.

The standard of work among the second year diploma students was very high, the class including four students of outstanding merit and keenness. Two of these were asked to assist in the experimental work at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station during the summer vacation and I have pleasure in stating that their work was valuable and untiring. One of the students, Mr. I. G. Lewis, is able to render the same assistance this year.

The average quality of the work of the first year dairy class was higher than in the past session.

It had been found necessary to make some alterations in the arrangement of courses to meet the needs of agricultural diploma students, who now attend for three sessions of two terms each. This is the first session in which the new arrangement has been in operation and it promises to be satisfactory. It is, of course, to be regretted that students taking botany as a subject are absent in the summer term, but every effort is made to fit in the essential field work early in the Michaelmas Term, and towards the close of the Lent Term.

Eight students sat for the N.D.A. examination in Agricultural Botany, and seven passed successfully.

Seven students were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture and the Diploma in Dairying.

This is the second year in which no agricultural students taking Honours in Pure Botany have conducted researches in the Department. Mr J. G. Davies, B.Sc., holding a scholarship from the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, continued his investigations relative to Cocksfoot under the supervision of Professor Stapledon.

During the regrettable absence of Professor Stapledon, through illness, Mr. William Davies, M.Sc., gave courses of lectures to degree, diploma and short course students on grasses and clovers. The Department is greatly indebted to Mr. Davies for the valuable help he has given in this and in the previous year, and also to Mr. T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc., for two special lectures on Wheat and to Mr. M. G. Jones for two lectures on his own researches with Oats.

Mr. D. W. Davies, B.Sc., the Adviser in Mycology, has again rendered assistance with a course of lectures to the Continuation Course students, and his help in this and other directions is much appreciated.

Mr. M. A. H. Tincker has continued his work on the effect of duration of daylight on the flowering and fruiting of plants and in co-operation with members of the staff of the Plant Breeding Station, he has completed some work on the correlation between the germination and growth of Oat samples and the conditions under which the grain was produced and harvested.

I have continued my studies on the Smut diseases of cereals, in particular treatment for bunt in wheat, and the effect of bunt on the growth of the plant, in which problem I have co-operated with Mr. D. W. Davies. Further work is in progress on the factors which influence the infection of Oats by loose and covered Smut and on certain diseases of red clover. The work is made possible by the assistance of the staff and the ample facilities of the Plant Breeding Station which are available to me by the kindness of the Director. The Station is also of the greatest value as an unfailing source of material for classes in the Department.

Publications:

In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II., 1926.
"Some experiments on the control of bunt in Wheat by Copper Carbonate and other chemicals, including data on the growth and yield of treated and untreated grain," by Kathleen Sampson, M.Sc., and D. Walter Davies, B.Sc.

In the Annals of Botany, Vol. XXXIX., 1925.
"The effect of length of day upon the growth and reproduction of some economic plants," by M. A. H. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc.

In the Annals of Applied Biology, Vol. XII, 1925.
"Physiological pre-determination experiments with certain economic crops. The relation between rate of germination and subsequent growth," by M. A. H. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

TEMPORARY DIRECTOR: MR. T. J. JENKIN.

Owing to ill-health Professor Stapledon was granted long leave of absence and left Aberystwyth at the end of February, 1926. While the main reason for his absence is keenly regretted by all members of the staff, we sincerely hope that it will prove of the greatest possible benefit to him and ultimately to the Station. His visit to the Antipodes will bring us into still closer contact with investigators in that part of the world, and with their problems and methods of work, and will provide the Station with a wider outlook, while at the same time it will assist us in forming plans for the future development of the work at present in progress.

As in past seasons, many parties of Welsh farmers have visited the Station, and it is interesting to note that the more distant counties are showing a distinct increase of interest in the work. In addition to farmers from each county in the College area, an excellent party from the border county of Hereford visited the Station.

In June, Lord Bledisloe, Sir Daniel Hall and other members of the Block Grant Inquiry Committee paid us a brief visit, while, as in previous years, investigators from the Dominions and foreign countries in addition to home investigators have been welcomed.

By arrangement with the Colonial Office, Mr. J. Pirie, Superintendent of Agriculture in the Gambia, spent about two months at the Station studying our methods in plant breeding.

Further greatly needed laboratory accommodation has been secured by the erection of six rooms at the Agricultural Buildings.

Excellent progress has been made on the investigational side and the results of selection and actual breeding work are becoming increasingly interesting, while at the same time they give excellent promise for the future. Farmers and investigators alike who visit the Station, find in these results a source of great interest in spite of the fact that they are viewed from different standpoints.

The work of those investigators who are less intimately connected with actual breeding and selection is equally interesting and important. These results are of great practical value, while at the same time the methods developed and the results themselves will prove of the greatest assistance in the future development of the selection and breeding work.

The assistance of the staff of the Agricultural Botany Department and that of the Advisers is greatly appreciated. This makes it possible to study aspects of the work which could not otherwise be done without important additions to the present Plant Breeding Station Staff. It also makes possible the study of plant diseases and insect pests, while by means of this assistance too, the chemical analysis of the plants dealt with is being carried out.

It is a pleasure also to acknowledge the assistance given by those members of the staff concerned with accounts, translations and general clerical and recording work,

The appointment of Mr. J. W. Watkins as Superintendent of the Farm and Gardens has resulted in greater co-ordination and more satisfactory distribution of labour, so that during the year the outdoor working arrangements have been very satisfactory.

The continued special facilities granted by the Authorities of the Welsh National Library are proving of great value in assisting us to keep in close touch with current literature.

Here I may be allowed to place on record my appreciation of the most cordial assistance and co-operation given by the entire staff during the regretted absence of Professor Stapledon.

Publications:

Farmer and Stockbreeder, August 3rd, 1925.
" Grassland Research," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Pamphlet issued by Brecon and Radnor (Joint) Agricultural Education Committee.
" Pasture Competitions," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Monthly Weather Report for September 1925.
" Effect of Weather on Oats at Aberystwyth," by Martin G. Jones, M.Sc., being a paper read at the Conference of Meteorological Observers at the Meteorological Office.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Vol. XXXII., *No.* 7, *p.* 607, *October*, 1925.
" Nationality Trials with Strains of Red Clover," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Advisory Bulletin No. I, November, 1925.
" Seeds Mixture Experiments in Central and West Wales 1915-1925", by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., and William Davies, M.Sc.

Report published by Ernest Benn, Ltd., London.
" Lucerne in High and Wet Districts," by R. D. Williams, M.Sc., being a paper read before the Conference on " Lucerne Growing," at Rothamsted, 27th January, 1926.

" *Western Mail" Agricultural Supplement, February 2nd*, 1926.
" Breeding of Plants. Lessons taught by Trial Plots," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Vol. XXXII., *No.* 11, *p.* 1102. *February*, 1926.
" ' Winter Burn ' (Browning) of Herbage Plants," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., and William Davies, M.Sc.

Essex Farmers' Union Year Book, 1926, *p.* 158.
" Clovers and Related Crops," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A.

Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. II., p. 103.
" The Quantitative and Qualitative Response of Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata* Lin.) to Sodium Nitrate and to Superphosphate," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., and A. R. Beddows, B.Sc.

Ibid. p. 116.
" Effect of the Date of ' Putting Up ' to Hay on the Several Species Contributing to the Sward of a Temporary Ley," by R. G. Stapledon, M.A., and William Davies, M.Sc.

Ibid. p. 70.
" Preliminary Note on Reversed Badger-Face Pattern in Sheep, " by T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc., and J. A. Fraser Roberts, M.A., B.Sc.

Ibid. p. 212.
" Studies in the Inheritance of Resistance and Susceptibility to Crown Rust (*P. Coronata* Corda) in a cross between Selections of Red Rustproof (*A. sterilis* L.) and Scotch Potato (*A. sativa* L.)" by D. Walter Davies, B.Sc., and E. T. Jones, B.Sc.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. Vol. XXXIII., No. 5, *p.* 425.
" The growing of winter oats," by Martin G. Jones, M.Sc.

LAND SURVEYING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

MR. G. T. BASSETT.

The Classes in Land Surveying and Farm Building Construction were attended by twelve students. Two of them had taken the course before and were revising their work. All the students appeared to take a keen interest in the course and I was pleased with the results of the Terminal examinations.

Eleven students sat the N.D.A. examination in Surveying and Building Construction and seven of them passed, which seems a satisfactory result.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Mr. J. L. Newbon.

Twenty-one Agricultural and Dairying Diploma students and twenty-two Continuation Course students attended the course. The lectures given covered the elementary aspects of the subject and numerous examples were given of the practical application of the rules studied. The students showed a keen interest in the subject and many of them satisfactorily worked the practical exercise at the conclusion of the course.

It is to be regretted that the amount of time the students are able to devote to this subject does not permit of the more advanced elements being taught.

DAIRYING.

Miss D. M. Evans.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during session 1925—1926, was as follows :—

1st Year Diploma in Dairying	6
2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	6
Ten Weeks' Course in Dairying and House Management	37
Special Courses in Practical Dairying	9

Of the students taking 2nd year Diploma, two did not return to College for the Easter Term.

Four students were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying and one old student, Miss Dorothy Kenyon, N.D.A., was successful in gaining the N.D.D. The latter has been appointed as Temporary Assistant Instructress at the Dairy for the summer months.

During the year, I examined Travelling Dairy Classes in some of the counties in the College Area and I also judged at several County Agricultural Shows.

Six men students who take the College Diploma in Agriculture during the winter months et urned to College during the Easter Term for practical dairying. If they gain the Diploma in Agriculture, they are able in this way to qualify for the Diploma in Dairying by putting in the required amount of practical work.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

Miss N. Fisher.

The Domestic Science Department was carried on in the usual way-two courses of 10 weeks, commencing in May, and terminating in September. Forty-three students took advantage of these courses, and the results were very encouraging.

This Department has steadily improved, and is now equipped with every convenience for carrying out the work successfully. There is room for many more students, and we are still looking forward to the time when it will be recognised that a proficiency in the art of Domestic Science is absolutely necessary to every woman.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

GENERAL.

The fifty-fourth Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events n the College between 1st September, 1925, and 30th June, 1926.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed hrough the College during the past session was 804.

STAFF.

Consequent upon the retirement of Professor J. Lloyd Williams the Council has appointed as his successor to the Chair of Botany, Dr. Wilfrid Robinson.

The following appointments were also made during the session :—

Name.	Status.	Department.
I. C. Jones.	Assistant Lecturer.	Physics.
Dr. Dan Davies.	Assistant Lecturer.	Philosophy.
S. J. Bailey.	Special Lecturer.	Law.
John Cherry.	Assistant Lecturer.	Law.
J. Tartinville.	Part-Time Assistant.	French.
Dr. H. Jensen.	Part-Time Assistant.	German.
O. G. Sutton.	Assistant Lecturer.	Pure Mathematics.
A. Pinsent.	Lecturer.	Education.
Mrs. E. C. Hart.	Warden.	Plynlymon Hostel.

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	Status.	Department.
Professor Sir H. Walford Davies.	Professor.	Music.
W. Mandell.	Assistant Lecturer.	Physics.
L. A. Reid.	Assistant Lecturer.	Philosophy.
J. W. Van Druten.	Special Lecturer.	Law.
H. J. S. Jenkins.	Assistant Lecturer.	Law.
J. Darbelnet.	Part-Time Assistant.	French.
Dr. R. Haferkorn.	Part-Time Assistant.	German.
D. R. Williams.	Assistant Lecturer.	Mathematics.
Frank Smith.	Lecturer.	Education.

In addition to the above the Council has to record the loss to the College of its President, Sir John Williams, Bart., and Principal J. H. Davies.

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

	£	s.	d.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart. Plant Breeding Station for Wales	1000	0	0
The late R. Davies, Esq., Mynyddog Scholarship	300	0	0
Hon. Samuel Vestey, Zoological Department	150	0	0

	£	s.	d.
E. Davies Bryan, Esq., J. Davies Bryan, Esq. Music Scholarship	50	0	0
Sundry Persons. Visitors' Scholarship	51	12	0
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O. General ...	10	0	0
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq. Public International Law Prize	5	5	0

The Council has also been informed of several instances where money has been bequeathed to the College, but as the gifts are not payable until certain life interests have been met, full information is not available.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public lectures were delivered during the session by the following :—

A. D. Lindsay, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., Master of Balliol College, Oxford.—One Lecture.
Professor A. F. Pribram, of Vienna.—Six Lectures.
Professor Julian Huxley, M.A., King's College, London.—Six Lectures.
Professor J. Livingston Lowes, Ph.D., Ll.D., Harvard University.—Six Lectures.
Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.—Three Lectures.
Colonel Lyle Cummins, C.B., C.M.G., LL.D.—One Lecture.
Professor E. Bensly, M.A.—One lecture.
Professor E. L. Collis, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.—One Lecture.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

In addition to the continuance of the Special Course for Articled Clerks conducted at Rhyl in co-operation with the University College of North Wales, Bangor, a similar course was instituted at Aberystwyth for Articled Clerks in Central Wales.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The College Buildings were utilised for Summer Schools by the following authorities :—

Summer School in Library Service under the auspices of the National Library of Wales.
Summer School in Music under the auspices of the National Council of Music.
Summer School under the auspices of the Central Association for Mental Welfare.

In addition, the College premises were placed at the disposal of the League of Nations Union, whose meetings were held at Aberystwyth on the generous invitation of David Davies, Esq., M.P.

COLLEGE FINANCES.

The Audited Statement of Accounts of the College for the year ended 30th June, 1926, again shows a surplus of income over expenditure, the figure this year being £616 7s. 7d.

The Accounts of the Halls of Residence have been amalgamated in the printed statements and a comparison of the finances of the individual Halls is given in the Auditor's Report.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.
Vols. I. and II., each consisting of 4 parts, are now complete. Parts I. and II. of Volume III. may also be obtained. **5/-** per part (subscribers); **7/6** (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA: A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.
The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan. MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo. pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, **10s. 6d.**; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, **31s. 6d.**
Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and authors who lived mostly in the second half of the XVth cent., Llanstephan MS. 6; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1916. 8vo, pp. xvi, 194, 34. Wrappers, **6s.**
Poetry by Howel Davydd and others, Peniarth MS. 67; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1918. 8vo, pp. xviii, 136, 36. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**
Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and others, Peniarth MS. 57; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1921. 8vo, pp. viii, 96, 18, 28. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**
Peniarth MS. 53; edited by Professor Henry Lewis, M.A. (in the Press).
Peniarth MS. 76; edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. (in the Press).

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I., pp. 128.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. IV., pp. 276.	**6s. 0d.** nett.
Vol. II., pp. 106.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. V., pp. 103.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
Vol. III., pp. 102.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. VI., pp. 74.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
		Vol. VII., pp. 93.	**3s. 6d.** nett.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DAFYDD NANMOR.
Edited by Thomas Roberts and Ifor Williams. Price, **12/6.** 8vo, pp. xlvii, 211. Subscribers, **10/6.**

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.
Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, **2/6.**

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925.
Price: Cloth, **3/6**; Wrappers, **2s.**

THE POETICAL WORK OF TUDUR ALED.
Edited by Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A. Subscribers' edition, **£1 12s. 0d.** (2 vols.); Students' edition, **16s.**

PERL MEWN ADFYD.
Edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. (in the Press).

THE SLATES OF WALES.
By F. J. North, D.Sc., F.G.S. Price **6d.**

EARLY GREEK ELEGY.
By Professor T. Hudson Williams, M.A., D.Litt. Price, **10s.**

THE WORK AND LIFE OF SOLON.
By Miss Kathleen Freeman, M.A. Price, **10s.**

EMILE VERHAEREN.
A study in the Development of his Art and Ideas. By P. Mansell Jones, M.A., B.Litt. Price, **7s. 6d.**

Orders to be sent to—
THE SECRETARY, Press Board, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
16 JUN 27
NATURAL
HISTORY.

ABERYSTWYTH:
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS (LIMITED).

1927.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 19th, 1927.

1927.

January, 1928.
1600

Price 1/-

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 19th, 1927.

1927.

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	21
College Staff	23
Report of the Principal	28
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	102
Report of the Council	111
List of Publications of the University Press	113

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Sixth Session,* 1927-28.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

Treasurers.

*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A., LL.D..... Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Life Governors.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare.....Dyffryn, Mountain Ash.
John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt....Garth Cottage, Oxford Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Alfred Bigland, Esq..... 11, Rumford Street, Liverpool.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman.....Holly Bank, Rowley Avenue, Stafford.
Miss E. A. Carpenter...Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies..... Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Hafod, Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt.
Professor J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A....103, Court Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E. 21.
Major E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Professor Edward Edwards, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A..... 134, Newport Road, Cardiff.
*Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. W. Genese, M.A.....49, Prospect Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths.....The Vicarage, Carmarthen.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq.....Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D.....Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B....St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt..... Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc....The University, Johannesburg.
J. W. P. Parry, Esq., Glaslyn, Carlaw Road, Prenton, near Birkenhead.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys, University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A....Bryn-hafod, Bryn-y-mor Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. M. Rowlands..... Farnam, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. S. G. Rudler.....The Paddock, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
A. J. Sheppeard, Esq., 14, Antrim Grove, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Penry Vaughan Thomas, Esq....22, Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey.....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
Professor Foster Watson, M.A., D.Litt., The Red House, Green Street Green, near Farnborough.
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
Mrs. Jessy Williams.....24, The Marlborough, Montreal, Canada.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq.,...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth.....Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Governor for Ten Years.

From October, 1923.

E. Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Maelgwyn, Harlech.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE:

*Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:

Brecon.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Glanusk, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Pwll-y-faedda, Erwood, S.O.

Cardigan.
*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
John Hinds, Esq.....Neuadd-Deg, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B..... Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
Viscount St. Davids.....Lydstep Haven, Penally.

Radnor.
C. Coltman Rogers, Esq..... Stanage Park, Bucknell.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Sir Robert J. Thomas, Bart.....Garreglwyd, Holyhead.

Brecon and Radnor.
Captain W. d'Arcy Hall, M.C....Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, Brecs.

Cardigan.
Rhys Hopkin Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., 116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.
The Right Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bart., 35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1.
Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Ellis W. Davies, Esq.....Caernarvon.
Wrexham: C. P. Williams, Esq....Bella Vista, Bwlchgwyn, Wrexham.

Flint.
E. H. G. Roberts, Esq.....The Cottage, Mold.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: The Right Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, 9, Howitt Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq.....8, Park Crescent, Bargoed.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq .....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Major W. Cope...Craig-yr-Eos, Southerndown, Glam.

Neath: William Jenkins, Esq....Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: Vernon Hartshorn, Esq., O.B.E....3, Salisbury Road. Maesteg, Glam,
Pontypridd: T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq., 16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.
Abertillery: George Barker, Esq.....Alexandra Road, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: C. Edwards, Esq., J.P....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Evan Davies, Esq., Caerwent, Sunny Bank, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale.
Monmouth: L. Forestier-Walker, Esq., Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.
Pontypool: Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.
*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major C. W. M. Price.....Clareston, Haverfordwest.

University of Wales.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.
Central: L. Lougher, Esq.....Northlands, Radyr, Glam.
East: Sir C. Kinloch-Cooke.....3, Mount Street, London, W.1.
South: Capt. A. Evans, 44, Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7.

Caernarvon District.
The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.
Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Mountain Ash.
Merthyr: R. C. Wallhead, Esq., 21, East Avenue, Garden Village, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Newport.
Reg. Clarry, Esq.....Penallt, Sketty, Glam.

Rhondda.
East: Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda.

West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.
East: David Williams, Esq....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.

West: The Right Hon. Walter Runciman, 8, Barton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Acting Pro-Chancellor.

The Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., LL.D., Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Miss Frances Mary Rees, B.A., High School for Girls, The Parade, Cardiff.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES:

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P., Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES:

Vacant.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A., Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Principal A. H. Trow, D.Sc., F.L.S.....University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

The Theological College, Bala.

Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.

The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.

The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D.....Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D..... Carmarthen.

St, David's College, Lampeter.

*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

COUNTIES.

Brecon.

Professor Joseph Jones.....Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.

Alderman C. M. Williams, J.P.... 2, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.

Alderman James Phillips..... The Keiffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.

Alfred Ernest Hughes, Esq., J.P..... Brynhyfryd, Dolgelley.

Montgomery.

W. Buckley Jones, Esq..... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.

D. Dundas Roach, Esq.....32, Hamilton Terrace, Milford Haven.

Radnor.

J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.,..... Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.

Alderman J. Roberts, J.P..... 50, Lakefield Road, Llanelly.

Pembroke.

John Rowlands, Esq.....Morgan's Terrace, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY: Principal E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—Ll. Woosnam, Esq., M.A., D. Phil.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss G. A. Moore, M.A.
Brynmawr—Thomas Lewis Williams, Esq., B.A.
Builth—Rees Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—C. Lloyd Morgan, Esq., M.A.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul.—J. E. Parry, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—G. O. Williams, Esq., B.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—E. S. Allen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwynn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. J. Owens, M.A.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown(*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss A. M. Platt, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—F. L. Lowther, Esq., B.A.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—Thomas Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffiths, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—E. Wynne Hughes, Esq., B.A., M.Sc.
Presteign—Arthur G. Lucas, Esq., M.A.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovery College—The Rev. W. W. Poole Hughes, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1928.

*John Burrell, Esq. .....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
Selwyn Davies, Esq. .....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
Timothy Davies, Esq.....Alltyferin, Carmarthen.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....Ty Tringad, Aberystwyth.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A.,.....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Jenkyn Lewis, Esq., M.R.C.S.....Llanon, Cardiganshire.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
Sir Courtenay Mansel, Bart.....Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq.....Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
George R. Phillips, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberdare.
Dr. T. P. Thomas.....Bank House, Brecon.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
A. O. Prickard, Esq., D.L.....Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts, 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Harry Lloyd Verney, Esq., M.V.O.....The Clochfaen, Llangurig.
Sir Howell J. Williams,.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

To retire in October, 1929.

The Rev. J. D. Evans, M.A., Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Joseph Edwards, B.A.....Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....National Provincial Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
*Miss E. A. Fewings.....8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham.
*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A.....Normal College, Bangor.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
Sir Laurence H. Jenkins, K.C.I.E...Cilbronau, Llangoedmore, Cardigan.
*Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.,.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq.....Talfan, Lampeter.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
*Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*Herbert M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.

To retire in October, 1930.

*John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.
Sir Alfred T. Davies, K.B.E., C.B., D.L., 4K, Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. David Davies,.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq..... Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
*H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
Rev. T. Noah Jones .....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....56, Portland Street, Aberystwyth.
J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....24, Palace Court, London.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt....University College of North Wales, Bangor.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, Cards.
Capt. E. A. L. Powell.....Nanteos, near Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.
D. J. Saer, Esq.....Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Canon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.,.....Tregaron, Cards.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL :

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
*Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS :

Brecon.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D...Memorial College, Brecon.
William Stevenson Miller, Esq.....Forest Lodge, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.
The Rev. Daniel Evans, D.D.....Brynhawen, Henllan, Cards.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P. ..... Glyn, New Quay, Cards.

Carmarthen.
W. N. Jones, Esq.....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq.....Meirios Hall, Henllan.
John Lloyd, Esq.....Penybank, Abergwili.
Alderman James Phillips ..... The Keiffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P.....Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.,.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P. ..... Cartref, Aberdovey.

Montgomery.
*Richard Jones, Esq., Pendinas, Madrid Road, Barnes, London, S.W.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
J. Evans Thomas, Esq.,.....39, Maengwyn Street, Machynlleth.

Pembroke.
G. B. Bowen, Esq.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq.....The Stores, Kilgerran.

Radnor.
C. Coltman Rogers, Esq..... Stanage Park, Bucknell, Salop.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq..... New House, Rhayader.
J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P., ... Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS :

Aberystwyth.
Edwin Morris, Esq., J.P., ... 52, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
Samuel Young, Esq., M.A.....Bronwydd House, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor J. H. Sandham Griffith..... The Grove, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq.....Town Clerk, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor David Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies..... .....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffiths, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS :

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
T. M. Evans, Esq., M.A.....Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
Dr. J. Pughe Jones.....Fronygraig, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Thomas J. Jones...Warwick House, Warwick Road, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Iscoed, High Street, Cardiff.

Dolgelley.
William Allen, Esq..... Star Shop, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Dr. J. D. Jones.....Isallt, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones..... Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Thomas Evan James, Esq.....Sycamore House, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths..... Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Thomas Michael Williams, Esq.....Rose Lawn, Alan Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
James O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.....Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
John Jones, Esq..... 31, Brickfield Street, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Richard Ryder, Esq..... Maesgamlan, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
F. T. Bowen, Esq.....Northfield Road, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
W. T. Lintern, Esq.....The Cottage, New Quay.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffiths, J.P..... Broad Street, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams,.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffith..... 3, Clydach Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Islwyf, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
The Rev. John Williams.....Bryngogarth, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
John D. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Tremle, Pencader.

Tregaron.
Thomas Jones, Esq.....Post Office, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
G. Williams, Esq.....Gwynfryn, Mountain Road, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
Vacancy.

Llandilo.
Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregconnin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. Frances M. Lewis,.....Mile End, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq.....New Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq. .....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies.....Haulfryn, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
J. Cadwaladr, Esq., J.P..... Ceinwen, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Richard George, Esq., J.P.....Tawelfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies.....Brynclwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A.....Newtown.

Welshpool.
Dd. Pryce, Esq.....Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq ..... Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq.....The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq..... Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Canon William Evans, M.A..... The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Samuel Bolt Sketch, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., 73, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
The Rev. J. Lloyd Williams, B.A.....Richmond House, Pwllheli.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.

Major S. N. Thompson.....Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O., Rads.

Presteign.

Capt. The Hon. William Walsh.....Llwyn Barried, Rhayader, Rad.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS :

Breconshire.

A. J. Corbett, Esq.....Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Llewellyn Thomas, Esq.....Boys' Dept., Council School, Brynmawr.

Cardiganshire.

David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
John Hughes, Esq., M.A. ..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.

Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P.....Council School, Penygroes.
Miss J. A. Callard ..... Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.

Merionethshire.

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.

J. Elias Roberts, Esq.....New Road Council School, Newtown.
H. A. Hughes, Esq.....Council School, Llangurig, Llanidloes.

Pembrokeshire.

Miss Maria Berkin.....C. of E. Girls' School, Haverfordwest.
J. Rees, Esq. ..... Tegryn Council School, Llanfyrnach, Pemb.

Radnorshire.

Llewellyn Davies, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq.....Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION :

Miss C. P. Tremain, B.A.....53, Park Grove, Hull.
Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc.....University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....76, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London W.14.
*The Rev. Richard Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A. ..... 43, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. C. James, B.Sc. ..... Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. R. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Alderman William George.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
*The Rev. J. O. Thomas, M.A.,.....Bronygraig, Bala.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Councillor Ivor Gwynne.....6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. Cadwaladr Davies, D.Mus.....11, Provost Road, S. Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

A. E. W. Hazel, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A. ..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A....Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A., Y Glyn, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A., Cader Idris, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society :
John Thomas Howell, Esq. ..... Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
A. C. Macintosh, Esq.....Temple Chambers, St. John's Square, Cardiff.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society.
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones. .....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

*Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, N.
*Mrs. Edward Davies.....Broneirion, Llandinam.
*Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W. 11.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., Branwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Glandyfi, Cards.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:
John Hughes, Esq., M.A.....7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOTE.—All members of the College Council are also members of the Court of Governors.

---

* Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

Treasurers.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Principal.

Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Justice Atkin, 134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev. R. J. Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. .....Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings.....8, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham, Glos.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, London, N.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc.....31, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A., Bodalwyn, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1928.

John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.M.E., 28, Victoria St., Westminster, London.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Right Hon. Sir. J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.,.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D., ...Lluest, near Aberystwyth.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon David Williams, M.A.....The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1929.

John Burrell, Esq.....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths,.....42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., Pendinas, Madrid Road, Barnes, London, S.W.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.....Brynarfor, Towyn.
The Venerable Archdeacon Gilbert C. Joyce, D.D., 31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

To retire in October, 1930.

Mrs. Edward Davies .....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Aberystwyth.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Col. Sir. J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P....Aberllolwyn, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts ..... 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station. Harpenden.
The Reverend J. Owen Thomas, M.A.....Bronygraig, Bala.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A. .....Llandilo.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Wales), F.B.A.

Vice-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor J. F. MOUNTFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Birm.) ; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History : P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, M.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturer : Miss A. WOODWARD, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.). Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature : EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor : Vacant.
German	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant : R. HERZOG, St. A. (Leipzig).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licencié ès Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant : Miss JANE EVANS, B.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester) ; late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturers : G. N. GARMONSWAY, M.A. (Cantab.), J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manchester).
History	Professor : EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Lond.).
Colonial History	Professor : T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Economics and Political Science	Professor : E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : J. MORGAN REES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : PERCY GEORGE, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Wales).

Palaeography and Diplomatics ..... Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

Wilson Chair of International Politics...
- Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. (Cantab.), late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
- Lecturer SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).

Welsh .....
- Professor: T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt., of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer: D. J. JONES, B.A. (Wales).
- Reader in Celtic Philology and Palaeography: TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).

Welsh Literature ..... Professor: T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.

Education .....
- Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Professor (*Emeritus*): FOSTER WATSON, M.A. D.Litt. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Wales).
- Lecturer and Mistress of Method: MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales).
- Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers: JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales). MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., (Minnesota); G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.); MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma.
- Instructress in Needlework: MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales); (Trained Certificated Teacher).

Art .....
- Lecturer in Art and Crafts: DAN R. JONES, M.A. (Wales), A.R.C.A.

Physical Training .....
- Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma Sheffield Physical Training College; MISS B. G. ARNOLD (Bedford Physical Training College).

Music .....
- Professor: D. J. DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. (Dublin), B.A., B.Mus. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O. (Organ).
- The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
  - Mrs. ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Pianoforte).
  - ARTHUR WILLIAMS (Violoncello and Double Bass).
  - MISS EVELYN COOKE, (Violin and Viola).
  - WILLIAM R. ALLEN (Singing).
  - A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ).
  - CHARLES PANCHEN, L.R.A.M., Reading, Ear-Training, Rudiments.
  - G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Choir Conducting.)
  - J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint).

English Law .....

Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford, LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturer (under Solicitors' Act, 1922): S. J. BAILEY, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Assistant Lecturers: T. ELLIS LEWIS, Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.A., LL.B. (Wales); JOHN CHERRY, B.A. (Cantab.).

Pure Mathematics ...

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A. (Oxon.); O. G. SUTTON, B.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Oxon.).

Applied Mathematics...

Professor: G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford; THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics .....

Professor · GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
Professor (*Emeritus*): D. MORGAN LEWIS, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Lecturer: N. TUNSTALL, B.Sc. (Manchester).
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: R. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, Grad.I.E.E.

Chemistry .....

Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Lecturers: C. R. BURY, B.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford; L. J. HUDLESTON, M.C., B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: C. W. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); D. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Steward: F. S. GREGORY.

Geology .....

Professor: W. J. PUGH, O.B.E., B.A. (Wales).
Lecturer: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.).
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).

Zoology .....

Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Part-time Assistant Lecturer: E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel), Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Attached (Helminthology): E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc., Field Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Institute of Animal Parasitology.

Botany .....
- Professor: WILFRID ROBINSON, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Manchester).
- Lecturer and Demonstrator: S. G. JONES, D.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Geography and Anthropology .....
- Professor: H. J. FLEURE, D.Sc. (Wales), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Lecturer and Demonstrator (Geography): W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales), late Gilchrist Student in Geography.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: MISS SUSAN HARRIS.
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Agriculture .....
- Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
- Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales),

Agricultural Chemistry
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
- Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).

Agricultural Botany ...
- Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
- Lecturer: MISS K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Advisory Chemist ..... T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.

Advisory Economics ...
- Advisory Lecturer: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).
- Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, Dip. Agric., U.C.W.
- Marketing Assistant: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant: TOM LEWIS, B.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Entomologist J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Mycologist ... D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist ..... S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Plant Breeding Station for Wales ...
- Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, M.B.E., M.A.
- Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); MARTIN JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, N.D.A.
- Translator: MISS RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
- Recorder: MISS IRENE D. REES.
- Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Dairying and Poultry Management	Instructress: MISS D. MYFANWY EVANS, N.D.D., B.D.F.D.
County Organisers of Agricultural Education	*Breconshire and Radnorshire*: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W. *Cardiganshire*: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Carmarthenshire*: Principal J. LEWIS LLOYD, M.Sc. (Wales); Vice-Principal A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales), of the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute. *Merionethshire*: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales), GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales), (Instructor). *Montgomeryshire*: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Pembrokeshire*: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).
Director of Extra-Mural Studies	REV. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
University Tutorial Classes	Tutors: J. MORGAN REES, M.A.; Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN; T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A.; ILLTYD DAVID, LL.D.; JOHN HUGHES, M.A.; IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A.; B. B. THOMAS, M.A.; DANIEL DAVIES, M.A.; Ph.D.; Dr. GWENAN JONES, M.A.; D. ERNEST DAVIES, M.A.; Rev. D. J. EVANS, B.A., B.D.; D. H. OWEN, M.A.; BRINLEY THOMAS, B.A.; Rev. FRED. JONES, B.A., B.D.; MATTHEW J. ROBERTS, B.A.; Professor W. JENKYN JONES, M.A.

Administrative.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts:	Professor W. JENKYN JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science:	Professor T. C. JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales).
General Secretary	J. L. NEWBON, A.L.A.A.
Academic Secretary	G. J. WALKER.
Secretary, Agricultural Department	J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Senior Librarian	J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales).
Librarian	Miss A. CUMING, M.A. (N.U.I.), B.Sc. (Oxon.).
Library Assistants	Miss E. M. HARRIS, Miss NANCY MEREDITH.
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students	Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall	Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.
Warden of Plynlymon Hall	Mrs. E. C. HART.
Academic Clerk	Miss MARY M. EVANS, B.A. (Wales).
Committee Clerk	R. JONES.
Accounts Clerk	D. H. THOMAS.
Training Department Clerk Principal's Clerk	W. LEWIS.
Junior Clerks	J. C. DAVIES. E. HAMER. D. O. MORGAN. D. B. GARNER. LL. T. JONES. LL. ROBERTS.

REPORT

1926—1927.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1927, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1. Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1927 684
2. Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1926 702
3. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1927 ... ... 176 (94 men, 82 women)
4. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1926 171
5. Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1927—1928 329
6. Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1926—1927 324

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales, and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927
Anglesey	2	2	2	1	—	1
Caernarvonshire ...	9	13	16	14	19	16
Denbighshire ...	15	19	19	24	23	22
Flintshire ...	5	8	8	7	6	6
Merionethshire ...	42	40	39	25	27	34
Montgomeryshire	48	39	33	37	33	29
	—121	—121	—117	—108	—108	—108

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927
Breconshire ...	29	21	21	14	21	13
Cardiganshire ...	155	132	126	129	114	114
Carmarthenshire	94	80	86	83	93	88
Glamorganshire ...	217	216	193	189	199	193
Pembrokeshire ...	54	45	32	39	40	39
Radnorshire ...	10	9	12	7	10	9
Monmouthshire ...	81	78	67	57	48	47
	—640	—581	—537	—518	—525	—503

(3) Add to These :—

	Session 1922	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927
From England, including Welsh and English Students	90	96	82	70	61	63
From Scotland	1	—	—	—	1	1
„ Ireland ...	—	—	—	2	—	2
„ Jamaica ...	2	2	2	—	—	—
„ France ...	—	1	—	—	—	—
„ India ...	14	6	2	—	3	4
„ Java ...	—	—	1	—	—	—
„ Burma ...	—	1	1	1	1	—
„ Canada ...	—	1	1	—	—	—
„ Spain ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
„ British Guiana	1	—	—	—	—	—
„ Hungary	—	—	—	—	1	1
„ Serbia ...	2	—	—	—	1	—
„ South Africa	—	—	—	1	—	—
„ New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—110	—107	—89	—75	—69	—73
	871	809	743	701	702	684
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture				...	18	10
					720	694

III. Summary of the number of Students in the various classes :—

Greek, 38. Latin, 108. English, 210. History and Colonial History, 146. Political Economy, 80. Welsh, 73. Welsh Literature, 5. French, 100. German, 71. Philosophy, 132. Education, 33. Pure Mathematics, 86. Applied Mathematics, 37. Chemistry, 69. Physics, 75. Botany, 55. Zoology, 37. Geology, 52 Geography, 84. Agriculture, 34. Agricultural Chemistry, 33. Agricultural Botany, 30. Law, 67. Music, 67. Dairying, 15. Agricultural Short Course, 10. International Politics, 1. Art and Handicraft, 12. plus 116 Training Department Students. Agricultural Economics, 4.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is 488 :—(First Degree 467, Post Graduate 21).

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following :—

Members of Staff :

Professor H. J. Rose	£10
Mr. P. W. Carter	£10
Mr. Timothy Lewis	£10
Mr. W. G. L. Sutton	£10
Miss A. Woodward	£10
Mr. John Hughes	£20
Mr. G. H. Green	£20

Past Students :

David John Evans	£10
William John Walters	£10
Gladys Mary Thomas	£10

Present Students :

William Vaughan Williams	£15
Clara Millicent Davies	£10
Joan Davison	£10
Edgar France	£10
Cecil Noott	£10
Dilys Rhiannon Owen	£10
Margaret Walsh	£10
Wallace Mervyn Whitehouse	£10
Phyllis Gertrude Wynne	£10
Elinor Bennett	£15
Thomas Hubert J. Rees	£10
David James Jones	£10
Thomas Gwynn Jones	£10
Thomas Hevin Williams	£10
John Gwynfryn Jones	£10
Geraint Dyfnallt Owen	£10
Edgar Arthur Jones	£10
Edith Jones Wilcox	£10
David James Davies	£10
John C. R. Davies	£10
Doris Elizabeth Lane	£10
Percival J. Hancox	£10
Gwenhwyfar Davies	£10
Alwyn Jones	£10
Percy Dale Wadsworth	£10
Kathleen E. L. Hearn	£10
Vera Thomas	£10
Hugh Falkner...	£15
William R. Morgans	£10
Ernest C. Davies	£10
Violet May Gwynn	£10
Percival Jones	£10
Stanley James Jones	£10
Trevor Thomas	£10
Eunice Elfreda Jackson	£10
Kathleen M. Parry	£10
Kenneth E. Williams	£20
Enid Hartt	£10
Mary A. Telford	£10
Brinley Thomas	£10

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

First Year.

Edwin Morris Williams	
David Davies Scholarship	£40
Morris Griffith Evans	
Keeling Scholarship	£25
Bertha Elizabeth Davies	
Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Isabel Purves Brunton	
Mold Eisteddfod Scholarship ...	£17
Elwyn Davies	
Caterham Scholarship	£25
Ethel Naomi Hughes	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship ...	£20
Benjamin Aylwin Roberts ...	
Ellis Eyton Scholarship	£10
James Kennard Lloyd Jones	
Joseph Thomas Scholarship ...	£17
Elwyn Thomas Griffiths	
Elizabeth Davies Scholarship ...	£20
Nesta Emilie Morgan	
David Jenkins Scholarship	£25
Emrys Gwyn James	
Lewis Thomas Scholarship	£35
William John Griffiths	
Robert Bryan Scholarship	£50
Marianne Bevan	
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part)	£10
Gwyneth Pride	
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part)	£10
Gwendolen Megan Jones	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part)	£10
Thomas John Pugh	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part)	£10
Alwen Anna Thomas	
Elizabeth Bowman Scholarship ...	£8

Second Year.

Elinor Mary Bennett	
Elizabeth Davies Scholarship ...	£20
Clara Millicent Davies	
Humphreys Owen Scholarship ...	£18
Annie Francis	
Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Morris Kyffin	
Commercial Travellers Scholarship	£10
Margot Emma Metcalfe	
Open Scholarship	£10
Richard Geraint Rees	
Caterham Scholarship	£25
Geraint Dyfnallt Owen	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship ...	£20
Trevor Thomas	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship ...	£20
William Thomas James Elias—	
Joseph Thomas Scholarship ...	£17

The following holders of Price Davies Scholarships were recommended to the University for the renewal of their Scholarships :—

First Year.

Nancy Caroline Everson,
Catherine Griffiths,
Eirlys Walters Evans.

Second Year.

Dorothy Skeel Meyler,
Idris Gwyn Richards.

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :

Trefor Thornley Jones (one year),
Bernard Myrddin Evans,
Pattie Morfydd Skrine,
Daisy Grindley.

Garrod Thomas Fellowship :

Frederick Elston Jones.

Thomas Davies Scholarship :

Alun Jones Pugh.

Keeling Scholarship :

John Grindley.

John Francis Scholarship :

Iwan James Morgan.

Thomas Stephens Scholarship :

Stanley James Jones.

The following Entrance and other Scholarships have been awarded for the Session 1927-28 :—

Doris Woosnam Morgan ... ... Towyn County School.
David Davies Scholarship (£40).

John Kenneth Morgan ... ... Port Talbot County School.
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (£20).

Eleanor Mary Mark ... ... Porth County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).

Mary Gwynneth Ashton ... ... Hengoed County School.
Pritchard Scholarship (£17).

Henry Haydn Shepherd ... ... Machynlleth County School.
Brereton Scholarship (£10).

David Richard Elfyn Brace ... ... Llanelly County School.
Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17).

Hugh Dewi Griffith ... ... Pwllheli County School.
Caterham Scholarship (£25).

Evan Richard Hywel Davies ... ... Aberystwyth County School.
R. H. Richards Scholarship (£20).

Winifred Hannah Griffiths ... ... Aberystwyth County School.
Edward Jones Scholarship (£30).

Ceridwen Elizabeth Davies ... ... Tregaron County School.
Cranogwen Scholarship (£20).

Rosalind Mona Davies ... ... Brecon County School.
Perrott Scholarship (£10).

Francis Ronald Britton ... ... Pontywaun County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Colin Eric Easthope ... ... Newtown County School.
Price Davies Scholarship (£25).

Visitors' Scholarship :—

Grants of £10 each for one year are made to the following :—

Eric Sidney Budden ... ... Strand School, London.
Arthur de Millichamp Beanland ... ... Swansea Grammar School.
Evelyn Grace Banwell ... ... Southend-on-Sea High School.

Cynddelw Scholarship (£25) ... ... Myfanwy Rees.
Tom Jones Medical Scholarship (£30) ... Thomas Brinley Jones.
Tom Jones Medical Scholarship (£25) ... Gwilym Treharne James.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, JUNE, 1927.

I.—Intermediate. F. T.—Further Test. Mod.—Modified Course. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.1.—1st year Honours. H.—Honours. (Those students whose names are printed in italics have completed their examinations for graduation.)

Arts.

Adams, Edith Ursline	I. and F. T. English, I. History.
Adams, Gladys Averil	S. English, F. History, F. Economics.
Andrews, Katie Eleanor	H. English, III.
Atkins, Mary Winifred	H. History, II. (2).
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd	S. Philosophy.
Bennett, Elinor Mary	I. French, S. English, S. History.
Betts, Hilda Beryl	I. English, I. French.
Bomford, Mary Kathleen Leighton	F. Economics, F. History.
Bowen, Robert Kelvin	I. History, I. Geology.
Bowen, Trevor Hugh	S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Bowen, William Esmond	S. German, F. English, F. Economics.
Brown, John Edward	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Brunton, Isabel Purves	I. Latin, S. History.
Burden, Eric William	I. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Burton, John Owen	I. Philosophy.
Cadfan, Nefydd Hughes	I. Welsh.
Carpenter, Dorothy Mary Edmunds	F. English, F. French, S. Philosophy.
Cash, Joan Elizabeth	I. History, I. French, S. Economics.
Charles, Bertie George	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Cleaver, Francis Henry	F. English.
Cleaver, Margaret Louisa	I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy.
Cowley, Gwenva	S. English, F. History.
David, Nancy	H. History, II. (1).
Davies, Aeronwen	I. English.
Davies, Aneurin	I. English, I. History, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Annie	S. Latin, S. French, F. English.
Davies, Bertha Elizabeth	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. History, I. French.
Davies, Betty Mary	S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Davies, Clara Millicent	S. Geography, F. English.
Davies, Clifford	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Davies, Daphne Elizabeth Vaughan	I. English.
Davies, David James	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Edward Thomas Idris	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Eirene Ellis	F. Philosophy.
Davies, Elizabeth Eileen	I. and F.T. English, I. History.
Davies, Elwyn	I. English, S. History, S. Geography.
Davies, Ernest Charles	F. English, F. German, F. Geography.
Davies, Evan (Deri)	I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Geology, S. Economics.
Davies, Frances Alice	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Gwyneth May	I. Latin, I. History, S. Welsh.
Davies, James Graham	F. English, F. Geography.
Davies, John Benjamin, B.A.	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Davies, John Charles Reginald	H. Economics, I.
Davies, John James Glanmor	S. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.

Davies, Mansel Morgan	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Margaret Annie	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Sarah Ann	I. and F.T. English, I. Welsh, I. Geology.
Davies, Sarah Ellen	S. English, S. Education.
Davies, Sarah Helen	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Davies, William Beynon	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Davies, William Thomas Howell	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Davies, William Walter Frederick	Mod. Latin, I. History, I. Welsh.
Davison, Marjorie Joan	S. History, S. Education, F. French.
Dodd, Llywarch Peredur Caenog	H. English, II. (1).
Donnan, Margaret Frances	S. English, S. French.
Dore, Margaret Patricia	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. History, S. Geography.
Downing, Bridget	I. Latin, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Duffill, Beatrice Annie	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Edwards, Handel Bowen	I. English, I. German, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Edwards, Lilian Maud	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Edwards, Margaret Doris	S. English, S. French, S. Philosophy.
Elias, Alma Sarah	H. English, II. (1).
Elias, William Thomas James	S. Greek.
Ellis, Margaret	F. English, F. Welsh.
Ellis, Norman	S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Evans, Annie	F. Education, H. Welsh, III.
Evans, Dorothy Gwladys	I. German, F. History.
Evans, Emlyn	H. Philosophy, I.
Evans, Garbett	S. History, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Evans, Gwendoline Monohan	H. English, II. (1).
Evans, Gwyneth	F. English.
Evans, Jane	H. French, I., and Oral Certificate.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys	S. Education, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh
Evans, Roma Stewart	S. English, S. French, S. Philosophy, S. English Law.
Everson, Nancy Caroline	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth	S. Education, H.1. English.
France, Edgar	S. English, F. Latin.
Francis, Anne	Mod. Latin, I. German, F. English, F. French.
Frisby, Emily Mary	I. English, I. History, S. French, S. Geography.
Gardner, Martha Emily, B.A.	F. English.
George, Stephen Lewis	S. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Gibbs, Thomas David	H. English, II. (1).
Gittins, Charles Edward	S. Latin, S. English.
Godin, Phyllis Margaret	S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
Goodyear, Olive	F. History, F. Geography.
Gordon, Arthur	I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Gray, Margaret Elizabeth	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Pure Mathematics.
Griffith, Anne	S. English.
Griffiths, Catherine	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Griffiths, Elwyn Thomas	I. English, I. French, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Griffiths, Martha Hannah	S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Griffiths, Rachel Myfanwy	F. German.

Griffiths, William John	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, I. Music.
Grindley, Daisy	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Grindley, Philip, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Gwynn, Violet May	S. French, F. History, F. Geography.
Hall, William James	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Harries, Gwladys Gwenllian	H. English, II. (2).
Harris, Annie May	S. Latin, S. Music, F. Welsh.
Harris, Arthur Glyndwr	H. Geography, II. (1).
Harris, Eirwen	I. French, S. German.
Haynes, Mary Anna	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian	S. History, S. Education, H.1. English.
Hewitt, Catherine Beryl	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Hicks, William Haydn	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Hooper, Ada Dorothy	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. History.
Hopkins, David Edmund	I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Hopkins, William	S. Economics.
Hopkinson, William John Benjamin	I. English, S. Education, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Hounsell, Winifred Mary	S. English, S. History, S. Education.
Howells, Enid	I. Philosophy.
Howells, Haydn, B.A.	H. Latin, III.
Howells, Leyshon William Hirvy	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth	S. History, S. French.
Hughes, Elizabeth Myfanwy	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Hughes, Elwyn Morris	S. Welsh.
Hughes, Ethel Naomi	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Hughes, William Owen	S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh.
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud	I. Latin, I. French, S. History, S. Geography.
Hunt, Florence Anne	S. English, H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate.
Hutchings, Elizabeth Muriel	H. English, II. (2).
Hutchings, Sybil Mary	S. Latin, S. French, F. English.
James, Ceridwen Mary	S. Education, H.1. English, F. French.
James, Evan William, B.A.	F. History, F. Economics.
James, Iestyn Thomas	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Economics.
James, Oliver Emanuel	S. French, S. Economics, F. English.
James, Richard George	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jenkins, Annie Elizabeth Ceridwen	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Jenkins, Elizabeth Megan	I. Latin, I. and F.T. History, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Jenkins, Florence	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth	S. English, S. History.
John, Margaret Vaughan	S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.
John, Phyllis	H. History, II. (1).
Johns, Dilys Eirwen	S. French, F. English, F. Education.
Jolliffe, Melville Ernest	I. History, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Jolliffe, Muriel Florence	H. Economics, I.
Jones, Annie Beatrice	I. Latin, I. and F.T. History, S. English, S. Economics.
Jones, Arthur Towyn	S. History, S. Economics, S. Geography.

Jones, Beryl Constance	I. English.
Jones, Catherine Ilid	F. History, F. Music.
Jones, Charles David Lloyd	S. History, S. Education, H.1. English.
Jones, David James, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Jones, David Tudor	S. Welsh, S. Economics, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Edgar Arthur	H. History, II. (1).
Jones, Edith Dilys	I. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy, I. English.
Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana	F. English.
Jones, Elizabeth Rebecca	I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Jones, Ernest Mansel	S. Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, Evan David, B.A.	H. History, II. (1).
Jones, Glynne	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Griffith Handel	S. English.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan	I. English, I. French, S. Geography.
Jones, Gwilym Angell	F. Welsh.
Jones, Horace Oliver	F. Latin, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Hugh	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Isaac John	S. Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, James Isaac	F. Welsh Literature, F. Philosophy.
Jones, James Kennard Lloyd	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Jones, John Eurfyl James	H. Geography, II. (1).
Jones, John Gwynfryn	S. Education, H. Welsh Literature, I.
Jones, Leslie Irving	S. Philosophy, H. English, III.
Jones, Lilwen Hannah	S. German, S. Geography, F. English.
Jones, Lloyd Gwyn	I. History, I. French.
Jones, Maldwyn Edwards, LL.B.	I. Welsh, S. Education, F. English, F. History.
Jones, Margaret	S. English, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Jones, Margaret Eluned	I. German, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Margaret Eryl Haydn	I. English, I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Marion	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jones, Megan Helen	S. Philosophy, S. English Law.
Jones, Mildred Jane	H. French, III., and Oral Certificate.
Jones, Olive Ethel	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Jones, Percival	H. Geography, II. (1).
Jones, Sarah Ceridwen	S. English.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	S. History.
Jones, Thomas Gwyn	S. Philosophy, H. Welsh, II. (1).
Jones, Trefor Thornley, B.A.	I. Greek, H. Philosophy, I.
Jones, William Evans	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, William John	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Education.
Jones, Winifred Blodwen	S. English, F. History.
Jordan, Wilfred Irving	H. French, III., and Oral Certificate.
Knoyle, Leah Eluned	S. Welsh, S. Education, H.1. English.
Kyffin, Morris	S. Greek, S. English.
Kyffin, Rowena	F. Welsh, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Music.
Ladd, Olwen Gwyneth	S. English, S. German, S. Economics.
Lane, Doris Elizabeth	F. History, F. Economics.
Leadbeater, David Thomas Vincent	I. Latin, I. French, S. English.
Leonard, Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl	I. English, I. German, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Lewis, David Hughes, B.A.	H. Economics, I.
Lewis, Edith Kathleen	S. Education, F. French.
Lewis, Enid	S. Music.
Lewis, Langdon Ivor	F. Welsh, F. Welsh Literature.
Lewis, Lewis Haydn	F. Philosophy.

Lewis, Lewis Ifor	I. Philosophy, S. French, H.1. English, F. Education.
Lewis, Sydney Smeaton	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Lewis, William Mydrim	S. German, S. Geography.
Llewelyn, Gwyneth Irene	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Lloyd, Ceinwen Diana	S. Philosophy.
Lloyd, Esther Winifred	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Pure Mathematics.
Lloyd, Randall	F. Geography.
Mead, Agnes Valentine	S. English, F. French.
Meredith, David Glyndwr	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, F. History.
Milnes, May Muir	I. Latin, S. English.
Morgan, Elizabeth	S. History, S. Economics, F. Welsh.
Morgan, Emrys James	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Morgan, John Edward	Mod. Latin, I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Morgan, Myra	I. Philosophy, S. History, S. English.
Morgan, Nesta Emily	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Music.
Morgan, Ray	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Morris, Edith	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (1).
Morris, Howard Elwyn Rees	S. English, F. French, F. Philosophy.
Morris, Thomas Lloyd	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Morris, Thomas Trevelyan	H. Geography, II. (1).
Newell, Edith Margaret	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Noott, Cecil	S. English, S. German.
Oliver, Elsie Rose	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Orrin, James Ernest Sydney	H. Geography, I.
Owen, Dilys Rhiannon	F. English, F. French.
Owen, Dyddgu	I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt	S. Economics, S. History, F. Welsh Literature.
Owen, Mary Winifred	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Owen, Sarah	S. English, S. Philosophy, S. Education.
Pardey, William George	I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy, I. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Parfitt. Hilda Muriel	H. History, II. (1).
Parker, Ruth	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Parkhouse, Richard John	F. Philosophy.
Parry, Eiralys	I. Latin, F. English.
Parry, Elizabeth Margaret	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Parry, Ellis Ieuan	S. English, S. Education.
Paterson, William Laurence	S. Geography.
Pearce, Sydney George	H. English, I.
Pelham, Reginald Arthur	H. Geography, I.
Petakovitch, Blagoye	S. French.
Phillips, Frank Thomas	I. English, S. French.
Phillips, John William	I. Greek, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Phillips, Marjorie Winifred	S. Education, F. French, and Oral Certificate, F. Music.
Philpott, Gwennie Muriel Ena	I. English, I. History, I. French.
Poole, Irene Dora	H. English, III.
Price, Harry Selwyn	S. Education, F. English, F. Welsh.
Pride, Gwyneth	S. English, S. History, S. Economics.

Pugh, Thomas John	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Pughe, Llywela	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Music.
Rea, Mary Beryl	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Rees, Mabel Myfanwy	H. Greek, II. (2).
Rees, Myfanwy	S. English, S. Education, F. Welsh.
Rees, Robert, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Rees, Thomas Hubert John, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Rees, Trefor Owen	H. English, II. (2).
Richards, David James Phillips	S. German, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Richards, Nellie	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. History, S. English, S. Geography.
Ridley, Edward Dawson	S. English, S. French, F. Economics.
Roberts, Arthur Benjamin	S. English, S. English Law.
Roberts, Benjamin Aylwin	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Roberts, Beti Lloyd	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Roberts, Eirwen Margaret Susanna	F. French, F. German.
Roberts, John Arnold	I. English, I. History
Roberts, Kate Ellen	Mod. Latin, F. English.
Roberts, Robert William	I. Welsh.
Roberts, Thomas Hugh	S. Greek, S. Philosophy.
Roberts, William Gower	S. Philosophy.
Sage, Evelyn May	S. Jurisprudence, F. English, F. Economics.
Samuel, Irene	H.I. English.
Samuel, Penry	F. English, F. Economics.
Sayce, Eleanor Euphrosyne	I. English.
Sayers, Enid Lilian	H. English, II. (1).
Selway, Trevor Ernest	F. Philosophy.
Shelley, Clarice Lilian	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Smith, Cecilia Elizabeth	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Smith, Ruth Stephenson	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Steer, Thomas	S. Philosophy, F. Latin.
Sturdy, Marjorie Edith	I. Philosophy, S. English.
Summers, Edith Ena	S. Pure Mathematics.
Telford, Mary Alexandra	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Thomas, Alwen Anna	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Canna Mona Jenkins	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Charles John	F. History, F. Economics
Thomas, David Harold	H. English, III.
Thomas, David Hopkin	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan	S. English.
Thomas, Dorothy Liberta Victoria	I. German, S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Thomas, John Christopher Lloyd	S. History, F. Economics.
Thomas, John James Absalom	I. Latin, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Thomas, Reginald Richard	F. English, F. Welsh.
Thomas, Trevor	S. English, S. French, F. Geography.
Thomas, Vera	S. Education, S. French, S. Philosophy, H.I. English.
Tudor, Mary Margaret	S. Welsh, S. Education, H.I. English.
Voss, Daisy Ruffell	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Walsh, Margaret	S. English, S. Geography.
Walters, David John	I. Welsh.
Webber, Alwyn	F. History.
Whitehouse, Wallace Mervyn	F. Geography.

Wilcox, Edith Jones	S. English, S. Economics.
Williams, Deiniol	H. Geography, I.
Williams, Doris	F. German.
Williams, Edward Goronwy	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Eluned	S. History, S. French.
Williams, Gwilym Rhys	S. Greek, S. English.
Williams, Gwynfor	F. English.
Williams, James Thomas	I. Welsh.
Williams, John Pryce	I. History, I. Geology, S. Welsh.
Williams, John Watts	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Penry Thomas	H. English, III.
Williams, Robert Aelwyn, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (2).
Williams, Thomas Hevin	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Williams, Thomas Richard	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History.
Williams, William Vaughan	I. Greek, S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Williams, Winifred Lilian Watts	S. History, S. Music, F. Philosophy.
Wynne, Phyllis Gertrude	S. English, S. Philosophy.

SCIENCE.

Baker, Cyril Clarence Thomas	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Bevan, Marianne	S. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Bevan, Oliver	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics.
Bevan, William George	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Charles, William David	F. Chemistry.
Chauvel, Marie Josephine	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Churchill, Mattie Milton	F. Applied Mathematics.
Cule, Elizabeth Margaret	I. Philosophy, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Dalby, Isabel May	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Daniel, Mabel Caroline	F. Botany, F. Geography.
David, Edward Joseph	F. Physics.
Davies, Arthur, B.Sc.	H. Geography, I.
Davies, David Gwynne	F. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Davies, David Maldwyn	F. Chemistry.
Davies, David Stanley, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry, II (2).
Davies, Emrys	S. Chemistry, Agricultural Botany.
Davies, Evan (Llanybyther)	I. Chemistry, I. Physics (lower standard), I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Davies, George Eveleigh	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry.
Davies, Gwyneth	S. Botany, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth	F. Pure Mathematics
Davies, Vivian Lloyd	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Davies, William	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Davies, William Norman George	H. Geography, I.
Dewhirst, Mary	S. Geology, F. Botany, F. Geography.
Dobson, Elsie May	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Dwyer, Gladys	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Edmunds, William Thomas	I. Pure Mathematics.
Edwards, David Saunders	I. Zoology.
Edwards, Eirian	H. Mathematics (Combined Course) II. (1).
Ellis, Myfanwy	H. Botany, II. (1).

England, Joan Marjorie	S. Geography, S. Geology, F. Botany.
Evans, Eirlys Walters	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Evans, Gwyneth Mary	H. Pure Mathematics, III.
Evans, John Edward	H. Mathematics (Combined Course) II. (1).
Evans, Lena	F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Evans, Mabel Ruth	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Evans, Morris Griffith	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Evans, Thomas Watcyn	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry.
Farrow, Reginald John Llewelyn	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Fowler, Wilfred	F. Pure Mathematics.
Goodfellow, Lizzie Maud	S. Geography, S. Geology, F. Botany.
Gough, Joyce	H. Botany, I.
Green, Phyllis Maud	I. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany.
Gregory, Beryl Darvill	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Pure Mathematics.
Griffiths, Ceridwen Mary	S. Geography, F. Botany, F. Geology.
Grindley, John, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, I.
Hall, William Cyril	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Harries, Aneurin Ioan	F. Chemistry.
Harries, Rachel Elizabeth	H. Botany, II. (1).
Harries, Stanley George	H. Geography, II. (2).
Harry, Evan Llewelyn	F. Economics, F. Agriculture.
Hopkin, Islwyn	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Howell, Lewis Saville	F. Physics.
Howell, Walter Thomas	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (1).
Hugh, Arwyn Ellis, B.Sc.	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (2).
Hughes, Hywel Pierce	F. Pure Mathematics.
Iron, Ivy Kathleen	H. Geography, II. (1).
Jackson, Eunice Elfreda	H. Botany, II. (2).
James, Charles Leonard	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
James, Emrys Gwynne	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
James, Gwilym Treharne	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
James, Phyllis Ena	S. Chemistry.
Jenkins, Dafydd Islwyn	H. Chemistry, I.
Jenkins, Daniel Ceiriog Evans, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II. (2).
Jenkins, Gwynne	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Jenkins, Hywel Oliver	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jenkins, Ivor Gwynne	I. Applied Mathematics, I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics.
Jenkins, Margaret Eiddwen	F. Botany.
Johns, Sarah Christine	I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Jones, Charles Frederick	Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture.
Jones, Enoch David	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Eric Leonard	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Jones, Gwyneth Lyon	S. Economics, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Jones, John Hopkins	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry.

Jones, John Islwyn	F. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry.
Jones, John Richard Erichsen	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Zoology.
Jones, Llewelyn Iorwerth, B.Sc.	Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Jones, Margaret Eilrad	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Jones, Philip	F. Physics.
Jones, Russell Lloyd	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jones, Thomas Brinley	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Jones, Walter Hughes	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Jones, William Emlyn	F. Chemistry.
Lake, Katie	F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Leach, Freda Jessie	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Lewis, Arthur William	F. Chemistry.
Lewis, David	F. Physics.
Lewis, Evan Timothy	F. Chemistry.
Lewis, Gwyneth Marian	F. Geography.
Lewis, James Haydn	S. Chemistry.
Llewelyn, James Cynwal, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II. (1).
Lloyd, Anne Gwyneth	F. Zoology.
Lloyd, Isabel May Longueville	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Metcalfe, Margot Emma	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Meyler, Dorothy Skeel	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Morgan, David Lloyd	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Owen, Mabel	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Parry, Gwilym	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Parry, Kathleen Mary	H. Botany, II. (2).
Phillips, William Dilwyn	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry.
Phillips, William Reginald John	I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Picton, Winifred Margery, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (2).
Pope, Garth	F. Chemistry.
Pugh, Alun Jones, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agri. Bio-Chemistry, I.
Rees, Annie Gwyneth	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Rees, Daniel Emrys	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Rees, Mary Audrey	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Rees, Thomas James	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Richards, Idris Gwyn	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Richardson, William	S. Pure Mathematics.
Roberts, Edna May	F. Botany.
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Roberts, Richard John	S. Chemistry.
Roberts, Richard John	I. Botany, I. Geology.
Roberts, Trefor Charles	H. Mathematics, (Combined Course), II. (1).
Rosser, Mary Hannah	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Rotter, Gwendoline Hope	I. Botany, I. Geology.
Seaman, Marie Trevanian	H. Geography, III.
Shelton, James John	H. Mathematics (Combined Course), III.

Spencer, Barbara Mary	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography.
Stansfeld, Iris	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Steel, Arthur	F. Botany.
Stephens, Joseph Ivor	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Thomas, Asnath	S. Economics, S. Geography.
Thomas, Eirlys Martha	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	F. Geology.
Thomas, Grace	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Thomas, Ieuan	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Zoology, F. Agriculture.
Thomas, Lilian Olwen	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Thomas, Margaret	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Thomas, Nancy	I. Philosophy, F. Botany, F. Geography.
Thomas, Richard Raymond	H. Geography, I.
Trolez, Anna Marie	H. Geography, II. (1).
Tunnicliffe, Eustace	H. Physics, III.
Watkins, Henry Tawelfryn	Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Botany.
White, Edith Millicent	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Williams, Annie, B.Sc.	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (2).
Williams, Arianwen	S. Geography, S. Geology, F. Botany.
Williams, Brynmor Vaughan, B.Sc.	H. Mathematics (Combined Course), II. (1).
Williams, Edwin Morris	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, Gwyn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Williams, John	F. Inorganic Chemistry.
Williams, John Gwesyn	F. Pure Mathematics.
Williams, John Richard	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics.
Williams, Miriam	F. Geography.
Williams, Phyllis Elizabeth Joan	F. Chemistry.
Wynne, Angela May	S. Botany, S. Chemistry.

Law.

Bowen, Emma Frances Wienholt	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Bufton, William Evan	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Davies, Elfyn John	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
de Freitas, Iris	Dissertation for LL.B.
Francis, Hugh Elvet	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Howell, Merlin	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
John, Thomas Alwyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Johns, Henry Haydn	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Jones, Alwyn	Pt. II. Common Law.

Marwah, Pritam Singh	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Morris, Richard Lloyd	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Rees, Richard Geraint	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Wadsworth, Percy Dale	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Williams, Emrys	Pt. II. Common Law.

MUSIC.

Evans, Julia Mary	F. Exercise.
Hancox, Percival John, B.Mus.	H. Music, III.
Jenkins, Charles Henry, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition. F. Exercise, Special work.
Jenkins, Thomas	I. English.
Jones, Megan	I. Welsh, I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music, Acoustics.
Owen, Nesta	F. Exercise.
Pugh, Hilda	S. Theory of Music.
Steel, Harry	S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music.
Watkins, Enid Ida	F. Theory of Music, F. Exercise.

SUPPLEMENTARY DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, SEPTEMBER, 1927.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Adams, Edith Ursline	I. Philosophy.
Bowen, Robert Kelvin	I. German.
Brunton, Isabel Purves	I. Philosophy.
Burden, Eric William	I. German.
Cash, Joan Elizabeth	I. Geology.
Charles, Bertie George,	Mod. Latin.
Davies, Daphne Elizabeth Vaughan	I. History.
Davies, Elwyn	I. German.
Davies, Frances Alice	I. Latin.
Davies, Gwyneth May	I. Philosophy.
Davies, James Graham	I. German.
Davies, Sarah Ann	I. Latin.
Everson, Nancy Caroline	Mod. Latin.
Hartt, Enid	S. English.
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth	I. German.
Gordon, Arthur	I. German.
Harris, Eirwen	I. English, I. Geology.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian	Mod. Latin.
Hopkins, David Edmund	I. History.
Hopkins, William	I. Philosophy.
Hughes, Elwyn Morris	I. Philosophy.
James, Iestyn Thomas	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Elizabeth Rebecca	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan	I. Latin.
Jones, Hugh	I. History.
Jones, Lloyd Gwyn	I. German.
Jones, Margaret	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Marion	I. Latin.
Jones, Olive Ethel	I. French.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Winifred Blodwen	Mod. Latin.

Knoyle, Leah Eluned	Mod. Latin.
Morgan, Myra	I. Latin.
Morgan, Nesta Emilie	I. Philosophy.
Morris, Thomas Lloyd	I. English.
Newell, Edith Margaret	Mod. Latin.
Phillips, Frank Thomas	I. Latin.
Philpott, Gwennie Muriel Ena	I. Philosophy.
Pride, Gwyneth	Mod. Latin.
Roberts, John Arnold	I. Geology.
Samuel, Irene	Mod. Latin.
Smith, Ruth Stephenson	I. Latin, I. French.
Thomas, Alwen Anna	I. Geology.
Thomas, David Hopkin	I. Philosophy.
Tudor, Mary Margaret	I. German.
Watkins, Phyllis Irene	I. French.
Whitehouse, Wallace Mervyn	I. Philosophy.
Williams, John Watts	I. English.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Bevan, Marianne	I. Physics.
Davies, George Eveleigh	I. Physics.
Jones, Gwyneth Lyon	I. Geology.
Jones, Idwal Stephens	I. Physics.
Nicholas, John Griffiths	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Phillips, William Reginald John	I. Pure Mathematics.
Rotter, Gwendoline Hope	I. Zoology, I. Philosophy.
Wynne, Angela May	I. Physics.

EXAMINATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION, 1927.

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners and have qualified for the Certificate :—

PART I. WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

Division 1.

Davies, Ouida Eugene, B.Sc.
Jones, John Eric, B.Sc.
Moorhouse, Kathleen Cicely, B.Sc.
Morris, Gwyneth, B.A.
Rees, Stanley Gordon, B.A.
Skrine, Pattie Morfydd, B.Sc.
Williams, Thomas Glanville, B.Sc.

Division 2.

Evans, David John (Llandebie), B.A.
Evans, May, B.A.
Gooding, Ernest John, B.Sc.
Jones, David James (Newcastle Emlyn), B.Sc.
Jones, Elvet, B.A.
Jones, Evan David (Llanilar), B.A.
Jones, Florence Helena, B.A.
Jones, Idwal George, B.Sc.
Jones, Thomas Tudor, B.Sc.
Kingdon, Purcell Samuel Thomas, B.Sc.
Lewis, Elvet, B.Sc.

Llewellyn, Marian, B.Sc.
Lloyd, Margaret Enid, B.A.
Morgan, Iwan James, B.A.
Morgan, Marjorie, B.Sc.
Morris, Evelyn Ceinora Maud, B.Sc.
Newton, Clair, B.Sc.
Noott, Victor Terence Yardley, B.A.
Price, Annie, B.A.
Shannon, Edward John, B.A.
Thomas, David Vincent, B.A.
Truckenmiller, Florrie Louie, B.Sc.
Walters, Daisy, B.A.
Watson, Violet, B.A.
Williams, David Austin, B.A.
Williams, Nest, B.A.

PART II. TESTS OF PRACTICAL SKILL.

Division 1.

Evans, May, B.A.
Jones, David James (Newcastle Emlyn), B.Sc.
Jones, Florence Helena, B.A.
Jones, Idwal George, B.Sc.
Moorhouse, Kathleen Cicely, B.Sc.
Skrine, Pattie Morfydd, B.Sc.
Truckenmiller, Florrie Louie, B.Sc.

Division 2.

Davies, Ouida Eugene, B.Sc.
Evans, David John (Llandebie), B.A.
Gooding, Ernest John, B.Sc.
Jones, Elvet, B.A.
Jones, Evan David (Llanilar), B.A.
Jones, John Eric, B.Sc.
Jones, Thomas Tudor, B.Sc.
Kingdon, Purcell Samuel Thomas, B.Sc.
Lewis, Elvet, B.Sc.
Llewellyn, Marian, B.Sc.
Lloyd, Margaret Enid, B.A.
Morgan, Iwan James, B.A.
Morgan, Marjorie, B.Sc.
Morris, Evelyn Ceinora Maud, B.Sc.
Morris, Gwyneth, B.A.
Newton, Clair, B.Sc.
Noott, Victor Terence Yardley, B.A.
Price, Annie, B.A.
Rees, Stanley Gordon, B.A.
Shannon, Edward John, B.A.
Thomas, David Vincent, B.A.
Walters, Daisy, B.A.
Watson, Violet, B.A.
Williams, David Austin, B.A.
Williams, Nest, B.A
Williams, Thomas Glanville, B.Sc.

Degree of M.A. :—

Cuthbert Haydn Davies ... ... (Geography).
Edgar Llewelyn Griffiths... ... (Education).
Margaret Enid Griffiths ... ... (Welsh Literature, with Distinction).

Ieuan Thomas Hughes ... ... (Geography).
Agnes Kamen ... ... (English).
Evan Owen Parry ... ... (History).
Herbert Rees ... ... (History).
David Trevor Williams ... ... (History).

Degree of M.Sc. :—
James Llefelys Davies ... ... (Agriculture).
Rhisiart Morgan Davies ... (Physics).
John Stanley Lewis ... ... (Chemistry).
Trefor Lewis ... ... (Geography).
William Richard Morgans ... (Applied Mathematics).
Albert Greville White ... ... (Chemistry).
Kenneth Eifion Williams ... (Geology).

Degree of M.Mus. :—
Albert Haydn Jones.

Degree of Ph.D. :—
John Griffiths Davies ... ... (Agricultural Botany).
Albert Green ... ... (Chemistry).
Edward Richard Jones ... ... (Chemistry).
Edward Emrys Watkin ... ... (Zoology).
Job Elphin Watkin ... ... (Agricultural Chemistry).

SHORT COURSE CERTIFICATES IN AGRICULTURE.

DECEMBER, 1926.

First Class :—Morgan Davies.
W. Esmond Davies.
Elwyn O. James.
Carl Jenkins.
J. B. P. Jones.
E. F. E. Sayce.
F. Ward Steele.
Arthur R. Thomas.
C. H. Watkins.
R. T. Williams.

Second Class :—Griffith T. James.
Glyn Thomas Rees.

CONTINUATION COURSE CERTIFICATES IN AGRICULTURE.

Morgan Davies.
William Esmond Davies.
Carl Jenkins.
J. B. P. Jones.
E. F. E. Sayce.
F. Ward Steele.
Arthur R. Thomas.
Clement H. Watkins.

DIPLOMA IN AGRICULTURE.

Edward Davies.
John Arenig Evans.
John Phillips Jones.
William Arthur Jones.
Idris Giles Lewis.
Evan Morgan.
Evan Griffith Owen.

Ten Weeks' Course in Dairying and House Management.

July 19th to September 25th, 1926.

Elsie Beynon.
Margaret E. Bowen.
Audrey Davies.
Catherine Evans.
Elizabeth M. Harries.
Edith Howells.
Catherine M. Jones.
*H. Ceinwen Jones.
Marian E. Jones.
S. Hannah Jones.
S. Margaretta Jones.
Katie M. Jones.
Annie E. James.
Lizzie Lewis.
Molly Morris.
E. Ann Phillips.
Patsie Philpin.
M. Mary Price.
C. Ethel Roberts.
Edna M. Roch.
Martha E. Richards.
Elizabeth M. Thomas.
Ethel Thomas.
Bessie Morgan.
Mary Walters.
J. J. G. Watkins.

*Dairying only.

Diploma in Dairying.

Gertrude Maria Davies.
Leslie Frederick Gregory.
Gwenora Margaretta James.
William Arthur Jones.
Evan Griffith Owen.
Dorothy Alice Peake.
Sarah Dorothy Jennett Probert.
Edward Granville Morgan Richards.
Eleanor Mary Thomas.
Glyn Llewelyn Williams.

Music.

Teachers' Training Course Diploma.

Lilian Davies.
Ethel Thomas Hughes.

Evening Classes Diploma.

Elizabeth Agnes Bearne.
Lilian Davies.
Ethel Thomas Hughes.

Biology Diploma.

Vera Fretter.
Marjorie Maw.

Geography Diploma.

Susan Sybella Cullen.

Diploma in Art.

Catherine Mercy Thomas.

Craft Diploma.

Glenys Pugh Edwards.
Eirlys Morgan.
Leslie Watkins.

GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

The number of students attending courses in the Department during the session 1926-1927, is given below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ...	15	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	15	2	8	4
Subsidiary	0	—	4	4
Final	—	—	—	—
Hons., 1st year ...	—	—	—	—
,, 2nd year ...	1	—	1	Class II. (ii)
Totals ...	31	2	13	9

The *Elementary* Class showed a considerable increase on the numbers of the preceding Session, but progress was somewhat disappointing.

Several students began well enough, only to relax their efforts before the end of the first term, with the result that they will have to continue at the same grade next Session. Six students reached a satisfactory standard in the test examination held in June, and of these Mr. J. J. A. Thomas showed the most promise.

For the most part the *Intermediate* Class worked well. but several of its members were weak. The work of Mr. Trefor Thornley Jones calls for comment, as he reached a high standard in the examination after having begun the study of the language only in the middle of the previous session.

The five *Subsidiary* students did reasonably well, but one was hampered by ill-health throughout and was unable to take the examination. The four who sat the examination were successful.

At the *Honours* stage Miss M. M Rees was awarded a Class II., Div. 2. This result, three years after the passing of matriculation, must be accounted very creditable. She proceeds to Oxford in October to read for " Literae Humaniores," and should do quite well. I may mention here that Mr. Eric Evans, a previous student in the Department, obtained a first class in Classical Moderations last April.

I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to Miss Woodward, Professor Rose and Mr. Baillie Reynolds, Lecturer in Ancient History, for valuable help given to me throughout the Session. Classics in Aberystwyth and in Wales generally will suffer a grievous loss in the departure of Professor Rose, who has been appointed to succeed Professor John Burnet in the Chair of Greek at St. Andrews. Professor Rose's learning and scholarship have always been at the disposal of this Department, and of the local branch of the Classical Association, of which he was the founder and first president.

I desire once more to thank Professor Bensly, whose lectures on Textual Criticism have been much appreciated.

The Head of the Department continues to help in the production of the new Welsh version of the Greek Testament, under the Scheme of the Theological Section of the Guild of Graduates. Corinthians I. was published in the course of last Session, while Corinthians II. should soon be ready. A review of Schmid's text of Aristides, Libri Rhetorici II. (Teubner) is due to appear in an early number of the Classical Review, also an article on the "Present position of Greek in Wales" (in the County Schools' Review).

The Department is indebted to Mrs. M. E. Davies Roberts for the gift of several sets of photographs illustrative of Greek Art.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR H. J. ROSE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate, regular	67+17 in Sect. D.	+2 (1 withdrawn, 3 prom):	71 (1 external)	35*
Subsidiary	18	None	18	7
Final	4	None	4	3
Hons. 1st Year ...	6	None	—	—
,, 2nd Year ...	1	None	1	1 (Cl: III)
TOTALS ...	113	+2	94	46†

*Two students in their first year were granted Intermediate passes on the Subsidiary examination.

†These figures will be modified by the Supplemental examinations in September, when some of those who failed Intermediate in June are certain to pass.

It is not without a feeling of regret that I write this, my last, report to Council. Next session I take up new duties as Professor of Greek at St. Andrews, thus severing official connections with this College, but not the ties of affection which bind me to it.

The Department and the College generally have to mourn the loss of an old and valuable member of our staff, Mr. R. A. Pope, whose faithful services as a teacher of Classics will be remembered by many students, and whose absolute and unshaken loyalty as a colleague and friend was one of the greatest factors in such success as I may have achieved here. He was lecturing but a few weeks before his death.

As regards the other members of the Department, the devotion to their professional duties which I have several times commented on has continued during the past session. I feel that I leave to my successor as efficient and whole-hearted support as could be given or expected in any University whatsoever.

The examination results need little comment. Mr. Howells, owing to circumstances quite beyond his control, had practically to do the whole work of the Honours course in one year instead of two. Of the four candidates for Final, three passed, which is a very good proportion in this difficult examination. Subsidiary was rather disappointing, Intermediate about average.

Publications have again been fairly numerous. The principal ones are as follows :—

Book. *Primitive Culture in Italy.* Methuen and Co., London, 1926. Professor H. J. Rose.

Another book, *Blodau o Hen Ardd*, written by me in conjunction with Professor T. Gwynn Jones, is now in the press (Hughes and Son, Wrexham). A third is in preparation, and should appear next spring.

Articles. By Professor H. J. Rose: *Greek and Roman Religion.* (*Year's Work in Classical Studies*, 1926.)

Mox (*Classical Quarterly*).

Hot Weather in the Classics (*Classical Review*).

The Tragedy of the Conventional Woman : Deianeira (*Aberystwyth Studies*).

De Ioue Latiari (*Mnemosyne*).

Also a number of reviews, the most important being that of the new (fourth) edition of Chantepie de la Saussaye, *Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte* (*Gnomon*).

Several other articles, now in proof, should appear during the summer or early autumn (in *Journal of Theological Studies*, *Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society*, and *Folk-Lore*).

By Mr. P. K. B. Reynolds : *Excavations on the Site of the Roman Fort at Caerhun* (*Archaeologia Cambrensis*).

Two fragments of Samian Pottery in the Museum of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. (*Aberystwyth Studies.*)

By Miss A. Woodward : *Latin Teaching* (editing of).

By Professor Bensly : *Additional Notes on the Familiar Letters of James Howell* (*Aberystwyth Studies*).

GERMAN.

MR. DAVID EVANS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	26	8 Elementary German.	10 (June). 8 (September).	6
Subsidiary ...	10	3	7	7
Final	4	—	4	4
Hons.—1st Year	2	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	—	—	—	—
Research Students	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ...	43	11	29	17

The work of the Department on the Arts' side has been quite satisfactory at all stages. In the Intermediate Class Miss Dorothy Thomas, Miss Leonard, Miss Eluned Jones and Mr. Handel Edwards showed more than usual promise. No candidates were presented for Honours this year, but two pursued the first year's Honours course and both intend spending their long vacation in Germany.

Mr. Brian Ellis was engaged in research on the development of German tragedy in the early part of last century and his work is proceeding favourably.

The Department arranged three classes at the beginning of the session for Chemistry, Physics and other Science Students. Only the Chemistry class was satisfactory in attendance and progress; the other two classes did not continue after the first term. Some other arrangements will have to be made in future to avoid the unnecessary waste of time and energy.

Dr. Jensen, the part-time German assistant, will be followed next session by Mr. R. Herzog, a master at the Gaudig's School in Leipzig, and a part-time assistant in the English department of the University. The work of Dr. Jensen has been extremely satisfactory. Besides his work for the students, he had three small classes for members of the staff, which proved entirely successful and were much appreciated. He also devoted much of his spare time in studying modern English history. Several articles by him on Wales and Aberystwyth College life are appearing in German papers and the proofs of his book on some aspects of the poetry of Wolfram von Eschenbach have just been returned.

Mr. David Evans has given three public lectures in the first term of the session at Aberystwyth, Talybont and Barmouth, and another will be given at Neath in September. The usual course of four lectures on German tragedy was given this session again to some of the Honours English class.

Publications by Mr. David Evans:

"Gofyniadau ac Atebion ar I. Corinthiaid." Hughes and Son, Wrexham.

Translation of "Ahasver" by Herman Heijermans, in *Cymru*, 1926.
"Chwedlau Grimm I." (Illustrated by Miss Catherine Mercy Thomas, Art Department, Aberystwyth). Hughes and Son, Wrexham.
"Chwedlau Grimm II." (Ditto.) In the Press.

"Troseddwyr a'i Triniaeth." Yr Efrydydd. February and April, 1927.
Articles in *Cyfarwyddwr*, of May, June and August, 1927.
Etc.

I wish once more to record my indebtedness to Miss Hermia Rees for the excellency of her work in the Department and to Mr. John Hughes, M.A., and Professor Parry Williams for advice and help with some of the above publications.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. ANDRE BARBIER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	42	—	39	26
Subsidiary ...	36	—	37 (One from Inter-mediate).	26
Final	15	—	15	10
Hons.—1st Year	9	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	10	—	10	10
TOTALS ...	112	—	101	72

The work of the Department was conducted on the usual lines and good results were obtained. The students on the whole were keen and industrious, but in the second term the work was more seriously interfered with, and for a longer time, than in past years by the various festivities connected with the Inter-Collegiate celebrations.

Of the ten students who took Honours, two were excellent and obtained first classes; they were Miss Jane Evans and Miss Lilian Shelley. Miss Florence Hunt was placed in the first division of the second class; four students were placed in the second division of the second class, two in the third class, and one failed. All but one were granted the Certificate of oral proficiency.

Eleven students were awarded travelling scholarships at the end of last session and spent a large part of the summer vacation in France. Eight students have just been granted travelling scholarships and arrangements have been made for them to go abroad this summer. The enormous

benefit derived from these travelling scholarships by individual students as well as by the French Department generally, has made it possible to establish a very high standard in the oral and practical aspect of the subject. In the name of the students and of the staff, I beg again to express our deep gratitude to the donors.

Two students who have pursued the first year of the Honours Course in French have been nominated by the Board of Education for posts of English Assistants in Normal Colleges in France for next session. They will return here in October, 1928, to pursue the second year of the Honours Course and qualify for the degree of B.A.

Miss Agnes M. White studied this session at the University of Paris. She has just been granted, after examination, the 'Diplome d'études françaises.' She will pursue here, next session, the second year of the Honours course in French.

Six students are now writing, under my direction, dissertations which they will present in due course for the degree of M.A.

An article by Miss E. M. Phillips on "Sainte-Beuve and the Lake Poets" appeared in the French Quarterly for September and December, 1926, and another on "English Friendships of Sainte-Beuve" in the first number of the Bulletin of the Modern Humanities Research Association, 1927.

I beg again to plead for better accommodation; the seminar and tutorial work has to be done at present under very unsatisfactory conditions, and a suitable room for staff and students is very urgently needed.

I wish to express my indebtedness to Dr. A. B. Thomas, Miss E. M. Phillips and to my French Assistant, Mr. J. Tartinville, for their loyal and valuable help during this session.

PHONETICS.

Dr. A. B. Thomas.

The usual classes, theoretical and practical, have been held. The attendance at the theory classes has not been good, owing to clashes with public lectures. It was not found possible to hold the theory lectures during the normal College hours and so they were held at 6 p.m. on Fridays. I intend next session to divide the class into groups and hope in this way to find more convenient hours and also to pay more attention to individuals.

The students taking Phonetics came mainly from the Modern Language Departments; one came from the Department of Music.

Professor Daniel Jones, Head of the Department of Phonetics in University College, London, delivered a Public Lecture in the Physics Lecture Amphitheatre on May, 3rd on "Phonetics and its applications." A Summer School in Phonetics (Welsh and French) has been arranged for August 6th to 18th, 1927, under the auspices of the Educational Handwork Association. The teachers will be Professor Barbier, Mr. Stephen Jones (Superintendent of the Laboratories for Experimental Phonetics, University College, London), and myself.

Purchases for the laboratory during the session include a set of Gramophone records in French and an Edison Recording Phonograph.

Practical work is still hampered by lack of space in the laboratory. In collaboration with the Welsh Department, I have started an investigation on the intonation of the Welsh Language. Work of this kind is necessarily slow under present circumstances. Both the Welsh Department and myself are involved in other activities. I hope next session to interest some of the students of Welsh in this problem and enlist their collaboration.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
—	44	3	22	18

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

The number of students in the Department was approximately the same as in the preceding session, as will be seen from the appended table. Both the Intermediate and the Subsidiary Classes were again very large, with the result that adequate supervision of the work of individual students was practically impossible. Happily there is some prospect of further assistance being available in the forthcoming session, and it is hoped that, with that help, the exercise work which is so essential at these earlier stages, may be more satisfactorily treated.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. presented.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	67	63	52
Subsidiary	88	85	66
Final	35	35	28
Hons. 1st Year ...	13	13	12
Hons. 2nd Year ...	14	14	14
Totals	217	210	172

I have pleasure in stating that Dr. Odon Schram, late Fellow of the University, has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in English language at the University of Liverpool, where he will assist Professor Mawer and continue his work on the place-names of Norfolk. His experience there should equip him in a high degree for undertaking similar work at a later date in connection with the place-names of Wales. Mr. Garmonsway has for some time been engaged on *An Old Norse Reader*, and it is hoped that the work will be published by the Cambridge Press in the course of the current year.

At the University Examination this year Miss Agnes Kamen was awarded the degree of M.A. as a result of her dissertation on "The Poetry of Christina Rossetti." Miss Kamen is a Burmese student who has for the last three years been doing post-graduate work at this College, and her work throughout has been of an excellent kind.

The Second Year Honours Class was if anything below the average in point of ability and attainments. Of the fourteen students who entered, one (S. G. Pearce) was placed in the First Class; eight obtained Second Classes, five being placed in Class II., Div. I., the remaining three in Class II., Div. II.; while five others obtained Third Classes. Of the First Year Honours students all except one, were successful in completing a satisfactory year's work and will in consequence proceed next year to the higher stages of their Honours Course.

The work of the Pass students was eminently satisfactory. The details of the examination results are given above. Of the ten students who took the Intermediate Course with further test, six were successful.

One pleasing feature in connection with the work of the higher stages is the specialised help received from other Departments, and I acknowledge with gratitude the valuable assistance given at the Honours' stage by Professor Barbier and Mr. David Evans. The former lectured on French tragedy with special reference to Corneille and Racine; the latter on German tragedy with special reference to Goethe and Schiller; and both courses were much appreciated.

The generous and loyal support of Miss Winstanley and Mr. Garmonsway in the general work of the department must also be acknowledged and both are, to my knowledge, an inspiration to the students.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR EDWARDS.

The History Department was in the charge of Mr. L. C. Jane during the session 1926-27, who writes the following report.

In this session, the new syllabus for the Department came into full operation. As a result, in the examinations at the Subsidiary, Final and Honours stages, candidates were afforded an opportunity for showing knowledge not only of British and European History, but also of the history of the overseas dominions of the British crown, of the United States and of the Latin American republics. The aim of this somewhat considerable extension of the scope of their studies is to encourage students to take a broader view of history and to enable them to appreciate, more especially, the great and increasing importance of the New World. It may be said, without hesitation, that the response of the students has been extremely gratifying; their interest has been strongly aroused in an aspect of their subject which has been hitherto somewhat neglected generally both in schools and in universities.

The Subsidiary class numbered thirty-one. The work done was very good, the standard attained in the sessional examination being appreciably higher than in any recent year. Not merely some, but the majority, of the members of the class gave proof that they had read independently and with both interest and profit.

The Final class numbered sixteen, of whom thirteen were successful in the June examination. Here again the work was of a higher standard than has previously been the case. Special reference must be made to the very excellent work of Miss O. Goodyear, Miss V. M. Gwynn and Mr. M. E. Jones.

Under the revised syllabus, the Honours courses for the History and Colonial History Departments have been amalgamated, with the exception of the special subject offered.

The first year Honours class numbered six, of whom one is a member of the Colonial History Department. The remaining five are offering the Age of Ferdinand and Isabella as a special subject, and have shown great enthusiasm in acquiring the knowledge of Spanish needed for their subject. Their work has been fresh, vigorous and full of promise.

The second year Honours class numbered seven, of whom four were members of the Colonial History Department. The remaining three offered the Age of Ferdinand and Isabella at the examination in June. Two, Miss Phyllis John and Miss H. M. Parffitt, were placed in the first division of the second class, and their work on their special subject was of a very high standard.

Three candidates offered theses for the degree of M.A., which was awarded to them. The thesis of Mr. Trevor Williams, on the relations between Britain and the Channel Islands during the middle ages, was especially good.

In September, I represented the Royal Historical Society at the international congress of Americanists, held at Rome, and had the honour to be elected a vice-president of the Congress.

The thanks of the Department are due to Professor Stanley Roberts, who, as in previous years, took charge of the Intermediate Class, and who also took part in the work with the Final and Honours classes ; to Professor Webster, who lectured for the Department to the Final Class on nineteenth century history ; to Mr. Herbert and Mr. Gauld, who, during the first two terms of the session, had charge of the Subsidiary Class.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

The number of students requiring instruction in Palaeography was smaller than in any other session since the Class was instituted some fifteen years ago. Two post-graduate students, who attended fairly regularly, made satisfactory progress, and several other students were assisted from time to time with the Bibliography and MSS. sources pertinent to their special studies.

COLONIAL HISTORY.

PROFESSOR T. STANLEY ROBERTS.

The number of Intermediate Students was about the same as that of previous years, but the work was better, and there were fewer failures.

The work of the Second Year Students was very good and promising.

The Final, or Third Year, Students were few in number ; but a number of promising students propose to take Honours this year.

The work of the Honours Class was good ; but no First Classes were awarded.

We are fortunate in having had the very valuable services of Professor R. S. Rait as External Examiner for the last three years, whose advice on the working of the Department was most helpful.

ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ...	41	2	39	31
Final	16	—	16	13
Hons.—1st Year	6	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	5	—	5	5
TOTALS ...	68	2	60	49

The *Subsidiary or First Year Class* was somewhat larger than last year. The Class, as a whole, showed marked industry and intelligence, and several members evinced a distinct aptitude for economic study at the higher stages. Excellent progress was made by Miss E. J. Wilcox, Mr E. Mansel Jones, Mr. A. Towyn Jones, and Mr. Elwyn Thomas Griffiths. Very good work was also done by Miss Gwyneth Pride and Mr. G. Dyfnallt Owen, Mr. J. W. Phillips and Mr. Oliver Emanuel Jones.

The Final Class, as regards quality, was a good average one. The majority of the members took keen interest in the sections of the course dealing with post-war problems on the industrial and financial sides, and the seminar classes held for the study and discussion of recent Government Reports proved interesting and profitable. Very good progress was made by several of the members, who intend reading for Honours next year, especially Mr. D. Hopkin Thomas, and Mr. D. J. Davies. The latter is to be congratulated upon securing an award of a Miners' Welfare Scholarship of £175 to enable him to complete his Honours scheme of study next year. At the Final stage, one student, Mr. E. T. Harry, took the alternative scheme of study offered in conjunction with the courses in Agricultural Economics, given by Mr. A. W. Ashby and did commendably well.

The Second Year's Honours Class was distinctly good and sound. All five members did very creditably in the June examinations, three being placed in the First Class, one Second Class, Division One, and one Second Class, Division Two.

Research—During the session Higher Degrees were awarded to three former Honours students of the Department—the degree of B.Litt. (Oxon.) to Mr. Edgar Thomas ; the degree of Ph.D. (London) to Miss E. Hawkins, and the degree of M.Sc. (Wales) to Mr. J. Llefelys Davies. Investigations into some aspects of the History and Economics of the Welsh Coal Industry were also carried on by two post-graduate students in residence. Mr. B. Myrddin Evans assembled a substantial amount of hitherto unpublished data relating to the Welsh Coal Industry during the seventeenth century, and with the aid of the University Studentship which he has recently secured, his M.A. dissertation promises to throw important and new light upon the Welsh Coal Industry as it obtained prior to the Industrial Revolution. Mr. Brinley Thomas made satisfactory progress with his study of some of the marketing problems of the Welsh Coal Trade during the post-war period. In the course of the year, I myself published the data of the extant Welsh Port Books together with a complete analysis of the Welsh Customs Accounts for the latter half of the sixteenth century (1550—1603).

I am much indebted to the Cymmrodorion Society for undertaking the publication of a volume, to which I have devoted my long vacations over a number of years. Mr. J. Morgan Rees, in addition to preparing a suggestive and useful pamphlet on the Industrial Revolution in Wales, has published a valuable monograph on "Unemployment as an International Problem."

It is my pleasure, once again, to record my thanks to my colleagues for their willing and efficient assistance. I regret the departure of Mr. William King, who has rendered excellent service for several years, and has also kept the Department in close touch with the valuable work of the Welsh School of Social Service. Mr. King carries with him the best wishes of the Staff and students of the Department to his new sphere of service as an Inspector under the Board of Education.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

MR. SYDNEY HERBERT.

Owing to Professor C. K. Webster's absence in the Far East, it is not possible to include a report by him in this issue, but the period will be reviewed in next year's volume.

Professor Webster gave his usual series of lectures to students of the Department of History on the Diplomatic History of the Nineteenth Century. I delivered my usual courses of lectures to students of the Department of Economics and Political Science at both the Final and Honours stages. The work done by the undergraduates in both groups was eminently satisfactory.

In collaboration with my colleague, Dr. G. H. Green of the Department of Education, I am pursuing an enquiry into the attitude of children towards other races and nationalities. This work has been made possible by a grant from the Welsh Council of the League of Nations Union, assistance which is here gratefully acknowledged. The enquiry is still only in its preliminary stage, but, thanks to the skill and knowledge of Dr. Green, there is already reason to believe that it will give useful results.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The number of students attending the various courses in the Department is given below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	26	2	24	21
Subsidiary	30	1	29	21
Final	13 (including 1st year Hons.)	—	15 (2 externally)	13
Hons.—1st Year ...	6	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	8	—	8	8
Totals	77	3	76	63

Intermediate Stage.—With five or six exceptions, this Class did not contain very promising students. The work done was of moderate quality, and in the June examination a large number of the students reached a position only just safely above the pass line. Of the four students that entered for the Further Test not one reached the standard required for entry on the First Year Honours Course next Session.

Subsidiary Stage.—Eight members of this Class were first year students, and, with one exception, they made very good progress. There were six or seven really excellent students at this stage. Although eight failed in the June examination, the work done by the Class as a whole was in the main satisfactory. The best members were Mr. J. Glanmor Davies, Miss L. Knoyle and Mr. W. Beynon Davies.

Final Stage.—This year, the work of the members of the Final Class was of uniformly good quality, some of the first year Honours students who took the course showing very good promise. Three students distinguished themselves by their high position in the Class,—Miss Myfanwy Rees, Miss Margaret Ellis and Mr. R. R. Thomas.

Honours Stage.—There were eight students in the Second Year Honours Class, and all worked very diligently. Although no first class was gained in the June examination, the performance of those who were placed in the First Division of the Second Class, especially, viz., Miss Beti Lloyd Roberts, Mr. T. H. J. Rees, Mr. T. Gwynn Jones and Mr. T. Hevin Williams, was most creditable. A good deal of the work done by these students was of first-class quality, and in many respects it was disappointing that not one quite reached the First Class in the sessional examination. Of the other students, three were placed in the Second Division of the Second Class, and one in the Third Class. Five members of the Class, who had taken Breton as their special subject, were awarded travelling scholarships by the College to enable them to visit Brittany during the summer vacation.

Miss Margaret Enid Griffith, B.A., who took a very good "First" in the Department three years ago, and who is the holder of a University Studentship, presented a thesis for the Degree of M.A. in the Department of Welsh Literature. Her work was very highly praised and the degree was awarded to her with distinction.

It gives me very great pleasure again this year to express my gratitude to Professor T. Gwynn Jones for the great help so willingly given by him to the Department throughout the session.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

RESEARCH:

I. A Glossary of the Red and White Book, Mabinogion, giving every word and every form in the texts. The tales are treated more as historical than mythological documents as hitherto. This is now ready for the press and will be published by one of the London Societies unless it is too big. (It has been left to the Secretary who will not be back in London till next month.)

II. An article on the history of some Welsh Institutions, read before the London Philological Society and to be published in the Philologica.

III. An article on the so-called St. Cadvan's Stone, Towyn.

PALAEOGRAPHY:

An advanced course of two lectures a week was given on Welsh Palaeography with exercises on mediaeval MSS. One student was working also on Welsh dialects and on Middle Irish.

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed
Final	4	—	4	4
Hons.—1st Year ...				
Hons.—2nd Year ...	1	—	1	1
Totals	5	—	5	5

The work done during the Session has been very satisfactory. Mr. J. Gwynfryn Jones obtained First Class Honours, with special commendation from the External Examiner. The work of the students taking the Final Course must also be highly commended. Mr. Iorwerth Edwards, a former student of the Department, has now assumed charge of a Church at Goginan. The degree of M.A. was awarded, with distinction, to Miss Enid Griffith, her subject being Early Vaticinatory Literature in Welsh, with its relation to English and other material.

The Head of the Department was asked to continue to act as chairman of the local group engaged in translating portions of the New Testament, under the scheme organised by the Theological Section of the Guild of Graduates. He has also been invited to edit for the Folk-Lore Society, as part of a larger scheme, a collection of Welsh Calendar beliefs and practices. Publications: "Detholiad o Ganiadau," issued by the Gregynog Press; "Gwaith Tudur Aled," with introduction and notes, two volumes, University of Wales Press Board. The cordial co-operation and assistance of the Head of the Language Department is most thankfully acknowledged.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

The work done by the students during the Session, and the successes won by them at the June examinations were very satisfactory on the whole. Dr. Dan. Davies, a former student of the department, who succeeds Dr. Louis A. Reid, as Assistant lecturer, proved himself an efficient teacher, and gave valuable help at all stages. Another former student, Miss Valmai B. Evans, M.A., B.Litt., was entering upon her duties as Instructor in Philosophy in Goucher College, Baltimore, U.S.A., at the commencement of the same session. And it is a great pleasure to congratulate another former student, the Rev. W. R. Williams, M.A., upon his appointment as Professor of the Philosophy and History of Religion at the Theological College, Aberystwyth. His appointment was a tribute to the able way in which he had discharged the duties of the temporary post he had previously held in the same College.

Post-graduate and Honours Stages.—I regret to say that Gwilym James, B.A., who holds a University studentship, was seriously ill during a large part of the session, and he was unable to do any work for several months. Since his partial recovery he has been diligent in making up for lost time,

and he has done a great deal of necessary reading. Mr. Stephen O. Tudor, B.A., who held a fellowship in the Union Seminary, New York, has completed a year's study at that institution in the Philosophy of Religion. Miss Valmai Evans, M.A., is contributing a paper on 'The Philosophy of Gentile' to the forthcoming number of 'Aberystwyth Studies.' Mr. Emrys Evans, B.A., a former student, is engaged upon the study of Mill's Ethics, and is preparing an M.A. thesis upon the subject. Miss Hettie Hall, B.A., who obtained honours a year ago, was awarded the Gladstone Prize for an Essay on "The Ethical basis of the problem of peace."

Three students took the honours courses and did creditable work. Trefor T. Jones, B.A., who obtained a very good second class honours in English last year, and Emlyn Evans, obtained first class honours, and Robert Rees, B.A., who worked well in somewhat difficult circumstances, obtained second class. Trefor Jones has been recommended by the College to the University for a one-year studentship.

Final Class.—The Final Class contained sixteen students. Of these, twelve passed the University examination. The work of Stephen L. George, Mary Winifred Owen, and Howard Elwyn Rees Morris deserved special mention. These, and one or two other members of the class, impressed me as students who could attain an honours standard in the subject.

Subsidiary and Intermediate Classes.—The Subsidiary Class was of tolerably even quality, and the work, though seldom distinguished, rarely fell below the standard of a respectable pass. A good deal of lively discussion took place in connection with the ethical sections of the course, in which most of the members joined.

The Intermediate Class contained as many as ninety-six students, and, as usual, the variation which they showed in intelligence and ability was considerable. It is at this level that most failures occur. The number of failures this year was twenty-six. A large proportion of the class did excellent work, and acquitted themselves with much credit both in the tests held during the year and also in the sessional examination. For the first time for many years I was released from the larger part of the work at this stage. I beg to thank Professor Owen very cordially for giving a capital lecture on 'The method of experiment' to the Intermediate class, and Dr. Dan Davies for the enthusiasm and ability with which he performed his duties. The efficiency of the department would be very much enhanced by an additional teacher. The addition of even a part-time assistant or student-assistant would afford much relief in lightening the work of correcting class-exercises at the lower stages. The Philosophical Society was active during two terms of the Session, and the meetings were generally well attended and very profitable.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

TRAINING DEPARTMENTS.—*Primary and Secondary.*

There were three hundred students in the degree and professional classes, as follows :—

Degree Classes.	Men.	Women.
First Year	25	32
Second Year	37	31
Third Year	39	31
	101	94

Year of Professional Training	Men.	Women.	No completed qualification. Men.	Women.
Two Year	2	2	—	—
Three Year	3	—	1	—
Four Year	34	32	30	30
Secondary	17	15	15	15
	56	49	46	45

EDUCATION AS A DEGREE SUBJECT.

Grade	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary	28	—	28	21
Final	3	—	3	3
Ph.D.	1	—	1 (Examination next June)	
TOTALS ...	32		31	24

Mr. Edgar Llewelyn Griffiths, who had completed his B.A. degree with Honours in Education, was awarded the M.A. degree for a thesis on "The psychological grounds of preference of shapes by school children."

Our colleagues in other departments gave the usual valued help in parts of our work in which they have a special interest; in particular, we are grateful to Miss Woodward for her help in the teaching of Classics.

Professor Watson gave the usual course of lectures to the degree and post-graduate students of the department in the second term, and in addition gave single lectures in the departments of English and History. He has during a tour in Spain lectured in the University of Valencia on the life and work of Vives.

The following is a list of publications by members of the Department :—

PROFESSOR FOSTER WATSON :

In the *Sunday Times* :—

Article on "Father Pestalozzi."

In the *Birmingham Daily Post* :—

Articles on :—

"The Literature of Hymns."
"The Centenary of John Flaxman."
"Changes going on in Spain : A study of History in the Making."

In the "*Cultura Valenciana.*"

"Impressions of Valencia, the city of Vives."

Nineteen Reviews in the *Birmingham Daily Post.*

Mr. A. PINSENT :

Article :—" The Simple Explanation in Geography." *The Geographical Teacher,* Autumn, 1926.

Article :—"Too Much Schooling?" *English Review,* June, 1926.

Mr. JOHN HUGHES :

Article in *The Times,* September 29th, 1926, on " The Administration of the Saar."

Dr. GWENAN JONES :

" Gweddill Bychan y Brodyr Llwydion." *Efrydydd,* November, 1926.
" Cymru Ymysg y Cenhedloedd," *Efrydydd,* March, 1927.
" Mab y Bugail " (illustrated by Miss C. M. Thomas of the Art Department), Bala, 1927.
Reviews in *Yr Efrydydd.*

I desire to draw attention to the case for the re-organisation of the accommodation of the Education Department.

1. *Size of Department.*

It contains normally 300 students of whom about 100 are post-graduate. The others do a certain amount of practical work, and attend lectures weekly during the first three years. In addition there are students taking Education as a degree subject.

2. *Difficulties of Administration.*

The Department is therefore larger than many Training Colleges and on account of necessary relations with the Board of Education, and with Secondary and Elementary Schools it necessitates a complex and extensive administrative system, which is peculiar to this Department of the College, and probably it presents problems not met with in any other Department. The administration demands clerical work, filing system, card indexing, and other details of office routine which make a central office desirable, easy of access to members of the staff of the Department. Moreover, the centralising of documents, and an adequately housed filing system, etc., would make the detailed administration more efficient and less wasteful of time than at present. The various card indexes are at present scattered in several places.

3. *Staff and Lecture Room Accommodation.*

(a) The Staff is large on account of the size of the Department. The arrangements for tutorial work and school practice make frequent conferences between the members of the Staff essential. At present the Staff is housed in very different parts of the College property, e.g., two in No. 12, Marine Terrace, one in No. 1, Marine Terrace, three in rooms in the Tower.

(b) The Examination Hall is a very inconvenient room for lecture purposes. The black-boards available are most indequate and very inconvenient in use.

(c) TUTORIAL WORK.—This is considered by the Staff of the Department to be of at least as great importance as lectures and it is desired to extend and intensify the tutorial work done. The Staff rooms at present available (see (a) above) are quite unsuitable for good tutorial work.

4. *Library.*

At present the Library of the Department is housed partly in the General Library and partly in No. 12, Marine Terrace. The General Library is not a convenient place to house much of the necessary library material.

The work of the Department makes it necessary that we should have :—

(1) An up-to-date and representative selection of school books for :—

(a) Assisting students during school practice.

(b) Showing students examples of modern text books suitable for use in schools of various types, before the students commence their actual professional work.

(2) Pictures, maps, drawings, etc., for similar purposes.

(3) Models.

The present special library is housed in one small room in No. 12, Marine Terrace. There is not nearly enough accommodation for our needs, and a good deal of essential tutorial and demonstration work is impossible on this account. Particularly do we need an increased number of pictures, maps, models, etc., and suitable means of storing these so as to give easy access to them by staff and students.

In addition to the above it is essential for good work in the Department that we should be able to organise a more or less permanent exhibition of apparatus for individual work, for teachers of young children, examples of syllabuses from various types of schools, and examples of children's work on loan from schools representing different methods of teaching and organisation. It is impossible to organise such an exhibition without suitable accommodation and permanent tenure where the exhibits can be left ' in situ ' as long as they are required.

The laboratory side of modern educational practice is as essential as demonstration and experimental work in physics, chemistry, biology and geography and demands suitable accommodation.

5. *Practical Activities.*

Various practical activities are an essential part of the professional preparation of teachers. These include :—

(a) Needlework for women.

(b) Varied Handwork for women, including raffia work, model making, cardboard work, designing, bookbinding, leather work, etc.

(c) Handwork for men, including Woodwork, Metal work, bookbinding.

(d) Drawing for men and women.

(e) Music.

(f) Criticism and demonstration lessons.

This is a most important aspect of the work of the Department. In view of contemporary educational opinion and practice such work is an essential part of school activity and the success of our students in competition for situations will depend largely on qualifications in these practical activities.

At present we are not doing nearly as much, nor as good work as it is possible to do on account of the extremely inadequate accommodation available, e.g., needlework and handwork for women must be done in the large room at the Agricultural Buildings.

(1) There is little space available for storing material, finished or partly finished work, etc.

(2) All the working material has to be put out for each session of the class, and put away again. This means a considerable and irritating loss of time and energy, particularly as the time table requirements upon the students render reasonably long practical periods difficult to arrange for so many students as invariably require tuition.

(3) A great deal of the raw material has to be carried back and forth from No. 12, Marine Terrace to the Agricultural Buildings and this is an unnecessary effort and waste of time for the Tutor in charge.

In addition to all this the accommodation at the Agricultural Buildings is not reasonably comfortable.

Handwork for Men.

Here, again, the Department is not doing nearly as efficient work as could easily be done, because there is not enough room to arrange for sufficiently long periods of work. The Lecturer in charge has complained several times, and is anxious to develop this work for the men but cannot on account of lack of necessary accommodation.

Demonstration Lessons.

This work is at present carried on in at least four centres: Alexandra Road Boys' Department; Alexandra Road Girls' Department; The National School and the Agricultural Buildings. We need to provide accommodation for six groups, each of which includes a class of children and at least 15 to 20 students. The Head Teachers of the Schools are very willing to assist us, but at Alexandra Road, for example, there are four groups each Monday afternoon and this is putting too much strain on the organisation of the school.

In the case of the Agricultural Buildings, again, the Staff of that Department have assisted us cheerfully in very trying conditions, but both their work and our own are interfered with under the present conditions.

Summary of Main Desiderata.

1. Revision of accommodation for Handwork, Demonstration lessons, Library, Exhibition purposes.

2. Central Office for housing routine work of administration.

3. Better accommodation for Staff, Tutorial, and lecture work.

4. Clerk for routine office work, charge of library, and demonstration apparatus. At present the Department has the part-time services for routine work of a very efficient and capable clerk in the General Office. Boy or girl assistant for Women's Handwork and Needlework, and similar activities.

ART AND CRAFTS.

Mr. Dan R. Jones.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Crafts during Session 1926-27 was 109, their allocation being as follows :—

From the Training Department	98
Art and Crafts—Full Time	10
Art and Crafts—Part Time	1

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the Board of Education, we record the following successes :—

Diploma in Art :

Miss C. M. Thomas.

Diploma in Craft :

Miss Eirlys Morgan.
Miss Glenys Edwards.
Mr. Leslie Watkins.

Art Teachers' Certificate (*Society of Art Masters*) :

Percival L. Thomas—2nd Class Certificate with 1st Class in one subject.
Ouida E. Davies—1st Class Certificate with 1st Class in two subjects and Honours in two subjects.
Hettie V. Hall—2nd Class Certificate with 1st Class in three subjects.
James Dixon—2nd Class Certificate with 1st Class in two subjects.
Elvet Lewis—2nd Class Certificate with 1st Class in two subjects.
C. M. Thomas—2nd Class Certificate with 1st Class in four subjects and Honours in one.

One student was granted a travelling scholarship to enable her to visit and study in Paris. Miss C. M. Thomas has illustrated a Welsh book for Mr. David Evans which has been published. Miss Gwen Davies has nearly completed the illustrations for a book by Sir Oliver Lodge.

The additional non-recurrent grant of £50 from the College has enabled us to buy casts, including one full size figure, also books and other equipment, which were urgently needed. Further development of the work could readily be carried out were the necessary funds available.

The Gallery of Craft with its excellent and growing collection of modern craft has been most instructive and inspiring, its good influence is noticeable in the marked improvement of late years in the work produced by the students. In this connection, I desire to place on record with gratitude the very valuable services of Mr. Greenslade which he continues to give so freely to the Gallery. We acknowledge gratefully a gift of drawings and engravings from Mr. Eleanor.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR DAVID DE LLOYD.

I. *Degree Work.*

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.		No. taking University Exams.		Number passed.	
	B.A.	B.Mus.	B.A.	B.Mus.	B.A.	B.Mus.
Intermediate ...	4	1	3	1	3	1
Subsidiary ...	3	2	3	2	3	2
Final ...	3	5*	3	4	3	3
Honours ...	—	1	—	1	—	1

*One transferred to Cardiff.

All the Final B. Mus. candidates had their Exercises and, with one exception, their paper work also approved by the Examiners.

In addition to the customary musical Exercises dissertations were submitted by two candidates: "A critical study of Musical Structure as exemplified in the Pianoforte works of Beethoven, together with a survey of the influence of Sonata Form upon present day musicians" by C. H. Jenkins, B.A., and "A special study of the development of musical form as illustrated in instrumental music up to the time of Mozart" by P. J. Hancox, the Honours candidate.

A former student of the Department,—Mr. Haydn Jones, B. Mus., passed the M.Mus. examination.

II. (a) *Diploma Work.*

	No. of Students registered	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking Exam.	No. passed.
First Year	5	—	5	4
Second Year ...	6	1	5	2 (a third candidate allowed to sit Sept. examination in English).

(b) *Auxiliary Courses.*

Year.	No. of Candidates.	Subject.	No. of Passes.
1st Year	5	Rudiments ...	2 (Class I). 2 (Class II). 1 (Class III).
	5	Harmony and Counterpoint	1
2nd Year	6	Harmony and Counterpoint	3

Music Diploma Course (Arts).

II (a) In the second year on the academic side of the Music Diploma course one student this year took three Intermediate courses and passed in the three subjects. Another student succeeded in passing the Subsidiary Examination in English. All the students succeeded in History, and one only failed to pass the special examination in Elementary Education. The first year students who entered this year had a very elementary knowledge of English and History. One was considerably superior to the others in English and she did very well in the final examination. The others who had worked very steadily made very satisfactory progress, but at the end of the session had not reached a stage at which they could be recommended to pursue the Intermediate Course next session and they are required to attend regularly for tutorial guidance in the Intermediate work in addition to attendance at the College lectures. No student took Welsh this year ; one first year student pursued Intermediate French but was unsuccessful at the examination.

II (b). The Counterpoint papers submitted by students in the Auxiliary Courses were weak. The Harmony papers were slightly better, two second-year and one first-year candidate showing much promise.

III. *Instrumental and Vocal Work (Lessons and Ensemble).* Twelve students have studied the violin ; three the 'cello ; twelve the pianoforte ; one the organ, and five singing. Two ensemble classes, under Mr. Arthur Williams' direction, have been held weekly throughout each term, together with a number of extra periods as occasion required.

IV. *Students of Training Department.*—Thirty-seven 4th year and thirty-three 1st year normal students took music.

The 4th year students for their Certificate Examination work a paper on the Elements of Music and are also classified as to their practical skill in sight-reading (both in tune and time) together with an ear test. The results this year have been most satisfactory. Students in the Training Department do not seem to take full advantage of the reduced fee concession allowed to those who wish to pursue courses of study in voice-training and instrumental playing in the Music Department.

V. *General Activities.*

(a) Orchestral ; (b) Choral ; (c) College Weekly Concerts and Friday "At Homes" ; (d) Open Lectures.

(a) The orchestra continues to be well supplied with string players, but the wind section—wood and brass— remains much the same as in past years. We have, however, a promising bassoon player in one of the Degree students, Mr. Harry Steel. If other students could be induced to take up the study of a wood-wind instrument so as to fill up the gaps in this section, the orchestral performances would gain considerably in sonority. The Wednesday Orchestral practices are well attended and the preparatory work done in the Tuesday orchestral part practices makes it possible to cover a considerable amount of ground during each term. The enthusiastic assistance rendered by Dr. A. B. Thomas in attending to the many details connected with the Orchestra has been most helpful.

(b) The Choral Society at the end of the first term gave performances of "*Hiawatha's Wedding Feast*" (Coleridge-Taylor) and Bach's "*Christmas Oratorio*" (Parts I. and II.). The second and third terms were taken up mainly in the preparation of Beethoven's *Mass in D* and Beethoven's *Choral Symphony* (No. 9) for Festival purposes. These exacting works made considerable demands upon the choralists and loyally did they respond in spite of the numerous extra practices that were necessary to fully master the

works. Occupied as the singers were with these strenuous preparations the Choral Society nevertheless found it possible to give a performance of the "*Death of Minnehaha*" (Coleridge-Taylor) at the end of the second term.

It is to be hoped that the success which attended the performances of the *Mass* and the *Choral Symphony* in the recent Festival will lead to an increased membership during the coming Session.

(c) *College Weekly Concerts, etc.*

The pre-arranged sequence of concerts—orchestral, chamber, miscellaneous, choral—has been maintained with comparatively few interruptions, the Inter-Coll. Week, the visit of a guest vocalist, and the Montgomeryshire Festival, for example, necessitating slight alterations in the order of events.

In the Chamber Music Concerts, prominence was given to the Beethoven quartets, works which were closely studied by the students every Friday morning throughout the Session at the Students' Chamber-Music Hour, one of the most precious periods in the College music course.

At the Orchestral Concerts we renewed acquaintance with works more or less familiar and made more extensive use of the facilities offered by the Carnegie Music Lending Library, among the new numbers performed during the Session being "Prince Igor" Overture (Borodin), Suite Arlésienne (Bizet), Suite for Strings (Frank Bridge) and Slav Dances (Dvorak).

The miscellaneous and Choral Concerts gave a welcome variety to the series and met with considerable approval.

(d) The Thursday Open Lectures included those on "*Welsh Music*" by Dr. Lloyd Williams, "*Elementary principles of Sound*" by Professor Gwilym Owen, *Latin Pronunciation* by Professor Rose, *Beethoven* by Sir Walford Davies, and *Musical structure* (as exemplified in the Mass and Choral Symphony) by myself.

It should be noted that the Lectures on "Welsh Music" form an integral part of the Music Course, and at the end of the Session B.A. Final students as well as T.T.C. Diploma candidates are required to answer questions on the subject-matter of the Lectures given during the Session.

Co-operation with other College Departments is a feature which needs developing and the ever-ready response of my colleagues even at short notice and at no slight personal inconvenience has been a heartening experience during the Session.

VI. *Annual College Festival.* This Festival was held on June 21st and 23rd, the 22nd being wholly taken up by the Cardiganshire County Festival. The guest conductors on the 21st and 23rd respectively, were Mr. Edward German and Sir Henry Wood, whose presence at the Festival we owe to the kind offices of Sir Walford Davies. To Sir Walford also we are indebted for securing the services of Mr. W. H. Reed as guest leader of the orchestra.

The works performed during the Festival were :—

(a) Choral: *Mass in D* (Beethoven); *St. Paul* (Mendelssohn); and *Choral Symphony* (Beethoven).

(b) Instrumental: "*Coronation March and Hymn*"; "*Hamlet*"; "*Welsh Rhapsody*"—all conducted by the composer, Edward German; First Movement of *Italian Symphony* (Mendelssohn); *Egmont* (Beethoven); *Rigaudon* (Rameau); *Peer Gynt Suite* (Greig); *Cassation* (No. 1) *for Strings* (Mozart); *Violin Concerto in D* (Beethoven); *Meistersinger* Overture (Wagner); *Choral Symphony* (Beethoven); "*Oberon*" (Weber).

Miss Evelyn Cooke's rendering of Beethoven's Violin Concerto was an outstanding feature of the afternoon programme on June 23rd.

In December of the present Session, I was honoured by being appointed Professor of Music and Head of the Music Department at this College in succession to Sir Walford Davies, and now on the completion of the Session I wish to acknowledge with gratitude the loyal support given to me by the members of the Music Staff.

The appointment of Mr. C. H. Clements, F.R.C.O., Mus. Bac., as Assistant Lecturer has enabled him to devote his whole attention to departmental work, and the valuable assistance given by him is much appreciated.

The debt which the Department owes to Mr. Arthur Williams is one that cannot be justly estimated. Colleagues and students vie with one another in paying constant and well-deserved tribute to him both as an artist and as a teacher; his colleagues, the tribute of deference, his students the tribute of efficiency and its attainment.

Works published during the past Session :—

1. "Cadwyn o geinciau gwerin" (*Chain of folk songs*) for S.S.C. (David de Lloyd).
2. "Dydd a Nos" (*Day and Night*). Cantata for Children's voices. (David de Lloyd.)

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

I. SUCCESSES OF STUDENTS.

We are pleased to report the following successes of our law students during the session 1926—1927.

Mr. Llywelfryn Davies obtained a Commonwealth Fellowship of £400 a year, enabling him to visit the United States of America and pursue legal research in International Law.

Mr. Seaborne Davies obtained the first place on the list in Division I. of Class I. in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, as well as the Strathcona Scholarship of £200 a year and a Wright's Prize at St John's College, Cambridge. This is the fourth time since the end of the war that an Aberystwyth student has headed the Law Tripos at Cambridge University.

Mr. R. Moelwyn Hughes was appointed Assistant-Tutor at the Law Society's School of Law. Mr. Hughes has also during the session published a new edition of Lord Birkenhead's Manual of International Law.

Mr. Glyn Morgan, Barry, and Mr. Edward John Davies, Treherbert, have been appointed to Colonial barristerships on the recommendation of the Colonial Office.

Mr. Vyrnwy John Lewis, Mr. J. B. Young Evans and Mr. H. G. Hammond have been called to the Bar, obtaining very high places at the Final Examination for the Bar.

Mr. Humphrey Davies Roberts, Mr. John Hugh Jones and Mr. Geraint Lloyd Williams have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society for admission as solicitors.

II. Other Distinctions.

Mr. D. Hughes Parry, a former student and lecturer at Aberystwyth, contributed a paper at the annual meeting of the Society of Public Teachers of Law on "The New Property Acts."

Mr. T. Ellis Lewis, Lecturer in Law, contributed a paper to the Swansea and Neath Students' Law Society.

Mr. Stanley Bailey, Ll.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Mr. John Cherry, B.A., of Clare College, have been appointed to the new lectureships in Law at the College, and I wish to express my obligation to them as well as to Mr. T. Ellis Lewis for the invaluable service rendered by them. Their work met with immediate success, and the extra-mural work undertaken by the College in collaboration with the University College, Bangor, at Rhyl, exceeded all records both in attendance and enthusiasm. Mr. Stanley Bailey did most of this work, and the credit is mainly due to him. He was, however, assisted on some occasions by Mr. Cherry. Mr. Bailey's report is annexed. It is a sufficient comment on it that the attendance throughout was more than doubled.

III. Work of the Students.

During the past session, the following students deserve special mention. Miss Iris de Freitas, Ll.B., wrote a treatise on "Civil Conspiracy" which was of sufficient merit to exempt her from an oral examination, and is likely to be published in one of the Law reviews. Mr. Harold Morgan Arthur was awarded the Samuel Evans Prize by the Academic Board at the commencement of the session. Mr. D. M. Phillips, Mr. Alun Jones and Mr. Arthur, post-graduate students, are now engaged on research work for the Ll.M. Degree of the University of Wales. Miss Dorothy Lloyd Owen is at Girton College, Cambridge. Among present students the work of Mr. Merlin Howell and Mr. Wadsworth among Final Students, and the work of Mr. Hugh Elvet Francis and Mr. Geraint Rees among First Year Law students deserves special mention. All these students are taking Honours in Law.

IV. Number of Students

The total number of students taking degree courses in Law was 25 Of these four were in the Preliminary stage, 15 (including students taking Constitutional Law) in the First Year of Law Studies, and six in the Final Stage. Of these four will be entering for Honours in Law in the session 1927—1928. Mention should also be made of three students who are graduates in Law and who have undertaken research work for the LL.M. Degree.

In addition to these students there were, at the commencement of last session, the following articled clerks in the North Wales Law School at Rhyl—Intermediate students, 14; Final students, 7—a total of 21, nearly double the number in the previous session.

In the special classes for articled clerks specially formed at Aberystwyth, there were fewer students than usual, three in number, owing to the fact that many had previously completed the statutory requirement under the Solicitors' Act, 1922. More applications, however, have been received for 1927—1928.

To complete the number of articled clerks for whom the College is making provision there should be added the estimated number of intending articled clerks, nine in number, many of whom have been already allocated to solicitors' offices. Including three or four articled clerks who are doing research work for the Ll.M. Degree at Aberystwyth, the total number of articled clerks for whom Aberystwyth makes provision is twenty-eight actually articled clerks and nine intending articled clerks.

V. Progress of Legal Education.—

During the present session, progress has been made with the formation of an Advisory Board in Law to take the place of the Joint Board of Legal Education, and to meet regularly in close touch with the University Court. An Advisory Board consisting of eleven members has been decided upon, five members to represent the University and five members to represent the legal profession with an independent chairman. At the same time the grants made to the College by the Law Society are to be administered by local Law Boards; and a Board for the Aberystwyth area and for the North Wales area respectively has been formed under the new scheme.

I add Mr. Bailey's Report of the work done in the North Wales Law School.

NORTH WALES LAW SCHOOL.

Mr. Stanley J. Bailey.

I beg to submit the following report of the work of the fourth year of the North Wales Law School at Rhyl.

Perhaps the most striking feature of the past session is the substantial increase in the number of students attending the lectures at Rhyl. The total for the past year is twenty-one—nearly double the figure of the preceding year.

The attendance too, has been regular and averages approximately 93%. Many of the students come from a considerable distance to attend the lectures, and the curtailment of the train services during the recent coal stoppage increased the difficulties of transport for us. In the face of this the attendances have been surprisingly good.

The results of the Terminal Examinations have been satisfactory and averaged approximately 50%.

The session opened early in October, and Professor Levi was present to address the students and introduce the new Lecturer.

The Final Class was attended by eight students, most of whom were strangers to the new Law of Property when the session began. Lectures were delivered on this subject throughout the year, and on the Law of Contract, Sale of Goods, Negotiable Instruments and Agency.

The Intermediate Class comprised thirteen students in all. One of these sat for the Intermediate Examination of the Law Society in March and was successful, while another is sitting for it in June. Lectures were delivered on Vols. II. and III. of Stephen's Commentaries, covering the elements of the Law of Property and of the Common Law.

In all eighty-four lectures were held during the session, and I am indebted to Mr. John Cherry for delivering four of these.

The School has been represented during the year on the Joint Committee for Legal Education in Wales and at the Conference of Representatives of Law Schools held at the Law Society's Hall, in January last.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

MR. V. C. MORTON.

The number of students taking courses in the Department this session was slightly less than the number last session, whilst the proportion of passes was approximately the same this year as last. The chief decrease was in the Subsidiary Class, compensated to some extent by an increase in the Second Year Honours Class. The work done was very satisfactory, especially that of the Honours students. The following students deserve special mention :—Intermediate, Mr. I. G. Jenkins; Subsidiary, Messrs. J. G. Nicholas and E. M. Williams; Final, Miss D. S. Meyler and Mr. I. G. Richards; Second Year Honours, Miss D. Grindley. Six students, four of whom were girls, took second year Honours in Pure Mathematics alone, four with Differential Geometry and two with Theory of Functions as special subject. One, Miss D. Grindley, obtained First Class, two, Second Class, First Division, two, Second Class, Second Division, and one, Third Class. Five men sat the Combined Honours examination, two with Differential Geometry as special subject. Four obtained Second Class, First Division, and one, Third Class. The work of this double group of Honours students was keen and their enthusiasm fully justified the time spent by the staff on framing and providing for the various alternative courses.

Mr. O. G. Sutton is continuing his research on a problem in the Theory of Functions and Mr. Morton has two papers in preparation on algebraical and geometrical subjects.

In July, 1926, the Department lost the services of Mr. D. R. Williams, M.A., who was elected to a University Fellowship, and is at present pursuing research work at Strasbourg. I should like to express my appreciation of his efficient and enthusiastic work for the Department during the two years he was here. To fill the vacancy Mr. O. G. Sutton, B.Sc., an old student of this College, was appointed assistant Lecturer. He has been very successful and has ably carried out his full share of the work, both in the early and advanced stages. Mr. B. A. Edwards, who holds a University Fellowship and who is researching at Cambridge, in geometry, gave a short but stimulating course of lectures to the Honours Class on Descriptive Geometry. Mr. W. G. L. Sutton has proved himself invaluable to the Department. His experience in both the Departments of Pure and Applied Mathematics has contributed largely to the success of the Combined Honours course which offers a thorough and well-balanced training in Mathematics as a whole.

In conclusion I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the way the Department had been re-organised and put into smooth running order ready for this last session by Professor G. A. Schott during the years 1923-6 and to thank him for his generous co-operation and the help of his experience.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	23	5	18	16
Subsidiary	29	6	23	15
Final ...	9	1	9	4
Hons.—1st Year ...	7	—	7	6
Hons.—2nd Year ...	11	—	11	11
	79	12	68	52

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

The session just passed has not been as productive of good results as previous sessions. The total number of students (including two research students and ten in honours) was 41, somewhat less than last year. Of these 32 sat University examinations and 23 passed. The Second Year Honours Class was very even, and much satisfactory work was done, but there was no one outstanding. Next year promises to be better in this respect, as there were several students in the First Year Honours Class, who may develop well. In the Subsidiary Class also there were some promising students.

Mr. W. R. Morgans obtained his M.Sc. degree with a thesis on Boundary Problems in Wave Propagation, in which he showed great capacity in the selection and critical exposition of a large mass of material hardly known in England and made an attempt, worthy, though unsuccessful as yet, at the solution of a very difficult problem on moving surfaces of discontinuity. Mr. Falkner also did good work in the collection and discussion of material for a thesis on the Quantum Theory of the Atom with special reference to the recent researches of de Broglie and Schrodinger.

During the session the following papers were published :—

"The Theory of the Linear Electric Oscillator and its bearing on the Electron Theory."—G. A. Schott, Phil. Mag., Vol. III., p. 739. 1927.

"Wave Mechanics and Classical Mechanics and Electrodynamics."—G. A. Schott. Nature, Vol. 119, p. 820. 1927.

Mr. Thomas Lewis, M.Sc., has given very valuable help during the session, both in the Honours and Pass Classes.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	8	1	5	5
Subsidiary	15	—	13	7
Final	6	3	8	5
Hons.—1st Year ...	5	—		
Hons.—2nd Year ...	5	—	5	5
Research—M.Sc. ...	2	—	1	1
	41	4	32	23

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The total number of students attending Classes in this Department during session 1926-27 was 72, their distribution amongst the various grades being indicated in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics	1	1	1	1
Intermediate ...	23	1	21	11
Subsidiary	21	—	20	9
Final	24	1	26	10
Honours ...	3	—	3	2 (IIa, III)
	72	3	71	33

It must be acknowledged that on the whole the work of the students was disappointing as is shown by the high percentage of failures in the examinations. Some students find Physics a difficult subject and fail, at their first attempt, to attain the necessary standard in spite of diligent application to their studies. It is to be feared however, that a large proportion of the failures is due to students idling during the first two terms of the session. It is then too late to make up for lost time. It is a pleasure, however, to state that in all the Classes there are many students who take a real interest in their work and who make every effort to profit by the opportunities within their reach.

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :—

Honours : J. C. Llewellyn.

Final : V. Ll. Davies, H. O. Jenkins, D. Lewis, T. J. Rees.

Subsidiary : E. G. James, J. R. E. Jones.

Intermediate : I. G. Jenkins, E. M. Williams, Gwyn Williams.

Mr. E. J. Gooding, B.Sc., who graduated with First Class Honours in Physics in 1926, has been awarded the John Francis Scholarship.

Mr. R. M. Davies, B.Sc., has pursued his research work with great enthusiasm and has obtained some new and interesting results. His thesis entitled :—" The Application of the Piezo-Electric Properties of Rochelle Salt to determine the temperature variation of the Electricity of the Crystal" was highly commended by the external examiner and has gained for him the M.Sc. degree of the University of Wales.

The vacancy on the staff caused by the resignation of Mr. W. Mandell, M.Sc., was filled by the appointment of Mr. Ifor C. Jones, M.Sc., an old student of this College who had spent two years at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, carrying out research under the direction of Sir Ernest Rutherford. Mr. Jones is engaged in constructing his apparatus to enable him to continue his investigations on the passage of alpha-rays through gases.

The staff of the Department delivered numerous scientific lectures in towns and villages up and down the country, the majority of the lectures being delivered in Welsh. Mr. Tunstall and Mr. I. C. Jones contributed articles to the press in connection with the recent solar eclipse and articles of mine on " Datblygiad ym myd y Ser " (" Evolution in the star-world ") have appeared in the *Efrydydd*.

The visit of Sir William Bragg, K.B.E., F.R.S., in October last and his lectures on X-rays were greatly enjoyed and appreciated by the students and all the members of the Department.

Our technical assistant, Mr. L. E. Sulston, has during the session, in addition to his routine work, made valuable additions to our apparatus and equipment. Our mechanic, Mr. David Owen, and laboratory attendant, Miss Florrie Meredith, have carried out their duties to my entire satisfaction.

In conclusion I wish to express to my colleagues my gratitude for their efficient and loyal co-operation in the work of the Department.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department was 70, their distribution being as given in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Pharmacy	5	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	15	1	13	10
Subsidiary	19	—	16	12
Final	19	—	19	19
Exam. External ...	—	—	4	
Hons. 2nd Year ...	8	—	6	6
Research	4			
Totals	70	1	58	47

The resignation and departure of Dr. Albert Green, Assistant Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, at the end of the Easter Term is greatly regretted by staff and students of the Department. He has been a constant help not only in Departmental affairs but in other College activities also. He was an excellent teacher and the high standard of his research was recognised by the Board of Examiners who accepted his published papers for the Ph.D. degree. Dr. Green has become Research Chemist to the firm of Messrs. Kemball, Bishop and Co., Limited, Crown Chemical Works, London.

Intermediate Course.—This Class tends to diminish in number since a large proportion of entrants into the Department have completed the Higher Certificate of the Central Welsh Board. This year's class was small and consisted chiefly of beginners. It was conducted by Mr. Hudleston, Mr. C. W. Davies assisting with the practical work.

Subsidiary Course.—The Physical Course was, as usual, conducted by Mr. C. R. Bury, while I dealt with the Organic side and Messrs. Hudleston and Davies the practical work. The standard attained in the sessional examinations was not as high as usual, but good work was done by Miss Mary A. Rees, Miss M. Bevan and Messrs. J. R. E. Jones, Emrys Davies and M. G. Evans.

Final Course.—Courses in Organic Chemistry were taken by Dr. Green and myself, while I conducted a course in Inorganic Chemistry and Messrs. Hudleston, Davies and Bury special courses in Physical Chemistry. Dr. Green supervised the practical work and later Mr. Bury took charge. Very good work was done during the year by Miss A. G. Rees and by Messrs. D. G. Davies, V. L. Davies and H. O. Jenkins.

Honours.—The Honours Class consisted of eight students, four of whom took the Examination in Pure Chemistry, two in Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry, while two postponed their examination until next year. The class contained men of considerable ability and they worked well together as a team. All members of staff took part in their preparation and gave courses of lectures on special topics while Mr. David Evans assisted them in German reading. The examination results were satisfactory. In Pure Chemistry, Messrs. J. Grindley and D. I. Jenkins obtained First Class Honours, Mr. J. I. Stephens Second Class, Division 1. and Mr. D. C. E. Jenkins Second Class, Division 2. In Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry, Mr. A. J. Pugh was awarded First Class Honours and Mr. D. S. Davies, Second Class, Division 2.

Higher Degrees.—Two former students of the Department, Mr. J. S. Lewis, Lecturer at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Mr. A. G. White, of the Research Staff of Messrs Nobels, Ltd., took the M.Sc. degree. Mr. E. R. Jones, who has worked as a research student during the last three years under the direction of Mr. C. R. Bury, completed his scheme of work and was awarded the Ph.D. degree. As mentioned above, Mr. Albert Green also completed the Ph.D. degree.

Higher Degrees of Other Universities.—Mr. Thomas Hopkins has been awarded the Ph.D. degree of the University of London for a research on 'Triphenylethylene dyes."

Mr. G. H. Lewis has held a research Fellowship at the University of Idaho, U.S.A., and has now obtained the M.Sc. of that University with a thesis entitled " Studies in Hindered Settling."

Research.—The following students were carrying out research work in the Department during the session :—

> Under my direction : Mr. D. W. Stephens, B.Sc. (2nd year of Ph.D. course) ; Mr. N. W. Hanson (1st year of Ph.D. course) ; Mr. Reginald Jones (M.Sc. course). Under Mr. Bury : Mr. E. R. Jones (2nd year of Ph.D. course) ; Mr. W. C Walmsley (1st year of Ph.D. course) ; Mr. F. E. Jones (1st year of Ph.D. course). Under Mr. Hudleston : Mr. D. B. Jehu, M.Sc. (1st year of Ph.D. course). All worked assiduously and made satisfactory progress.

The papers published during the year are as follows :—

1. " The Removal of traces of Metals from Solutions," by T. Campbell James and Reginald Jones, B.Sc. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Report. Serial No. 219. January, 1927.

2. "Aromatic Thionyl and Chlorothionyl derivatives." Part I. By A. Green. Trans. Chemical Society, 1927.

3. "Aromatic Thionyl and Chlorothionyl derivatives." Part II. By A. Green. Trans. Chemical Society, 1927.

4. "The Calculation of Activity Coefficients from Conductivity Measurements." By Cecil W. Davies. Phil. Magazine, 1927.

5. "The Extent of Dissociation of Salts in Water." By Cecil W. Davies. Trans. Faraday Society, 1927.

6. "The Calculation of Activities from Freezing Points." By C. R. Bury. J. Am. Ch. Soc. 1926.

7. "Contribution to the Physical Chemistry of Complex Salts." Part. I. "Transport Numbers of Copper Salicylate." By W. E. Hamer and C. R. Bury. Trans. Chemical Society, 1927.

8. "The Freezing Points of Concentrated Solutions." Part I. "Experimental Methods and the Freezing Points of Potassium Chloride Solutions." By E. R. Jones and C. R. Bury. Phil. Magazine, 1927.

Mr. L. J. Hudleston has completed a monograph on Chemical Affinity which is shortly to be published by Messrs. Longman and Co.

Appointments.—Dr. William Thomas has been appointed Principal of the Denbighshire Technical College, Wrexham. He is succeeded as Lecturer in the University of Aberdeen by another former student of this Department, Dr. J. S. Humphries.

Dr. W. Idris Jones has joined the research staff of British Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Mr. N. L. Gheik, B.Sc. (1920) has been appointed Professor of Chemistry at Radna Swami Educational Institute, Dyal Bagh, Agra, India.

I have pleasure in acknowledging the loyal and efficient services of all my colleagues and Staff at the Edward Davies Chemical Laboratories.

The arrangements with Messrs. Robinson, Nelson and Co., for the supply of apparatus, etc., have continued to be satisfactory.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was fifty-two. Their distribution is indicated in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Diploma	8	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	32	1	31	24
Subsidiary	8	—	8	6
Final	2	—	2	2
Postgraduate ...	2	—	—	1. M.Sc.
	52	1	41	33

Elementary Course.—Eight students preparing for the Diploma in Agriculture attended lectures and demonstrations throughout the Michaelmas Term. The work of this class was fairly good, the most promising members being Messrs. E. G. M. Richards, S. F. Barnes and L. F. Gregory.

Intermediate Course.—This class worked well throughout the year and made good progress. The following students are worthy of special mention :—Misses G. Dwyer, G. I. Llewelyn, D. R. Voss, E. M. Cule, M. Thomas, Messrs. A. R. Sansbury, J. E. Morgan, W. C. Hall and W. Davies.

Subsidiary Course.—This was a good class of eight students. Excellent work was done at this stage by Misses M. Dewhirst and L. M. Goodfellow.

Final Course.—This class contained two students ; both made good progress. Miss C. M. Griffiths's work reached a high standard and she presented an excellent set of scripts in the University Degree Examinations.

Mr. R. M. Jehu's paper on the Towyn—Abergynolwyn country was published during the session. In March, 1926, he was appointed Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Geography and Geology in the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, and last session, he was in charge of the Department in the absence of the Head on long leave in England.

Mr. K. A. Davies, M.Sc., who graduated with First Class Honours in 1923, has had his University Fellowship extended for a third year. Last session, he continued his researches as a student in the University of Cambridge, and he is a prospective candidate for the Cambridge Ph.D. degree at the end of next session. He has actively continued the researches which he commenced under my supervision, and has also work in hand on the Ashgillian-Valentian faunas. His paper on the country around Abergwesyn was published in October, 1926, and he has a further paper in the press on the country between Rhayader and Abergwesyn.

Mr. D. E. Thomas, who graduated with Honours in Geology and Geography, has been appointed Assistant Field Geologist on the Geological Survey of Victoria, Australia, and he commenced duties in April of this year.

Mr. K. E. Williams, who graduated with First Class Honours in 1925, has continued his researches in this Department, and for last session he was awarded a research grant by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. He has completed and published a paper on the glacial drifts of Western Cardiganshire, and he has important work in progress on the country around Pontrhydygroes (Cardiganshire). He was awarded the M.Sc. degree last month, and his work was highly commended by the examiners. With the assistance of a grant from the Travelling Scholarship Fund, he proposes to visit Sweden this summer, for the purpose of examining certain typical sections in the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of that country.

Mr. R. O. Roberts, who graduated with First Class Honours in 1926, and who holds a University Studentship, has pursued a scheme of research in the Department this session. He has published a paper on the igneous rocks of Baxter's Bank, near Rhayader, and he is now engaged in an investigation of the country around Abbeycwmhir (Radnorshire).

Mr. J. Challinor and Mr. K. E. Williams have published a paper on some previously unrecorded markings on a rock surface near Borth. Similar markings have recently been discovered by a Russian geologist working in Transbaikalia. It is hoped to publish a comparative description with some account of their mode of formation. Mr. Challinor has also published additional information concerning the age of the rocks around Cardigan.

Mr. Platt has continued his work on the most recent views of Continental geologists on the structure of the Alps. This is now nearing completion, and it is hoped that some means will be found of publishing the manuscript.

The Head of the Department has submitted to the Geological Society of London, a paper on the country around Dinas Mawddwy, and has further papers in preparation on the district between Dinas Mawddwy and Bala, and on certain postglacial deposits near Welshpool.

The following papers have been published during the session :—

1. R. M. Jehu. The Geology of the District around Towyn and Abergynolwyn (Merioneth). Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. LXXXII., pp. 465—89.
2. K. A. Davies. The Geology of the Country between Drygarn and Abergwesyn (Breconshire). Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. LXXXII., pp. 436—64.
3. J. Challinor and K. E. Williams. On Some Curious Marks on a Rock Surface. Geol. Mag., Vol. LXIII., pp. 341—3.
4. K. E. Williams. The Glacial Drifts of Western Cardiganshire. Geol. Mag., Vol. LXIV., pp. 205—27.
5. R. O. Roberts. The Igneous and Associated Ordovician Rocks of Baxter's Bank, Radnorshire. Geol. Mag., Vol. LXIV., pp. 289—98.
6. J. Challinor. Further note on the Age of the Rocks around the Teifi Estuary. Geol. Mag., Vol. LXIV., pp. 322—4.
7. J. I. Platt. The Use of Specimens in the Teaching of Geography. Geography. Vol. XIV., p. 142.

Miss E. M. L. Hendriks, an old student of the Department, has published the following paper :—

1. The Bala—Silurian Succession in the Llangranog District (South Cardiganshire). Geol. Mag., Vol. LXIII., pp. 121—39.

2. Serpentine from Gerrans Bay. Trans. Royal Geol. Soc., Cornwall, Vol. XV., pp. 519—26.

We were again favoured with a visit from Dr. F. J. North, Keeper of Geology in the National Museum of Wales, who gave a lecture to students of the Department and others on the "Early Literature of Mines, Minerals and Metals."

I have to report considerable additions to the Departmental Museum and Library. By means of a special grant from the College Council it has been possible to purchase certain exhibition cases and cabinets, which were greatly needed, and which will make a large amount of valuable material more readily accessible to students. We are indebted to Mr. J. F. Jackson for an important collection of over 300 specimens from the Isle of Wight, illustrating the various rock groups which are developed in the island; to the National Museum of Wales (per Dr. North), for gifts of coal measure plants, specimens of iron ore and limestone concretions. By a system of exchange we have received specimens from the University of Liverpool (per Professor Boswell), and the University of Bristol (per Professor Reynolds), which will be particularly useful for teaching purposes. The collections have also been added to by the personal collecting of staff and students.

In previous reports I have drawn attention to the need for additional accommodation. This is still urgent and the work of the Department is considerably restricted on this account. There are certain aspects of Geology, which cannot be adequately taught and in which investigations cannot be encouraged, owing, not only to lack of apparatus, but also to lack of space in which to accommodate the apparatus if it were in our possession.

The Department is again indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., Dolforgan, for gifts of various kinds and a contribution of £10 towards the funds of the Department. We greatly appreciate his interest in this Department and his generosity throughout past years.

During the long vacation Mr. Platt and Miss Harris (Department of Geography) are conducting a Summer School in Structural and Physical Geography, more especially for teachers of Geography. They have already enrolled thirty students, drawn mainly from Secondary School teachers in England and Wales.

Field excursions were organised at frequent intervals throughout the session to places of geological interest, and they were well attended by students at all grades.

We have been fortunate this session in having Mr. Sansbury's services as Laboratory Assistant. He has done excellent work in the Department and I am particularly pleased to see his keen interest in the subject. He attended the Intermediate Course and was one of the best students in the class.

As in previous years, Mr. Challinor and Mr. Platt have discharged their duties in an extremely efficient manner, and my thanks are due to them for their loyal co-operation in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the Department.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 46, distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Zoology for Diploma in Agriculture ...	9	—	8 (N.D.A.)	7
Diploma in Animal and Human Biol.	2	—	2	2
Intermediate ...	16	—	15	14
Subsidiary	6	—	6	4
Final	6	—	6	6
Hons —1st Year ... Included in Finals				
Hons.—2nd Year ...	1	—	1	1
Research ...	1 for M.Sc.	—	—	—
	1 post M.Sc.	—	—	—
	2 for Ph.D.	—	—	—
	1 post Ph.D.	—	—	—
Research for Autumn Term...	1	—	—	—
Totals	46	—	38	34

Agricultural Diploma Course.—Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins and Mr. Aneurin Lewis have conducted this class jointly, Mr. Jenkins taking the Entomology and Mr. Lewis the rest of the course.

Diploma in Animal and Human Biology.—The Diploma was instituted by the College at the close of last session and is open to students who have pursued the two years course, with Biology as a subject, in a Training College, and to others of suitable general education. The course may be taken as a 'refresher' course and is appropriate especially for teachers of Botany who wish to extend their work to cover Biology or Zoology. Two candidates have pursued the course this session, Miss Vera Fretter of Furzedown Training College, and Miss Marjorie Maw of Whitelands Training College. Both were very satisfactory students, Miss Fretter particularly so.

Intermediate Course.—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Watkin. Miss B. Gregory deserves special mention; Mr. T. B. Jones, Mr. E. L. Jones and Miss E. M. Thomas also deserve mention, while Mr. D. S. Edwards, a mature matriculant, also did some good work.

Subsidiary Course (*1st Year Final*).—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Mr. Aneurin Lewis.

Final Course (*2nd Year Final*).—Mr. Watkin gave the lectures on Entomology and the other lectures were given by myself. Mr. Watkin took the practical work. Miss M. Metcalfe deserves special mention; Miss Katie Lake also deserves mention.

Honours Course.—In addition to supervision by Mr. Watkin, Mr. Lewis and myself, the Entomological portion of the work was arranged by Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins, and a scheme in fresh water Ecology by Dr. Kathleen Carpenter. Miss Marjorie Picton pursued the Honours Course; she was placed in the Second Division of the Second Class in her examination.

Mr. E. E. Watkin has been awarded the degree of Ph.D. for his work on the Herring shoals of Cardigan Bay.

Mr. Aneurin Lewis has continued his work as Field Officer in Helminthology for the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Institute of Parasitology. He has carried further his investigations of Helminthic Parasites of Domestic Animals.

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins has, in addition to the advisory work attaching to his post in the Department of Agriculture, given special attention to the study of the clover pests of the district.

Miss K. E. Carpenter, Ph.D., has continued her investigations on pollution of local rivers and the ecology of Cardiganshire Streams under a continuation of her grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Mr. E. E. Edwards, M.Sc., completed his research upon (a) the anatomy of an undescribed bird trematode parasite, and (b) the soil fauna of selected areas of the College Farm, during the Autumn term, and then migrated to the Rothamsted Experimental Station. He has now been appointed Advisor in Agricultural Zoology at Kirton, Lincolnshire.

Miss Louise Beanland, M.Sc., has, under a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, continued her investigation of problems concerning seashore 'Animal Communities' and has been turning her attention to a quantitative study of the protozoa of the soil between tide marks. She has spent a part of the session at Rothamsted Experimental Station, and the British Association allotted her the use of their Table at the Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth for the Easter vacation.

Miss Blodwen Fox, M.Sc., has been awarded a University Fellowship. She has described a new species of marine Triclad, *Fovia amara*, from the Aberystwyth harbour, and has been investigating the phenomena of regeneration exhibited by it under experimental conditions.

Mr. A. Steel, who passed his Final Examination in Zoology last year has commenced an investigation of the Aphidae of the district, including breeding experiments with selected forms.

Mr. P. A. Little's appointment as Acting Professor of Biology at University College, Galway, was renewed for the year 1926-27. Mr. P. L. Emery, B.Sc., has been appointed to a mastership in the Canton Secondary School, Cardiff.

The second volume of the Marine and Freshwater Report of the Department has been published and widely distributed.

The following items have been published during the year ending June 30th, 1927 :—

1. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—"The Lead Mine as an Active Agent in River Pollution." *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, vol. xiii., No. 3., pp. 395-401. Cambridge, August, 1926.

2. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—"Faunistic Ecology of some Cardiganshire Streams." *Journ. Ecol.*, vol. xv., No. 1., pp. 33-54, and 1 sketch-map. Cambridge, February, 1927.

3. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—" On a Vexed Question." *Fishing Gazette*, June 11th, 1927.

4. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—" The Lethal Action of Soluble Metallic Salts on Fishes." *Brit. Journ. Exp. Biol.*, vol. iv., No. 4., pp. 378-390 and 3 diagrams, Cambridge, June, 1927.

5. Fox, Blodwen.—" On the Estuarine Triclad, *Planaria amara*, New Species." *Rept. Mar. and Fr. Water Invest., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth*, vol. ii., for Years ending 30th June, 1924 and 30th June, 1925, pp. 66-76 and 4 text-figs. Aberystwyth, April 1927.

6. Jenkins, J. Travis.—" The Herring and the Herring Fisheries." 200 pp., coloured frontispiece and 12 pls. King, London, 1927.

7. Jenkins, J. R. W.—"A Survey of the Insect Pests of Mid and West Wales." *Welsh Journal. Agri.*, vol. iii., pp. 196-220. Univ. Wales Press. Cardiff, 1927.

8. John, D. Dilwyn.— " On *Cittotaenia denticulata* (Rudolphi 1804) with Notes as to the Occurrence of Other Helminthic Parasites of Rabbits found in the Aberystwyth Area." *Parasitology*, vol. xviii., No. 4., pp. 436-451. London, Dec. 14th, 1926.

9. Laurie, R. Douglas.—" Anomura Collected by Mr. W. Stanley Gardiner in the Western Indian Ocean in H.M.S. ' Sealark.' " (Percy Sladen Trust Exped. Indian Ocean in 1905, vol. viii., No.6). *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 2nd ser. Zool., vol. xix., pt. 1., pp. 121-167 and pls 8-9. London, September, 1926.

10. Laurie, R. Douglas, edited by.—" *Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations, Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth.*" New Series, vol. ii., for Years ending 30th June, 1924, and 30th June, 1925, pp. 1-76. Aberystwyth, April, 1927.
(Contents distributed under authors' names in the present list.)

11. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" Observations on the Incidence of *Metastrongylus brevivaginatus* and *Metastrongylus elongatus* in Pigs in Central Wales." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. iv., No. 3., pp. 123-126. London, August, 1926.

12. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" Helminths Collected from Horses in the Aberystwyth Area." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. iv., Nos. 4-5., pp. 179-182. London, Nov., 1926.

13. Watkin, E. Emrys.—" Investigations on Cardigan Bay Herring. Part III. On Samples from Cardigan Bay, The Smalls, Tenby, and Cornwall, 1923." *Rept. Mar. and Fr. Water Invest., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth.* vol. ii., for Years ending 30th June, 1924 and 30th June, 1925, pp. 5-22 and 2 text-figs. Aberystwyth, April, 1927.

14. Watkin, E. Emrys.—Ibid. " Part IV. On Samples from Cardigan Bay, The Smalls, Tenby, and Cornwall, 1924." *Ibid.* vol. ii., pp. 23-46 and 4 text figs. Aberystwyth, April, 1927.

15. Watkin, E. Emrys. Ibid. "Part V. A Review of the Results obtained during the Years 1921 to 1924." *Ibid.* vol. ii., pp. 47-65 and 1 text-fig. Aberystwyth, April, 1927.

The following additional books by Dr. J. Travis Jenkins should be put on record as published during the period in which he has been Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography in the Department :—

"The Sea Fisheries." Constable. London. 1920.
"A History of the Whale Fisheries." Witherby, London. 1921.
"A Textbook of Oceanography." Constable. London. 1921.
"The Fishes of the British Isles." Warne. London. 1925

Owing to inadequacy of funds available for Fisheries investigations it has been necessary to sell the Motor-boat *Draig-y-mor*; my best thanks are due to Dr. Travis Jenkins for helping to meet our difficulty by allowing us to make use of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries boat *Alpha* for purposes of research. During the session Dr. Jenkins also visited the College to deliver a lecture on "The Herring and the Herring Fisheries."

The Honourable Samuel Vestey has, in addition to helping the Department in other ways, given a special donation to aid in the publication of the *Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations.* During the session substantial additions have been made to the Library by the receipt of foreign publications in exchange for the Report. Also considerable additions have been made to the Entomological and Helminthological collections in the Museum.

Mr. Watkin and Mr. Aneurin Lewis have again discharged their duties with much efficiency; in addition to their teaching and research they have done very useful work in overhauling the Museum collections. Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins has, in the time which he is permitted to give to the Department, proved a most helpful colleague.

Once again I have to conclude by asking attention to two urgent needs of the Department :

1. To proceed with the New Buildings for which plans were drawn up eight years ago, in order to overcome the difficulties involved by the distribution of our activities between two buildings considerably removed from each other; and

2. To restore to the Department the full-time Assistant Lectureship which was replaced by half-time assistance as an economy measure before the increase of the Government Grant to the College.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR W. ROBINSON.

I took over the Department at the commencement of the Session.

The number of students during the sesion was the same as last year, viz., 55. The distribution of students in the various classes is indicated in the table below.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	16	—	15	14
Pursuing ...	1	—	—	—
Subsidiary	13	—	13	11
Final	13	—	13	10
Hons.—1st Year ...	7	—	6	6
Hons.—2nd Year ...	5	—	5	5
TOTALS	55	—	52	46

Almost without exception the students worked diligently and with satisfactory results. Particular mention must be made of the Honours Class in which the thesis work of Misses Gough, Ellis and Harries was highly commendable and showed promise of leading to definite contributions to knowledge if pursued further.

During the session it has been possible, on two occasions, with the co-operation of the Department of Agricultural Botany and the Plant Breeding Station, to have special lectures in the Department.

Professor Stapledon gave a course of four lectures on the botanical and agricultural aspects of his visit to Australia and New Zealand. Professor Otis Curtis (Professor of Plant Physiology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.) visited the above-mentioned Departments and lectured in this Department on his important work on translocation in plants. His lecture was much enjoyed and both staff and students appreciated the opportunity of meeting a distinguished botanist from abroad.

There have been no research students during the session, but I am glad that it has been possible for Dr. J. Lloyd Williams to continue his investigations on the Phaeophyceae in the Department.

Dr. S. G. Jones is continuing and extending his researches on various microscopic fungi, and Mr. P. W. Carter has started some experimental work on certain seaweeds while at the same time pursuing further his researches on *Padina pavonia*. For the purpose of the latter work Mr. Carter is visiting the Marine Biological Station at Naples this Summer in order to obtain more material and to investigate the alga in its natural habitat.

I am continuing my physiological studies of growth, development and reproduction in the Fungi and I am also initiating experiments extending these studies to the Marine Algae and to the Byophyta.

At the invitation of the Royal Society of Medicine, I recently read a paper on the Crown gall disease of plants in its bearings on recent work on cancer.

At the end of the session two members of the Honours Class and one member of the Staff were awarded travelling scholarships for purposes of botanical study in Switzerland and Italy respectively. I am extremely gratified at these awards as the first-hand knowledge of foreign floras must be regarded of great value to students of botany.

The Department is deeply indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., Dolforgan, Montgomeryshire, for gifts of books to the Library, for specimens of plant diseases and for assistance to one of its members for travel abroad.

I have to thank the College Authorities for kindly carrying out certain small structural alterations which have facilitated the work of the Department.

In the teaching and research in the Department it is hoped to develop especially modern physiological aspects of Botany while at the same time providing a sound foundation of morphological knowledge on which such work can alone be built. The development of this experimental and physiological side of the subject is, however, handicapped by the lack of a Laboratory specially equipped for Plant Physiology. Another most desirable adjunct to modern botanical teaching is a small botanical garden in charge of a skilled gardener. Such a garden would provide not only material for class work but greenhouses and plots for experimental work on growing plants. In any future developments of the College I should be grateful if provision could be made for these necessities of up-to-date botanical teaching and research.

In concluding this report I wish to acknowledge the loyal co-operation of Dr. S. G. Jones and Mr. P. W. Carter in all the work of the Department.

Papers Published :—

P. W. Carter :—" The life history of Padina pavonia. The structure and cytology of the tetrasporangial plant." Annals of Botany, XLI. January, 1927.

W. Robinson :—" Some features of Crown Gall in Plants in reference to comparisons with Cancer." Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine, 1927, Vol. 20, pp. 53-56.

GEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR H. J. FLEURE.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ...	35	—	35	29
Final	24	—	24	22
Hons.	15	(1 student taken ill during examination)	14	14
Diploma	1	—	—	1
Totals ...	75	—	73	66

The session has been a very busy one in the Department of Geography and Anthropology as there was a good deal of post-graduate work in progress and the Honours Class was of exceptional size and quality. Probably because the Department is the only one in its subject in the University a certain number of specially prepared students come to it, and now they are coming to it from schools in England as well. The Classes in the earlier stage maintained their numbers and, in the Subsidiary Class, Mr. J. E. Morgan, in the Final Class, Miss Dewhirst, and Messrs. Trevor Thomas and J. G. Davies did very good work. A number of others are promising and it seems likely that the honours classes for the next few years will include about 12 students per annum. It would be of great value if some friend of the College could secure help for us by the creation of a post for a young graduate to help the students in bibliographical and library matters; a grant of £80 per annum for this purpose would greatly increase the efficiency of the Department and the amount of work it could publish. Much material for publication is accumulating.

Interesting appointments secured by old students include that of Lecturer in the School of Anthropology of the University of Cambridge, to which Mr. R. U. Sayce, M.A., has been elected, and that of Assistant Curator in Archaeology at the National Museum of Wales, to which Mr. I. C. Peate, M.A., has been elected.

Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A., was elected last year as Cecil Prosser Research Student of the Medical School at Cardiff, with a grant of £250. The authorities concerned decided that Mr. Bowen should hold the Research Studentship at Aberystwyth and that he should work with Professor Lyle Cummins and myself. A report on this work is nearly ready.

Miss R. M. Fleming was invited at the end of 1926 to withdraw from her position in the Geographical Association and to accept a grant of £350 per annum for 3—4 years from the Medical Research Council for the continuance of her observations on growth of children. The authorities concerned decided that she should hold this grant at Aberystwyth and that she should work with Sir Arthur Keith and myself. Her work is of considerable social importance as well as of scientific value and is of a pioneer character.

These two practical developments of the racial studies that have been in progress for the last twenty years are welcome indications of the value of those studies and make it all the more desirable that the racial survey of the Welsh people, out of which they have grown, should get help to ensure its progress. I thank the Board of Celtic Studies of the University for its willingness to publish data of the survey in successive numbers of the Bulletin of Celtic Studies.

Miss Fleming and I have designed during the last year, a new instrument for anthropological measurements and we believe that it is not only a great improvement on the old design (made in this Department) but that it does several things which no instrument has, as yet, been designed to do. This instrument was shown to Section H. British Association, at Leeds (1927) and was the basis of a discussion of principles of anthropological measurement with a view to the preparation of a new edition of the official book of instructions on the matter. Miss S. Harris gave a paper to Section E. (Geography) discussing land tenure and village systems in the Channel Islands, demonstrating the evolution of enclosed farms from a special local variety of the open-field system and showing how this evolution had affected the distribution of habitations. Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A., gave a map of results of anthropological data collected by Dr. Bryn in Norway bringing out interesting correlations with facts noted in Wales. Mr. J. E. Daniel, B.Sc., read a paper on the distribution of adherence to the various religious bodies in Wales, giving correlations with historical, economic and anthropological data. Mr. Arthur Davies, B.A., read a paper continuing certain observations by Prof. Arthur Thomson of Oxford, and Mr. Dudley Buxton on the Nasal Index in Human Races and making suggestions as to its relation with environmental factors, especially climate.

Mr. Bowen's work on Racial and Social Aspects of Tuberculosis was the subject of a lecture by him at the Royal Anthropological Institute recently and the lecture was discussed by a number of leading medical men with great appreciation.

I was asked to give the first lecture in memory of Sir Malcolm Morris, M.D., at the Hall of the Royal Society of Medicine, under the Chadwick Trust and, in appreciation of Sir Malcolm's work, the subject of the lecture was "The Skin in relation to Race and Health." This lecture has since been published by the Oxford University Press.

The published work for the session includes the above lecture and also the first two volumes of "The Corridors of Time" (Clarendon Press) in which I collaborated with Mr. H. J. E. Peake, President of the Royal Anthropological Institute. The series is to include eight volumes and is an attempt to treat synthetically the main facts of the story of man up to the beginnings of written history. Mr. Whitehouse and I are contributing a series of articles, by invitation, to the Enciclopedia Italiana. I have been asked to become geographical editor for the complete new edition of the Encyclopaedia Brittanica and have been authorised to appoint two of the graduate workers in the Department as assistants in this work.

Other published work includes :—

Miss S. Harris. "The Village Community of Alderney." Sociological Review, XVIII., 1926. This paper was made the basis of a lecture in Guernsey by Miss Harris and the matter is to be extended for publication by her in the Transactions of the Sociéte Guernesiaise.

Miss R. M. Fleming. "Anthropological Studies of Children." Eugenics Review, XVIII., 1927.

H. J. Fleure. "Wales and her people." Traethodau'r Deyrnas, No. 2.

H. J. Fleure. "The Geography of Human Societies." Geography, 1927. This article inaugurates a series.

H. J. Fleure. Presidential Address to Section H. of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, on "The Regional Balance of Racial Evolution."

Trevor Lewis. Sur la distribution du parler gallois. Annales de Géographie, 1926.

Trevor Lewis. Excavations near Llanddewi Brefi. Trans. Cards. Antiq. Soc., 1926.

S. J. Jones. Stone Axe-Hammers from Wales. Bulletin of Celtic Studies, 1927.

I. C. Peate. Early Bronze Age Finds in the Dyfi Basin. Arch. Camb., 1926.

Mr. Peate has also published a number of notes on archaeological finds. A quantity of other material is either in proof or in an advanced state of preparation. Miss Harris in particular is setting together a number of researches bearing upon a discussion which is arranged to take place at the International Geographical Congress at Cambridge, in 1928. A Committee of the Congress with Professor Démangeon, of Paris, as Chairman, and myself as Hon. Secretary is dealing with the subject of the Village and other forms of Rural Agglomeration for that Congress and Miss Harris is contributing important material for this as well as material for the better understanding of early Britain.

The gifts to the Department during the session include most valued help towards student travel and towards departmental equipment from Mr. J. B. Willans; a valuable collection of books and papers from Dr. Lleufer Thomas; a cast of the bust of a Pygmy chief from the artist, Sir W. Goscombe John, R.A.; a set of the Transactions of the Historical Society of West Wales, from Sir J. Lynn Thomas; books, pictures and especially two valuable water colour sketches of Totem poles from Wrangel Island, from the artist, Miss F. M. Barrow; musical instruments from Java, once belonging to Dr. E. P. Hughes and presented by her nephew, Mr. J. B. Price Hughes; pottery from Ur of the Chaldees, presented by Mr. J. M. Howell, *per* Mr. Peate; a set of maps of Mongolia, presented by the American Museum of Natural History; a stone implement given by a member of the Dinas Mawddwy Extra-Mural Class, *per* Mr. Peate, and a flint implement from Graig Gwrtheyrn Camp; a stone axe in its haft, presented by Dr. Rowlands, Aberystwyth, who had obtained it from the mate of the "Ellen Gowan" Missionary steamer, which had returned from New Guinea; pictures and books from Mrs. Guthkelch, Mr. E. E. Lewis, Mr. W. J. Varley, and various members of the Department, and a valuable local map from Mr. W. Bowen, of Port Talbot and Aberavon.

The Department is still the Central Office of the Geographical Association which is very active though it cannot but feel severely the loss of Miss Fleming's whole-time services; she continues to help a great deal informally and acts as Assistant Honorary Secretary, thus giving me much support in a heavy task which, however, is so valuable for the students of the Department in many ways that I feel bound to continue it as long as possible. The title of the Magazine has been altered to "Geography," and a series of supplements has been started in the hope of finding means of publishing some of the best of the post-graduate work of students in the schools of geography of British Universities. The library of the Association now includes some 2,500 books and is a great source of help to the advanced students who

are, usually, members of the Association; the library is beginning to incorporate new books published in Paris and Berlin and we have reason to hope that our international links are developing in several directions. The President of the Geographical Association, Sir Charles F. Close, honoured us with a visit and lectured on Recent Researches into the History of the Earth's Surface. Major Costard, of the White Star Line, gave an illustrated lecture describing schemes made by the Company for facilitating travel by teachers and students. Dr. Eileen Power and Mr. Harold J. E. Peake gave valued assistance to research students during visits to Aberystwyth. Such visits are of special value in view of our somewhat remote position and it would enhance the efficiency of the Department if more could be done in this way.

Some special funds, to the extent of about £200, were made available for equipment and with this help it has been possible to lift some of the work permanently on to a higher level. I must repeat previous statements to the effect that the Department really needs four or five times this sum to make it ready for its opportunities.

The Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society is working in close connection with the College and the members visited the Museum of the Department recently. The Society has generously helped some excavations undertaken by graduates; interesting results were obtained at Llanddewi Brefi and it was hoped that the conclusions reached would be extended by work at Llanfair Clydogau; but, unfortunately, results here were *nil*. Work in hand at Penglogau, in which Mr. S. J. Jones, B.A., is taking a leading part, is very promising. Mr. Jones's work on the distribution of stone axe-hammers of various types is developing well and in this connection, as in so many others, the fund for student foreign travel given by the Misses Davies of Gregynog, is proving invaluable for general education at the same time as for assistance of special enquiries.

Some interesting maps relating to agriculture in Spain have been compiled by Miss F. F. Laidler and are approaching the stage of publication, and a large number of Magister Theses is occupying the attention and a good deal of the time of the staff. In connection with Miss Laidler's work we wish to thank the officers of the Royal Geographical Society and Mr. R. Aitken, M.A. Messrs. I. T. Hughes, C. H. Davies, Trevor Lewis and D. Trevor Williams have gained the Magister Degree.

The co-operation of colleagues in other Departments, and especially in that of Geology, is warmly acknowledged. Mr. J. I. Platt of that Department, and Miss S. Harris, are conducting a summer school in the Geography House. Miss Fleming is helping the Summer School of the Froebel Society and I am helping that of the International High School at Elsinore, Denmark.

The invaluable help of the National Library of Wales and the unsparing efforts of the staff of the College Library are mentioned with special gratitude, and I wish to add my personal thanks to Mr. Whitehouse, Miss S. Harris and Miss R. M. Fleming, as well as to Mr. E. G. Bowen, Mr. S. J. Jones and the clerical staff of the Geographical Association.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

Senior Librarian: Mr. J. D. Williams.

I have to report that gifts to the Library were received in the course of the Session 1926-27 from the following donors:—

Angus, J. Mortimer, Esq., M.A., Cambridge: 21 vols.
Allan, C. T., Esq., Cardiff: Pamphlet.
Barclay, Dr. Mary, Edinburgh: Pamphlets.
Brown, Mrs. A. Leigh, London: 2 Vols.
Cammell, C. R., Esq., Geneva: 1 Vol.
Carnegie, Col. David, C.B.E.: 1 Vol.
Cherry, John, Esq., B.A., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol.
Davies, Late Principal J. H., U.C.W.: 15,000 Vols.
Fehrle, Herr Eugen, Heidelberg: Pamphlet.
Hamilton, H. H. Esq., Lexington, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.
Harford, Frederick D., Esq., London: Pamphlet.
Herford, C. H., Esq., M.A., Litt.D., Manchester: 1 Vol.
Herbert, Messrs. Alfred, Ltd., Coventry: 2 Vols.
Jain, C. R., Esq., Lucknow: 4 Vols.
Jenkins, J. R. W., Esq., M.Sc., Aberystwyth: Pamphlets.
Jones, Dan R., Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 5 Vols.
Law, Sir Algernon, Kendal: 1 Vol.
Levi, Professor T. A., M.A., B.C.L., Aberystwyth: 5 Vols.
Lewis, E. A., Esq., D.Sc., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol.
Lewis, T. Ellis, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol.
Macara, Sir Charles W., Bart., Manchester: 2 Vols.
Macmillan, Messrs., Publishers, London: 12 Vols.
Mandal, Jain Mithra, Delhi: Pamphlets.
Maude, Aylmer, Esq., London: 1 Vol.
Morris, R. O., Esq., M.A., M.D., Newtown: 1 Vol.
Owen, Professor Gwilym, M.A., D.Sc., Aberystwyth: Pamphlet.
Peate, Iorwerth C., Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: Pamphlet.
Prestage, Edgar, Esq., London: 1 Vol.
Ratcliffe, Mrs. Charles, F.R.A.S., Leeds: 1 Vol.
Reychler, M. Lucien, Belguim: Pamphlet.
Roberts, H. D., Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol.
Rose, Professor H. J., M.A., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol. and Pamphlets.
Sano Publishing Committee, Japan: 1 Vol.
Simner, Miss, Isleworth, Middlesex: 30 Vols.
Thompson, Messrs. W. P., and Co., Liverpool: 1 Vol.
Tombrook, Dr. W., Holland: Pamphlet.
Truman and Knightley, Ltd., Publishers, London: 1 Vol.
Ummack, R., Esq., M.A., London: 1 Vol.
Walmesley, Charles, Esq., M.A., Manchester: 1 Vol.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Kerry, Mont.: 4 Vols.
Williams, D. P., Esq., Penygroes, Carmarthen: Pamphlet.
Williams, J. Lloyd, Esq., D.Sc., Aberystwyth: 1 Vol.
Williams, Rev. W. A., D.D., New Jersey: 1 Vol.
Wright, F. S., Esq., Lowestoft: 1 Vol.

Association of Head Mistresses, London: 1 Vol.
Association for International Understanding, London: 1 Vol.
Australia—The High Commissioner for: 1 Vol.
School of Mines and Industries: 1 Vol.
Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution: 1 Vol.
Belgium Government: 2 Vols.
Bournemouth Natural Science Society: 1 Vol.
British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Manchester: 1 Vol.
British Columbia, Government Office, London: 1 Vol.

British Museum Trustees, London : 16 Vols.
British Museum (Natural History), London : 5 Vols.
Canada—The High Commissioner for, London : 3 Vols.
Trade Commissioner, London : 2 Vols.
Public Archives, Ottawa : 3 Vols.
Department of Mines : Bulletins.
Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand : Records.
Cardiff Public Libraries : 1 Vol.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington : 25 Vols.
Carnegie Institution of Washington : 5 Vols.
Carnegie Trust of the Universities of Scotland : 1 Vol.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline : 5 Vols.
Central Library for Students, London : 1 Vol.
Churches of Christ Publishing Committee, Balsall Heath : 1 Vol.
Colchester, Borough of : 1 Vol.
Colorado School of Mines, U.S.A.: Reports.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences : Transactions.
Czechoslovakia, Republic of : 1 Vol.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom, London : 1 Vol.
Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture : Pamphlets.
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, London : Reports.
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago : Pamphlets.
Finnish Academy of Sciences, Helsingfors : 5 Vols.
Finnish Legation, London : 3 Vols..
French Ministry of Agriculture, Paris : 5 Vols.
Gouvernement de l'Afrique Occidentale : 1 Vol.
German Embassy, London : 14 Vols.
Great Western Railway Co.: 1 Vol.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland : 1 Vol.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland : 2 Vols.
India—Secretary of State for India in Council : 3 Vols.
High Commissioner for India, London : 2 Vols.
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta : 2 Vols.
International Conciliation, New York : Documents.
Ireland, Government of Northern : Reports.
Japan—Imperial Academy, Tokyo : 1 Vol.
Financial Commissioner, London : Reports.
Institute of Physical and Chemical Research : 1 Vol.
Chemical Society of Japan : 1 Vol.
Japanese Embassy, London : 2 Vols.
Labour Research Department, London : 1 Vol.
Law Society, London : 55 Vols.
League of Nations, Geneva : Publications.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society : 1 Vol.
Library of Congress, Washington : 1 Vol.
London School of Economics : Bulletins.
London School of Tropical Medicine : Papers.
Lund, Royal Society of, Sweden : 2 Vols.
Manchester Microscopical Society : 1 Vol.
Manchester Municipal School of Technology : 1 Vol.
Mexican Education Department : 2 Vols.
Michigan College of Mines, U.S.A.: Bulletins.
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, Barnsley : 1 Vol.
Mond, Nickel Co., London : 1 Vol.
Moscow Office of Statistics : 1 Vol.
Musical Association, London : 1 Vol.
Musee Belge, Liege : 2 Vols.
National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.: 2 Vols.
National Museum of Wales, Cardiff : 4 Vols.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Liege : 1 Vol.
New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.

New Zealand, The High Commissioner : for 1 Vol.
North of Scotland College of Agriculture : Pamphlets.
Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean Railway, London : Pamphlets.
Rhodes Trust, London : 1 Vol.
Rhodesia, High Commissioner for : 1 Vol.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo : 1 Vol.
Rockefeller Foundation, New York : Report.
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen : 1 Vol.
Royal Dublin Society : Proceedings.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin : Proceedings.
Royal Society of London : Transactions, proceedings, etc.
Societas Broteriana, Portugal : 1 Vol.
South Dakota School of Mines, U.S.A.: Bulletins.
Salvation Army Publishing Co., London : Reports, etc.
Universities' Bureau of the British Empire, London : 1 Vol.
Universities and Colleges :—

Adelaide : 1 Vol.
Alberta, Canada : Reports.
Durham : 1 Vol.
Columbia : 36 Vols.
Edinburgh : 1 Vol.
Glasgow : 5 Vols.
Grenoble : 3 Vols.
Harvard : Bulletins.
Kentucky : Bulletins.
Latvia : 2 Vols.
Leeds : 1 Vol.
McGill : Pamphlets.
Missouri : 1 Vol.
New York State : 5 Vols.
Oslo : 3 Vols.
Queen's, Kingston, Canada : Bulletins.
Queensland : 2 Vols.
Smith College, U.S.A.: 1 Vol.
Toronto : 1 Vol.
Wales : 51 Theses.
Washington, St. Louis : 2 Vols.

Washington, Department of Commerce : Bulletin.
Wellcome Chemical Works, Dartford : Pamphlets.
Welsh Housing and Development Association, Cardiff : 1 Vol.
West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow : Bulletins.

Calendars, Prospectuses, etc., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, etc.:—Aberdeen ; Armstrong College ; Auckland, New Zealand ; Bangor ; Bedford College for Women ; Bristol ; Birkbeck College ; Birmingham ; Birmingham Municipal Technical School ; Ceylon Medical College ; Canterbury, N.Z.; College of Preceptors ; Cologne ; Colorado ; Dublin ; Durham ; Edinburgh ; Glasgow ; Glasgow Royal Technical College ; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London ; King's College, London ; La Plata ; Leeds ; Lithuania ; London School of Economics ; London ; Manchester ; McGill ; Mexico ; Michigan College of Mines ; Melbourne ; National University of Ireland ; Nottingham ; North of Scotland College of Agriculture ; Paris ; The Philippines ; Princeton ; Queen's University, Belfast ; Queensland ; St. Andrews ; Saskatchewan ; Southampton ; South West of England ; South Africa ; Tasmania ; Toronto ; Trinity College of Music ; Western Australia.

The Publishers of :—The Canadian Gazette ; The University Correspondent ; Hoard's Dairyman ; The Temperance Quarterly ; The Christian Life ; The Inquirer ; The Abolitionist ; The New Church Magazine ; Old Citizen's Gazette ; Christian Union Quarterly ; Elder Dempster Magazine ; Canning Town Settlement News ; Revue de Geneve ; Belgrade Economic Review ; Statist ; Landesamt Danzig ; The University ; The University Bulletin ; Metropolitan Vickers Gazette ; Ohio Journal of Science, etc.

REPORT BY MISS A. CUMING, LIBRARIAN.

Statistics :

Books dealt with during year : Books already in Library ...	2596
Books dealt with during year : Accessions	2275
TOTAL	4871
Books issued to readers (General Library only), from Oct. 1st, 1926, to June 30th, 1927	7778

The most important matter to report is the large and valuable bequest of books from the library of the late Principal. These have been sorted and selected and the College will benefit to the extent of about 15,000 volumes. Books of Welsh interest predominate, but the collection is also rich in other departments. The question of space in the General Library, which was already very urgent, has now to be decided before these books can be transferred from the National Library.

A scheme for the classifying, cataloguing and boxing of pamphlets was drawn up during the year and much work done on it. The item " Books already in Library, 2596 " in the Statistics is chiefly accounted for in this way.

Several lists of " Books suggested for Purchase " were drawn up for the Library Committee.

A number of books have been transferred to the National Library, some permanently and some on loan.

The Science Library was counted during the Easter vacation, and the General Library during the long vacation. The number of missing books is still much too large, especially in Economics.

In August, 1926, the College Library was visited and inspected by students of the Library Summer School.

I published the following articles during 1926–7 :—

Sketch of a classification for Law on the lines of the Library of Congress. (Library Association Record, 1926).

The organization of a University Library (Library Association Record, 1926)

A copy of Shakespeare's Works which formerly belonged to Dr. Johnson. (Review of English Studies, 1927).

The last article refers to a 1747 edition of Shakespeare which is in the College Library.

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS GALLERY.

THE CURATORS.

Important additions and rearrangements have been made during the session mainly to the prehistoric section, Welsh folk-craft and pottery. In the prehistoric section 33 pieces have been added, including two rare stone axe hammers from Penmaenmawr, North Wales, also a collection of Danish stone implements, including fine axe hammers, chipped axes, gouges, chisels, daggers from simple graves, Dolmens of oldest type without passage, passage graves and stone cists. Many of these came from the recent sale of a very fine collection dispersed in London.

With the gathering of examples of Welsh folk-craft considerable progress has been made, through the kindness, co-operation and activity of friends of the College, and some fine pieces of slip-ware pottery and turned and shaped pieces of woodwork of the 17th and 18th century have been secured. In these are included two very fine pieces of slip-ware of considerable importance, acquired through Mr. G. O. Roberts, Swansea. Mr. Jenkin Humphreys, Aberystwyth, has made several gifts to this section, they include three rare and fine love spoons, sugar cutters, candlesticks, etc. Professor Gwilym Owen has given a very fine slip-ware dish, and has also secured two other important objects—a fine wooden spoon and fork. Mr. John Jenkins, of Aberystwyth, has given a rare slip-ware dish with a very primitive pattern. Professor Stanley Roberts has been the means of adding much to the collection. The opportunity for purchases in Aberystwyth has been particularly fortunate. In the local sale rooms five fine examples of early slip-ware dishes have been acquired ; besides these, an extremely interesting slip-ware bird as well as an early tobacco cutter of an unusual design have been bought in the town. It is to be greatly hoped that many will help to strengthen this very important side of our study.

The collection of pottery has been considerably augmented by the purchase of 26 pieces from the Kiln of Charles Vyse, of Chelsea, all of which are specially fine in form and colour. Other additions include the work of A. G. Hopkins of Lambeth. Four groups of animal studies by Stella R. Crofts of Illford—" Deer running," " Barbary sheep," " Antelopes " (two groups). Seven pieces by Frances E. Richards, Highgate ; Studies of animals in stoneware by S. J. Finnemore—" Boar " ; H. C. Whaite—" Goats " ; C. M. Stockdale—" Elephant " ; Students of the Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. A very fine example of white salt glazed stoneware, finely decorated by Martin Bros., of Southall, Middlesex, has also been acquired. The close acquaintance and study of these beautiful pieces has created amongst the students a great desire to produce some pottery of their own, and a revival of the craft of the potter in the district would be most welcome. Recent research shows that a useful ware was at one time made in the district. It is hoped that a Kiln will be built for the students of the College : this can be done at a small cost.

The etchings acquired include two very excellent impressions from plates by Samuel Palmer of the final edition of the " Early Ploughman " and " The Bellman " recently published by the Cotswold Gallery and printed by Sir Frank Short, R.A.; Fred L. Griggs, A.R.A.; and Martin Hardie. Four prints by Frank Short of J. M. W. Turner's Liber Studorium, six very fine prints by T. Bouvrie Hoyton, the most interesting of which are the " Head of a Model," " Highkreef Farm " and " Great Seaside Farm." Two prints by Edgar Wilson—" Dutch Eel Boats " and " Mill Bank " are valuable additions. Other purchases include three prints by Fred. V. Burridge, Principal of the Central School of Arts and Crafts. These are the " Devon from Dartmoor " : "Whist Weather " and a fine study of "Harlech Castle." Some fine examples have also been acquired of the work of Job

Nixon—"Baker Street Underground"; William Larkin—"The Cloth Hall, Ypres"; "Le Quay du Rosaire, Bruges"; "Manorbier Castle"; "Underwood Street, Whitechapel"; Percy Robertson—"Whitby Harbour"; Francis Dodd—"L. Pearson"; Esther Willoughby—"Country Life." The woodcuts illustrate the work of C. W. Taylor and Frank Medworth. Important series of Japanese and Chinese pottery have been added including beautiful examples of Bezin Stone Ware.

Important additions have been made to the Library devoted wholly to the Arts and Crafts. The purchases include five volumes from the Gregynog Press—Poems by George Herbert; Chosen Essays by Edward Thomas; Caniadau by Gwynn Jones; Caneuon Ceiriog; Poems by Henry Vaughan, all are illustrated with wooden engravings by Messrs. Maynard and Bray. The Church Plate of Bangor by Alfred Jones; Ashdene Handlist, Enid Clay, Sonnets. The Song of Songs and the Passion engraved by Eric Gill (Nonesuch Press), Earthenware and Stoneware by William Burton, F.G.S. Old English Household Life by Gertrude Jekyll. The followers of William Blake by Laurence Binyon. Twenty Books and Leaflets—Dryad Handicrafts, including "Colour Printing"; "Craftsmen All"; "English Smocks"; "Leather Craft"; "Simple Jewellery"; "Simple Embroidery"; "Metal Work"; "Woodcuts," Leaflets No. 1 to 2. English Woodcuts by Campbell Dodgson, C.B.E. Birds in England by E. M. Nicholson, with fine woodcuts by Daglish. Twenty-four Woodcuts of Cambridge by J. F. Greenwood.

Among the gifts to be recorded is an old English silver watch, given by the late Mr. O. M. Williams, Lindisfarne, Aberystwyth. A very interesting and valuable gift has been given by Mrs. Hughes Griffiths in memory of her brother, the late Principal J. H. Davies, M.A. In the collection is included the Communion Plate from Llangeitho which was used by the Rev. Daniel Rowland, also a table which was once his property, Communion silver lustre cup from Pengarn Chapel, glass, pottery, two early chairs, etc.

The total number of objects added has been:—

PREHISTORIC—Danish 31
,, ,, Welsh 2
Chinese 5. Japanese 15. Indian 4. Wooden and turned objects (17th and 18th Century), 72. Slip-ware 15. Glass 10. Pottery 60. Etchings 32. Lithographs 3. Books and Leaflets 45.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN : Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH.

The most important development in the life of the women students of the University College of Wales this session has been the opening of Plynlymon as a new and experimental Hall of Residence for 50 women students. The three houses in Marine Terrace, formerly used as a men's hostel, were transformed by the new Warden, Mrs. E. C. Hart, into a pleasant and wholesome residence, and the happiness of its inmates during the first session seems to have justified the experiment. It is a pleasure to chronicle here the kind and loyal work of Mrs. Hart, who has not spared herself in any of the labours attached to the initial year of such an institution. I am also grateful for the continued help and efficiency of my colleagues, Miss Macgregor, Miss Turner and Miss Bedson, and of the housekeeper, Mrs. Lloyd, and of Miss Thould, the trained nurse at Glen View. Thanks to all these, the year at all the Halls has been a happy one, and save for some cases of influenza at the two smaller Halls, a very healthy one as well. Probably none save those responsible for the welfare of such large groups of students as those at the U.C.W. Halls can realise how enormous is the importance and how heavy the work involved in the safeguarding of the students' health and spirits by the creation of a right surrounding. Such labours include the care and beautifying of their actual dwelling-place, the maintenance of order and wholesome discipline in the house, and the supply of good food. Given such a background, the students are able to respond to the fullest extent to the intellectual challenge of their lectures at the College.

The number of students in residence for the session shows a slight increase over those for 1925-26. The deliberate reduction of about 20 from Alexandra Hall balances the larger number at the third additional hostel. The numbers stand therefore as follows :—

Alexandra Hall	174	TOTAL—280.
Carpenter Hall	56	
Plynlymon	50	

We anticipate about the same or slightly fewer students next session, as a large number of 5th and even 6th year students have now completed their work.

I shall be on duty once more with the School of Library Service during a fortnight in August ; and in addition to three Summer Schools and a League of Nations Union Plenary Conference entertained last summer, I undertook the housing at Christmas of a joint conference of the Students' Christian Movement and Urdd y Deyrnas.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

MAJOR H. F. STIMSON, R.A. (T.A.)

Establishment.—Three Officers, 100 Officer Cadets.

1. *Strength.*—

1923-24	2 Officers.	78 Officer Cadets.
1924-25	4 ,,	87 ,,
1925-26	4 ,,	93 ,,
1926-27	4 ,,	93 ,,

2. *Training.*

Training proceeded on normal lines and a steadily increasing interest was shown throughout the session in all branches of the work. The usual four days' training held at the beginning of the summer term was well attended and Capt. R. S. D. Stuart, Adjutant of the Birmingham and Bristol contingents, again came to assist in the instruction.

3. *Camp and Annual Inspection.*

The Annual Camp at Pwllheli was probably the most successful of all recent camps. In spite of adverse weather conditions much valuable work was done. The contingent was inspected by Colonel Howard Vyse, C.M.G., D.S.O., who reported most favourably on the general smartness of the corps and its keenness and steadiness on parade.

4. *Camp Sports.*

For the first time since the war the contingent finished third in the all round camp sports tournament. This is a splendid achievement for so small a contingent and was the result of splendid individual efforts and excellent team work. Richards was first home in the cross country run and first in both the mile and the half mile, while L. Howells won the 220 yards.

5. *Musketry.*

The improvement reported last year has been maintained. The contingent team improved its position in the camp shooting competition from sixth to third. The best scores during classification were :—

Officer Cadet Shannon	93 out of 105.
Officer Cadet Shelton	92 out of 105.
Major H. F. Stimson	91 out of 105.

6. *Signalling.*

This important branch of the work is now receiving its due share of attention. Under Cpl. Davies, D.M., and L-Cpl. Howell, L.S., a small squad is making satisfactory progress. Both these N.C.O.'s passed the standard and classification tests.

7. *Success in the Certificate Examinations.*

Certificate A.—Practical.—Evans, I. N.
Howell, L. S.
Howells, H.
Johns, H. W.
Jones, Percy.
Walmsley, W. C.

Certificate B.

(*a*) *Practical.*—Rees. W. T.
(*b*) *Written (Final).*—Davies, D. S.
Davies, D. M.

8. *Clothing and Equipment.*

A second suit of clothing has been purchased this year, so that in future cadets will be provided with two suits of clothing. Equipment and rifles are in good condition.

9. *Headquarters Accommodation.*

Through the courtesy of Professor David de Lloyd the Corps has now the use of an upper room at No. 2, King Street, for the storage of clothing and equipment. The necessary alterations will be completed during the vacation.

10. *Departures.*

(i) At the end of the present session the Contingent will lose the services of Lieut. M. A. H. Tincker who for the last three years has served the corps loyally and efficiently. We thank him for his valuable assistance and wish him every success in the new and important post to which he has been appointed.

(ii) The corps will also shortly lose the services of Sergeant-Instructor Crispin, D.C.M., M.M., who is due to return to his regiment in September. Sergeant Crispin was posted to Aberystwyth when the contingent consisted of one officer and sixty cadets. He leaves it but seven short of establishment. Most of the improvement in musketry and signalling is due to his expert guidance. All members of the corps view his departure with regret and wish him success in his future career.

12. *Acknowledgments.*

In conclusion I should like to place on record my deep appreciation of the valuable assistance and advice I receive from Professor T. Campbell James, the secretary of the Military Education Committee, and of the loyal co-operation of my brother officers, Lieutenants C. W. Davies and M. A. H. Tincker.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. J. GRIFFITH.

The following table indicates the number of students who pursued courses in the Department during the past session :—

Degree Course :	
1st year	3
2nd year	3
3rd year	7
4th year	2
Post-graduate	5
Diploma in Agriculture :	
1st year	5
2nd year	8
3rd year	11
Diploma in Dairying :	
1st year	6
2nd year	6
Agricultural students taking course in Dairying ...	9
Special course in Dairying	3
Special course in Agriculture	1
Short Course in Agriculture	18
Continuation Course in Agriculture	10
Short Course in Dairying	22

Owing to the opening of a new Farm Institute in the College Area the number of students taking junior courses in the Department was much smaller than usual. It is quite possible that in future years this may have an unfavourable effect upon the entry of students to take our advanced courses also, as in the past we have been able to select the best students of the lower classes to pursue our degree and diploma courses.

The work done by students of all grades was on the whole very satisfactory.

As already indicated we had only relatively few students taking the Short Course in Agriculture. Most members of the class however did excellent work and it is anticipated that some of them will return to pursue either the Diploma or the Degree Course.

The Diploma students, both agricultural and dairying, attained a higher standard than usual with their work. In addition to very creditable performances at our College Diploma Examinations, many of them were very successful with several outside examinations. Four students completed the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture, two succeeded in passing Part I. of the same examination, four passed the examination for the National Diploma in Dairying and one secured the Diploma of the British Dairy Farmers' Association.

Students pursuing the Degree Course did not exhibit a high order of intellectual capacity. They worked well, however, throughout the session and of the seven candidates who took the Final University Examination only one failed to satisfy the examiners.

Last year, I had to refer to the great loss which the Department had suffered in the passing away of our late Veterinary Instructor. During

the past session, Mr. Albert Parry, M.R.C.V.S., who acted as Temporary Veterinary Instructor, provided all the courses needed in Veterinary Science, and I have to express my gratitude for the very efficient manner in which he performed his duties.

We are much indebted to a former student, Captain W. A. Morgan, for his generosity in presenting a number of very useful books to the Departmental Library.

Before concluding this report, I feel it is essential to make some reference to the fact that, owing to lack of funds, it is almost impossible for the work of the Department to be conducted efficiently. At present, both the teaching and the research work have to suffer to a very considerable extent on account of lack of adequate funds. It is to be hoped that in the near future something may be done to improve our financial position so as to enable us to provide satisfactory facilities for conducting both the ordinary routine and the research work of the Department.

My best thanks are due, not only to my colleagues in the Agricultural Department, but also to members of the staff of several other Departments of the College, for their very helpful co-operation throughout the session.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Mr. T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending the classes in Agricultural Chemistry during the past session was as follows :—

Short Course in Agriculture	18
Continuation Course in Agriculture	10
Diploma Course in Dairying, 1st year	9
Diploma Course in Dairying, 2nd year	11
Diploma Course in Agriculture, 1st year	5
Diploma Course in Agriculture, 2nd year	8
Diploma Course in Agriculture, 3rd year	9
Degree, Subsidiary	4
Degree, Final	3
Degree, Honours	2
Degree, Research	3

Short and Continuation Courses.

All members of the short course class worked well and showed great keenness and interest in the subject. Ten returned for the Continuation Class, nine of whom passed the required examination at the termination of the course. The short course class in Agricultural Chemistry compared with previous years shows a considerable decrease in number. This is mainly accounted for by the opening of the Farm Institute at Carmarthen, which in future years is likely to absorb the large majority of these students.

Diploma in Agriculture.

The number taking the Diploma Course shows a slight increase on last year. The majority were hard workers and seven completed the course for the College Diploma. In addition, nine members of the class presented themselves for examination in Agricultural Chemistry for the National Diploma in Agriculture, eight being successful.

Degree Subsidiary.

The work of the four students taking this course was distinctly good, and all were successful in their examination.

Degree Final.

The final class in Chemistry with Agricultural Bio-chemistry consisted of three students. All did solid and satisfactory work and were successful in their examination.

Honours.

The two students taking Chemistry with Agricultural Bio-chemistry did extremely good work in Agricultural Bio-chemistry, the one taking First Class Honours, the other Second Class Honours (Division 2).

Post Graduate.

Mr. J. E. Watkin, B.Sc. (Thomas Davies scholar) presented in the form of four papers the result of his work on " The influence of field treatments and other factors on the chemical composition and nutritive value of farm crops" as a thesis for the degree of Ph.D. The thesis was very highly spoken of both by the External Examiner and Referee, and Mr. Watkin was granted the degree.

Mr. R. E. Evans, M.Sc., obtained a Ministry of Agriculture Scholarship as the result of his research work on Bog Hay which he presented as a thesis for his M.Sc. degree last year. Mr. Evans at present is engaged on a special investigation in animal nutrition at Cambridge University.

Mr. A. L. Provan, B.Sc. (in collaboration with Mr. R. O. Davies) is working on the relationship between various factors and the ash constituents of milk. The first part of their joint work has already been published, the second part is still in progress.

In conclusion, I wish to express my thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his very efficient and loyal co-operation in all the work of the Department.

The papers published during the year are as follows :—

In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. III, 1927.

" The relationship between various factors and the ash constituents of milk " by R. O. Davies, M.Sc., and A. L. Provan, B.Sc.

" Studies on Bog Hay," by R. E. Evans, M.Sc.

" A Shell Marl deposit in Montgomeryshire," by T. W. Fagan, M.A.

In the Journal of the University College of Wales, Agricultural Department.

" The nutritive value of grasses, as pasture, hay and aftermath, as shown by their chemical composition." by T. W. Fagan, M.A.

In collaboration with members of the Staff of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station (Series H.No. 5., seasons 1925–1926).

" Italian Rye-grass for winter and early spring keep ; the effect of methods of grazing on productivity and palatability, and on the chemical and botanical composition of the herbage," by T. W. Fagan, M.A., and R. E. Evans, M.Sc.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson, M.Sc.

The following courses were given in the department and were attended by the number of students stated :—

Degree	6
Agricultural Diploma, Courses III. and IV.	8
Agricultural Diploma, Course V.	7
Agricultural and Dairy Diploma, Course I.	11
Dairy Bacteriology, Course VI.	18
Short Course in Agriculture (Michaelmas Term) Course I.	18
Continuation Course in Agriculture (Lent Term) Course II.	10

The majority of the students showed marked industry and keenness during the session. In addition to the regular classes special arrangements were made this session whereby students could read privately in the department, books and papers bearing on topics dealt with in the lectures. Almost every student, both degree and diploma, made good use of and appeared to appreciate the facilities provided.

Five of the six students who entered for the College examination in Agricultural Botany passed successfully. Seven students sat for the National Diploma in Agriculture examination in Agricultural Botany and four passed. Seven students were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture and ten the College Diploma in Dairying.

Mr. J. G. Davies, B.Sc., who last year held a scholarship from the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, continued his investigations on the cytology and genetics of cocksfoot and this year he presented a thesis and was awarded by the University of Wales the degree of Ph.D. Mr. Davies is at present in charge of other work at the Station under the supervision of Professor Stapledon.

Two diploma students and one degree student are assisting during the summer vacation with experimental work at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station and I understand that they show both keenness and ability and are doing valuable work. A former student, Mr. M. T. Thomas, is also doing work temporarily at the Station for the summer months.

The department is again greatly indebted to Mr. W. Davies for courses of lectures on grassland agronomy given to degree and diploma students and for the interest and help he gave to the students apart from the organised course.

Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc., the Adviser in Mycology, again delivered a series of lectures to the Continuation Course students and has from time to time provided valuable material for classes. Mr. Davies's help is much appreciated.

A special feature of the session was a course of lectures given by Professor Stapledon on his return from the Southern Hemisphere. These lectures, covering a wide field and abundantly illustrated by specimens and lantern slides, were attended and appreciated by all grades of students from this department and by staff and students from the departments of Botany and Geography.

It is with pleasure that we welcome Professor Stapledon back to the department in renewed health.

I have pleasure in recording the efficient work of my colleague Mr. M. A. H. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc., and thank him for his ready co-operation in all matters relating to the work of the department.

Mr. Tincker completed during the session that aspect of his work dealing more particularly with the chemical composition of plants subjected to varied periods of natural illumination, on which subject he read a paper at the British Association at Oxford entitled " The Effect of Length of Day Upon the Growth and Internal Composition of Some Economic Plants." In co-operation with members of the staff of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station Mr. Tincker continued his investigations relative to yield in oats, having special regard to the tillering of spaced plants.

In co-operation with Mr. D. Walters Davies I have continued work on the influence of chemicals on the growth of wheat.

Genetical studies are in progress dealing with bunt resistance in wheat by which it is hoped to improve the local variety, *Hen Gymro*. Further work has been carried out on the resistance of oat varieties to several biological species of loose and covered smut and on the factors which influence infection and invasion of the host plant.

A disease of grasses caused by *Epichloe typhina* is also under study.

I have pleasure once more in thanking Professor Stapledon for allowing full use of the facilities of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station for research and also for demonstration purposes in connection with classes of students.

Publications :

JONES, MARTIN G. and TINCKER, M. A. H.—Yield Studies in Oats The effect of the Pre-treatment of the Parent Crop upon the Seed Produced, its Germination and Subsequent Growth. Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XIII, No. 4. p. 535, November, 1926.

SAMPSON, KATHLEEN.—The relative resistance of Wheat Varieties to bunt (*Tilletia tritici*). Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Volume III. p.180, January, 1927.

SAMPSON, KATHLEEN and DAVIES, D. WALTERS.—The Influence of *Tilletia tritici* (Bjerk) Wint and *Tilletia laevis* Kuhn on the growth of Certain Wheat Varieties. Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XIV. No. 1. p.83, February, 1927.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

I returned to the Station in November after nearly ten months' absence in Australia and New Zealand It is a pleasure to place on record that the affairs of the Station prospered exceedingly in my absence and the Station is under an obligation to Mr. Jenkin for the efficient manner in which he attended to all details, ably and loyally supported by all members of staff. I was able to make an extensive investigation of the grassland conditions and problems of New Zealand and of some of the higher rainfall belts of Australia and to make contacts with investigators in the Southern Hemisphere which will prove very helpful in connection with the researches in progress at the Station. The Departments of Agriculture ; the Stock and Station Agents ; Station Owners and Farmers in the Dominions and States visited gave me every possible assistance, and I am under a debt of gratitude to all alike for much generous hospitality and detailed information.

During the present season the Station has been visited by over 900 farmers including large parties from Herefordshire and Worcestershire as well as from the counties affiliated to the College. As in previous years our visitors have included research workers from the Dominions, from the United States of America and from European Countries; and we have had a Swedish and a New Zealand student working at the Station for some months during the summer.

The equipment at the Farm has been increased by the addition of further field laboratories, while the fencing off of the chief fields into experimental blocks has been steadily pushed forward.

An important development has been the setting up of a sub-meteorological station on the hill farm of Mr. Davies at Lletyevanhen. This has been rendered possible by the Ministry of Agriculture through the Air Ministry providing the necessary equipment. The Station is indebted to Sir L. Loveden Pryse, Bart., and to Mr. Davies for permission to set up the sub-station and to Miss Evans of Bontgoch for her invaluable assistance in taking the daily readings. The possession of the sub-station is proving of the greatest possible value in connection with all county trials conducted at high elevations.

The weather during the present season has been disastrous for the work in progress, all departments alike having laboured under the greatest possible difficulties and in certain cases no advances will have been made.

A feature of the work has been a great extension of the critical trials now conducted in the counties rendered possible on the one hand by the fact that Mr. William Davies has been able to work out a co-ordinated scheme of experimentation and on the other by the unfailing assistance of the County Organisers, landowners and farmers to all of whom the Station is greatly indebted.

Some of the pedigree strains of the grasses are now in a sufficiently advanced stage of breeding to be tested in the counties, and these trials are creating a widespread interest and are giving results full of promise for the future.

A new direction has been given to the general grassland investigations—The Station, thanks to a special grant from the Ministry of Agriculture, has been able to initiate trials bearing upon the important problem of the higher manuring of pastures. This work is being conducted in conjunction with Mr. Fagan and the Department of Agricultural Chemistry and is likely to become a very important feature of our researches during coming seasons.

In view of the fact that our pedigree strains will shortly be available in increasing amount a technique is being worked out with a view to conducting feeding tests with sheep on pure plots and consequently Mr. Martin Jones is now working at this problem in addition to his investigations with oats.

In so far as the routine genetical and breeding work is concerned it is only necessary to say that Mr. Jenkin (grasses) Capt. Williams (clovers) and Mr. E. T. Jones (oats) are making steady progress along pre-arranged lines—the desired results will follow given the necessary continuity and a sufficient number of reasonably favourable growing seasons.

The staff of the Station continue to work in closest co-operation with that of the Department of Agricultural Botany, good progress being made in relation to a number of mycological and physiological problems.

The organisation of the Station is now stabilised and working very satisfactorily. As in past seasons Miss Rhoda Jones has rendered invaluable assistance in connection with foreign literature and in seeing our various bulletins through the press. Mr. J. W. Watkins, the Superintendent of the Farm and Garden, has admirably co-ordinated all the difficult out-door working arrangements despite the fact that they become increasingly complicated as the years advance. Mr. J. O. Parry-Williams (the Secretary) by his careful attention to detail has increasingly lightened the administrative side of my own duties. The research workers have derived every assistance from the increasingly accurate and purposeful endeavours of the clerical and technical staff.

In addition to the generous annual donation of £1,000 from Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., the Station is indebted to a contribution of £25 from Mr. S. M. Bligh, of Cilmery Park, Builth Wells, and to the following Seed Houses for contributions towards the cost of publication of the Station bulletin on red clover :—Messrs. Dickson and Robinson, Cathedral Street, Manchester ; Messrs. John Donaldson and Co., 24, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh ; Messrs. Eastes and Loud, Ashford, Kent ; Messrs. Hasler and Company, Ltd., Dunmow, Essex ; Messrs. A. G. Leighton, Ltd., Newcastle, Staffs. ; Messrs. McGill and Smith, Ltd., Ayr, N.B. ; Messrs. Pattullo, Higgs and Co., Ltd., Orpington, Kent ; Messrs. Charles Sharpe and Co., Ltd., Sleaford ; Messrs. Smith Bros. (Basingstoke), Ltd., Bunnian Place, Basingstoke ; Messrs. Trump's Ltd., Barnstaple ; Messrs. Edward Webb and Sons (Stourbridge), Ltd., Wordsley, Stourbridge.

During the session the Director read a paper on " Grassland " at the Agricultural Organisers' Conference held at Cambridge in April, and a paper on " The effect of Meteorological Conditions on the Amount and Nutritive Value of Pasture and Hay " at the Agricultural Meteorological Observers' Conference, in London, and on April 20th he broadcast a talk on " Grassland in two Hemispheres." Capt. Williams lectured on red clover at Kesteven ; Mr. William Davies on " When to Put Fields up to Hay " at Winchester, and Mr. Martin G. Jones on oats at Glanrafon, Llawrbettws, Corwen. These lectures were given in connection with the Ministry of Agriculture's arrangements with the National Farmers' Union.

Publications.

STAPLEDON, R. G. Grassland Research. Lectures delivered at Hobart and Scottsdale. Department of Agric., Tasmania, Bul. 121, 1926.

Grass and Clover Seeds : Success in Sowing. " Daily Telegraph," January 27th, 1927.

New Strains of Grasses and Cereals. " Western Mail " Agricultural Supplement, February, 1927.

Characters which Determine the Economic Value of Grasses :

I. Nutritive Value and Palatability. Journ. Min. Agric., Vol. XXXIII., No. 12, p. 1083, March, 1927.

II. Ratio of Leaf to Stem. *Ibid.* Vol. XXXIV., No. 1, p. 11, April, 1927.

III. Tiller Production and Powers of Resistance to Repeated Defoliation. *Ibid.* No. 2, p. 146, May, 1927.

IV. Persistency and Aggressiveness. *Ibid.* No. 3, p. 251. June, 1927.

Herbage Seed Production in New Zealand:

I. White Clover. Journ. Min. Agric., Vol. XXXIV., No. 3, p. 239, June, 1927.

II. Red Clover and Lucerne. *Ibid.* No. 4., p. 328, July, 1927.
III. Cocksfoot. *Ibid.* No. 5, August, 1927.
IV. Perennial rye-grass and Crested Dogstail, No. 6, September, 1927.

Stapledon, R. G., and Hanley, J.A. Grass Land: Its Management and Improvement. Clarendon Press, Oxford, March, 1927.

Stapledon, R. G., Fagan, T. W., Evans, R. E., and Milton, W. E. J. Italian rye-grass for Winter and Early Spring Keep; The Effect of Methods of Grazing and Productivity and Palatability and on the Chemical and Botanical Composition of the Herbage. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bul., Series H., No. 5, p. 5, March, 1927.

Stapledon, R. G., and Jones, Martin G. The Sheep as a Grazing Animal and as an Instrument for Estimating the Productivity of Pastures. *Ibid.* p. 42.

Stapledon, R. G., Davies, Wm., and Beddows, A. R. Seeds Mixture Problems. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 6, May, 1927.

Williams, R. D. Clover Problems. Welsh Journ. Agric., Vol. III., p. 106, January, 1927.
Montgomery and Cornish Marl Red Clover. Journ. Min. Agric., Vol. XXXIV., No. 2, p. 133, May, 1927.

Jones, E. T. Preliminary Studies on the Absence of Yellow Colour in Fatuoid or False Wild Oats. Welsh Journ. Agric., Vol. III., p. 221, January, 1927.

Davies, D. Walters and Jones, E. T. Further Studies on the Inheritance of Resistance to Crown Rust (*P. Coronata Corda*) in F3 Segregates of a Cross between Red Rustproof (*A. sterilis*) and Scotch Potato oats (*A. sativa*). *Ibid.* p. 221.

Davies, Wm., and Thomas, A. D. Seeds Mixture Studies: Some Carmarthenshire Results. *Ibid.* p. 106.

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

MR. A. PARRY.

Short Course.

Eighteen students attended. Lectures were given in elementary Physiology and the anatomy of farm animals. Hygiene and Dietetics were fully dealt with, methods of manipulation of animals, ageing, shoeing and methods of administering medicines, periods of gestation. The cause and prevention of the contagious and infectious diseases affecting domestic animals in this country, and cause, prevention and treatment of the common ailments affecting farm stock. The students at the terminal examination proved to be of a very high standard.

Continuation Course	10
Diploma in Agriculture	12
Diploma in Dairying	6

For this class the anatomy and physiology of domestic animals was more fully dealt with, also the methods of digestion of food; Hygiene, Dietetics, and all the subjects dealt with in the Short Course Class were more fully dealt with; the management of dairy cattle in health and disease, the diseases affecting dairy cattle at the time of parturition and during

lactation. The methods of producing graded milk and the diseases which prohibit the selling of graded milk. The building of cowsheds adaptable for producing clean milk. A demonstration was given on a tuberculous carcase and its anatomy. The confirmation of the horse and diseases to look for were fully dealt with. Six students out of eight were successful in gaining the Diploma.

LAND SURVEYING AND FARM BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

The Class consisted of nine students who attended regularly the lectures and practical demonstrations. Most of them did well in the Terminal Examinations and six of them passed the subjects in the N.D.A. Examination.

DAIRYING.

Miss D. M. Evans.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during session 1926-27 was as follows :—

1st Year Diploma in Dairying	6
2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	6
6 Weeks' Course in Practical Dairying ...	22
Diploma students in Agriculture taking Dairying, 3rd term	9
Special Course (one term)	3

In addition to the above, 14 Diploma students remained at the Dairy during the vacation for periods varying from four to eight weeks to gain further experience in practical work.

The 10 weeks' course in Dairying and House Management was discontinued as from the end of session 1925-26 and a six weeks' course in practical dairying only was substituted.

In September, 1926, four students gained the N.D.D. and one the B.D.F.D. and Silver Medal. At the end of the present session 10 were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying.

As in past years, I examined Travelling Dairy classes in Montgomeryshire and Cardiganshire and in addition, this year, students taking courses in dairying at the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute, Carmarthen.

During the year a large number of enquiries were received in matters relating to Dairying in general.

Miss M. A. V. Griffiths, B.D.F.D., an old student, was appointed as Temporary Assistant in Dairying for the summer months and it gives me much pleasure to express my appreciation to her for the efficient way she carried out her duties.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Mr. J. L. Newbon.

The course was attended by twenty-four Agricultural and Dairying Diploma students and ten Continuation Course students, and the standard of the work done by the students compared very favourably with previous sessions. Several students were desirous of dealing with the subject in a more advanced form but the time allocated to the class did not allow this to be done.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

The following Annual Report of the Council to the Court was presented, namely :—

GENERAL.

The fifty-fifth Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between 1st September, 1926, and 30th June, 1927.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past session was 760.

STAFF.

The following appointments were made during the session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Principal H. Stuart Jones.	Principal.	
J. Earnshaw.	Assistant Lecturer.	English.
Percy George.	Assistant Lecturer.	Economics.
D. Matthew Williams.	Assistant Lecturer.	Chemistry.
D. J. Jones.	Assistant Lecturer.	Welsh.
Dr. Herzog.	Part-time Assistant.	German.
Miss Jane Evans.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Miss Myfanwy Ellis.	Part-time Assistant.	Botany.

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Professor H. J. Rose.	Professor.	Latin.
L. C. Jane.	Lecturer.	History.
M. A. H. Tincker.	Assistant Lecturer.	Agricultural Botany.
William King.	Assistant Lecturer.	Economics.
Albert Green.	Assistant Lecturer.	Chemistry.
J. Tartinville.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Dr. H. Jensen.	Part-time Assistant.	German.

In addition to the above changes the Council has to record the death of Mr. R. A. Pope who for some years was Part-time Assistant in the Department of Latin.

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

		£	s.	d.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	1000	0	0
The Hon. Samuel Vestey ...	Zoological Department ...	150	0	0
E. Davies Bryan, Esq. / J. Davies Bryan, Esq.	Music Scholarship	50	0	0
Sundry Persons	Visitors' Scholarship ...	32	0	6
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O. ...	General	10	0	0
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq. ...	Public International Law Prize	5	5	0
Miss S. M. Rowlands ...	Cranogwen Scholarship ...	30	0	0

In addition the College was notified that the late Principal J. H. Davies had bequeathed about 20,000 volumes to the Library and that the late Sir John Williams under his will had left the College half his residuary estate. The amount of this benefaction is as yet unknown. The money is bequeathed for the general promotion and encouragement of Welsh Studies on lines determined by the will.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public Lectures were delivered during the session by :—

The Right Hon. The Lord Viscount Cecil, P.C., K.C.—Inaugural Lecture.
Sir W. H. Bragg, K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.—Six Lectures.
Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.—Four Lectures.
Miss Eileen Power, M.A., D.Litt.—Six Lectures.
Professor Daniel Jones, M.A.—One Lecture.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Courses for Articled Clerks at Rhyl in co-operation with the University College of North Wales, Bangor, and at Aberystwyth for Articled Clerks in Central Wales have again been conducted with success.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The Authorities of the National Library of Wales again used the College premises for a Summer School in Library Service and, in addition, part of the premises were placed at the disposal of Mr. J. I. Platt and Miss S. Harris for their School in Geography.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.

The endowment for providing Travelling Scholarships has been greatly appreciated by Staff and Students during the past session. Grants were made to seven members of the Staff, three past students, and forty students to enable them to visit many parts of Europe for the purpose of extending their studies.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.

Vols. II. and III., each consisting of 4 parts, are now complete. **5/-** per part (subscribers) ; **7/6** (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA : A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales down to the Act of Union, in 1536.

By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.

The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan. MS. 116 ; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo., pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, **10s. 6d.**; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, **31s. 6d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and authors who lived mostly in the second half of the XVth cent., Llanstephan MS. 6 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1916. 8vo., pp. xvi, 194, 34. Wrappers, **6s.**

Poetry by Howel Dafydd and others, Peniarth MS. 67 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1918. 8vo., pp. xviii, 136, 36. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and others, Peniarth MS. 57 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1921. 8vo, pp. viii, 96, 18, 28. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 53 ; edited by Professor Henry Lewis, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 76 ; edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I.,	pp. 128.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. IV.,	pp. 276.	**6s. 0d.** nett.
Vol. II.,	pp. 106.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. V.,	pp. 103.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
Vol. III.,	pp. 102.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. VI.,	pp. 74.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. VII.,	pp. 93.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. VIII.,	pp. 102.	**3s. 6d.** nett.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DAFYDD NANMOR.

Edited by Thomas Roberts and Ifor Williams. Price, **12/6d.** 8vo., pp. xlvii., 211.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

Vols. I. and II. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, **2/6.** Cloth, **4/-.**

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE. at Aberystwyth, 1925.

Price : Cloth, **3/6** ; Wrappers, **2s.**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.

Edited by Professor T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. Subscribers' edition, £**1 12s. 0d.** (2 vols.); Students' edition, **16s.**

PERL MEWN ADFYD.

Edited by Professor W. J. GRUFFUDD, M.A. (in the Press).

COAL AND THE COALFIELDS IN WALES.

By F. J. NORTH, D.Sc., F.G.S., pp. 174. Illustrated. Price, **1/2.** (post free)

EARLY GREEK ELEGY.

By Professor T. HUDSON WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Lit. Price, **10s.**

THE WORK AND LIFE OF SOLON.

By Miss KATHLEEN FREEMAN, M.A. Price, **10s.**

EMILE VERHAEREN.

A study in the Development of his Art and Ideas. By P. MANSELL JONES, M.A., B.Litt. Price, **7s. 6d.**

CALENDAR OF WYNN PAPERS.

Calendar of Wynn Papers in the Panton and other Collections, 1515—1700, Cloth, **21s.**

THE HISTORY OF THE GWYDIR FAMILY.

By Sir JOHN WYNN. Tercentenary edition. Price, **7s. 6d.** (In the Press.)

Orders to be sent to—

THE SECRETARY, Press Board, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff,

from whom a complete catalogue may be obtained post free, on application.

BRITISH MUSEUM.
16 JUL 28
NATURAL HISTORY.

ABERYSTWYTH:
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS (LIMITED).

1928.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
16 JUL 28
NATURAL
HISTORY.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

1928.

January, 1929.

1500

Price 1/-

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

1928.

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	21
College Staff	23
Report of the Principal	28
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	101
Report of the Council	114
List of Publications of the University Press	116

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Seventh Session,* 1928-29.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time ; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education ?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

Treasurers.

*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Whitchurch Cardiff.

Life Governors.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare.....Llanwysg, Crickhowell, Brecs.
John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt....Garth Cottage, Oxford Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Alfred Bigland, Esq..... 11, Rumford Street, Liverpool.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman.....Holly Bank, Rowley Avenue, Stafford.
Miss E. A. Carpenter...Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies..... Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Hafod, Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt.
Professor J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A....103, Court Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E. 21.
Lieut-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Vice-Principal Edward Edwards, M.A.,....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....University College, Swansea.
*Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Borth, Cards.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq.....Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D.....Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Eirlys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....

Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B....St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt..... Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Melchett.....35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc....The University, Johannesburg.
J. W. P. Parry, Esq., Glaslyn, Carlaw Road, Prenton, near Birkenhead.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys, University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A.....60, Great Darkgate Street, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. M. Rowlands..... Farnam, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
A. J. Sheppeard, Esq., 14, Antrim Grove, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Penry Vaughan Thomas, Esq....22, Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey.....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
Professor Foster Watson, M.A., D.Litt., The Red House, Green Street Green, near Farnborough.
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq.,...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth.....Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Governor for Ten Years.

From October, 1923.

E. Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Maelgwyn, Harlech.

Governor for One Year.

From October 1928.

Councillor H. W. Griffiths .. The Gwili Hotel, Rhosmaen Street, Llandilo.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE:

*Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:

Brecon.

The Rt. Hon Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.
*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor.....Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Haverfordwest.
The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B..... Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
Viscount St. Davids.....Lydstep Haven, Penally.

Radnor.
C. Coltman Rogers, Esq.....Stanage Park, Bucknell, Salop.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Sir Robert J. Thomas, Bart.....Garreglwyd, Holyhead.

Brecon and Radnor.
Captain W. d'Arcy Hall, M.C....Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, Brecs.

Cardigan.
Rhys Hopkin Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., 116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.
W. N. Jones, Esq.....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Ellis W. Davies, Esq.....Caernarvon.
Wrexham: C. P. Williams, Esq....Bella Vista, Bwlchgwyn, Wrexham.

Flint.
E. H. G. Roberts, Esq.....The Cottage, Mold.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: The Right Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, 9, Howitt Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq.....8, Park Crescent, Bargoed.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq .....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Major W. Cope...Craig-yr-Eos, Southerndown, Glam.
Neath: William Jenkins, Esq....Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.

Ogmore: Vernon Hartshorn, Esq., O.B.E....3, Salisbury Road. Maesteg, Glam,
Pontypridd: T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq., 16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.
Abertillery: George Barker, Esq.....Alexandra Road, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: C. Edwards, Esq., J.P....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Evan Davies, Esq., Caerwent, Sunny Bank, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale.
Monmouth: L. Forestier-Walker, Esq., Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.
Pontypool: Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.
*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major C. W. M. Price.....Clareston, Haverfordwest.

University of Wales.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.
Central: L. Lougher, Esq.....Northlands, Radyr, Glam.
East: Sir C. Kinloch-Cooke.....3, Mount Street, London, W.1.
South: Capt. A. Evans, 44, Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7.

Caernarvon District.
The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.
Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Mountain Ash.
Merthyr: R. C. Wallhead, Esq., 21, East Avenue, Garden Village, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Newport.
Reg. Clarry, Esq.....Penallt, Sketty, Glam.

Rhondda.
East: Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda.

West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.
East: David Williams, Esq....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: The Right Hon. Walter Runciman, 8, Barton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.

The Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., LL.D., Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Miss Frances Mary Rees, B.A., High School for Girls, The Parade, Cardiff.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES:

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P., Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES:

The Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare, Llanwysg, Crickhowell, Brecs.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A., Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Principal A. H. Trow, D.Sc., F.L.S.....University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

The Theological College, Bala.

Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.

The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.

The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D.....Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D..... Carmarthen.

St, David's College, Lampeter.

*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

COUNTIES.

Brecon.

Professor Joseph Jones.....Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.

Vacant.

Carmarthen.

Councillor T. J. Parry-Jones.....Highland View, Tycroes, Pantyffynnon, Carm.

Merioneth.

Alfred Ernest Hughes, Esq., J.P..... Brynhyfryd, Dolgelley.

Montgomery.

W. Buckley Jones, Esq..... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.

W. Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.

Radnor.

J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.,..... Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.

Councillor Martin R. Richards.....Goring Road, Llanelly.

Pembroke.

John Rowlands, Esq.....Morgan's Terrace, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:
Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—Ll. Woosnam, Esq., M.A., D. Phil.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—Thomas Lewis Williams, Esq., B.A.
Builth—Rees Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—D. C. Lewis, Esq.., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul.—J. E. Parry, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—G. O. Williams, Esq., B.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—E. S. Allen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwyn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. J. Owens, M.A.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown(*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss A. M. Platt, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—F. L. Lowther, Esq., B.A.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—Thomas Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffiths, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—E. Wynne Hughes, Esq., B.A., M.Sc.
Presteign—Arthur G. Lucas, Esq., M.A.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovey College—T. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1929.

*The Rev. James D. Evans, M.A., ..Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Joseph Edwards, B.A.....Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....National Provincial Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
*Miss E. A. Fewings....Hafod, Channel Road, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A.....Normal College, Bangor.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
*Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.,.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq.....Talfan, Lampeter.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
*Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. T. P. Thomas,.....Bank House, Brecon.
*Herbert M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.

To retire in October, 1930.

*John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.
Sir Alfred T. Davies, K.B.E., C.B., D.L., 4K, Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. David Davies,.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq..... Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
Timothy Davies, Esq.....Alltyferin, Carmarthen.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
*H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
Rev. T. Noah Jones .....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....9, Dawson Place, London, W.2.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt....University College of North Wales, Bangor.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, Cards.
Captain E. A. L. Powell.....Nanteos, near Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.,.....Tregaron, Cards.

To retire in October, 1931.

*John Burrell, Esq. .....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L.....Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
Joseph Davies, Esq.,.....Llwynffynnon, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Selwyn Davies, Esq. .....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.

The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....4, The Parade, Caarmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth Hall, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....Y Rhosydd, Llanfyllin, Mont.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, M.A.....68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A.,.....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq.....Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts, 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Davids ....The Palace, Abergwili.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
Sir Howell J. Williams,.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL :

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
*Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS :

Brecon.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas Jones..... 51, King Street, Brynmawr.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D...Memorial College, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.
The Rev. Daniel Evans, D.D.....Brynhawen, Henllan, Cards.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P. ..... Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
Mrs. Edith K. Jones.....Bodarfor, Sea View Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. Henry Jones.....Camnant Hall, Llandyssul.
W. N. Jones, Esq., M.P.....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq. .....Meirios Hall, Trefach, Henllan.
Alderman James Phillips ..... The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P.....Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.,.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P. ..... Cartref, Aberdovey.

Montgomery.
*Richard Jones, Esq., Pendinas, Madrid Road, Barnes, London, S.W.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Lloyd Owen Owen, Esq.....Garthgwynion, near Machynlleth.
J. Evans Thomas, Esq.,.....39, Maengwyn Street, Machynlleth.

Pembroke.
Sir G. B. Bowen,.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq.....The Stores, Kilgerran.

Radnor.
J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P., ... Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq..... New House, Rhayader.
C. Coltman Rogers, Esq..... Stanage Park, Bucknell, Salop.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS :

Aberystwyth.
Edwin Morris, Esq., J.P., ... 52, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
John Evans, Esq.....39, Pendre, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor J. H. Sandham Griffith..... The Grove, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq.....Town Clerk, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor David Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies..... .....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS :

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
T. M. Evans, Esq., M.A.....Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
Dr. J. Pughe Jones.....Fronygraig, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Herbert M. Jones .....Endsleigh, Alma Terrace, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Iscoed, High Street, Glanamman.

Dolgelley.
William Allen, Esq..... Star Shop, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Dr. J. D. Jones.....Isallt, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones..... Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Thomas Evan James, Esq.....Sycamore House, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths..... Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Thomas Michael Williams, Esq.....Rose Lawn, Alan Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
James O. Bufton, Esq., J.P.....Gwynfa, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
John Jones, Esq..... 31, Brickfield Street, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Richard Ryder, Esq..... Maesgamlan, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
F. T. Bowen, Esq.....Northfield Road, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
John T. Evans, Esq.....Hill Street, New Quay.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffiths, J.P..... Broad Street, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams,.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffith..... 3, Clydach Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Islwyf, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
The Rev. John Williams.....Bryngogarth, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
John D. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Tremle, Pencader.

Tregaron.
Thomas Jones, Esq.....Post Office, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
G. Williams, Esq.....Gwynfryn, Mountain Road, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
Vacancy.

Llandilo.
Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregcennin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. Frances M. Lewis,.....Mile End, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq.....New Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq. .....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies.....Haulfryn, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
J. Cadwaladr, Esq., J.P..... Ceinwen, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Richard George, Esq., J.P.....Tawelfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies.....Brynelwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A.....Newtown.

Welshpool.
Dd. Pryce, Esq.....Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq ..... Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq.....The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq..... Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Canon William Evans, M.A..... The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Samuel Bolt Sketch, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., 73, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
The Rev. J. Lloyd Williams, B.A.....Richmond House, Pwllheli.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.

Major S. N. Thompson.....Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O., Rads.

Presteign.

Capt. The Hon. William Walsh..Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James', London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS :

Breconshire.

A. J. Corbett, Esq.....Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Llewellyn Thomas, Esq.....Boys' Dept., Council School, Brynmawr.

Cardiganshire.

David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
John Hughes, Esq., M.A. ..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.

Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P.....Council School, Penygroes.
Miss J. A. Callard ..... Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.

Merionethshire.

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.

J. Elias Roberts, Esq.....New Road Council School, Newtown.
H. A. Hughes, Esq.....Council School, Llanbrynmair, Mont.

Pembrokeshire.

Miss Maria Berkin.....C. of E. Girls' School, Haverfordwest.
J. Rees, Esq. ..... Tegryn Council School, Llanfyrnach, Pemb.

Radnorshire.

Llewellyn Davies, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq.....Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION :

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. E. W. Dobbs, ... 110, Holly Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
J. Morgan Rees, Esq., M.A.....Heathdene, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A...40c., Holland Road, Kensington, London, W.14.
*The Rev. Richard Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A. ..... 43, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. C. James, B.Sc. ..... Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. R. Thomas. Esq., M.A., Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Alderman William George.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D...Theological College, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Councillor Ivor Gwynne.....6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. Cadwaladr Davies, D.Mus.....11, Provost Road, S. Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L..... Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A. ..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A....Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A., Y Glyn, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A., Cader Idris, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

*Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society :
John Thomas Howell, Esq. ..... Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society.
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones. .....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

*Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, N.
*Mrs. Edward Davies.....Broneirion, Llandinam.
*Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W. 11.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Branwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Glandyfi, Cards.
Professor T. H. Parry Williams, M.A., B.Litt, Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:
Miss Gwenan Jones, M.A., Ph.D., Everton House, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOTE.—All members of the College Council are also members of the Court of Governors.

---

* Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., M.P.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

Treasurers.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Radyr, Cardiff.

Principal.

Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon David Williams, M.A....Abergeldie, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev. R. J. Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. .....Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings.... Hafod, Channel Road, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss E. Armstrong.....44, Canonbury Park South, Islington, London, N.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A., Bodalwyn, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Branwen, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1929.

John Burrell, Esq.....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. A. J. Hughes Griffiths,.....42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., Pendinas, Madrid Road, Barnes, London, S.W.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.....Aelybryn, Towyn.
The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Monmouth, 31, Victoria Street, Tenby.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

To retire in October, 1930.

Mrs. Edward Davies .....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. James D. Evans, M.A.,.... Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Aberystwyth.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Col. Sir. J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P....Aberllolwyn, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts ..... 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station. Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A. ..... Llandilo.

To retire in October, 1931.

John Ballinger, Esq., C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.M.E., 28, Victoria St., Westminster, London.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Thomas Jones, M.A. .....68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.,.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Principal Owen Prys, M.A., D.D., ...Lluest, near Aberystwyth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
The Vên. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), F.B.A.

Vice-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor J. F. MOUNTFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Birm.) ; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History: P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, M.A., of Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer: F. H. DOWLER, B.A., of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature: EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor: Vacant.
German	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: Herr BERTHOLD HAUERT.
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor: J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licencié ès Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Lecturer: A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: G. E. PARFITT, B.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Lecturer in Phonetics: Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor: J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer: Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester) ; late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturers: G. N. GARMONSWAY, M.A., of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge ; J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manchester).
History	Professor: EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Lond.). Lecturer (*temporary*): SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
Colonial History	Professor: T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Economics and Political Science	Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales) D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer: J. MORGAN REES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: PERCY GEORGE, B.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, M.Sc. (Wales).

Palaeography and Diplomatics	Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.
Wilson Chair of International Politics...	Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.). Lecturer: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
Welsh	Professor: T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt., of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: D. J. JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Welsh Literature	Professor: T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader: TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).
Logic and Philosophy	Professor: W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
Education	Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.). Lecturer and Mistress of Method: MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturers: JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales). MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., (Minnesota); G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.); MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma. Instructress in Needlework: MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales); (Trained Certificated Teacher).
Art	Lecturer in Art and Crafts: DAN R. JONES, M.A., (Wales), A.R.C.A.
Physical Training ...	Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College; MISS B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.
Music	Professor: D. J. DE LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin). Assistant Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O. Supervisor of Instrumental Studies: ARTHUR WILLIAMS. The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:— MISS EVELYN COOKE, (Violin and Viola). WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing). A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ). CHARLES PANCHEN, L.R.A.M., (Reading, Ear-Training, Rudiments). G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Choir Conducting.) J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint).

English Law .....

Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford, LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturer (under Solicitors' Act, 1922): S. J. BAILEY, M.A., LL.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Assistant Lecturers: T. ELLIS LEWIS, B.A., LL.B. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.); R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Pure Mathematics ...

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A. (Oxon.); D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics...

Professor: G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford; THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics .....

Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
Professor (*Emeritus*): D. MORGAN LEWIS, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: R. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); G. M. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, Grad.I.E.E.

Chemistry .....

Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Lecturers: C. R. BURY, B.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford; L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: D. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Part-time Assistant: Miss A. G. REES, B.Sc. (Wales).

Geology .....

Professor: W. J. PUGH, *O.B.E.*, B.A., D.Sc. (Wales).
Lecturer: J. CHALLINOR, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).

Zoology .....

Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Part-time Assistant Lecturer: E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel), Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Attached (Helminthology): E. ANEURIN LEWIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales), Field Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Institute of Animal Parasitology.

Botany	Professor: WILFRID ROBINSON, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Manchester). Lecturer and Demonstrator: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bristol). Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: Miss JOYCE GOUGH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Geography and Anthropology	Professor: H. J. FLEURE, D.Sc. (Wales), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer and Demonstrator (Geography): W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales), late Gilchrist Student in Geography. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: Miss SUSAN HARRIS. Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Agriculture	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Chemistry	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.).
Advisory Chemist	T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Advisory Economics	Advisory Lecturer: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, Dip. Agric., U.C.W. Marketing Assistants: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales); TOM LEWIS, B.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Wisconsin). Technical Assistant: J. LLEFELYS DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Entomologist	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Plant Breeding Station for Wales	Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A. Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales). Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, N.D.A.; M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales); LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales). Translator: Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales). Recorder: Miss IRENE D. REES. Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Dairying and Poultry Management	Instructress: MISS D. MYFANWY EVANS, N.D.D., B.D.F.D.
County Organisers of Agricultural Education	*Breconshire and Radnorshire*: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W. *Cardiganshire*: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Carmarthenshire*: Principal J. LEWIS LLOYD, M.Sc. (Wales); Vice-Principal A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales), of the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute. *Merionethshire*: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales), *Montgomeryshire*: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales). *Pembrokeshire*: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).
Director of Extra-Mural Studies	REV. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
University Tutorial Classes	Staff Tutor: IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. Full-time Tutor: BRINLEY THOMAS, M.A. Part-time Tutors: ILLTYD DAVID, LL.D.; DAN DAVIES, M.A., Ph.D.; D. J. DAVIES, B.A.; The Rev. YORWERTH DAVIES, B.A., B.Litt.; The Rev. D. J. EVANS, B.A., B.D.; PERCY GEORGE, B.A., M.Sc.; JOHN HUGHES, M.A.; D. J. JONES, B.A.; The Rev. FRED JONES, B.A., B.D.; Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A., Ph.D.: IDWAL JONES, B.A.; J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.; The Rev. O. H. JONES, M.A., B.D.; The Rev. R. J. JONES, B.A., B.D.; Professor W. JENKYN JONES, M.A.; The Rev. WALDO LEWIS, B.A.; IWAN MORGAN, B.A.; The Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN; J. MORGAN REES, M.A.; B. B. THOMAS, M.A.

Administrative.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts:	Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Freiburg).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science:	Professor W. J. PUGH, *O.B.E.* B.A., D.Sc. (Wales).
General Secretary	J. L. NEWBON, A.L.A.A.
Academic Secretary	G. J. WALKER.
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station.....	J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Senior Librarian	J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales).
Junior Librarian	Miss E. CEINWEN FELSTEAD.
Library Assistants	Miss E. M. HARRIS, Miss NANCY MEREDITH.
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students ...	Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall	Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.
Warden of Plynlymon Hall	Mrs. E. C. HART.
Academic Clerk	Miss MARY M. EVANS, B.A. (Wales).
Accounts Clerk	D. H. THOMAS.
Training Department Clerk	W. LEWIS.
Principal's Clerk	
Junior Clerks.....	J. C. DAVIES, E. HAMER, D. O. MORGAN, LL. T. JONES, LL. ROBERTS, A. PUGH, H. OLIVER. S. JENKINS.

REPORT

1927-1928.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1928, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statments :—

I.

1.	Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1928.	688
2.	Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1927	684
3.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1928 (men, 111 ; women, 72)	183
4.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1927 ; 94 men, 82 women	176
5.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1928—1929	314
6.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1927—1928	329

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928
Anglesey	2	2	1	—	1	2
Carnarvonshire ..	13	16	14	19	16	18
Denbighshire ..	19	19	24	23	22	22
Flintshire ..	8	8	7	6	6	7
Merionethshire ..	40	39	25	27	34	29
Montgomeryshire	39	33	37	33	29	39
	—121	—117	—108	—108	—108	—117

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire.

	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928
Breconshire ..	21	21	14	21	13	11
Cardiganshire ..	132	126	129	114	114	119
Carmarthenshire	80	86	83	93	88	89
Glamorganshire ..	216	193	189	199	193	201
Pembrokeshire ..	45	32	39	40	39	37
Radnorshire ..	9	12	7	10	9	4
Monmouthshire ..	78	67	57	48	47	51
	—581	—537	—518	—525	—503	—512

3 Add to These :—

	Session 1923	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928
From England, including Welsh and English Students ..	96	82	70	61	63	50
From Scotland ..	—	—	—	1	1	1
,, Ireland ..	—	—	2	—	2	—
,, Jamaica ..	2	2	—	—	—	—
,, France ..	1	—	—	—	—	—
,, India ..	6	2	—	3	4	6
,, Java ..	—	1	—	—	—	—
,, Burma ..	1	1	1	1	—	—
,, Canada ..	1	1	—	—	—	—
,, Spain ..	—	—	1	1	1	—
,, Hungary	—	—	—	1	1	1
,, Serbia ..	—	—	—	1	—	—
,, South Africa	—	—	1	—	—	—
,, New Zealand	—	—	—	—	1	—
,, U.S.A. ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—107	—89	—75	—69	—73	—59
	809	743	701	702	684	688
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture				18	10	21
				720	694	709

III. Summary of the number of students in the various classes :—

Greek, 30. Latin, 107. English, 194. History, and Colonial History, 138. Political Economy, 59. Welsh, 80. Welsh Literature, 9. French, 102. German, 82. Philosophy, 126. Education, 25. Pure Mathematics, 80. Applied Mathematics, 41. Chemistry, 59. Physics, 60. Botany, 64. Zoology, 45. Geology, 69. Geography, 89. Agriculture, 37. Agricultural Chemistry, 33. Agricultural Botany, 29. Law, 70. Music, 64. Dairying, 15. Agricultural Short Course, 21. International Politics, 1. Art and Handicraft (Training Students, 76), 14. Agricultural Economics, 20.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is 548 :—(First Degree 501, Post Graduate 47).

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following:—

Members of Staff:

Professor H. J. Fleure	£7
Mr. D. J. Jones	£10
Mr. Thomas Lewis	£12
Mr. D. J. Saer	£10
Major H. F. Stimson	£15
Dr. A. B. Thomas	£10

Past Student:

Benjamin Alfred Edwards	£12

Present Students:

William George Bevan	£7
Mabel Caroline Daniel	£7
Gwyneth May Davies	£7
James Graham Davies	£7
William Thomas Howell Davies	£7
Mary Dewhirst	£7
Margaret Patricia Dore	£7
Margaret Frances Donnan	£10
Handel Bowen Edwards	£10
Margaret Ellis	£7
Eirlys Walters Evans	£12
Lizzie Eirlys Evans	£7
Gwendoline Monohan Evans	£5
Wilfred Fowler	£7
Anne Francis	£5
Charles Edward Gittins	£10
Olive Goodyear	£7
Catherine Griffiths	£10
Elwyn Thomas Griffiths	£7
William James Hall	£10
Annie May Harries	£7
William John Benjamin Hopkinson	£12
Elizabeth Maud Hunt	£7
Dorothy Bushell James	£7
Muriel Florence Jolliffe	£10
Melville Ernest Jolliffe	£7
Charles David Lloyd Jones	£15
Ernest Mansel Jones	£10
James Kennard Lloyd Jones	£10
Margaret Jones	£7
Margaret Eluned Jones	£5
Norman McLeod Jones	£15
Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl Leonard	£10
Lewis Ivor Lewis	£10
John Edward Morgan	£7
Iwan James Morgan	£5
Ray Morgan	£10
Howard Elwyn Rees Morris	£15
John Griffith Nicholas	£7
Mary Winifred Owen	£7
Elizabeth Margaret Parry	£7
William Lawrence Paterson	£7

Reginald Arthur Pelham	£5
Frank Thomas Phillips	£10
Mary Beryl Rea	£10
Myfanwy Rees	£7
Richard Geraint Rees	£10
David James Phillips Richards	£10
Mary Hannah Rosser	£7
Gwendoline Hope Rotter	£7
Penry Samuel	£10
Enid Lilian Sayers	£5
Barbara Mary Spencer	£7
Edwin Morris Williams	£7
Eluned Williams	£10

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following:—

First Year

Doris Woosnam Morgan	
David Davies Scholarship	£40
John Kenneth Morgan	
Commercial Travellers Scholarship ..	£20
Eleanor Mary Mark	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
Mary Gwynneth Ashton	
Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Henry Haydn Shepherd	
Brereton Scholarship	£10
David Richard Elfyn Brace	
Joseph Thomas Scholarship	£17
Hugh Dewi Griffith	
Caterham Scholarship	£25
Evan Richard Hywel Davies	
R. H. Richards Scholarship	£20
Ceridwen Elizabeth Davies	
Cranogwen Scholarship	£20
Rosalind Mona Davies	
Perrott Scholarship	£10
Francis Ronald Britton	
Price Davies Scholarship	£25
Colin Eric Easthope	
Price Davies Scholarship	£25

Second Year

Edwin Morris Williams	
David Davies Scholarship	£40
Morris Griffith Evans	
Keeling Scholarship	£25
Bertha Elizabeth Davies	
Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Isabel Purves Brunton	
Mold Eisteddfod Scholarship	£17
Elwyn Davies	
Caterham Scholarship	£25
Ethel Naomi Hughes	
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
Benjamin Aylwin Roberts	
Ellis Eyton Scholarship	£10

James Kennard Lloyd Jones
Joseph Thomas Scholarship £17
Elwyn Thomas Griffiths
Elizabeth Davies Scholarship £20
Nesta Emilie Morgan
David Jenkins Scholarship £25
Emrys Gwyn James
Lewis Thomas Scholarship £35
William John Griffiths
Robert Bryan Scholarship .. . £50
Hugh Jones
R. H. Richards Scholarship .. £1
Marianne Bevan
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part) £1
Gwyneth Pride
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (part) £1
Gwendolen Megan Jones
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part) .
Thomas John Pugh
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (part) .. £10

Third Year.

Richard Geraint Rees
Caterham Scholarship £20
William Harris
Mrs. Clarke Scholarship £45

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :—

Clarice Lilian Shelley ;
Edith Morris ;
Muriel Florence Jolliffe ;
David Islwyn Jenkins (for one year only).

Sir Garrod Thomas Fellowship (£150)—John Grindley ;
Walter Thomas Howell (One-third available from 1 year).

Thomas Davies Scholarship (£70)—Thomas Watcyn Evans.

Keeling Scholarship (£50)—John Charles Reginald Davies.

John Francis Scholarship (£40)—Emlyn Evans.

Thomas Stephens Scholarship (£25)—Trefor Owen Rees.

D.—The following Entrance and other Scholarships have been awarded for the session 1928-29 :—

Price Davies Scholarship (£25)—Adrian Sigbert Terence Leach, Newtown County School.

Price Davies Scholarship (£25)—Jack Fuller Ractliffe, Fishguard County School.

Commercial Travellers' Scholarship (£20)—William John Evans, Ogmore Secondary School.

Pritchard Scholarship (£17)—Hubert Courtenay Hurn, Newbridge Secondary School.

Brereton Scholarship (£10)—Dorothy Eiluned Anne Vaughan Davies, Llanfyllin and Porth County Schools.

Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20)—Mair Meirionwen Williams, Wrexham and Ruabon Secondary Schools.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20)—Muriel Dilys Jenkins, Carmarthen County School.
Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17)—John Llywelyn Lewis, Llandilo County School.
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi) Scholarship (£20)—David Edgar Morgan, Llanelly County School.
David Morgan Thomas of Caterham Memorial Scholarship (£25)—Dewi Machreth Ellis, Dolgelley Grammar School.
Humphreys Owen Scholarship (£18)—Edward Vaughan, Llanidloes County School.
Edward Jones Scholarship (£30)—Daniel Ernest George, Aberystwyth County School.
(tenable for one year only).
The "Mynyddog" Scholarship (£15)—Elizabeth Jane Griffiths, Machynlleth County School.
Lilian Bowman Exhibition (£10)—Edith Irene Williams.

Grants of £10 each for one year have been made out of the Visitors' Scholarship Fund to the following:—

Irene Florence Brooks—King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham.
Herbert John Lewis—Llandovery County School.

Tom Jones Medical Scholarship (£25)—Millicent Williams.
Cynddelw Scholarship (£25)—Thomas Gwynn Jones.
F. W. Rudler Exhibition (£30)—Mary Dewhirst.
Mrs. Frances Williams Art Exhibition (£14)—Millicent Grindley.

———)o(———

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, JUNE 1928.

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. Mod.—Modified course.
S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.I.—1st. year Honours. H.—Honours.
The students whose names are printed in italics have completed their examinations for graduation.

Arts.

Adams, Edith Ursline	S. History, S. Philosophy, H.I. English
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd	H. English, II. (2).
Banwell, Evelyn Grace	Mod. Latin, S. French, S. History, S. Geography.
Bartholomew, Raymond Ambrose	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Bennett, Elinor Mary	H. German, II. (1) and Oral Certificate.
Betts, Hilda Beryl	S. French.
Boswell, Iris May	I. History.
Bowen, Robert Kelvin	S. German, S. History, S. Jurisprudence.
Brace, David Richard Elfyn	I. English, S. History, S. Geography.
Brown, John Edward	S. Education, H.I. English, F. Welsh.
Brunton, Isabel Purves	S. Latin, S. English, F. History.
Burden, Eric William	S. Latin, S. French, S. Education.
Burton, John Owen	S. Philosophy.
Cadfan, Nefydd Hughes	I. Philosophy.
Cash, Joan Elizabeth	S. French, S. History, F. Economics.
Charles, Bertie George	S. Education, H.I. English, F. Welsh.
Charles, William John	I. English, I. History.
Charman, Doris Florence	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Cleaver, Margaret Louisa	S. English, S. Philosophy.
Cledwyn, Nesta Elizabeth	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Economics.
Cohen, Rosemary Marguerite	I. French, I. English.
Crocker, Reginald Charles	I. History.
Daniel, Gwynfryn Morgan	S. History.
Davies, Aeronwen	I. Welsh, S. English.
Davies, Aneurin	S. French.
Davies, Annie	F. Latin, F. French.
Davies, Bertha Elizabeth	S. Latin, S. French, S. History.
Davies, Ceridwen Elizabeth	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. English, S. Welsh.
Davies, Clifford	S. English, S. Geography.
Davies, Clifford Haydn	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, David James	H. Economics, II. (1).
Davies, Edward Garfield	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Edward Thomas Elved	S. Education, F. English.
Davies, Edward Thomas Idris	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Davies, Elwyn	S. Economics, F. History, F. Geography.
Davies, Ernest Charles	H. Geography, II. (1).
Davies, Evan (Deri)	S. History, F. English, F. Economics.
Davies, Gwyneth May	F. Welsh.
Davies, James Graham	H. Geography, II. (1).
Davies, John Benjamin, B.A.	H. History, II. (1).
Davies, Mair Eluned	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Mansel Morgan	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Davies, Margaret Annie	S. English.
Davies, Myra	I. English.

Davies, Rosalind Mona	I. French, I. History, I. Geology, S. English.
Davies, Sarah Ann	S. English.
Davies, Sarah Ellen	H. History, III.
Davies, Sarah Margaret	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. History.
Davies, William Beynon	I. German, F. Welsh Literature.
Davies, William Thomas Howell	S. English.
Davies, William Walter Frederick	I. Geology, S. Welsh, S. History.
Donnan, Margaret Frances	S. Economics, F. English.
Dore, Margaret Patricia	S. Economics, F. History, F.Geography.
Downing, Bridget	S. History, H.I. English, F. Philosophy.
Duffill, Beatrice Annie	S. English, S. History.
Edwards, Handel Bowen	S. English, S. German, F. French.
Edwards, Lilian Maud	I. German, S.Philosophy, S.Education, F. History.
Edwards, Margaret Doris	F. English, F. French.
Elias, William Thomas James	I. French, H. Latin, III.
Ellis, Margaret, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Ellis, Norman	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Evans, Dorothy Gwladys, B.A.	H. English, II. (2).
Evans, Eluned Jeffreys	I. English, S. History.
Evans, Elvira Marguerite	S. English, S. Welsh, S. French.
Evans, Idris Nolan	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Evans, Jane, B.A.	F. German.
Evans, John Idris	I. Welsh, I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Lena	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys	H. Welsh, II.(1)
Evans, Roma Stewart	F. English, F. French.
Everson, Nancy Caroline	S. History, H.I. English.
Farr, Dorothy	I. English, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth	H. English, II. (1).
France, Edgar	S. Economics, H. French, I.
Francis, Anne	S. Economics, S. German, H.I English.
Frisby, Emily Mary	S. Economics, F. Geography.
George, Stephen Lewis	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Gittins, Charles Edward	H. History, I.
Godin, Phyllis Margaret	Oral Certificate in French, F. Geography.
Goodyear, Olive	H. Geography, II. (1).
Gordon, Arthur	S. French, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Gray, Kathleen	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Gray, Margaret Elizabeth	S. English, S. Philosophy
Griffith, Anne	F. English, F. Economics
Griffith, Hugh Dewi	I. French, I. Philosophy.
Griffiths, Annie Louisa	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Griffiths, Catherine	I. German, S. Latin, F. English.
Griffiths, Elwyn Thomas	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Griffiths, Horace	S. English.
Griffiths, Martha Hannah	F. English, F. History.
Griffiths, William John	S. Music.
Griffiths, William Stanley	I. History.
Griffiths, Winifred Hannah	I. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Gulliford, Norman Davies	F. Colonial History.
Gwynn, Violet May	H. Geography, II. (1).

Hall, William James	S. Greek, S. Latin, S. French, S. Philosophy.
Harris, Annie May	F. Latin, F. Music.
Harris, Eirwen	S. French, S. Geography.
Hearn, Evelyn Tryphena	Mod. Latin, I. History, I. Geology, S. English.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian	H. English, II. (2).
Hearne, Alphonsus Gerard	I. Greek.
Hicks, William Haydn	S. Philosophy, F. English.
Hooper, Ada Dorothy	S. Economics, S. History.
Hopkins, David Edmund	S. History, S. Philosophy F. Economics.
Hopkins, William	F. Geography.
Hopkinson, William John Benjamin	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. Education.
Hounsell, Winifred Mary	F. English, F. History.
Howard, Ieuan	I. English, I. History, I. Geology.
Howells, Enid	S. Welsh, S. Education.
Howells, Leyshon William Hirvy	H. Economics, II. (2).
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth	S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Hughes, Elizabeth Myfanwy	S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Hughes, Ethel Naomi	S. History, H.I. English, F. French.
Hughes, Gwladys Winifred	I English.
Hughes, John Ernest	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Hughes, William	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud	S. French, F. History, F. Geography.
Hutchings, Sybil Mary	I Greek.
James, Ceridwen Mary	H. English, I.
James, Dorothy Bushell	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
James, Edith Mary	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. English.
James, Iestyn Thomas	F. English, F. Welsh, F. Economics.
James, Oliver Emanuel	F. French, F. Economics.
James, Richard George	F. Philosophy.
Jenkins, Annie Elizabeth Ceridwen	S. English, S. French, S. Education.
Jenkins, Elizabeth Megan	S. Philosophy, H.I. English, F. History
Jenkins, Florence	S. History.
Jenkins, Ivor Brinley	Mod. Latin. I. English, I. Welsh, I. Geology.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth	F. English.
Jolliffe, Melville Ernest	S. French, S. History, F. Economics.
Jones, Annie Beatrice	F. English, F. Economics.
Jones, Arthur Towyn	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Jones, Brynmor	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Jones, Charles David Lloyd	H. English, II. (1).
Jones, David Tudor	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Dilys May	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jones, Edith Dilys	S. English, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Eiluned	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. History, S. Economics.
Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana	H. History, III.
Jones, Elizabeth May	I. Latin, I. French, I. German, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. English.
Jones, Elizabeth Rebecca	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Ernest Mansel	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Jones, Glyn Powell	I. English, I. History, S Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, Glynne	F. Welsh Literature, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Griffith Handel	S. Philosophy, S. Education, H.I. English.

Jones, Gwendolen Marjorie, B.A.	S. Greek.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan	S. English, S. French, F. Geography.
Jones, Gwladys Margaret	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Jones, Hugh	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Isaac John	S. English, F. Economics.
Jones, James Isaac	I. Greek, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, James Kennard Lloyd	S. Latin, F. English.
Jones, Jane Muriel	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Jones, Lloyd Gwyn	S. German, S. English Law.
Jones, Maldwyn Edwards, LL.B.	H. History, II. (1).
Jones, Margaret	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Jones, Margaret Eirwen	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Margaret Eluned	S. German, S. Economics, S. History.
Jones, Margaret Eryl Haydn	S. English, S. French, S. Economics.
Jones, Marian	S. French, S. Education, F. Welsh.
Jones, Megan Helen	S. English, F. Philosophy, F. English Law.
Jones, Menna Ceridwen	I. History.
Jones, Norman McLeod	S. English, S. Education.
Jones, Olive Ethel	S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	S. English, S. Economics, F. History.
Jones, Stanley	F. History.
Jones, William Evans	I. History, S. Philosophy.
Jones, William John	F. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, Winifred Blodwen	F. Philosophy.
Knoyle, Leah Eluned	H. English, II. (2)
Kyffin, Morris	H. Latin, II. (1).
Ladd, Olwen Gwyneth	F. English, F. German.
Lane, Doris Elizabeth	S. Jurisprudence, H. Economics, III.
Leadbeater, David Thomas Vincent	S. Education, H.I. English.
Leonard, Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl	S. Education, F. German.
Lewis, Edith Kathleen	H. History, II. (2).
Lewis, Enid	S. Welsh, F. Music.
Lewis, Lewis Ifor	H. English, I.
Lewis, Mary Elizabeth	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Lewis, William Mydrin	S. Welsh, F. Geography.
Llewelyn, Gwyneth Irene	S. English, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Lloyd, Esther Winifred	Mod. Latin, S. Welsh.
Lloyd, Eynon	I. English, I. Welsh, S. History, S. Economics.
Lloyd, Randall	S. English, S. Economics, S. Philosophy.
Lloyd, Richard Glynne	I. Greek, I. English, I and F.T. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
McCarthy, Joseph Dominic Gerard	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Mark, Eleanor Mary	I. Geology, S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
Martell, Janie Elizabeth	I. English, I. History, I. Geology.
Mead, Agnes Valentine	H. Latin, III.
Meredith, David Glyndwr	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Milnes, May Muir	F. Philosophy.
Morgan, Doris Woosnam	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Morgan, Elizabeth	I. German, F. History, F. Economics.
Morgan, Emrys James	S. Welsh, S. Economics, S. Philosophy.
Morgan, Herbert Lloyd	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Morgan, John Edward	S. Geology, F. History, F. Geography.
Morgan, John Kenneth	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. History.

Morgan, Myra	S. Philosophy, H.1. English, F. History.
Morgan, Nesta Emilie	S. Welsh, S. Music.
Morgan, Ray	S. Education, F. English.
Morris, Edith, B.A.	H. Philosophy, I.
Morris, Thomas Lloyd	S. Economics.
Newell, Edith Margaret	S. History, S. Education, F. English.
Oliver, Elsie Rose	S. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Oliver, Reginald Campbell Burn	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. Geography.
Owen, Abel Evans	S. Jurisprudence, F. Colonial History.
Owen, Dilys Rhiannon	H. French, II. (2) and Oral Certificate.
Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt	H. Welsh Literature, I.
Owen, Mary Winifred, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II. (1)
Owen, Sarah	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Owens, Benjamin George	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. History.
Pardey, William George	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Philosophy.
Parker, Ruth	I. German, S. Education, F. English.
Parkhouse, Richard John	I. History, F. Education.
Parry, Elizabeth Margaret	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, F. Welsh.
Parry, Ellis Ieuan	F. English.
Paterson, William Laurence	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Petakovitch,Blagoye	S. Geology, S. Geography.
Phillips, Frank Thomas	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Education.
Phillips, John William	I. Music, S. Greek, S. Philosophy.
Phillips, Mattie	I. English, I. Welsh.
Philpott, Gwennie Muriel Eva	S. English, S. French, S. History.
Pitts, Lynda Margaret	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Powell, Margaret	I. German, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Price, Mona Elizabeth	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Pride, Gwyneth	I. French, F. English.
Pugh, Thomas John	S. Latin, F. English.
Pughe, Llywela	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Music,
Ranson, Arthur Norman Shelley	I.English, I. History, I. Geology.
Rea, Mary Beryl	S. English, S. Philosophy.
Rees, Myfanwy	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Rees, Winston	I. English, I. Geology, I. Music.
Richards, David James Phillips, B.A.	H. Geography, II. (2).
Richards, Megan Myfanwy	I. German, S. English, S. French.
Richards, Nellie	I. Philosophy, F. Geograph y, F. History.
Ridley, Edward Dawson	H. Economics, II. (1).
Roberts, Arthur Benjamin	S. Latin, F. English, F. English Law.
Roberts, Benjamin Aylwin	I. French, F. English.
Roberts, Bronwen	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Roberts, Eluned Pierce	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Roberts, Harold Prosser	I. History, S. English, S. Welsh.
Roberts, John Arnold	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography, S. Jurisprudence.
Roberts, John Glyn	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Roberts, Kate Ellen	S. Economics, F. History.
Roberts, Mair Ruffudd	I. History, I. Music.
Roberts, Thomas Arthur	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. History.
Roberts, Thomas Hugh	S. Jurisprudence, F. Greek.

Rogers, Francis	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Sage, Evelyn May	H. Economics, II. (2).
Samuel, Irene	I. German, S. Education, F. French.
Samuel, Penry	H. History, I.
Shelley, Clarice Lilian, B.A.	H. German, I.
Shepherd, Henry Haydn	I. Welsh, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Smith, Cecilia Elizabeth	S. Latin, H.I. English, F. History.
Smith, Ruth Stephenson	S. English, S. Economics, S. Education.
Steer, Thomas	F. History, F. Philosophy.
Summers, Edith Ena	S. Education.
Tanner, Mary Gertrude	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Theophilus, David Maldwyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Benjamin Trefor	I. English, I. Welsh.
Thomas, Canna Mona Jenkins	S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Thomas, Charles John	H. Economics, II (2.)
Thomas, David Hopkin	S. Jurisprudence, H. Economics, II (1).
Thomas, David Oliver	I. English.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan	S. Education, F. English.
Thomas, Dorothy Liberta Victoria	S. Jurisprudence, F. History, F. Economics.
Thomas, Elwyn Lloyd	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Thomas, Evan Rhys	I. English, S. Economics, S. History.
Thomas, Goronwy Owen	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Thomas, Gwladys	I. Latin, I. and F. T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Gwladys Melita Mary	I. History, I. Pure Mathematics, S. French.
Thomas, John Christopher Lloyd	H. Economics, II. (2).
Thomas, John James Absalom	I. Greek, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Thomas, Marion Rachel Owen	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. French.
Thomas, Reginald Richard, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Thomas, Trevor	H. Geography, II. (1).
Thomas, Vera	H. English, I.
Tudor, Mary Margaret	H. English, II. (2).
Turner, Nellie Gwendoline	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Walsh, Margaret	Mod. Latin, H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
Walters, David John	S. Welsh, S. Economics.
Webbern, Mary	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Webster, Doris Patricia	F. Economics.
White, Agnes Mary	H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
Whitehouse, Wallace Mervyn	F. French, and Oral Certificate.
Wilcox, Edith Jones	H. History, II. (1).
Williams, Edward Goronwy	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Williams, Eluned	S. Latin, F. History, F. French.
Williams, Eric Godfrey	I. English, I. History, S. Geography.
Williams, Gwilym Rhys	H. Latin, II. (1).
Williams, Ivor Geldart	I. English.
Williams, John Pryce	S. History, S. Geography, F. Welsh.
Williams, John Watts	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Williams, Katharine Elizabeth Dilys	I. English, S. French, S. History.
Williams, Olive	I. French, I. History, I Philosophy.
Williams, Olwen	I. English, I Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Williams, Sybil Noreen	I. English.
Williams, Thomas Richard	S. Welsh, S. Economics, S. History.

Williams, William David	I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. History.
Williams, William Vaughan	H. Latin, II. (2).
Wynne, Phyllis Gertrude	H. French III. and Oral Certificates.

SCIENCE.

Ashton, Mary Gwyneth	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Bason, Phoebe Margaret	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography,
Bebbington, Gladys Ellen	I. Chemistry, I. Botany.
Benjamin, John Alwyn	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Bevan, Marianne	F. Chemistry, F. Botany.
Bevan, Oliver	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Bevan, William George	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Britton, Francis Ronald	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Bull, James Howard	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I Physics.
Cable, Donald Keith	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Chauvel, Marie Josephine	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Churchill, Mattie Milton	H. Pure Mathematics, III.
Copp, Rowena	I. Chemistry, S. Pure Mathematics.
Cule, Elizabeth Margaret	S. Geography, S. Geology.
Dalby, Isabel May	S. Botany, S. Geography.
Daniel, David James	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, I. Philosophy.
Daniel, Mabel Caroline	H. Geography, III.
Davies, David Gwynne	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Davies, David Thomas	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Davies, Emrys	F. Chemistry with Agri. Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Davies, Evan	S. Zoology, Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Davies, Evan Richard Hywel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, George Eveleigh	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, Gwyneth	F. Geography, F. Economics.
Davies, Lewis Crynfe	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Davies, Olwen	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Davies, William	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Davies, William Clifford	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Davies, Winifred Mary	I. Botany, I. Geology.
Dewhirst, Mary	H. Geography, I.
Dobson, Elsie May	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Dwyer, Gladys	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Easthope, Colin Eric	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Edwards, David Saunders	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
England, Joan Marjorie	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Evans, Deric Alan	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.

Evans, Eirlys Walters	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Evans, Henry James	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Morris Griffith	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Evans, Thomas Iorwerth	H. Geography, II. (1).
Evans, Thomas Watcyn, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, II. (1).
Fielding, Ifor	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Fowler, Wilfred	F. Applied Mathematics.
Francis, David George	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Gabriel, Morris	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Goodfellow, Lizzie Maud	H. Botany, II. (1)
Green, Phyllis Maud	S. Geology, F. Botany.
Gregory, Beryl Darvill	S. Zoology, F. Botany.
Hall, William Cyril	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Harries, Aneurin Ioan	F. Physics.
Harris, William	F. Chemistry.
Harry, Evan Llewelyn	H. Economics, II. (1)
Hatfield, John Edward	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry.
Henderson, Richard	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Hopkin, Islwyn	F. Chemistry.
Howell, Walter Thomas, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, II. (1).
Hughes, Hywel Pierce	H. Pure Mathematics, III.
James, Charles Leonard, B.Sc.	H. Pure Mathematics, III.
James, Elwyn Owen	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
James, Emrys Gwynne	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
James, Phyllis Ena	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Jenkins, Gwynne	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Jenkins, Hywel Oliver	H. Chemistry, I.
Jenkins, Ivor Gwyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jenkins, Margaret Eiddwen	S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Johns, Sarah Christine	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Jones, David John (Llandyssul)	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jones, Enoch David	F. Physics.
Jones, Eric Leonard	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Jones, Gwyneth Lyon	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Idwal Stephens	S. Chemistry.
Jones, John Glyndwr	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology.
Jones, John Hopkins	I. Physics.
Jones, John Islwyn	Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture.
Jones, John Richard Erichsen	F. Chemistry, F. Zoology.
Jones, Leri Llewelyn	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Jones, Margaret Eilrad, B.Sc.	H. Botany, II. (1).
Jones, Owen Glyn	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Russell Lloyd	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, Walter Hughes	F. Economics (including Agri. Economics), F. Agriculture.
Lake, Katie, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (1).
Leach, Freda Jessie	H. Botany, II. (1).
Lewis, David, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II. (2).
Lewis, David Stephen Goronwy	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.

Lewis, David Thomas	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Lewis, Evan Timothy	F. Physics.
Lewis, James Haydn	S. Physics.
Llewellyn, Mary	I. Chemistry, I. Physics (Medical Standard), I. Zoology.
Lloyd, Ceinwen	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Mathias, John Gordon	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Metcalfe, Margot Emma	H. Zoology, I.
Meyler, Dorothy Skeel	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Morgan, David Lloyd	F. Chemistry.
Morris, Stanley Thomas	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Nicholas, John Griffiths	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Owen, Mabel	I. Chemistry, F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Payne, Ethel Rose	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Phillips, Annie	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Phillips, David Rowland Daniel	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Phillips, Robert John	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Radmore, Lilian Marion	I. Physics, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Rees, Annie Gwyneth, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Rees, Daniel Emrys, B.Sc.	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Rees, Mary Audrey	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Rees, Thomas James	H. Physics, II. (1).
Richards, Idris Gwyn	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, (Combined Course) I.
Roberts, Edna May	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Roberts, Richard John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Roberts, Richard John	S. Botany, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Rosser, Mary Hannah, B.Sc.	H. Geography, III.
Rotter, Gwendoline Hope	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Samson, George Lewis Davies	S. Physics.
Singh, Gurdit	I. Chemistry, I. Botany.
Skrine, James Frederick	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Spencer, Barbara Mary	F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Stansfeld, Iris	H. Botany, I.
Sutton, John Mervyn Rhydderch	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Thomas, Alun Davies	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Thomas, Asnath	F. Economics.
Thomas, David Arthur	F. Chemistry.
Thomas, David Norman	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
Thomas, Eirlys Martha	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	S. Geography.
Thomas, Grace	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Thomas, Ieuan, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, I.
Thomas, Lilian Olwen	H. Botany, II. (2).
Thomas, Margaret	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Zoology.
Thomas, Margaret Eirwen	S. Geography.
Thomas, Nancy	H. Botany, II. (1).
Veal, Nora Lilian	I. Botany, I. Geology.
Voss, Daisy Ruffell	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography.

Walters, Glynne Samuel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Watkins, Henry Tawelfryn	S. Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Webb, Eric Victor	S. Economics, S. Geography.
White, Edith Millicent	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Williams, Arianwen	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Williams, David Daniel	S. Economics, F. Botany.
Williams, Edwin Morris	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, Gwenith	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Williams, Gwyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Williams, John Gwesyn	F. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, John Richards	I. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics.
Williams, Millicent	I. Physics (Medical Standard), S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Williams, Miriam	F. Geology.
Williams, Phyllis Elizabeth Joan	F. Botany.
Wynne, Angela May	F. Botany.

LAW.

Bowen, Emma Frances Wienholt	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Bufton, William Evan, LL.B.	H. Law, II. (1).
Davies, Daniel Humphreys	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Francis, Hugh Elvet	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Gilbert, Thomas Alfred	I. History, I. Philosophy.
John, Thomas Alwyn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Johns, Henry Haydn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Jones, Alwyn	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Marwah, Pritam Singh	I. History, Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Morris, Richard Lloyd	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. British Constitution, Pt. I. History of English Law.
Owen, Richard Idris Kerfoot	I. English, I. History.
Peacock, Walter Frank	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Rees, Richard Geraint	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Roberts, Robert John	Mod. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Sandhu, Mokham Singh	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomson, William Stuart Hastings	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Wadsworth, Percy Dale, LL.B.	H. Law.
Williams, Emrys	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Williams, Glanville Llewelyn	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Thomas Elved	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.

MUSIC.

Davies, Rachel Annie	I. English, I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music, Acoustics.
Evans, Gwyneth	I. History of Music, Acoustics.
Jones, Megan	S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music.
Rees, Thomas Hubert John, B.A.	S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, Acoustics.
Steel, Harry	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition.

SUPPLEMENTARY DEGREE EXAMINATIONS—SEPTEMBER. 1928,

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Bennett, Elinor Mary	S. French.
Betts, Hilda Beryl	I. Philosophy.
Boswell, Iris May	I. English.
Bowen, William Edward	I. English, I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Brace, David Richard Elfyn	I. German.
Burton, John Owen	I. German.
Charles, William John	I. Philosophy.
Davies, Elizabeth Eileen	I. Philosophy.
Davies, Sarah Ann	I. German.
Davies, Rosalind Mona	I. German.
Edwards, Margaret Doris	I. German.
Evans, Eluned Jeffreys	I. Latin.
Griffith, Hugh Dewi	I. English.
Griffiths, Annie Louisa	I. Latin.
Griffiths, Caswallon Morlais	S. Education.
Hicks, William Haydn	I. Greek.
Job, Doris	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Jones, Beryl Constance	S. English, S. German, S. History.
Jones, Edith Lilian	I. French.
Jones, Margaret Eirwen	I. English, I. Music.
Leadbeater, David Thos. Vincent	I. Philosophy.
Martell, Janie Elizabeth	I. Philosophy.
Phillips, Mattie	I. Philosophy.
Pitts, Lynda Margaret	I. English.
Owen, Dyddgu	S. English.
Ranson, Arthur Norman Shelley	I. French.
Rees, Winston	I. Latin.
Roberts, Bronwen	I. Geology.
Roberts, Mair Ruffydd	I. English, I. Philosophy.
Tanner, Mary Gertrude	I. Latin.
Theophilus, David Maldwyn	I. Latin.
Thomas, Canna Mona Jenkins	I. Latin.
Thomas, Gwladys Melita Mary	I. English.
Walters, David John	I. Philosophy.
Williams, Katharine Eliz. Dilys	I. German.
Williams, Olive	I. Latin.
Williams, Olwen	I. Latin.
Williams, Sybil Noreen	I. Latin, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Winifred Lilian Watts	I. English.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Bebbington, Gladys Ellen	I. Physics.
Copp, Rowena	I. Physics.

Davies, Olwen	I. Physics.
Jones, John Glyndwr	I. Physics.
Roberts, Richard John	I. Physics.
Singh, Gurdit	I. Geology.
Veal, Nora Lilian	I. Pure Mathematics.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Gilbert, Thomas Alfred	I. French.
Owen, Richard Idris Kerfoot	I. Latin, I. Philosophy.

Degree of M.A. :—

Bernard Myrddin Evans	(Economics.)
David Gwilym James	(Philosophy, with distinction.)
Stanley James Jones	(Geography.)
John Thomas Owen	(Welsh Literature.)
Gilbert Walter Skone	(Economics.)
Brinley Thomas	(Economics, with distinction.)
William John Walters	(Economics.)
Tudor Williams	(Economics.)

Degree of M.Sc. :—

John Edward Daniel	(Geography.)
Percy George	(Economics.)
Frederick Elston Jones	(Chemistry.)
Reginald Jones	(Chemistry.)
William Thomas Mathias	(Botany.)
Thomas Glanville Williams	(Geography.)

Degree of Ph.D. :—

Georgina Noelle Mary Davies	(Education.)
Blodwen Fox	(Zoology.)
Norman William Hanson	(Chemistry.)
Edward Aneurin Lewis	(Zoology.)
Andrew Lloyd Provan	(Agricultural Chemistry.)
David William Stephens	(Chemistry.)
William Claude Walmsley	(Chemistry.)

EXAMINATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION, 1928.

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners and have qualified for the Certificate :—

PART I. WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

Division 1.

Jones, Mildred Jane, B.A.
Orrin, James Ernest Sydney, B.A.

Division 2.

David, Nancy, B.A.
Davies, Arthur, B.Sc.
Davies, John Charles Reginald, B.A.
Edwards, Eirian, B.Sc.
Elias, Alma Sarah, B.A.
Evans, Annie, B.A.
Evans, Emlyn, B.A.

Evans, Gwendoline Monohan, B.A.
Evans, Gwyneth, B.A.
Evans, Gwyneth Mary, B.Sc.
Gardner, Martha Emily, B.A.
Gough, Joyce, B.Sc.
Hall, Henry Warburton, B.Sc.
Harries, Gwladys Gwenllian, B.A.
Harries, Rachel Elizabeth, B.Sc.
Haynes, Mary Anna, B.A.
Hugh, Arwyn Ellis, B.Sc. (Part I.)
Hunt, Florence Anne, B.A.
Hutchings, Elizabeth Muriel, B.A.
Iron, Ivy Kathleen, B.Sc.
Jackson, Eunice Elfreda, B.Sc.
James, Evan William, B.A.
John, Phyllis, B.A.
Johns, Dilys Eirwen, B.A.
Jones, Edgar Arthur, B.A.
Jones, Evan David, B.A.
Jones, Harriet Una, B.A.
Jones, John Eurfyl James, B.A.
Jones, Percival, B.A.
Jones, Thomas Gwynn, B.A.
Lewis, Gwyneth Marian, B.Sc.
Llewellyn, James Cynwal, B.Sc.
Morgans, William Richard, M.Sc.
Parfitt, Hilda Muriel.
Parry, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc.
Pearce, Sidney George, B.A.
Pelham, Reginald Arthur, B.A.
Roberts, Beti Lloyd, B.A.
Sayers, Enid Lilian, B.A.
Seaman, Marie Trevanian, B.A.
Telford, Mary Alexandra, B.A.
Williams, Annie, B.Sc.
Williams, Deiniol, B.A.

Part II. Tests of Practical Skill.

Division 1.

Haynes, Mary Anna, B.A.
Hunt, Florence Anne, B.A.
Jones, Evan David, B.A.
Morgans, William Richard, M.Sc.
Pelham, Reginald Arthur, B.A.
Sayers, Enid Lilian, B.A.

Division 2.

David, Nancy, B.A.
Davies, Arthur, B.Sc.
Davies, John Charles Reginald, B.A.
Edwards, Eirian, B.Sc.
Elias, Alma Sarah, B.A.
Evans, Annie, B.A.
Evans, Emlyn, B.A.
Evans, Gwendoline Monohan, B.A.
Evans, Gwyneth, B.A.
Evans, Gwyneth Mary, B.Sc.
Gardner, Martha Emily, B.A.

Gough, Joyce, B.Sc.
Hall, Henry Warburton, B.Sc.
Harries, Gwladys Gwenllian, B.A.
Harries, Rachel Elizabeth, B.Sc.
Hutchings, Elizabeth Muriel, B.A.
Iron, Ivy Kathleen, B.Sc.
Jackson, Eunice Elfreda, B.Sc.
James, Evan William, B.A.
John, Phyllis, B.A.
Johns, Dilys Eirwen, B.A.
Jones, Edgar Arthur, B.A.
Jones, Harriet Una, B.A.
Jones, John Eurfyl James, B.A.
Jones, Mildred Jane, B.A.
Jones, Percival, B.A.
Jones, Thomas Gwynn, B.A.
Lewis, Gwyneth Marian, B.Sc.
Llewellyn, James Cynwal, B.Sc.
Orrin, James Ernest Sydney, B.A.
Parfitt, Hilda Muriel.
Parry, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc.
Pearce, Sidney George, B.A.
Roberts, Beti Lloyd, B.A.
Seaman, Marie Trevanian, B.Sc.
Telford, Mary Alexandra, B.A.
Williams, Annie, B.Sc.
Williams, Deiniol, B.A.

———)o(———

GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ...	15	5	—	—
Intermediate ...	19	8	11	6
Subsidiary	3	—	3	3
Final	1	—	1	1
Totals ...	38	13	15	10

The stable element in the *Elementary* class was composed mostly of first year students, who hope eventually to take Honours in the other classical language. These started at the beginning and in nearly every case made excellent progress. They should do well in Intermediate next year. I would single out for mention the name of Miss Marion O. R. Thomas.

The *Intermediate* class contained some good workers, though there were several weak members. Mr. J. J. A. Thomas more than fulfilled the promise of the earlier session and obtained high marks in the examination. It is to be regretted that this student, owing to the claims of his Honours subject, is unable to proceed to a higher grade.

The number of defections during the course of the Session is an unsatisfactory feature, both at the Elementary and at the Intermediate stage. It is clear that some students are not prepared to make the effort required for the study of Greek.

The three *Subsidiary* students were satisfactory throughout and did very well, in particular Miss Gwen M. Jones.

At the *Final* stage the steady progress made by Mr. T. Hugh Roberts, particularly in Prose Composition, was very gratifying. He was much interested in the subject-matter of the books read and did very creditably in the examination.

I am much indebted to Miss A. Woodward and to Mr. Baillie-Reynolds for the valuable help they have given. We have to congratulate Miss Woodward on her appointment as Resident Lecturer at the Royal Holloway College, University of London. Miss Woodward's departure will be a serious loss to the Department. During the seven years of her assistant-lectureship she has shown herself a most thorough and conscientious teacher of the Classics, and carries with her to her new post the best wishes of staff and students alike.

As in previous years, Professor Bensly has lectured to the more advanced students on passages in the set-books illustrating the principles of Textual Criticism. These lectures are a valuable part of the course and always much appreciated.

The Head of the Department has again taken part in the production of the new Welsh version of the Greek Testament. Corinthians II. is now practically ready for the press. Besides a few reviews of classical books which have appeared in various journals, he has in the course of the session written for the forthcoming new edition of the Encyclopaedia Brittanica an article on "The Constitution of Athens." He is also privileged to help in the new edition of Liddell and Scott.

LATIN.

Professor J. F. Mountford.

In January I took charge of the Department. I am very grateful to Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins for the admirable manner in which he had organised the work in the first term, and had taken many of the Latin classes in addition to those held in his own Department. Thanks to his efforts and those of Mr. Baillie Reynolds and Miss Woodward, the change in the headship of the Department was effected with a minimum of inconvenience to the students.

The Library Committee has generously freed the Department from outstanding liabilities, and has thereby enabled me to fill in a number of gaps in the equipment of the Latin section of the Library and to add new volumes as they are published.

During these two terms the Departmental work has been conducted along lines which have proved successful during past years. I consider myself fortunate in coming to a department so well planned, and the only changes contemplated for the future are in matters of detail.

The Departmental statistics for the session are as follows:—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Section D.	17	1 (+3 promoted)	3	3
Intermediate ...	31	1	29 (+ 1 external)	15
Modified	23	3	20 (+ 1 external)	7
Subsidiary	23	—	22	17
Final	4	2	2	2
Hons. 1st Year ...	2	—	—	—
,, 2nd Year ...	5	—	5	5
Totals ...	105	7	83	49*

*This number will be modified by the Supplemental examinations in September, when some of those who failed Intermediate in June will probably pass.

The number in Intermediate was smaller than last year; in Subsidiary it was larger. Final remained the same size.

Section D continues to show its usefulness and three students progressed sufficiently to pass the Intermediate examinations in June. Others will probably pass in September.

In the Intermediate Course good work was done by several students, especially by Mr. B. G. Owens. Many of the better students are intending to take Honours in other Departments.

The students in the Modified course were not as good as the regular Intermediate class, but the work of Mr. R. J. Roberts was excellent.

Subsidiary students reached a good average standard, and a gratifying percentage will proceed to Final or Honours next year. The work of Miss Marion Thomas shows unusual promise.

Two students in the Final class withdrew from College for reasons of health; the two who remained were successful in the examinations.

In the Honours course no student gained a First Class, Mr. Morris Kyffin and Mr. G. Rhys Williams were creditably placed in the first division of Class II. One student was placed in the second division of Class II., and two were placed in Class III.

During the Session Professor Bensly has delivered a course on St. Augustine's *Confessions* to the Honours students and has taken them individually. His wide scholarship and zeal are a great asset to the Department.

Throughout these two terms I have received the most loyal co-operation from Mr. Baillie Reynolds and Miss Woodward, and their advice on countless matters has been invaluable.

It is with great regret that we have learned of the resignation of Miss Woodward. She will leave behind her an enviable reputation as a teacher and colleague. The departure of one who has signally combined experience, tact, scholarship, and a personal interest in her students, will be a distinct loss to the College.

During the last year Mr. Baillie Reynolds has continued his important excavations and the preparation of reports upon them. Miss Woodward has continued in the editorship of *Latin Teaching*. The Head of the Department has a long article and two reviews in proof and a volume in an advanced state of preparation. During the year the following papers have been published:—

By Professor J. F. Mountford: *The Harmonics of Ptolemy* (*Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.*).

By Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds: *Excavations on the Site of the Roman Fort at Caerhun* (*Archaeologia Cambrensis*).

By Miss Woodward: *Latin Teaching* (editing).

GERMAN.

MR. DAVID EVANS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ..	8	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	23	—	17 (June). 6 (Sept).	11
Subsidiary ...	7	2	6	6
Final	6	—	7 (1 external)	4
Hons.—1st Year	—	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	2	—	2	1 Hons. I. 1 Hons IIa
TOTALS ...	46	2	38	23

The Science students are not included in the above ; two classes were formed, one for Chemistry students and one for the students of other sciences. The Chemistry students worked regularly throughout the session and made very satisfactory progress.

The work of the Department on the Arts' side was also satisfactory in all branches. Several of the Intermediate Class show considerable promise. Mr. Handel Edwards is the most conspicuous of the Subsidiary Class. The two Honours candidates this year worked excellently throughout the session and Miss Lilian Shelley was placed in Class I. and Miss Bennett in 2A. (with Oral proficiency). Miss Shelley had already taken her Certificate of Oral Proficiency at her Final Stage. She was awarded a Studentship at the end of the Session.

Mr. Herzog, the part-time German assistant, proved to be an excellent teacher and is returning to his old school in Leipzig and to his part-time work in the University. Next session Mr. Hauert from Hamburg, will fill the post. Several students were granted travelling scholarships again this session and are proceeding to Germany for the long vacation. These scholarships are of immense benefit to the individual recipients and to the department generally.

Under the University scheme for the exchange of teachers, Mr. Herzog delivered a course of lectures at Bangor. Mr. David Evans has given several public lectures in the neighbourhood. The usual lectures on German Tragedy were given to the Honours English students and one lecture on German Political Parties was given to three students from the department of International Politics.

Publications :

Wales und seine Probleme, by Dr. Jensen, in *Akademische Blätter*.
Detholiad o Chwedlau Grimm II., by David Evans.
Introduction on life and work of H. Heijermans and translation into Welsh of his play "*Op Hoop van Zegen*," appearing in "Y Darian."

Articles: *Yr Heuwr*; *Y Cyfarwyddwr*; *Yr Efrydydd* (Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi); *Yr Athro*; *Y Cronicl*.

It is my great pleasure again to record my gratitude to Miss Hermia Rees for her excellent work in the department under such trying circumstances, and to Mr. John Hughes, M.A., and Professor Parry-Williams for advice and help with some of the above publications.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. ANDRE BARBIER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	32	6	22 (1 external).	12
Subsidiary ...	36	1	41 (4 from Intermediate). (1 external)	31
Final	14	—	16 (2 external)	7
Hons.—1st Year	9	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	6	—	6	5
TOTALS ...	97	7	85	55

No important changes were made in the organisation of the department; the students on the whole took an intelligent interest in their studies, and particularly good work was done by the Subsidiary and by the first year Honours students. The six students who pursued the last year of the Honours course were extremely industrious and did their best, but the results of the University degree examination were disappointing. One candidate, Mr. Edgar France, obtained a clear first class; of the others, three were placed in the second division of the second class, one in the third class, and one failed and was granted a pass at the Final grade. All but one, and one Final candidate, were granted the Certificate of Oral Proficiency.

Eight students were awarded travelling scholarships at the end of last session and spent a large part of the long vacation in France. Ten first year Honours students were recently granted travelling scholarships and arrangements have been made for them to go abroad this summer. The enormous benefit derived from these travelling scholarships by individual students and by the department generally becomes more and more obvious every year, and our deep gratitude is due to the donors.

Two students who pursued the first year of the Honours course during the Session 1926-1927 were appointed, by the Minister of Public Instruction, English Assistants in Normal Colleges in France for last session. They will return here next October to pursue the last year of their Honours course. I hope that several students will spend next session in France under the same conditions.

Mr. George Edgar Parfitt, who qualified here for the degree of B.A., with Honours in French, in June, 1926, has just completed, after two years' study in the Sorbonne, an important piece of research which has been accepted for the degree of Doctor of the University of Paris.

Seven past students are now writing, under my direction, dissertations for the degree of M.A.

An article by Miss E. M. Phillips on " Sainte-Beuve's criticism of English Poetry " appeared in the *French Quarterly* for last September.

Miss Jane Evans, who took a brilliant first class in Honours in June, 1927, was recently awarded the University Modern Language Studentship and she will spend next session at the University of Strasbourg, where she will continue her research work on Maurice Barrés. This session, she proved to be a most successful Part-time Assistant in the French department of this College. To her, as well as to Miss E. M. Phillips and to Dr. A. B. Thomas, I wish to express my great indebtedness for their loyal and valuable collaboration.

Under the new scheme for the interchange of teachers between the Welsh University Colleges, I gave at Swansea, during the Lent term, a course of four Lectures, followed by discussion, on Literary Criticism in France in the xixth Century.

Again I must make an earnest appeal for better accommodation and equipment. The tutorial and advanced work particularly has to be done at present under very trying conditions which are decidedly unfair to the students and to the staff.

PHONETICS.

Dr. A. B. Thomas.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
—	47	—	33	27

In order to give more attention to individual students, I duplicated my classes this session. I was also able in this way to find suitable hours in the mornings and avoid clashes with Public Lectures.

I am glad to be able to report a growing interest in this subject on the part of language students. Mr. Gwynn Jones, student in the Department of Welsh, has attended the laboratory weekly for practical work on the Intonation of Welsh, and Mr. T. J. Phillips, of Alexandra Road Council School, has attended weekly in preparation for the study of a Welsh Dialect. Of the 33 students from the Department of French who took the Sessional Examination, 27 were successful.

I intend visiting the Laboratory for Experimental Phonetics at Hamburg in September. I am in correspondence with the head of the institution, Professor Calzia, and he has promised to show me all his apparatus.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. with-drawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	65	3	62	46
Subsidiary	73	2	71	53
Final	36	—	36	30
Hons. 1st Year ...	16	—	16	15
Hons. 2nd Year ...	12	2	10	10
Totals	202	7	195	154

The work of the Department for the past Session has been highly satisfactory. The classes at the several stages are still very large; but we have been enabled to deal with the individual needs of the students more effectively than in previous years owing to the appointment of Mr. Earnshaw as an additional Assistant Lecturer, and his organisation and supervision of the essay work in general has already produced some excellent results. The appointment was one that was long overdue; but it was none the less welcome; and we have been fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Earnshaw, a distinguished graduate of the University of Manchester, who has had some valuable experience in teaching.

At the post-graduate stage, Mr. Shannon has been pursuing research on the subject of "Walter Pater as a literary critic." He has already collected a large amount of interesting material and it remains for him to organise that material with a view to submitting it as a thesis for a higher degree. It is moreover with pleasure that we record the success of two former students. Dr. Odon Schram, who has been specialising in English place names, was elected last October to a Research Fellowship at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and was appointed Assistant Lecturer in English at the University of Liverpool. Mr Stewart Griffiths has also been appointed Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of Nottingham.

A high standard throughout was attained this year at the University examinations. Twelve students were presented for the Honours examination; and although two withdrew in consequence of ill-health, of the remainder, three, (Miss Ceridwen James, Miss Vera Thomas and Mr. Lewis Ivor Lewis) were placed in Class I., two in Class II., Division I., and five in Class II., Division II. A gratifying feature of the results was the absence of Third Classes.

Of the First Year Honours students numbering 16 in all, 15 succeeded in completing a satisfactory year's work.

At the Final (Pass) stage, out of 36 candidates who sat the examination, 30 were successful. At the Subsidiary stage, out of 71 candidates, 53 passed the College examination, while at the Intermediate stage, out of 62 candidates, 46 succeeded in completing the course. Five students took the Further Test and three were successful, thus qualifying for entrance to Honours work next session.

Once again this year lectures in the Department have been delivered by members of other departments with a view to providing assistance in the comparative study of literature. We are grateful in particular to Professor Barbier who lectured on French Tragedy, and to Mr. David Evans who gave a short course on German Tragedy; and in each case the courses were much appreciated by the students. Professor Bensly also lectured in his scholarly and inspiring fashion on "The Satires of Joseph Hall."

I wish in conclusion to express my gratitude once again to Miss Winstanley and Mr. Garmonsway for their unfailing devotion and valuable help during the Session.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR EDWARD EDWARDS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	45	2	43	41
Subsidiary ..	52	—	52	45
Final	22	—	22	19
Hons.—1st Yr. ..	9	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Yr. ..	8	—	8	8
TOTALS ..	136	2	125	113

The Session 1927-28 has been a most successful one in the History Department. There has been a welcome increase in the numbers attending the higher classes and a corresponding improvement in the quality of the work. The percentage of passes in the University examinations was very high, and the papers of the pupils revealed a thorough devotion to their study. Two students, Penry Samuel and C. E. Gittins, were awarded a First Class in Honours and their work reached a very high standard of merit. The final papers in the History of the Nineteenth Century at the Special Stage were thoroughly satisfactory, while the experiment of a compulsory text-book for European History at the Subsidiary Stage proved a complete success.

A most important and interesting change is to be made for the next Session at the Intermediate Stage, when a course in General History will be substituted for the history of the British Isles which the pupils are supposed to have read in the County Schools. If successful, the course will be continued for future sessions, in order to provide teachers in the subject for the schools.

Instead of appointing a Lecturer in the Department to take the place of Mr. Cecil Jane who resigned the post at the close of last session, Mr. Sydney Herbert was asked to give us help during the session, and it is difficult to over-estimate his enthusiasm and driving power, and adequately to measure the success of his teaching on the mind and character of his pupils. I rejoice to think that his permanent services can be secured for the History Department. Professor Stanley Roberts took full charge, as usual, of the Intermediate Class, and continued to give most freely and willingly his valuable help to the Honours candidates and the Final Class, while Professor Lewis conducted his Palaeography work which becomes more and more essential for history pupils in view of the development of the study of Welsh History from original sources.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

The number of students requiring instruction in Palaeography was small. Four students attended the class during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms and made satisfactory progress.

ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	45	6	39	34
Final	23	—	23	20
Hons.—1st Yr.	6	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Yr.	9	—	9	9
Postgraduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	84	6	71	63

During the first term the work of the Department was carried on without the services of an Assistant Lecturer. Mr. Percy George, a distinguished old student of the Department, entered upon his duties as Assistant Lecturer in January. The high quality of the sessional work in the Statistics and Public Finance sections of the Pass and Honours Courses reflected very creditably upon his skill and efficiency as a teacher. Special thanks are due to Mr. J. M. Rees for supervising and organising the courses in Statistics during the Michaelmas Term.

The number of students pursuing the various courses in the department was slightly above the average.

The *Subsidiary* Class contained 45 members, of whom 38 were in the Faculty of Arts, and seven in the Faculty of Science. The class on the whole was an exceedingly good one, there being several students of capacity and promise. Excellent work was done by Mr. Eynon Lloyd, Mr. Randall Lloyd, Mr. G. P. Jones, Mr. Eric Leonard Jones, and Miss Eryl Haydn Jones.

The *Final* Class numbered 23, of whom 17 took the alternative A. Course in Economics, four the alternative B. Course in Politics, and two the alternative C. Course in Agricultural Economics. Almost every member of the Class worked well and evinced keen interest in the various sections of the courses. The weekly discussion classes proved interesting and profitable. The following first year Honours students showed commendable promise for next year:—Miss J. E. Cash, Mr. D. W. Hopkins, Mr. M. Jolliffe, Mr. O. James, Mr. E. T. Griffiths, and Mr. E. Mansel Jones.

The *Honours* Class, as regards quality and application, was hardly up to the standard of previous years. Of the nine taking the Examination, four were placed in Class II., division I., four in Class II., division II., and one in Class III. Mr. E. L. Harry deserves special commendation for his excellent progress; his work in the Agricultural Economics sections of the Honours Course (which were being offered for the first time under the direction of Mr. A. W. Ashby) reached a good first class standard.

Post-graduate Research.—Six former students of the department qualified for the higher degrees of M.A. and M.Sc. in the June examinations. Of the five M.A. candidates, three presented interesting and valuable dissertations on certain problems in Welsh Economic History. Mr. Tudor Williams completed a suggestive dissertation on "Some Aspects of the Agrarian Problem in Wales in the sixteenth century"; Mr. B. Myrddin Evans wrote on "The Welsh Coal Trade as revealed in the data of the unpublished Welsh Port Books, 1603—1709"; and Mr. G. W. Skone completed "A Study of Manorial Organisation in Medieval Pembrokeshire." The two remaining M.A. candidates presented dissertations on post-war economic changes in South Wales; Mr. W. J. Walters "The Reconstruction of the Iron, Steel and Tinplate Industries in South Wales" and Mr. Brinley Thomas, "The South Wales Coal Trade in its international and marketing aspects, 1921 to 1926." Mr. Thomas's dissertation reached a commendably high level, and he was awarded the degree "with distinction." Mr. Percy George secured the degree of M.Sc. for an excellent dissertation on "The Money and Foreign Exchange problem 'with special reference to the monetary experience of Great Britain and the cause of the dollar exchange in 1919-1925.'"

Another post-graduate student in residence, Miss M. F. Jolliffe, B.A., made good progress during the year with her study of "The Financial Reconstruction of Austria."

In the course of the session Mr. J. M. Rees has prepared a short volume on "Modern Welsh Industry and Trade," which the University Press Board propose to publish shortly; he has also contributed a section to "A Bibliography of Welsh History for the use of Schools" now in preparation by the History group of the Guild of Graduates. In addition to minor publications in the Bulletin of Celtic Studies, I have myself prepared a brief article on "The Maritime Trade of Cardiganshire in Tudor and Stuart times" for publication in the 1927-8 Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society.

My best thanks are again due to my colleagues in the department for their cordial co-operation.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR C. K. WEBSTER.

I have to include two years' work in this report, since last year I was travelling in the Far East at this period. In my absence Mr. Sydney Herbert took entire charge of the Department with his usual skill and energy. During the last year he has also given assistance to the History Department and at their request this association is to be continued. The result will be, I am sure, of great advantage to both Departments which have much in common. A Secretary-Librarian has been appointed in the International Politics Department to lighten his work on that side. The growth of the Library had in any case made such an appointment long overdue.

The course of public lectures was this year on " Problems of the Far East." Mr. Herbert also continued his weekly lectures on Foreign Affairs. The other courses have been given as usual. I also gave a new course on a special period of Diplomatic History.

There were no Wilson students during the two years owing to lack of funds but one has been awarded at the end of this term. Two post-graduate students have been engaged in research in connection with the Economic Department. Of former students Miss Friedlander has been awarded a Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship and will study Child Labour in Central Europe. She is the third member of the Department to hold this Fellowship. Mr. Ifor Powell who has held one for the last two years has been in the Philippines investigating conditions there. Mr. Hughes Lewis, who took up International Politics in his fourth year, was appointed South Wales Organiser under the Welsh National Council of the League of Nations Union.

I have continued the Teachers' Conferences in South Wales organised by the local authorities and the Teachers' Associations. They were well attended and much interest was shown. Mr. Herbert has given several lectures and courses at Coleg Harlech, and both he and I have addressed public meetings in Wales and England. The demand for such teaching is much greater than we can satisfy.

I have published two articles " British Mediation between France and the United States, 1834-36 " (English Historical Review) and " L'Empire Britannique et la Société des Nations" (L' Esprit International). Mr. Sydney Herbert has continued his enquiries in conjunction with Dr. George Green into the attitude of children towards other races and nationalities. He also published with Mr. Gauld, a late student of the Department, an article on " France and Her Immigration Problems " (Geography).

In September, 1926, I went to Geneva for the Assembly of the League of Nations, afterwards visiting Frankfort, Dresden, Berlin and Hamburg. I then went to Oslo where I gave a course of six lectures at the Nobel Institute. I was received with the greatest kindness and hospitality, both in political and academic circles and was entertained by Dr. Nansen and others during my stay.

I next left Britain on January 29th, 1927, and did not return until January 22nd, 1928, travelling about 40,000 miles in the course of the 12 months.

From February to June I was at Harvard University where I lectured on British Foreign Policy in the Nineteenth Century. In the recess I visited Baltimore, New York, Chicago, and Washington and gave several addresses on various aspects of International Politics.

In June I crossed the Continent and visited the University of California and Stanford University, at the last of which I gave a lecture on the League of Nations.

From July 8th to July 29th I was a British Delegate at the Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu. Delegates were present from the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, China, Korea, Philippine Islands and Hawaii, and there was a very full and frank discussion of the international problems of the Pacific area. I was myself especially concerned with those connected with British Policy in China, the machinery of peace in the Pacific and international education. As regards the last named, I was able to give an account of progress in Wales and to illustrate it with literature sent by the Welsh National Council of the League of Nations Union. There were a large number of interesting personalities at the Congress and I was able to make many important contacts and to acquire much valuable information.

From Honolulu I went to Japan where I spent most of the month of August. This was not a favourable season for a visit, the climate being damp and hot, so that many of the most important people were at summer resorts. I was, however, able to have interviews with Mr. Debuchi, the Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, and other members of the Foreign Office (in which I found Mr. Ohta, late student of the Department) and to obtain much valuable information from them as to Japanese policy in China and elsewhere. I also addressed a meeting of the Council of the League of Nations Society, when Prince Tokugawa took the chair and a number of prominent Japanese were present.

At the end of August I left for Seoul, where I lunched with a number of Korean nationalists and discussed the situation there, also visiting educational establishments and the principal newspaper office. I then went to Mukden where I had interviews with a number of residents. I also visited the Mukden Medical College and addressed the students of the North Eastern University on British Policy.

From Mukden I went to Peking where I stayed until the end of September. I had thus over three weeks' residence there and was able to meet a large number of Chinese and Foreigners, including the late Chang Tso Lin, his Prime Minister, Pan Fu, and his Foreign Minister, Wang Yiutai. I also saw numerous Chinese and Foreign Professors, Officials, Publicists and Business Men. I gave several lectures in Peking and addressed Yenching and Tsing Hua (Indemnity) Colleges.

On October 4th I left for Tientsin where I stayed two days. There I met the principal members of the British Concession. I also visited Nan Kai University and spoke at the Anglo-Chinese College.

On October 6th I left by boat and reached Shanghai on October 10th, calling at Chefoo and Wei-hai-wei.

At Shanghai I met a large number of Chinese and European Soldiers, Officials, Professors and Commerical representatives and obtained a large amount of information from them. I delivered a number of addresses

including three on the "New Europe and the League of Nations" at Kuang Hua University and one at the Law School. These lectures were well attended and well received.

I accepted an invitation to visit Nanking where I spent two days. There I met many of the Nanking Government including C. C. Wu (Foreign Minister), Sun Fo (Minister of Finance) and Wang Chung Hui (Minister of Justice and Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice). With these I had long discussions on Anglo-Chinese relations and on the situation in China generally. I also saw General Ching Chien, Commander of the 6th Army, and other Generals and discussed with them the "Nanking Incident" and the military situation in China. I also lectured at Ginling College on the League of Nations and saw other educational institutions.

On October 22nd I sailed for Hong-kong which I reached on October 24th. There I had interviews with the Acting Governor and his principal advisers and many Professors and business men. I gave a public lecture at the University on the "New Europe," which was well attended. I also met the History and Economics Students and discussed various problems with them and their Professors.

I went to Canton for two days staying at Lin Nang University. I saw the Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Chang Feong Lok and General Li Shi Sum, the real ruler of Canton and Kwangtung Province, who discussed the situation with me very frankly.

At Lin Nang University I had a meeting with practically all the Staff and explained to them the new British Policy in China. I also addressed the students of the University on the same subject.

During my stay in China of two months I gave twenty-two public lectures and addresses. I was much impressed by the interest taken there on the League of Nations and particularly in its work of reconstruction in Europe.

I left Hongkong on October 29th and sailed via Singapore and Penang to Rangoon, which I reached on November 8th. I gave a course of four lectures at the University and several other addresses. I also met a number of officials and several Burmese politicians and nationalist leaders and discussed Burmese and Indian politics with them.

I reached Calcutta on November 20th and gave six lectures on the "European Alliance, 1815-1825" at the University. I also lectured at Presidency College on the "New Europe and the League of Nations." While at Calcutta I saw many Indian Civil Service Officials, Indian politicians and business men and discussed Indian problems with them. I also visited Darjeeling.

On Saturday, December 4th, I left Calcutta for Lucknow visiting Benares on the way. At Lucknow I gave three lectures on International Politics and also addressed the local branch of the League of Nations Union. On December 10th I left for Agra where I saw several Indian Civil Service Officials and Educational Officers.

On December 15th I left for Delhi, where I stayed, except for the period December 18th-25th, until January 1st. During that time I had exceptional opportunities for meeting members of the Government of India and discussing with them various current problems. During the week December 18th-25th I visited Lahore and Peshawar. At

Lahore I met the Governor, Sir Malcolm Hailey, the Hon. Feroze Khan Noon, one of his Ministers, and Raja Narendra Nath, Leader of the Hindu Party, and others. At Peshawar I saw Sir Norman Bolton, the Chief Commissioner, and was allowed to go to the frontier of Afghanistan through the Khyber Pass. I also went through tribal territory to Kohat and was able to get a glimpse of the problems of the North West Frontier.

On January 1st I left for Bombay from which I sailed on January 4th, arriving in London on January 22nd. While I was in India I gave in all 18 lectures. I had at one time other Universities on my programme, but found it impossible to give them suitable dates. During my two months in Burma and India I was able to obtain a great deal of information on the complicated and delicate situation which then existed as the result of the appointment of the Statutory Commission. I also found far more interest in the League of Nations and European problems than I had anticipated.

Reviewing this year as a whole I feel that I have obtained at least a bird's eye view of Far Eastern Problems, particularly on the relations of Occident and Orient. I have been pressed to return by various Universities, but whether I am able to do so or not, the knowledge which I have gained will be of great service to me in my work in Europe and America.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The number of students attending classes of various grades in the Department during Session 1927-28 was as follows:—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	21	1	17	13
Subsidiary	34	—	33	25
Final	14 (including 1st year Hons.)	3	12 (2 externally)	10
Hons.—1st Year ...	—	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	6	—	6	5
Totals	75	4	68	53

The work of the Department was conducted on lines similar to those followed in previous years. This year, however, some distribution of the work was made possible by the appointment of an Assistant Lecturer (Mr. D. J. Jones, B.A.) at the beginning of the session. With his previous experience of teaching, Mr. Jones was able to undertake the work entrusted to him at all stages, with confidence.

Intermediate Stage.—With a few exceptions, this class did not appear very promising at the beginning of the session, but good progress was made during the year and the work done in the sessional examinations was, on the whole, of fairly good quality. Two members of the class who were signed up for the Further Test examination, did not quite

reach the high standard required. The best students in the class were Mr. Ivor B. Jenkins, Mr. J. Idris Evans, Mr. Eynon Lloyd, and Mr. B. Trefor Thomas.

Subsidiary Stage.—Like last year's subsidiary class, the class at this stage was fairly big, some of the members being first year students and others former members of the class. The work done was in the main quite satisfactory, and, in spite of the number of failures in the June examinations, the class had worked steadily and very satisfactorily as a whole. Some first year students showed good promise—Mr. B. G. Owens, Miss Eluned Pierce Roberts and Mr. W. D. Williams.

Final Stage.—The class at this stage was small, but from the beginning there was not much doubt about the successful completion of the course in the case of any of its members, as they had all done well at the lower stages and were steady and conscientious students. One very promising student had to leave early in the session because of indifferent health. The work done by Miss Gwyneth Davies and especially by Mr. J. E. Brown was most creditable. If Mr. Brown were to take Honours in the subject, I feel sure that he would acquit himself well. Six members of this class, who took the First Year Honours course in addition to the Final course, will be taking the Second Year Honours course next session.

Honours Stage.—The Honours class this year, as in former years, included earnest and hardworking students. They worked steadily and intelligently, and although no First Class was granted in June, the standard reached by one student, namely, Miss Myfanwy Rees, was very high. The two other students who were placed in the First Division of the Second Class, Miss Margaret Ellis and Miss Eirlys Evans also acquitted themselves very creditably.

One former member of the Department, Mr. J. T. Owen, who took First Class Honours some years ago, obtained the Degree of M.A. in the Department of Welsh Literature.

Two students, Mr. E. D. Jones (Llangeitho) and Mr. T. Hevin Williams, who had taken Honours in the Department, have been awarded Sir John Williams Studentships.

The work of the Department at all stages was quite satisfactory. It is to be hoped that the promise shown by some first year students will be fulfilled at the Honours Stage.

It is my pleasant duty again this year to thank Professor Gwynn Jones for the most valuable assistance which he so willingly gave to the Department, especially at the higher stages. I have also to thank the new Assistant Lecturer, Mr. D. J. Jones, for his loyal help and his great enthusiasm, and for the interest which he has taken in the work of the Department generally. He has, in addition, been working at his own subject of research.

During the year the Head of the Department has published articles, etc., of a general nature in various journals, contributed a paper on the Language of the Laws of Hywel Dda to the Hywel Dda Millenary Volume of *Aberystwyth Studies*, and published a book of Welsh essays. He has also devoted some time to the preparation of the Historical Grammar of " British " on which he is engaged.

Some extra-mural work (lectures and classes) was undertaken by the Department during the session. Special arrangements were also made to give instruction in Welsh to a group of beginners who expressed a keen desire to learn the language.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

Three students followed the Post-graduate Course in Palaeography. One student worked at the history of Welsh Lexicography and two ex-students on Welsh Dialects.

During 1927-28 I published:—

I. An article in *Aberystwyth Studies*, 1927, on the Inscription on the Cadvan Stone, Towyn.

II. A complete Bibliography of all the articles and books written on Hywel Dda and his laws, and a bibliography of all the Welsh and Latin MSS. of the Laws in the Hywel Dda Millenary Volume of *Aberystwyth Studies*.

III. A series of articles on some aspects of old Welsh Music in *Y Cerddor Newydd*, 1928.

IV. I have nearly ready for the press a volume containing the oldest MS. of Dafydd ab Gwilym with an introduction on Welsh metres and literary traditions which I hope will open up a new field of research.

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed
Final (including 1st Year Hons. ...	5	1	4	3
Hons.—2nd Year ...	1	—	1	1
Totals	6	1	5	4

In spite of a somewhat uneven standard of initial attainment, the work of the students in the Final Stage was generally good. The performance of Mr. Beynon Davies, who came exceptionally well-prepared, deserves special mention. In the Honours stage, Mr. Geraint Dyfnallt Owen worked with admirable diligence, obtaining a First Class in the June examination, with high commendation from the External Examiner. Mr. Owen was also awarded a Sir John Williams Scholarship. A member of the Final Class was awarded a travelling scholarship by the College to enable him, with students of the Language Department, to visit Brittany during the summer vacation. Two members of the same class were selected by the Board of Celtic Studies temporarily to assist the Dictionary Secretary in the collection of material. Mr. J. Gwynfryn Jones, who obtained First Class Honours for brilliant work in June, 1927, and who is entering the ministry of the Wesleyan Denomination, had the honour of being selected to pursue the special course of post-graduate study at Wesley House, Cambridge. Mr. J. T. Owen, now of the Aberaeron County School, was awarded the degree of M.A. for an enquiry into the life and work of Gwallter Mechain, and Mr. Owen Thomas, a former student of Bangor, presented in the Department a dissertation on Satire and Contention in mediaeval Welsh, for which he was awarded the Degree of M.A.

During the session the Head of the Department continued to act as chairman of the local group engaged in translating portions of the New Testament under the scheme of the Theological section of the Guild of Graduates. Publications issued during the Session:—

The Culture and Tradition of Wales ("Traethodau'r Deyrnas," No. 5, English Series).
Blodau o Hen Ardd (Metrical versions of Greek and Latin Epigrams. Selection, together with Introduction and Notes, by Professor Rose, formerly of the Latin Department, U.C.W.). Wrexham, Hughes and Son.
Ceiriog: Detholiad o'i Weithiau (with introductory study). Wrexham, Hughes and Son.
Ein kymrisches Fluchgedicht (Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, XVII, 1—2).
Geiriau (On the formation and use of Technical Terms. *Y Greal*, June, 1928).
Gwaith Dewi Hafesb. (A collection of the poems of a noted epigrammatist of the last century, with introductory study). Bala, Evans and Sons.
Iliad Homer (Translations by R. Morris Lewis, edited, with additions, notes and an introduction, by T. G. J). Wrexham, Hughes and Son.
Llên Cymru. (An anthology of hitherto unpublished material, in prose and verse.) Aberystwyth, *Cambrian News* Office. Parts III. and IV.
Odes to the Crucifix at Chester (by Gruffudd ap Maredudd ap Dafydd, a 14th century bard. Translation and Notes). *Cheshire Sheaf*, Vol. XXII, 1927.
Social Life as illustrated in the Welsh Laws. ("Aberystwyth Studies," Vol. X. 1928.)
Williams Pantycelyn (a study by J. Saunders Lewis); *Scél Mucci Mic Datho* (an early Irish Reader, N. K. Chadwick); *Ailne an Domhain* (Poems by Una Uladh); Reviews, in the *Welsh Outlook.*
"*Boire du Tabac,*" note, *Revue Celtique*, Vol. XLIV., 3—4.

I have to acknowledge with gratitude the continued co-operation and assistance of Professor Parry-Williams.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	79	—	79	62
Subsidiary ..	29	—	29	24
Final	22	4	18	16
Hons.—2nd Yr. ..	5	1	4	4
TOTALS ..	135	5	130	106

The work done at the different stages reached a satisfactory standard on the whole. It was best at the higher stages; most of the students have no knowledge of Philosophy when they enter, and, speaking generally, the higher the stage attained by the student, the better his results are.

Post-graduate Work.—The quality of the work at this stage was excellent. D. Gwilym James, B.A., brought his studentship to a very successful close. He spent the last year in University College, London, where he continued his study of secondary qualities. He was awarded for his Dissertation the degree of M.A. with distinction, and later he was recommended by the Academic Board for a University Fellowship. Mr. James had previously obtained first class in the departments of English and Philosophy. Trefor Thornley Jones, B.A., who held a one-year University studentship, did very creditable work during the session, including a number of essays, carefully written and planned, upon the metaphysical implications of the postulates of morality. I believe Mr Jones has made very promising start in his study of a very interesting and important problem.

Honours Class.—The Honours Class began with five students, but one withdrew at the end of the first term. Miss Edith Morris and Miss Winifred Mary Owen did exceptionally good work. Their treatment of questions showed extensive reading and power of independent thinking. Miss Morris obtained a first class, and Miss Owen a first division in the second class. Messrs. Norman Ellis and Stephen George, who worked steadily during the year under less favourable conditions, obtained a second division in the second class.

The Final Class. The members of the Final Class showed most gratifying interest in the subject and desire for thoroughness in their study of it. Of the 22 students who attended the class, four withdrew from examination, two failed, and the rest passed with very creditable papers in the majority of cases. The work of the following students deserved special mention :—Miss Bridget Downing, Idris Nolan Evans, W. G. Pardey, and J. J. Absalom Thomas. The answers were frequently of an honours standard.

The Ordinary Class.—The work at the subsidiary stage was less distinguished than at the final stage, and showed less acquaintance with the prescribed texts. Twenty-nine students presented themselves for examination ; of these five failed to satisfy the examiner. The following students deserve special mention for the high quality of their work :—Miss Margaret E. Gray, Miss Lilian M. Edwards, Miss Elizabeth M. Jenkins, Randall Lloyd and Miss Conna M. J. Thomas.

The Intermediate Class.—This class, as usual, contained students of very different powers and attainments, and in estimating the results allowance must be made for the fact that nearly all the members of the class are entirely new to the subject. The majority of the class succeeded in attaining an intelligent knowledge of the main topics dealt with, both in Logic and in Psychology. The class contained about 70 students. Seventeen failed to satisfy the examiners. The *Further Test Class* studied Russel's *Problem of Metaphysics.* The four students who passed the examination showed much ability and real interest in philosophical problems.

General.—Dr. George Green, of the Department of Education, gave a short course of lectures to the Honours students on some modern developments in Psychology. I greatly appreciate the action of the Council and the courtesy of the Department of Education which have made this assistance possible.

I much regret that it is impossible with a staff of only two teachers for all stages of the work to give adequate attention to students doing post-graduate work. The development of this part of the work is nevertheless, very gratifying. The Philosophical Society met two or three times each term and several of its meetings were excellent. On one occasion the Theological Society of the Theological College and the Philosophical Society joined forces and held a very successful joint meeting.

I desire to congratulate two former honours students of the Department upon distinctions conferred upon them—Mr. Tom Owen, B.A., H.M.I., who now resides in Aberystwyth, upon his appointment as Inspector of Schools in charge of Cardiganshire, and a part of Pembrokeshire; and the Rev. Griffith Rees, M.A., upon his appointment to the important pastorate of the Princess Road Presbyterian Church, Liverpool.

The new volume of *Aberystwyth Studies* contains an article on "The Philosophy of Giovanni Gentile," by Miss Valmai Evans, M.A., and the first number of the new series of *Y Greal* contains an article on "Beth yw Ffilosoffi," by Dr. Dan Davies. During the last winter, Professor Jenkyn Jones conducted a tutorial class in Psychology at Aberaeron and Dr. Dan Davies conducted a similar class at Llanybyther.

In conclusion, I have much pleasure in acknowledging the loyal and efficient services of my assistant, Dr. Dan Davies, and the kindness and valuable help of Dr. George Green.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Training Departments—Primary and Secondary.

There were two hundred and ninety-six students in the degree and professional classes, as follows:—

Degree Classes.	Men.	Women.
First Year	24	32
Second Year	36	41
Third Year	37	31
	—97	—104

Year of Professional Training.	Men.	Women.	No. completed qualification. Men.	Women.
Two Year	1	1	—	—
Three Year	—	1	—	—
Four Year	35	35	31	34
Secondary	13	9	13	9
	49	46	44	43

Education as a Degree Subject.

Grade.	No of. students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ..	32	5	27	20
Final	2	—	2	2
Ph.D.	1	—	1	1
Totals ..	35	5	30	23

Mrs. Mary Noëlle Davies obtained the Ph.D. degree for a thesis on "Grundtvig and the Folk High School Movement in Denmark," an excellent piece of work and a substantial contribution to educational history.

The Department has suffered a very serious loss in the death of Mr. D. J. Saer, Headmaster of the Alexandra Road Boys' Council School. It is impossible to acknowledge adequately the innumerable ways in which he has helped us as a Head Teacher of the Practising Schools, as a teacher in the department, and as an adviser and friend of students and staff. Of late years he has obtained world-wide notice as a pioneer in the scientific study of bilingualism and at the time of his death the *Welsh Outlook* was publishing an article by him on the psychology of bilingualism. He was also mainly responsible for the conduct of the intelligence tests given to all candidates for entrance scholarships and to all students of the Training Department each session. There can be very few, if any, other elementary schoolmasters whose scientific educational work has been of such merit as to receive publication in the British Journal of Psychology.

The departure of Major Lloyd Morgan from the Headship of the Intermediate School at Aberystwyth takes away from us one who has been a source of great strength in Secondary School practising work. His personality, his capacity, and his attitude to his work have been an inspiration especially to our most serious students.

Miss Dorothy E. Roberts has completed three years as representative of the non-professorial staff on the Senate. She is succeeded by Mr. John Hughes. Mr. Hughes has resigned his position as representative of the non-professorial staff on the Court of Governors of the College and is followed by Dr. Gwenan Jones. Mr. Hughes remains as a representative of the Cardiganshire Elementary Head Teachers. Dr. Gwenan Jones and Mr. Hughes also represent the Guild of Graduates on the University Court.

We shall miss greatly the help given to us in recent years by Miss Woodward who has resigned from the Latin Department. Miss Woodward has given us ungrudging assistance in lecturing on the teaching of classics and in practising school supervision.

The First International Conference on Bilingualism, Luxembourg, 1928.

(Convened jointly by Professor Pierre Bovet, Geneva, and Mr. John Hughes, Aberystwyth.)

The First International Conference on Bilingualism (Luxembourg, April 2nd—5th, 1928), marks an important step forward in the discussion of bilingualism. It may with justice be claimed that a large proportion of the impetus to the movement originated from Aberystwyth.

The publication of the work on "The Bilingual Problem" (by Messrs. D. J. Saer, Frank Smith and John Hughes) attracted the attention of scholars on the Continent interested in the problem of bilingualism, and in particular that of Professor Pierre Bovet, of Geneva, Director of the Bureau International d'Education. Professor Bovet, while on a visit to Gregynog in connection with the Advisory Education Committee of the Welsh League of Nations Union, came to Aberystwyth, lectured to the students of the Training Department, and conferred with members of the staff of the Department of Education.

In addition, the College Travelling Scholarship Scheme made possible certain international contacts which led up to the conference.

The lecture and library facilities of the College Department of International Politics formed another contributory factor.

The project of a conference on Bilingualism actually originated in a suggestion made by Mr. John Hughes in a letter to the Director of the Bureau International d'Education. The suggestion was very cordially received in view of the many questions on the subject that had reached the Bureau.

In a circular issued by the Secretary-General of the Bureau, Professor Bovet makes the following reference to the Aberystwyth investigations :—

" The extensive investigation that MM. Saer, Smith and Hughes have pursued in Wales is from many points of view a model. It shows that the problem lends itself to methodical treatment and that it can lead to positive conclusions. We have had the good fortune to obtain for our scheme the willing and competent collaboration of these scholars from Wales, and the programme which we now submit to you has been drawn up in consultation with Mr. John Hughes, Lecturer at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth."

The aim of the Conference was to consider in a dispassionate and scientific atmosphere the difficult questions involved in the study of bilingualism. The occasion attracted a good gathering of scholars from various bilingual lands. The efforts to approach the problem in a scientific temper was successful.

The International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation was represented by Professor Ladislas Folkierski of Cracow, now Chief of the Section of Historical and Social Science at Paris.

The deliberations were largely based on the work begun in Wales by Mr. D. J. Saer. Mr. Saer's own paper was read by his daughter, Miss Hywela Saer. Papers were also read by Professor Frank Smith and Mr. John Hughes, as well as by various representatives of bilingual lands.

As a result of the Conference, an International Research Commission is to promote inquiry into the bilingual problem in the various countries interested. Professor Ovide Decroly of Brussels, will preside over the Commission, and the support of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation and of the Bureau International d'Education is assured. The University College of Wales was represented at the Conference by Dr. Gwenan Jones, Miss H. Saer and Mr. John Hughes.

Publications of the Staff during the Session:—

Professor Foster Watson :—

In *Aberystwyth Studies*, Lent Term, 1928 : " The Influence of Valencia and its surroundings on the later life of Luis Vives—Philosopher and Teacher." A lecture (with additions) delivered in the Paraninfo of the University of Valencia, in Spain.

In *Cultura Valenciana*, Michaelmas Term, 1927 : " Impressions of Valencia, the city of Vives (translated as " Impresiones de Valencia la ciudad de Vives.")

In the *Birmingham Daily Post*, " *The Drama of a Manuscript in the Great War of* 1914."

" *Michael Drayton : The Warwickshire Poet.*"

Reviews : B. Boguslovsky : *Technique of Controversy. Dynamic Logic.* H. O. Taylor : "*Human Values and Varieties.*" E. C. P. Lascelles : "*Granville Sharp.*" E. C. Crump : "*History and Historical Research.* R. C. Lodge : "*Plato's Theory of Ethics.*" Hastings Rashdall : "*Ideas and Ideals.*" R. B. Rusk : "*Philosophical Bases of Education.*"

Mr. John Hughes :—

"Les études déjà faites sur le Bilingualisme dans le Pays de Galles." *Archives de Psychologie,* 1928.

"Adroddiad y Comisiwn Gwyddelig" (Comisiun na Gaeltachta). *Yr Efrydydd,* Hydref, 1927.

"Y Bobl Fach Ddu" (Ail Argraffiad). Cyfieithiad o Ddrama J. O. Francis. Samuel French, Llundain, 1928.

"Yr Adroddiad ('Y Gymraeg mewn Addysg a Bywyd') a'r Eglwysi." *Y Tyst,* 1928.

"Gwerth Addysgol y Gymanfa Ysgolion Sul." *Yr Ymofynnydd,* 1928.

Dr. G. H. Green :—

The Terror Dream (London : Kegan Paul).

Psychanalysis in the Classroom—3rd edition. (University of London Press.)

Psychanaliza w Szkole (Wydawnictwo M. Arcta w Warszawie).—Polish translation of "Psychanalysis in the Classroom" by Zygmunt Ziembinski.

Health and Cleanliness : A Textbook for Teachers (written in collaboration with W. A. Muir, M.D., D.P.H., and published by the Health and Cleanliness Council).

The Child's Religion (translation of "Le Sentiment Religieux," by Professor Pierre Bovet, Directeur de l'Institut J. J. Rousseau and Professor of Education in the University of Geneva. (New York : Messrs. Dutton and Co. London : Messrs. J. M. Dent and Sons.)

The Problems of Psychological Meaning : paper contributed to *Aberystwyth Studies.*

Articles and reviews dealing with educational and psychological topics, contributed to National Health, the Star and the Western Mail.

Interim Report upon an enquiry into the Racial Prejudices of School Children, prepared in collaboration with Mr. Sydney Herbert, M.A., of the Department of History, and the Department of International Politics, and presented to the Advisory Educational Committee of the Welsh Branch of the League of Nations Union.

Preparation and supervision of an educational film for children for the Health and Cleanliness Council.

The Psychological Basis of Handwork Teaching : series of articles commencing in Educational Handwork, June, 1928.

A Visit to St. Alban's—2nd edition—(School Journey Series—London : J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.).

Dr. Gwenan Jones:—

During the session students in the fourth year who had made a special study of Welsh formed themselves into a group and began the making of Welsh books for schools. A beginning has been made with the following:—

Collection of Welsh Letters.
Abridgment of *Drych y Prif Oesoedd.*
Translations of Saga from Norse and Breton.
Class anthologies of poetry from journals and existing collections. (Begun some years ago.)

Major H. F. Stimson:—

(1) "Physical Education in the Training Departments of University Colleges."—Journal of the National Association of Organisers of Physical Education.

(2) Physical Education in Wales. Welsh Secondary Schools Review.

ARTS AND CRAFTS.

Mr. Dan. R. Jones.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Craft during Session 1927-28 was 110, their allocation being as follows:—

From the Training Department	97
Art and Crafts—Full Time	11
Art and Crafts—Part Time	2

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the requirements of the Board of Education, we record the following successes:—

Diploma in Crafts: Miss Millicent Grindley, Miss C. O. Jones.

Art Teachers' Certificate (Society of Art Masters): Richard R. Thomas (with 1st Class in one subject), David H. Thomas, Gwyneth M. Lewis, James E. S. Orrin (with 1st Class in one subject), Arthur W. Lewis (with 1st Class in one subject), Robert W. Roberts (with 1st Class in one subject), Ivy K. Iron, Gwenva Cowley.

National Eisteddfod of Wales, Treorchy: Miss Eirlys Morgan, 1st Prize Leather work, original design (14 competitors).

On February 21th Mr. Hooper, H.M.I., paid a visit to the College in connection with the survey of the Teaching of Art in Wales.

Miss Eirlys Morgan was granted a travelling scholarship to enable her to visit Paris. Miss Gwen Davies has completed the illustrations for a book by Sir Oliver Lodge, which will be published shortly.

The address presented to Sir Walford Davies was made mainly in the Department. The approach Hall and Corridor have been improved by the addition of four exhibition cases in which will be displayed students' work, pottery, books, etc.

The success and development of this department is being severely handicapped through lack of proper accommodation; such crafts as metal work and pottery are being held back for the same reason. A pottery kiln, purchased last August (1927) has not yet been fixed. The lighting of the main Art room is very deficient. Furthermore the rooms are too small to accommodate the large classes which have to be provided for. It is greatly to be desired that the College take a more sympathetic interest in the needs of the dozen full-time Art and Craft students who pursue their studies in the department. It would be a great loss to the College were these students to drift away. Their presence here is neither realised nor recognised.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR DAVID DE LLOYD.

During the past session the number of students pursuing the Intermediate courses in Music showed an increase on previous years, eight students taking this stage—six B.A. and two B.Mus. Of the former one student, an aspirant for Honours in another Department, abandoned the course early in the Session.

In the June examinations, five of the Arts and one of the Music students passed their examinations.

All the Subsidiary candidates—two B.Mus. and three B.A.—were also successful in their sessionals, one of the Arts students submitting work of such a standard that she would do well to consider the advisability of pursuing the B.Mus. course after completing her Arts degree.

Of the Final students, two of the three candidates who sat the June examinations satisfied the examiners, and one of the B.Mus. passed the necessary paper work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Scoring, Form and Composition.

The number of Diploma students (T.T.C.) enrolled at the beginning of the Session was seven First Year and eight Second Year. Several of the First Year students withdrew, three receiving appointments in the course of the first term. Although the work of the remaining First Year students in their Sessionals was moderately good, that of the six Second Year students did not reach the required standard in English and History. All the Diploma students are non-Matriculants and the task of reaching the Intermediate stage in those subjects, even after a period of two or three years, is rather beyond the ability of individuals who in several cases have left school some years before entering upon a College Diploma Course. The measure of success hitherto attained by past students in this critical part of their course is to be attributed entirely to the unsparing efforts of Mr. Saer, whose death has deprived the diploma students of their staunchest friend.

Twenty students took Violin (about half of whom were Normals), fourteen piano (five Normals), and ten singing (six Normals).

Students who intend entering the teaching profession have not even yet taken full advantage of the facilities offered by the Department of Music for the study of an instrument; this is particularly so in the case of students-in-training, to whom a special fee concession is granted in view of the growing importance of this branch of study in the school curriculum.

The membership of the College Choral Society showed an improvement this session. While numerical strength is no criterion of efficiency yet in a college having several hundreds of students on its register, the membership should be much more.

During the session the Society performed at the end of the first term Dale's "*Before the paling of the stars*"; Vaughan Williams' "*Fantasia on Christmas Carols*"; and selected numbers from Bach's "*Christmas Oratorio.*" The second term was fully occupied in preparing Elgar's "*Dream of Gerontius*" for the annual musical festival which, this year, took place early in the third term. The change of date was made to suit the convenience of students and staff members generally, whose co-operation in a venture which none of the other constituent colleges has so far undertaken, is, or should be, a matter of duty and pride to the College.

The Festival programmes included the following items: "*Carneval*" Overture (Dvorak); *Violin Concerto in D.* (Brahms)—solo violinist, Miss Evelyn Cooke; "*William Tell*" Overture (Rossini); "*Eroica*" *Symphony* (Beethoven); "*Siegfried Idyll*" (Wagner); "*Rosamunde*"

Overture (Schubert); "*Leonora No. 3*" Overture (Beethoven); "*On the Steppes of Central Asia*" (Borodin); *Piano Concerto in A Minor* (Greig)—solo piano, Mr. Charles Clements; "*The Dream of Gerontius*" (Elgar).

All the instrumental solo work and the conducting were done by the staff members of the Music Department.

The Orchestral practices, the series of College "Thursday" Concerts, Friday "At Homes" and the "Chamber Music Hour" continue to provide our students with unique opportunities for hearing and studying standard classical works under conditions which compare favourably with those offered by establishments that confine themselves entirely to musical work.

As in past sessions, a course of lectures on Welsh Music was delivered to the students of the Department by Dr. Lloyd Williams whose book on "The History of Welsh Music," now nearing completion, is eagerly awaited.

Mrs. Arthur Williams' resignation, which takes effect at the close of the session (1927-28) is keenly regretted by students and staff-members, all of whom wish her a speedy and complete recovery of health. Her resignation brings to a close a period of ten years' devoted service to College, Musical Club, and Council of Music. Her unrivalled technical skill and her artistic interpretation of Chamber Music have been the means of inculcating an enduring appreciation of works hitherto regarded as beyond the capacity of the "ordinary listener."

The successful conduct of affairs in connection with a department which has so many ramifications requires the co-operation of colleagues and volunteers outside the Department, one of whom deserves special mention for his work in connection with the Musical Club—Dr. A. B. Thomas. To all, I wish to express my deep appreciation of services loyally rendered.

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

1. *Number of Students.* The total number of law students during session 1927-1928, counting no one twice over, was 74. The number was made up as follows:—

Preliminary students for a Law degree	9
Ordinary English Law	12
Ordinary Constitutional Law	28
Ordinary Legal History	7
Final Jurisprudence and Comparative Law	7
Final International Law	7
Final Common Law and Procedure	7
Final Conveyancing and Equity	6
Honours Candidates	2
Preparing for LL.M. Degree	3
Total attending College Lectures, counting no one twice	52
Full Course LL.B. Students	21
Articled Clerks at Aberystwyth	3
Intending Articled Clerks	15
Students attending at North Wales Centre	24
Intermediate	10
Final	14

The Report of Mr. Stanley J. Bailey, who has done excellent and successful work at Rhyl, is annexed.

2. *Success of Students.*—Among the successes which are to be recorded this session, we may mention the following:—

Vyrnwy John Lewis, Ll.B., gained the Barstow Law Scholarship at the Bar.

D. Seaborne Davies, Ll.B., gained the MacMahon Law Studentship at St. John's College, Cambridge.

Dorothy Lloyd Owen, Ll.B., obtained Honours at the Law Tripos at Girton College, Cambridge.

T. Ellis Lewis, Ll.B., Lecturer in Law, obtained the degree of Ph.D. at Cambridge, for a thesis on "Judicial Precedent," which has earned very high commendation by the Cambridge Faculty of Law.

John Cherry, B.A., Lecturer in Law, obtained First Class Honours at the Final Examination for Call to the Bar.

R. Moelwyn Hughes, Ll.B., was appointed to a lectureship under the Law Society.

Percy Dale Wadsworth and William Evan Bufton obtained Second Class Honours (Division I.) at the Ll.B. Examination of the University of Wales, and the Samuel Evans Prize was divided between them.

One of the students, Alfred Bate, attending our courses of lectures at the North Wales Centre obtained the second place in First Class Honours at the Law Society's Final examination.

3. *Appointment of Lecturer.*—We regret to have to announce that Mr. John Cherry, B.A., was compelled to tender his resignation at the end of the session in order to assist his father, Sir Benjamin Cherry, in conveyancing practice. Mr. Cherry was with us for two years, and during that time did much valuable work in Property Law, especially in connection with the Honours Classes. A presentation was made to him in the Summer Term in grateful recognition of his assistance in every branch of the work. His departure is very sincerely regretted both by staff and students. Many applications were received for appointment as his successor. The Committee has recommended to the Council the appointment of Mr. R. A. Wing, B.A., Ll.B., Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, who obtained First Class Honours both at the Cambridge Law Tripos and at the Cambridge Ll.B. Examination, and is also highly commended by the Regius Professor of Civil Law for research work in Roman Law. During the session Dr. T. Ellis Lewis was appointed for three years a member of the Academic Board and placed on the permanent staff of the College, in recognition of his valuable work in the Law Lectureship.

4. *Celebration of Hywel Dda Millenary.*—The principal event of the session, as far as the Law Department was concerned, was the national celebration of the millenary of Hywel Dda, the great law-giver of Wales, and of the national Code of Law. On behalf of the Faculty of Law, the Professor of English Law took part in the University Celebration at Carmarthen; in the national celebration at Aberystwyth on May 9th, when the Right Honourable D. Lloyd George, M.P., attended and delivered an address; and in the celebration at Whitland on May 16th, the site of the original assembly at Ty Gwyn which codified the Laws of Wales.

In connection with the celebration, also, the Professor of English Law contributed to " Aberystwyth Studies " an article on " The Laws of Hywel Dda in the light of Roman and Early English Law." A further article on the subject was published in " The University." Several public lectures were also delivered on " The Laws of Wales," and a number of such lectures are arranged for the coming session. A fund has been established by the University in order to promote the study of the contributions of Wales to law and jurisprudence. In order that work may be done in this subject in connection with the Aberystwyth Faculty of Law, the Ll.B. Regulations have been altered so as to expand the scope of the subject of Jurisprudence, making it historical and comparative, and introducing the study of the development of legal institutions in Wales as well as in England. Without unduly distracting the students of English Law from the needs of their professional examinations, a special feature of the Ll.B. degree will henceforth be the comparative study of Jurisprudence as illustrated by English, Roman and Welsh Law. At the same time a course on " International Law " has been introduced into the first year of legal studies, so as to bring this growing subject within the reach of students in other departments, as is the case now with the study of the English Constitution. These changes should result in a distinct addition to the co-operative work of the Law Department. For the same reason, arrangements have been made for a course of lectures on the Year-Books by Mr. S. J. Turner, of the Selden Society. These lectures are to be delivered under the auspices of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, and without expense to the College. The course has been arranged for the early part of May.

5. *Honorary Degree for Professor Jenks.*—This report should not be concluded without reference to the honour paid by the University to Professor Edward Jenks, in conferring upon him the degree of Doctor *in Litteris*, on the ground of his contributions to legal history, and of his services to legal education, especially in Wales. Professor Jenks acted as adviser to the Faculty of Law at Aberystwyth from its commencement. He delivered one of the inaugural lectures of the Faculty. He visited Aberystwyth on more than one occasion to attend Conferences on Legal Education. He was one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, now merged in the University Advisory Law Board. He was mainly instrumental in procuring for the University College of Wales the grant from the Law Society which enabled the work of the Faculty of Law to be carried on during its first years of difficulty. At his suggestion the extension work of the Faculty of Law was undertaken at Swansea and other centres in South Wales, and later at Rhyl in North Wales, so as to enable legal education to be spread over the Principality. His greatest service to legal education was to procure the passing into law of the Solicitors Act, 1922, which was a statutory recognition of the value of University education in law. It was a happy coincidence that in the year of the commemoration of the Laws of Wales, the honour should have been conferred on Professor Jenks, who assisted us in our celebration, and stands pre-eminent as a representative English lawyer and jurist.

North Wales Law School:

MR. STANLEY J. BAILEY.

I beg to submit the following report of the work accomplished by the North Wales Law School during the past year at Rhyl.

The Final Class has been attended by fourteen articled clerks of whom five were members of the Final Class in the preceding year, and seven had previously attended the Intermediate, while two had attended the Final Class two years ago. The total number this year shows an

increase of six students over the total for last year. The subjects dealt with include Conveyancing and Equity, and the recent legislation thereon, and special lectures on Criminal Law, Company Law and Evidence. Two test papers were set during the session and the average standard attained was approximately 60 %. Only four students failed to exceed 50 % in both papers.

The *Intermediate Class* was attended by ten articled clerks, two of whom attended the same class last year. This total is three below the number for last year, but compares favourably with the total of three students who attended during the year 1925-6. Lectures were delivered on the introductory principles of Contract, Tort, Criminal Law, and the Law of Property. The test papers showed very satisfactory results, averaging approximately 65 % Of the twenty papers which were done only four were below 55 %.

The attendance in both classes was satisfactory. Mr. Cherry delivered eight of the lectures. The last four lectures of the session were delivered by Professor Levi.

During the past session two of our students have passed the Intermediate Examination and two have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society with Honours. Of the latter, Mr. Alfred Bate of Wrexham was awarded First Class Honours (in the March examination 1928), together with the John Mackrell Prize, the Daniel Reardon Prize and other awards. There are probably other examination successes by former students which have not come to my knowledge.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Mr. V. C. Morton.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	25	3	18	14
Subsidiary ..	41	2	35	25
Final	9	1	13	8
Hons.—1st Yr.	6	—		
Hons.—2nd Yr.	5	—	5	5
Research, M.A.	1	—	—	—
Totals ..	87	6	71	52

There has been a slight increase this last session in the number of students taking courses in the Department and it is gratifying to be able to report that this increase is due to the influx of more students of improved quality from the schools. The work done was satisfactory, especially in the Subsidiary class which contained several promising Honours candidates. The Final and Honours classes were somewhat uneven. The following students deserve mention :—Subsidiary, Messrs. D. T. Davies and C. E. Easthope ; Final, Messrs. J. G. Nicholas and E. M. Williams ; Second Year Honours, Miss D. S. Meyler and Mr. I. G. Richards. Miss D. S. Meyler was awarded a First Class in Pure Mathematics. Her work was of a very high quality.

Miss D. Grindley, who holds a University Studentship, has carried out some research work on the Mathematical Theory of Mapping, with especial reference to the recent developments due to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. She has shown initiative and energy in collecting of material. Mr. D. R. Williams, a former student and member of the staff, has now completed his tenure of a Fellowship of the University of Wales and the results of his research on Integral Functions will shortly be published in the "Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo."

The Department has lost the services of Mr. O. G. Sutton, who resigned at the end of the Easter term to take up an appointment under the Meteorological Office. I take this opportunity to express my appreciation of his useful work for the Department. Mr. E. Davies, B.Sc., of Bangor, who was appointed as temporary assistant for the summer term, performed his duties competently.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Mr. W. G. L. Sutton for his enthusiastic and efficient co-operation in the work of the Department.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	4	—	4	4
Subsidiary	19	1	18	13
Final	6	2	8	6
Hons.—1st Year ...	4	—	—	
Hons.—2nd Year ...	3	1	2	2
TOTALS	36	4	32	25

The session just completed has been rather more productive of good results than usual. Mr. W. R. Morgans, M.Sc., was elected to a Commonwealth Fund Fellowship of £600 per annum, tenable for two years at the California Institute of Technology. Mr. Idris Richards obtained a good First Class in Honours in Mathematics, taking Applied Mathematics as his principal subject. In the Final Class Messrs. Nicholas and E. M. Williams distinguished themselves, whilst in the Subsidiary Class Messrs. D. T. Davies and C. Easthope were deserving of special commendation. The Intermediate Class did good work, though no one was of outstanding merit. Although the numbers of the students in the department showed a decrease as compared with the previous session, the quality of the work done was on the whole distinctly higher, and the Subsidiary Class especially promises well for the future.

During the session Mr. T. Lewis, M.Sc., published a paper in the Philosophical Magazine of February, 1928, on Classical Wave Mechanics and Relativity.

I am very much indebted to him and also to Mr. W. G. L. Sutton, M.A., for their efficient help in the lectures and tutorial work of the department.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The number of students taking courses in the department this session was slightly greater than the number last Session, whilst the proportion of passes is considerably higher, indicating a marked improvement in the diligence and capacity of the students.

The distribution of students amongst the various grades is indicated in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics	3	—	3	3
Intermediate ...	33	3	28	19
Subsidiary	21	—	19	12
Final	15	—	16	8
Honours ...	3	—	3	2 (IIa IIb)
TOTALS	75	3	69	44

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :— Honours : Mr. T. J. Rees, B.Sc. Final : Messrs. M. G. Evans, E. G. James, R. Ll. Jones, D. E. Rees. Subsidiary : Messrs. D. T. Davies, E. R. H. Davies. Intermediate : Messrs. C. E. Easthope, D. T. Lewis.

The department suffered a loss at Easter in the departure of Mr. Norman Tunstall, B.Sc., who resigned his position as Lecturer in Physics, to take up an appointment at Leeds as Head of the Physics Department at the British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries. Mr. Tunstall served the College and the Department faithfully and efficiently for a period of eight years, Both he and Mrs. Tunstall took a very friendly interest in the students and they will be greatly missed in this connection. Mr. Tunstall also rendered valuable service as secretary of the Association of University Teachers. We congratulate him on his promotion and wish him every success in his new sphere of activity where his capacity for administration and his keen critical mind will have full play.

I have nothing but praise for the energy and efficiency displayed by my colleagues, Messrs. R. M. Davies and Ifor C. Jones, in shouldering the extra work devolving on the Staff through the departure of Mr. Tunstall. Mr. L. E. Sulston also has rendered most valuable services to the department throughout the session.

As in previous years the staff of the department delivered several scientific lectures to various societies in different parts of the country, in this way supporting the Extra-mural activities of the College. Most of the lectures were delivered in Welsh. During the session we were favoured by a visit from Professor Edwin A. Owen, D.Sc., of University College, Bangor, who gave an interesting and instructive lecture on the Medical and Industrial Applications of X-rays.

Appointments.—Most of the Physics students take up teaching as their profession. Recently, however, some of the Honours graduates have obtained research posts. Mr. E. J. Gooding, B.Sc. (1926) is now Research Fellow in the Department of Glass Technology of the University of Sheffield.

Mr. Eustace Tunnicliffe, B.Sc. (1927) has joined the research laboratories of the Callender Cable Company.

Mr. F. T. Davies, B.Sc. (1925) has been selected as Physicist for the forthcoming American Expedition to the Antarctic, under Commander Byrd.

In conclusion I wish to express to my colleagues my gratitude for their efficient and loyal co-operation in the work of the Department.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department was 74, their distribution being as given in the table below.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	23	5	18	13
Subsidiary ..	19	—	19	14*
Final	14	—	14	12
Pharmacy ..	4	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Yr.	8	—	4	4
Research (full time) ..	6	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	74	5	55	43

*Three allowed Intermediate.

Dr. D. Matthew Williams, a former student of the Department, joined the staff in succession to Dr. A. Green, at the beginning of the session.

Professor C. L. von Ende, Ph.D., of the University of Idaho, U.S.A., was with us as a guest during the last term of the session and studied the methods and conditions of work here very thoroughly. His presence, enthusiasm, and energy were a great stimulus to staff and students and his outspoken appreciation and kindly criticism of our work was very encouraging. Dr. von Ende attended many of the lectures given in the Department and also carried out a scheme of research work in collaboration with Mr. C. R. Bury. His lecture to the Chemical Club on "The American State University" was thoroughly enjoyed.

We look forward with considerable interest to the visit of Professor J. W. McBain, F.R.S., of the Leland Stanford University, California, U.S.A., who will visit us under the Davies Lecture Scheme at the commencement of next session.

Intermediate Class. This class remained rather small in number and consisted chiefly of beginners. It was conducted partly by Mr. Hudleston and partly by myself, the practical work being supervised by Messrs. Hudleston and Davies. The examination results were fairly satisfactory. A special course for pharmaceutical students was conducted by Dr. D. Matthew Williams.

Subsidiary Class.—The Physical Course was, as usual, conducted by Mr. C. R. Bury, while Dr. Matthew Williams dealt with the Organic work and Messrs. Hudleston and Davies the practical work. The Class was of distinctly good quality and the examination results very satisfactory. The good work of the following students is particularly worthy of mention :—Miss Margaret E. Davies, Miss Olwen Davies, Messrs. J. A. Benjamin, E. R. H. Davies, D. T. Lewis and G. S. Walters.

Final Class.—The Subsidiary Class of the previous year improved considerably during this session and the general standard attained in the degree examinations was distinctly higher than in previous years. The Organic Course was conducted by myself with some assistance from Dr. Williams, while Messrs. Hudleston and Davies shared the lectures in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Miss M. Bevan, Messrs. M. G. Evans and J. R. E. Jones did particularly good work.

Honours Class.—This Class was smaller than usual and four students proceeded to the Honours Examination. As usual, the tuition work was shared by all members of the staff, while Mr. David Evans kindly conducted a course in German reading and translation. In Pure Chemistry, Mr. H. O. Jenkins obtained First Class Honours, while Mr. D. G. Davies and Miss A. G. Rees were awarded Second Class Honours, Division I. In Chemistry with Agricultural Biochemistry, Mr. T. Watcyn Evans obtained Second Class Honours, Division I.

Higher Degrees.—The following internal students presented theses for the M.Sc. degree and were successful :—Mr. F. Elston Jones and Mr. Reginald Jones. For the Ph.D. degree, Messrs. N. W. Hanson, D. W. Stephens and William C. Walmsley presented theses which were accepted.

The D.Sc. degree of the University of Wales was awarded to Mr. A. G. White, M.Sc., a former student of the Department.

Research.—The session has been one of considerable activity on the research side and the following students worked in the Department :—

Under my direction :—Mr. D. W. Stephens, B.Sc. ; Mr. N. W. Hanson, B.Sc. (2nd year of Ph.D. Course, Training Grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research) ; Mr. D. I. Jenkins, B.Sc. ((1st year Ph.D. Course, Glamorgan County Scholarship) ; Mr. Reginald Jones, B.Sc. (2nd year of M.Sc. Course, Grant from Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).

Under Mr. C. R. Bury :—Mr. William C. Walmsley, B.Sc. (2nd year of Ph.D. Course, University Studentship) ; Mr. F. Elston Jones, B.Sc. (2nd year of Ph.D. Course, Garrod Thomas Research Fellowship) ; and Mr. J. Grindley, B.Sc. (1st year of Ph.D., Keeling Research Scholarship).

A number of students are working externally under my direction with a view to taking the M.Sc. degree of the University.

Publications.—The papers embodying research published during the session are as follows :—

1. "Some Observations on the System Phenol—Water," by Edward R. Jones. Journal of Physical Chemistry, 1927.

2. "The Freezing Points of Concentrated Solutions—Part II." "Solutions of Formic, Acetic, Propionic and Butyric Acids," by Edward R. Jones and C. R. Bury. Phil. Mag., 1927.

3. "The Freezing Points of Concentrated Solutions—Part III. Solutions of Phenol," by Edward R. Jones and C. R. Bury. Phil. Mag., 1927.

4. "The Absorption of Butyric Acid on Water Surfaces," by C. R. Bury. Phil. Mag., 1927.

5. "The Determination of the Structure of *a*—Hydroxyanthranols," by Albert Green. J. Chem. Soc., 1927.

6. "The Structure of Quinizarin." Note by Albert Green. J. Chem. Soc., 1927.

7. "Aromatic Thionyl and Chlorothionyl-derivatives."—Part III. "Some Reactions of Thionylalazarian," by Albert Green. J. Chem. Soc., 1927.

8. "Results of a Field Experiment designed to purify a lead mine effluent and experiments on the removal of traces of soluble lead and zinc from mine effluents," by T. Campbell James and Reginald Jones, B.Sc. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Report. Serial No. 301, March, 1928.

9. "The Addition of Bromine to Ethylenic Compounds in Non-Hydroxylic Solvents," by D. Matthew Williams and T. Campbell James. J. Chem. Soc., 1928.

10. "The Addition of Halogens to Unsaturated Acids and Esters." Part I., by N. W. Hanson and T. Campbell James. J. Chem. Soc., 1928.

Mr. L. J. Hudleston has published the following works :—

1. "Chemical Affinity"—a monograph published by Messrs. Longmans and Company.

2. Practical Chemistry: Intermediate Course. Part II. Qualitative Analysis. Revised Edition.

Mr. C. W. Davies is engaged upon a monograph on "Strong Electrolytes" for Messrs. Churchill and Company.

Appointments.—Mr. F. Elston Jones (Garrod Thomas Research Fellow) was appointed to a research post at the National Chemical Laboratory in April, 1928. This involved the resignation of the Garrod Thomas Fellowship and it was unfortunate also that Mr. Jones was unable to complete the 2nd year of his Ph.D. course. He presented his research work successfully for the M.Sc. degree.

Dr. D. W. Stephens has been appointed to the Research Staff of Messrs. Lever Brothers, Limited, Port Sunlight. Dr. N. W. Hanson and Dr. W. C. Walmsley have obtained appointments on the research staff of Messrs. Nobel's Ltd., while Mr. Reginald Jones joins the staff of Messrs. Wiggin and Co., Ltd., Nickel Manufacturers, Birmingham.

Mr. H. Medwyn Roberts, a former student and member of the staff of the Department, has joined the research staff of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Mr. C. W. Davies, M.Sc., leaves the Department to take up the post of Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at Battersea Polytechnic. While sincerely regretting his departure, his colleagues rejoice in his well-deserved promotion and wish him success in his new sphere.

Mr. F. S. Gregory, the Laboratory Steward, leaves to take up a similar appointment as Steward at the Technical College, Salford.

I have pleasure in acknowledging the loyal and efficient services of my colleagues and staff at the Edward Davies Chemical Laboratories whose continued efforts have resulted in a very satisfactory year's work.

The arrangements with Messrs. Robinson, Nelson and Company, for the supply of apparatus, etc., have continued to be satisfactory.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was fifty-four. Their distribution is indicated in the table below:—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Diploma ..	7	—	—	—
Intermediate ..	29	2	27	21
Subsidiary ..	12	—	12	12
Final	4	—	4	4
Honours (1st Yr.)	1	—	—	—
Post-graduate ..	1	—	1	1 M.Sc.
Totals ..	54	2	44	38

Elementary Course.—Seven students preparing for the Diploma in Agriculture attended lectures and demonstrations during the Michaelmas Term. The work of this class was fairly good, the most promising members being Messrs. E. L. Jones and E. D. Williams.

Intermediate Course.—This class made good progress and worked well throughout the session. The following students are worthy of special mention:—Misses W. M. Davies, E. M. Mark, E. R. Payne, M. Webbern, Messrs. H. J. Evans, D. J. Daniel, I. B. Jenkins, W. Rees, and A. D. Thomas.

Subsidiary Course.—This was the best class which we have had at this stage for several years and they all passed the Degree Examination without difficulty. Excellent work was done by Misses G. Dwyer, G. I. Llewellyn, M. Thomas and D. R. Voss.

Final.—The work of this class and especially that of Mr. H. L. Roberts and Miss Arianwen Williams was distinctly good.

Miss M. Dewhirst attended the First Year Honours Lectures in Geology. In the recent Degree Examinations she graduated with First Class Honours in Geography and she proposes to return to College next session to complete the Honours Course in Geology. She is a very promising student, who should do well in her second Honours subject.

Mr. R. O. Roberts, who graduated with First Class Honours in Geology and Chemistry, completed the second year of his University Studentship and continued his researches under my supervision. In December, 1927, he presented an account of his investigations in candidature for the M.Sc. degree. He was awarded that degree and his work was very highly commended by the examiners. The first part of Mr. Roberts's thesis was published in July, 1927. The second part is now nearly ready for publication and it is proposed to submit this to the Geological Society of London. Mr. Roberts has been awarded a University Fellowship and he will continue his researches in the country between Abbey-Cwmhir and Llandrindod Wells (Radnorshire).

Mr. K. A. Davies, who was awarded a University Fellowship in 1925, continued his researches as a student in the University of Cambridge. He published a paper on the country between Rhayader and Abergwesyn (Breconshire) and has further work awaiting publication. He has presented the results of some of his investigations in candidature for the Ph.D. degree in Cambridge.

Mr. R. M. Jehu, an old student of this Department, has been appointed Head of the Department of Geology and Geography in the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg.

Mr. J. Challinor has published a paper on some curious rock-markings from Transbaikalia and has also completed a paper on some molluscan fossils from the Valentian rocks near Ponterwyd.

Mr. J. I. Platt has published a series of exercises on geological maps, which will be useful for teaching purposes and is collaborating with Professor V. C. Illing in a paper on the volcanic rocks of the Malvern Inlier. He has also revised several articles on Physical Geology involving much new material, for the forthcoming edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

The Head of the Department has published papers on the country around Dinas Mawddwy (Merionethshire) and on some post-glacial deposits near Welshpool.

The following papers have been published during the session:—

1. J. Challinor. Curious Rock-Marks from Transbaikalia. Geol. Mag., Vol. LXV. pp. 241—4.
2. K. A. Davies. Contributions to the Geology of Central Wales. Proc. Geol. Assoc., Vol. XXXIX. pp. 138—58.
3. J. I. Platt. A Series of Elementary Exercises upon Geological Maps. London: Thos. Murby and Co.
4. W. J. Pugh. The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy (Merioneth). Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. LXXXIV. pp. 345—81.
5. W. J. Pugh. A Shell-Marl Deposit in Montgomeryshire. Mont. Coll., Vol. LX. pp. 234—41.
6. A. R. Sansbury. Some Recent Finds in Cardiganshire. Trans. Cards. Antiq. Soc., Vol. V. pp. 108—9.

In February, Professor O. T. Jones, F.R.S., of Manchester University, gave a course of six lectures on "The Scenery of Wales and the Welsh Borders," which were greatly enjoyed and appreciated by the students and staff of the College. I understand that the lectures are to be published in the near future. In accordance with the terms of his University Fellowship Mr. K. A. Davies lectured in the third term on the subject of his researches in Central Wales.

I have to report considerable additions to the Departmental Museum and Library. The collections have been further increased by gifts, purchases and the personal collecting of members of the Department. Field excursions were organised at frequent intervals throughout the session and during the Easter vacation, several days were devoted to a study of the district around Pwllheli.

In previous reports I have drawn attention to the need for additional accommodation. In spite of the increased number of students we have precisely the same accommodation as before the war. The need for additional rooms and equipment is urgent. At present the work of the Department is carried on under considerable difficulties and its scope is of necessity restricted.

Mr. A. R. Sansbury, who has done excellent work in the Department as Laboratory Assistant, matriculated in the recent examinations and proposes to enter the College next session as a degree student.

In conclusion, I am deeply indebted to my colleagues, Mr. Challinor and Mr. Platt, for their loyal and efficient co-operation in carrying out the work of the Department.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 38, distributed as follows:—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Zoology for Diploma in Agriculture ..	7	—	7	6
Diploma in Animal and Human Biol.	1	—	1	1
Intermediate ..	10	—	8	7
Subsidiary ..	9	—	9	9
Final	4	—	4	4
Hons—1st Year. Included in Finals ..				
Hons.—2nd Yr.	3	—	3	3
Research ..	2 for M.Sc.	—	—	—
	2 for Ph.D.	—	2	2
Totals ..	38	—	34	32

Agricultural Diploma Course.—Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins and Dr. Aneurin Lewis have conducted this class jointly, Mr. Jenkins taking the Entomology and Dr. Lewis the rest of the course. A very fair class. Mr. F. W. Steele is worthy of special mention.

Diploma in Animal and Human Biology.—Miss E. R. L. Wingate of Avery Hill Training College, pursued the course satisfactorily and was awarded the Diploma.

Intermediate Course.—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Dr. Watkin. A change of importance which has been introduced this year into the course is the inclusion of simple physiological experiments in the practical work. The class was not up to the average in quality; the work of Mr. R. Henderson, a mature matriculant, is, however, though somewhat uneven, worthy of mention.

Subsidiary Course (*1st Year Final*).—The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Dr. Aneurin Lewis. Miss B. Gregory is an excellent student and Miss Margaret Thomas and Miss Grace Thomas are also deserving of special mention.

Final Course (*2nd Year Final*).—Dr. Watkin gave the lectures on Entomology; the other lectures were given by myself. Dr. Watkin had charge of the practical work. Mr. J. R. E. Jones is worthy of special mention. Miss B. Spencer did some very satisfactory work.

Honours Course.—Dr. Watkin supervised the Marine Zoological portion of the work, Dr. Lewis the Helminthology, Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins the Entomology, and myself the Genetics. All three candidates were good, Miss Margot Metcalfe and Mr. Ieuan Thomas obtaining a First Class, and Miss Katie Lake being placed in the First Division of the Second Class. Miss Metcalfe is worthy of especial mention as an outstandingly good student.

Dr. E. E. Watkin has during the session carried further his work on the Herring shoals of Cardigan Bay. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries has made a grant of £50 towards the expenses of the work.

Mr. Aneurin Lewis has continued his work as Field Officer in Helminthology for the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Institute of Parasitology. He has been awarded the degree of Ph.D. for his work on the intestinal parasites of the domestic animals and the birds of the district.

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins has been appointed Special Lecturer in Entomology in this Department in recognition of the work he has been in the habit of doing and will continue to do in guiding the entomological studies of Honours students presenting Entomology as a special subject.

Dr. Kathleen Carpenter has been awarded the Rosa Sidgwick Fellowship, under which she will proceed to the University of Illinois to pursue further her research upon problems of fresh water Ecology.

Miss Blodwen Fox, M.Sc., has continued to hold her University Fellowship and has pursued further her work on regeneration in *Planaria amara* under experimental conditions. She has been awarded the degree of Ph.D.

Mr. A. Steel, B.Sc., has continued his investigation of the Aphidae of the district.

Miss M. Picton, B.Sc., has been pursuing work on the fresh water Ecology of selected streams in the district.

The work published during the year ending June 30th, 1928, is as follows :—

1. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—" On the Survival of some Ice-age Relics in the Freshwater Fauna of Cardiganshire." *Rept. Leeds Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1927, p. 336. London, 1927.

2. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—" On the Distribution of Freshwater Turbellaria in the Aberystwyth District, with especial Reference to two Ice Age Relics." *Journ. Ecol.*, vol. xvi., No. 1, pp. 105-122, 3 diagrams and 3 maps. Cambridge, February, 1928.

3. Carpenter, Kathleen E.—" On the Tropisms of some Freshwater Planarians." *Brit. Journ. Exp. Biol.*, vol. v., No. 3, pp. 196-203 and 2 text-figs. London, March, 1928.

4. Edwards, E. E.—" On the Anatomy of the Trematode *Paryphostomum radiatum*, Deitz, 1909." *Parasitology*, vol. xix., No. 2, pp. 245-259, Pls. xix—xxi. London, August, 1927.

5. Jenkins, J. R. W.—" Trials in Mid and West Wales," being pp. 324—331 of the Report on " Carbolineum Spray Trials in Wales." *Welsh Journal Agri.*, vol. iv. Univ. Wales Press. Cardiff, 1928.

6. Jenkins, J. R. W.—" Seed Treatment as a Means of Preventing Turnip Flea Beetle Attack." *Welsh Journ. Agri.*, vol. iv., pp. 334—342. Univ. Wales Press. Cardiff, 1928.

7. Laurie, R. Douglas.—" The Position of Biology in the School Curriculum." *Rept. Leeds Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1927. p. 335. London, 1927.

8. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" A Survey of Welsh Helminthology." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. v., No. 3, pp. 121—132. London, Sept., 1927.

9. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" A Study of the Helminths of Dogs and Cats of Aberystwyth, Wales." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. v., No. 4, pp. 171—182. London, December, 1927.

10. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" Observations on the Morphology of *Syngamus* of some Wild and Domestic Birds." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. vi., No. 2, pp. 99—112 (with 48 illustrations), London, June, 1928.

11. Lewis, E. Aneurin.—" On a New Species of the Nematode Genus *Oswaldocruzia* from the Newt." *Journ. Helminth.*, vol. vi., No. 2, pp. 113—116 (with 3 illustrations). London, June, 1928.

Appointments secured by old students include that of Mr. Inder Singh, B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, as Professor of Agriculture at Khalsa College, Amritsar ; of Mr. P. A. Little, B.Sc., as Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Biology at University College, Swansea ; of Miss F. L. Truckenmiller, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Port Talbot County School ; and of Miss Louise Beanland, M.Sc., as Zoology Mistress at the Holt School, Liverpool. Miss Blodwen Fox, M.Sc., Ph.D., who held a University Fellowship in the Department last session, has been appointed to an Assistant Lectureship at Huddersfield Technical College.

Arising out of a conference with the British Council of Social Hygiene a Diploma Course in Social Hygiene has been arranged in co-operation with the Departments of Botany, Geography and Anthropology, and Education. The course is particularly designed for the following groups:—

(*a*) Members of the Indian Educational Service and nominees of the Educational Departments and Universities in India.

(*b*) The European members of the African Educational Service, and European Mission teachers in Africa.

(*c*) Nominees of the Educational Departments, Universities and Missionary teachers in all other parts of the Empire.

(*d*) Social workers, teachers, etc., in Great Britain nominated by the British Social Hygiene Council, or accepted on direct application to the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

The Honourable Samuel Vestey has, in addition to helping the Department in other ways, made us a further donation of £100; part of this has been placed against the expenses of carrying out Fisheries Investigations and the balance to the publication of the *Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations*. Mr. Vestey's continued interest in the work of the Department is greatly appreciated.

We are indebted to Dr. W. K. Spencer for a gift of books to the Library. Substantial additions have again been made to the Library this session by the receipt of foreign publications in exchange for the *Marine Report*.

Surgeon Rear-Admiral Beadnell very kindly gave two lectures on Evolution under the auspices of the Natural History Society. These were attended with much interest by my students and in thanking the lecturer the hope is expressed that he may be good enough to repeat this very welcome help.

Miss Blodwen Williams has continued to prove herself a very conscientious and capable Laboratory Steward.

Dr. Watkin, Dr. Aneurin Lewis and Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins have again discharged their duties with conspicuous efficiency; I thank them for their helpful co-operation.

I am grateful to the Council for having decided to proceed with the new Buildings. The work is at present in progress and it is hoped that next session's activities may be carried on under the new conditions.

I conclude by once again calling attention to an urgent need of the Department, namely, the restoration of the full-time Assistant Lectureship which was replaced by half-time assistance as an economy measure before the increase of the Government Grant to the University.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR W. ROBINSON.

The number of students at the beginning of the session was the same as in the two previous years, viz., 55. The distribution of students in the various classes is indicated in the table below.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	16	3	13	11
Subsidiary	19	—	19	17
Final	7	—	7	7
Hons.—1st Year ...	4	—	4	4
Hons.—2nd Year ...	6	—	6	6
Research ...	3	1	—	—
TOTALS	55	4	49	45

Almost without exception the students worked well and obtained satisfactory results in the examinations. In the Final Class the work of Misses E. W. Evans, B. D. Gregory, G. L. Jones and M. Bevan reached a high standard. The Honours Class did exceptionally good work and excellent theses were presented by Misses I. Stansfeld, M. E. Jones, and Nancy Thomas.

In the Degree examinations Miss Stansfeld obtained First Class Honours and Misses M. E. Jones, M. Goodfellow, F. Leach, N. Thomas, Second Class Honours, first division, and Miss Olwen Thomas, Second Class, second division.

Higher Degrees.—Mr. W. T. Mathias, a former student of the Department, and now Assistant Lecturer in Botany in the University of Liverpool, obtained the degree of M.Sc.

Appointments.—Mr. J. Griffith Davies, Ph.D., a former student of the department, has obtained an appointment as agronomist to the Waite Institute for Agricultural Research, Adelaide, South Australia.

The Department regrets the loss of Dr. S. G. Jones, on his appointment as Lecturer in Botany in the University of Glasgow, but wishes him success in his new position.

Research.—I am glad to record that Professor J. Lloyd Williams has continued his botanical investigations in the department.

The following research students have worked in the department during the session or part of it :—Miss M. Ellis, B.Sc., who has also acted efficiently as a part-time assistant ; Miss P. M. Skrine, B.Sc., as holder of a University Studentship, and Miss Irene Lawrence, B.Sc. Unfortunately Miss Lawrence was compelled to withdraw owing to serious illness from which she happily recovered.

Miss Ellis has had in progress an investigation on the structure and development of a fungus, *Pleospora herbarum* and the results obtained give promise of a useful contribution to the literature of mycology.

Miss Skrine has in hand two investigations :—

(1) On the structure and development of *Bulgaria polymorpha* ;

(2) Studies on the Salt Marsh Fuci of the Welsh Coasts.

Considerable progress has been made in the second of these and portions of the work are already published.

Mr. P. W. Carter, M.Sc., has continued his researches on *Padina pavonia* and it is hoped that the results will shortly be ready for publication. He has also in hand a piece of research on *Callithamnion rosenm* and has in the past session carried out some experimental work on *Delesseria,* another red alga.

Dr. S. G. Jones, before leaving us at the beginning of the Summer Term, had continued his investigations on certain microscopic fungi.

I am continuing my physiological studies on growth and development in various groups of plants and have made some progress in extending this side of my work to the marine algae. I am glad to report that the department of Scientific and Industrial Research has made me a personal grant to enable me to employ a research assistant for this work during the coming session. This will render possible continuity in experiments and observations. I regret that owing to the absence of greenhouse facilities and the help of a skilled gardener I have had to suspend temporarily my researches on Crown Gall in plants in its possible bearings on cancer.

The department is once again deeply indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., J.P., Dolforgan, Montgomeryshire, for donations of periodicals and specimens and for a gift of £20. towards the cost of museum cases, which I have now ordered. We have also to thank Mr. Willans for allowing the Honours Class and myself to visit his estate for the study of botanical features in the gardens and woods and for his generous hospitality on that occasion.

As I mentioned in my last report the needs of the botanical department in respect of accommodation and equipment are urgent, especially in regard to a laboratory for plant physiology and the provision of garden and greenhouse facilities.

In concluding this report I wish to acknowledge the loyal co-operation of Dr. S. G. Jones, Mr. P. W. Carter and Miss M. Ellis in the work of the department. I am also grateful to Miss P. M. Skrine for entirely voluntary help on botanical excursions.

The following will have been published by the time this report is printed :—

W. Robinson and P. M. Skrine : " The growth and propagation of some salt-marsh forms of Fucus." Rep. British Association, 1928.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. J. FLEURE.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University or Diploma Examinations	No. passed.
Subsidiary ..	47	—	46	37
Final	27		26	23
Hons.	10	—	10	10
Diploma	2	—	1	1
Totals ..	86	1	83	71

In the Subsidiary grade Mr. Shepherd, Miss M. Powell, Miss O. E. Jones, Mr. Oliver, Miss E. R. Payne and Mr. Clifford Davies did very good work. Messrs. J. E. Morgan, E. T. Griffiths and E. M. Jones deserve special mention in the Final Class and Miss M. Dewhirst was awarded a first class in Honours.

Messrs. J. E. Daniel, S. J. Jones and T. Glanville Williams have obtained the Magister Degree and Miss L. Garrard the Diploma in Geography.

Interesting appointments secured by members of the Department include the headship of the new department of Geography in the University of Belfast, to which Mr. Emyr Estyn Evans, B.A., has been appointed, and the assistantship in Geography at Birmingham University to which Mr. R. A. Pelham, B.A., has been elected. Miss L. Garrard has been elected lecturer in Geography at the Bedford Training College. Miss A. R. Burgess has been appointed Lecturer in Geography at the Training College, Cheltenham. Mr. R. M. Jehu has been appointed Lecturer in Geography and Geology and Head of Department, University College, Pietermaritzburg.

A considerable amount of post-graduate work has been in progress during the year and an important paper by Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A., embodying the results of several years of research, communicated as a lecture to the Royal Anthropological Institute, is in progress of publication.

Miss R. M. Fleming has continued her researches on the Growth of Children and has especially extended her study of inheritance among children of parents of very diverse races. In the course of her work she has had occasion to bring to light some serious social difficulties attendant upon the mixture of races in sea-port towns. In one of our great seaports an Association has been formed at the instance of Miss Fleming and, with the material help of some shipping and other companies most closely concerned, a trained welfare worker has been appointed to give advice as to the best means of coping with the problem. In addition to this, important steps are being taken both by steamship companies and by city authorities, which should diminish the problem for the future. This practical social application of Miss Fleming's work will, it is hoped, lead to increased appreciation of its pioneer character and of its great scientific value. Miss Fleming will continue to utilise a grant from the Medical Research Council for this year and next.

The editing and writing of many of the articles dealing with Britain and the British Empire for the Encyclopaedia Italiana has been continued with the collaboration of Mr. Whitehouse.

The editing of the geographical section of the new Encyclopaedia Britannica has occupied a great deal of time and thought. Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A., and Mr. E. E. Evans, B.A., have been appointed sub-editors, Mr. Evans has resigned on his appointment to Belfast and another old student, Mr. S. J. Jones, M.A., has been appointed in his stead.

The work published during the year includes a number of short articles and reviews contributed by myself to "Geography," "The Geographical Journal," "Man," "The Eugenics Review," "Yr Efrydydd," "The American Geographic Review," etc. I have also contributed an article on the origin of races and societies to a new composite work on general history, and a small book on the "Races of Mankind" to a new series of handbooks published by Messrs. Benn. The Board of Celtic Studies has published for me a first instalment of Anthropometric Tables of Welsh types. Volumes three and four of "The Corridors of Time," by Mr. H. J. E. Peake and myself have appeared and volume five is due to appear shortly. A volume on "Great Britain" containing a series of essays in regional geography on the different parts of the country by different university teachers has been issued in connection with the International Geographic Congress held in July, 1928, at Cambridge, and to this volume I have contributed by request the chapter on "Wales."

Mr. Whitehouse has contributed a number of reviews, especially to "Geography," in addition to the Encyclopaedia articles above mentioned. Miss Harris has published in the Sociological Review an article entitled "Notes on Field Systems," and a paper on certain distributions of the La Tène period in Archaeologia Cambrensis, and has a considerable amount of further work in course of publication. Mr. R. U. Sayce, M.A., a former student, has published an article in "Geography" on "The Dissemination and Agglomeration of Habitations in South Africa." Miss A. M. Jones, M.Sc., has published through the Clarendon Press a volume on Rural Industries, which is volume four of a series on Rural Industries of England and Scotland. Miss Harris and Mr. R. A. Pelham contributed papers to the International Geographic Congress at Cambridge and these are to appear shortly.

Papers published during the last two or three years by Mr. Bowen, Miss Harris and Mr. Sayce formed a considerable proportion of a report of the commission on Types of Rural Settlements, which I edited with an introduction for the International Geographic Congress.

I was asked in 1927 to accept the honorary editorship of the Montgomeryshire Collections of the Powysland Club and a volume has just been issued, which includes an article by Mr. E. E. Evans on the Historical Geography of the Shropshire—Montgomeryshire borderland, as well as an article by Mr. R. U. Sayce offering suggestions for research.

Volume five of the Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society, which I have edited in conjunction with Mr. David Thomas, O.B.E., has appeared during the year and includes contributions from Mr. Trevor Lewis, M.Sc., and from Mr. A. R. Sansbury of the department of Geology.

Gifts to the Department during the year include books, pictures and lantern slides from Dr. G. H. Green, Professor P. M. Roxby, Miss M. C. Daniel, Dr. J. H. Shaxby, Miss M. I. Clarke, Miss A. M. Woodward, Rev.

T. E. Roberts and the members of the staff of the department. Professor Prassolov of the Soil Institute, Leningrad, has presented a valuable map in twelve sheets of the Soils of Asiatic Russia, embodying the new research which is now actively in progress in Russia. Miss Fleming has helped us to get much valuable material concerning Russia and has translated a considerable amount from Russian into English to help forward some research work.

Mr. A. R. Sansbury and Mr. Roger Thomas, B.Sc., and Mr. W. S. Jones, M.Sc., have presented implements to the museum and Mr. Sansbury has very kindly made a model of a bronze implement which it was not possible for us to secure. Mr. W. R. Hall has given some valuable photographs to the Department, Mr. W. Thomas, M.A., has sent an interesting specimen of a shrunken human head from Peru, and Mr. J. B. Willans has continued to show his generosity to the Department in many important ways.

The work of the Geographical Association has been continued during the year and we have been honoured with a visit and a lecture from the Association's President, Dr. Vaughan Cornish. Miss Fleming has maintained her invaluable help to the Association in an honorary capacity. An old student of Aberystwyth, who wishes to remain anonymous, has generously promised to meet any deficit up to £100 per annum for the next two years that may result from the conversion of "Geography" into a quarterly. This is a step that has long been in prospect and one that should greatly enhance the value of our journal.

The Library of the Association is growing fast and now includes over 3,000 volumes. The number of foreign exchanges of journals and publications is now large and the Association allows the students of the Department the privilege of using this valuable material. Miss E. M. Harris, a former student of the Department, now a member of the staff of the College Library, contributes to each number of "Geography" a classified list of articles in current journals, home and foreign. This is of great value to students of "Geography" here and elsewhere.

Miss E. Morris, who has received her training in the Association Library, has now been appointed librarian of the International Politics Department; her help and that of Miss E. Rees to the students of the Department is gratefully acknowledged.

The travelling grants given by the Misses Davies of Gregynog, render invaluable service to the College and to the students of the Geography Department, and they have enabled me to take a number of students, together with students from the Universities of Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, and Birmingham to Brittany for a fortnight at Easter.

Three students also utilised grants to attend an Easter vacation school in the South of France.

Among other activities connected with the Department it may be mentioned that Mr. R. A. Pelham has contributed information involving considerable research to the Departmental Committee on Rural Education in Wales; that I gave last summer a series of about twenty lectures at the International High School, Elsinore, Denmark; that Mr. Whitehouse accepted the invitation of the Flintshire teachers to give a series of lectures at their Refresher Course, Easter, 1928; that Mr. J. I. Platt, of the Department of Geology, and Miss Harris held a very successful summer school in Geography in August, 1927. Following the International Geographic Congress of July, 1928, I led an international party of forty geographers in a week's tour through Wales, with the help of Mr. Sayce.

Special thanks are offered to Mr. Whitehouse, Miss Harris and Miss Fleming for assistance in many directions in the activities that focus in the Department; to Messrs. E. G. Bowen and E. Estyn Evans for their voluntary help in the carrying through of a course of lectures to first year honours students in the Department inaugurated by Miss Fleming; to the staffs of the National Library of Wales and the College Library for much help in research matters, and for permission to use the National Library and its collections for certain advanced classes; to Miss L. Garrard, Mr. S. J. Jones, Mr. Trevor Thomas, Mr. A. R. Sansbury and Mr. E. G. Bowen for much help in connection with the museum collections; to Miss E. Owen and the other members of the clerical staff of the Geographical Association.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

SENIOR LIBRARIAN: Mr. J. D. WILLIAMS.

I have to report that gifts to the Library were received in the course of the Session 1927-28, from the following donors:—

Astronomer Royal, Greenwich: 2 vols.
Ashby, A. W., Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 2 vols.
Ballinger, John, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 1 vol.
Bose, Sir J. Chunder, M.A., D.Sc., Calcutta: 1 vol.
Campbell, Albert, Esq., M.A., Cambridge; 1 vol.
Cherry, John, Esq., B.A., Aberystwyth: 1 vol.
Davies, David, Esq., M.P., Llandinam, Mont.: 1 vol.
Davies, J. Ceredig, Esq., Llanddewi Brefi, Cards.: 1 vol.
Green, G. H., Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Aberystwyth: 1 vol.
Green-Wilkinson, Mrs., Knighton, Rads. (ex-libris Sir Francis Edwards): 70 vols.
Haime, J. W., Esq., M.A., Market Drayton: 2 vols.
Herbert, Sydney, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 3 vols.
Herbert, Messrs. Alfred, Ltd., Coventry: Pamphlets.
Herzog, Dr. R., Aberystwyth: 3 vols.
Hewins, Rev. G. S., B.A., Shrewsbury: Pamphlet.
Honeyman Gillespie Trustees, Edinburgh: 1 vol.
Ireland, Alleyne, Esq., F.R.G.S., New York: 1 vol.
Janet, M. Charles, Allonne, France: Pamphlets.
Jenkins, J. R. W., Esq., M.Sc., Aberystwyth: Pamphlets.
Jones, F. Llewelyn, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Mold: 1 vol.
Jones, Rev. W. Trevor, Llanelly: Pamphlet.
Executors, R. W. Jones, Garston: 1 vol.
Lawton, H. W., Esq., Southampton: 1 vol.
Lewis, D. Morgan, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 4 vols.
Lewis, Lady, Caerwys, Flint: 1 vol.
Lyman, Messrs. H. and T., Brookline, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
Macmillan, Messrs., Publishers, London: 6 vols.
Middleton, G., Esq., M.A., Aberdeen: Pamphlets.
Morris and Jones, Ltd., Liverpool: 1 vol.
Powell, Rev. E. Worthington, Lyndhurst, Hants.: 44 vols.
Reyschler, M. Lucien, Belgium: 1 vol.
Roberts, T. Stanley, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 2 vols.
Russell, A. H. ,Esq., B.A., Bristol: 1 vol.
Soddy, Frederick, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., Oxford: Pamphlet.
Stephens, Miss Kate, New York: 4 vols.
Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., Law Publishers, London: 1 vol.
Vaughan, Rt. Rev. Francis, D.D., Wrexham: Pamphlet.
Williamson, J. W., Esq., B.Sc., London: 1 vol.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Kerry, Mont.: 5 vols.
Witte, William H., Esq., Baltimore, U.S.A.: Pamphlets.
Abo, Academy of, Finland: 1 vol.

Association of Head Mistresses, London: 1 vol.
Australia—The High Commissioner for, London: 1 vol.
Council for Scientific Research, Melbourne: Bulletins, etc.
Bahai Library Committee, Washington: 2 vols.
Bank of Esthonia, Reval: Bu letins and Reports.
Board of Education, London: 3 vols.
Bournemouth Natural Science, Society: 1 vol.
British Broadcasting Corporation, Swansea: 15 Lectures.
British Museum Trustees, London: 12 vols.
Canada—The High Commissioner for, London: 1 vol.
Department of Immigration, London: 1 vol.
Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand: 1 vol.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington: 17 vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York: 3 vols.
Carnegie Institution of Washington: Year Books and Bulletins.
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York Bulletins.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline: Reports.
Central Library for Students, London: Reports.
Colorado School of Mines, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
Crossley Motors, Ltd., Gorton, Manchester: 1 vol.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences: Transactions.
Department for Scientific Research (Water Pollution), London: Papers.
Dresdner Bank, Berlin: 1 vol.
Empire Cotton Growing Association, London: Reports.
Empire Marketing Board, London: Reports.
Finnish Academy of Sciences, Helsingfors: 2 vols.
Fundacion Fedrico Santa Maria, Valparaiso: 1 vol.
German Embassy, London: 9 vols.
Government de l'Afrique Occidentale: 1 vol.
Great Western Railway Co., Cardiff: 1 vol.
Hale Memorial Foundation, Chicago: 1 vol.
Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop: Reports, etc.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh: 1 vol.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland: 3 vols.
India—Secretary of State for India in Council: 3 vols.
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta: Reports.
International Conciliation, New York: Documents.
Ireland—Government of Northern Ireland: 1 vol.
Department of Lands and Agriculture, Dublin: 1 vol.
Italian Embassy, London: 1 vol.
Jain Mittra Mandel, Delhi: Tracts.
Japan—Imperial Commissioner, London: Reports.
Financial Commissioner, London: Reports.
Imperial Academy, Tokio: 1 vol.
Institute of Physical and Chemical Research: 3 vols.
Chemical Society of Japan: 1 vol.
Physico-Mathemat Soc. of Japan: 1 vol.
London School of Economics: Bulletins.
Labour Research Department, London: 1 vol.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: 1 vol.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London: Reports.
Montpelier Academie des Sciences: Bulletins.
Moscow Central Statistical Board: 1 vol.
Musee Belge, Liege: 2 vols.
Musical Association, London: 1 vol.
Mexican Education Department: Prospectuses.
National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth: 2 vols.

National Museum of Wales, Cardiff: 1 vol.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich: 1 vol.
National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
National Union of Teachers, London: Report.
National Union of Students of Universities, London: 1 vol.
New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
New Zealand—Ministry of Scientific Research: 1 vol.
High Commissioner, London: 3 vols.
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, U.S.A.: Bulletins.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo: 1 vol.
Rockefeller Foundation, New York: 2 vols.
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen: Pamphlets.
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden: Reports.
Royal Army Medical Corps, Memorial Fund: 2 vols.
Royal College of Physicians, London: 1 vol.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin: Proceedings.
Royal Dublin Society, Dublin: Proceedings.
Royal Society of London: Transactions, proceedings, etc.
Russell Memorial Committee, Patna, India: 1 vol.
Salvation Army Publishing Co., London: Reports, etc.
Shaftesbury Society, London: 2 vols.
Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee: 1 vol.
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., London: 1 vol.
Swedish Hydrographic Commission: Bulletins.
Union of Graduates in Music, London: 1 vol.
Universities Bureau of the British Empire: 1 vol.
Universities and Colleges:—
Adelaide: 1 vol.
Alberta, Canada: 2 vols.
Calcutta: 1 vol.
Columbia: 63 vols.
Colorado: 1 vol.
Cambridge: 1 vol.
California: Bulletins, etc.
Durham: 1 vol.
Glasgow: 5 vols.
Harvard: Bulletins.
Grenoble: 2 vols.
Iowa: 2 vols.
Imperial University, Tokio: 2 vols.
Kyoto: 2 vols.
Latvia, Riga: 2 vols.
La Plata: 1 vol.
Lille: 8 vols.
Lund: 6 vols.
Nancy: 2 vols.
Oslo: 4 vols.
Missouri: Bulletins, etc.
Ohio State: 2 vols.
Queen's, Kingston, Canada: Bulletins.
State of New York, Albany: Reports.
Toronto: 2 vols.
Smith, U.S.A.: Studies.
Wales: 41 Theses.
Yale: 22 vols.
Yenching: 1 vol.
War Office, London: Papers.
Washington—Department of Agriculture: Bulletins.
Department of Commerce: 1 vol.
Library of Congress: Schedules.

Department of Labour: 1 vol.
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, London: Papers.
Welsh Housing and Development Association, Cardiff: 1 vol.

Calendars, Prospectuses, etc., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, etc.:—Aberdeen; Armstrong College; Alberta; Auckland; Bangor; Bedford College for Women; Birkbeck; Bristol; Bruno; Brighton Technical; Canterbury, New Zealand; Cape Town; Cork; Dublin; Durham; Edinburgh; East Anglian Institute; Glasgow; Glasgow Technical; Heriot-Watt; Holloway; Hong-Kong; Idaho; Kings; London Imperial College of Science; London School of Economics; Leeds; Liverpool; La Plata; London; Manchester College of Technology; Magill; Melbourne; Manchester; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Patna; Princeton; College of Preceptors; Queensland; Rangoon; Reading; Rensselaer Polytechnic; Southampton; St. Andrew's; Saskatchewan; South Africa; Trinity College of Music; Toronto; Tasmania; Tokyo; Washington State University; Welsh National School of Medicine; Western Australia; Yenching.

The Publishers of:—The Canadian Gazette; Hoard's Dairyman; The University Correspondent; The Temperance Quarterly; The Christian Life; The Inquirer; The New Church Magazine; The Abolitionist; Christian Union Quarterly; The Protestant; The Woman Teacher; British-Russian Gazette; Elder Dempster Magazine; The University; The University Bulletin; Metropolitan Vickers Gazette; Canning Town Settlement News; etc.

The sum of money allocated for binding the numerous volumes which had accumulated during the war and after has now been exhausted, and the Library Committee has decided to revert to the old system by which each department has to see to its own binding. As can be seen from the foregoing list of donations we are now in exchange relations with certain American Universities which regularly send us their publications. During the past session we have made frequent use of the scheme formulated by the Joint Standing Committee on Library Co-operation and in this way have made good to some extent our own deficiencies.

Report by Miss A. Cuming, Librarian.

Statistics:

Volumes dealt with during year: Already in Library ..	2531
Volumes dealt with during year: Accessions	2204
Total ..	4735

Excluding a large number of miscellaneous books, League of Nations publications, etc., the accessions in the principal subjects were roughly as follows:—

Philosophy	98
Theology and Religion	44
Social and Political Science	192
Law	54
Education	220
Mathematical Sciences	151
Natural Sciences	101
History and Geography	218
Classics	80
English	91
French	133
Celtic	45
German	28
Books issued to readers (General Library only) from October 1st, 1927, to June 30th, 1928	8203

The chief donations received were a collection of monographs on educational subjects from Columbia University, New York, and some interesting books relating to Welsh history from the Reverend E. Worthington Powell, Lyndhurst, Hants.

The books housed in the Music Department were restored to the General Library and have been dealt with. A large number of the older Law Reports were arranged and made available. These music books and Law Reports, together with a further large number of pamphlets, are included under the item "Volumes already in Library, 2531" in the statistics.

The Science Library was counted during the Easter Vacation and the General Library during the Long Vacation. The question of space in the latter is very urgent.

THE CRAFT GALLERY.

THE CURATORS.

Owing to the steady growth of the collection and the fact that the Gallery is housed in a single room, it must soon outgrow its accommodation, and, unfortunately, there is no provision for extension. As a museum exists for the purpose of storing exhibits and utilising objects of cultural and educational value, steps ought to be taken to extend the present accommodation.

During the year two additional flat exhibition cases have been acquired. These will make a very useful addition to the already somewhat overcrowded upright cases, and will be extremely useful for the display of books, etc.

Considerable progress has again been made in the gathering of examples of Welsh folk-craft. In a few years the Gallery will include a really important and representative collection of folk-craft, illustrating the past life of the people.

Sir Henry Miers, D.Sc., F.R.S., paid a visit to the Gallery on behalf of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust in connection with the museums of the British Isles. His published report is of great interest and educational value.

A valuable bronze axe-head, discovered in Cwm-y-glo, Elerch, by Mr. Griffith, has been acquired through the kindness of Dr. Ernest Jones, Aberystwyth. The collection of pottery has been augmented by the purchase of twelve pieces from the kiln of Alfred G. Hopkins, Lambeth. Other additions include ten pieces by Frances E. Richards, of Highgate; five very fine pieces of Lancastrian ware; a beautiful example of salt glazed stoneware, finely decorated by Martin Brothers, Southall, Middlesex. Nine pieces of Japanese and Chinese porcelain and pottery have been purchased, including rare deities.

A special display of books from the Gregynog Press has been on view during the last three months. This section has been augmented by the addition of the last five published books of this press, namely, *Llyfr y Pregethwr, Selected Poems of Edward Thomas, An Autobiography of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, An account of the Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels of that ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies, The Life of St. David.* All are illustrated with wood engravings by Messrs. Maynard and Bray.

Among the gifts to be recorded are the following:—

Dr. George H. Green (U.C.W.): A spinning wheel.
Mr. Howard Roberts (Borth): A slipware dish.
Mrs. Williams, Caer Elen Valley, Anglesey: Wooden utensils.
Mr. J. M. Jones, Mount Hazel, Penrhyndeudraeth: Wooden Implements.
Mr. Percy Wilkinson: Danish dagger, pipe.
Mr. Roderick Lloyd, Caemawr, Strata Florida: Eirw Cloe (Llo).
Mr. E. E. Jenkins, Min-y-Mor, South Road, Aberystwyth: Old fire grate.

The total number of objects added to the collection in the Gallery during the year is as follows:—

Prehistoric	1
Wooden and turned objects (17th and 18th century)	32
Slip-ware	2
Pottery	29
Chinese and Japanese	9
Books	6

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

Senior Warden: Mrs. K. Guthkelch.

The second year of existence of Plynlymon, the new Hall of Residence for Women Students, justified the decision of the Hostels Committee to continue it for the Session 1928-1929. During the past year it has been full with fifty residents, and Carpenter Hall has had its full number. Both Halls owe more than students perhaps realise to the unwearying labours of their Wardens, Miss Macgregor and Mrs. Hart, to each of whom I offer my appreciative gratitude.

I also am happy to acknowledge here the efficient help of Miss Turner as Secretary-Librarian, and of Miss Bedson as Housemistress at Alexandra Hall. The Committee has received the resignation of these two with much regret, and the expression of their cordial gratitude. In order to remain with her parents at home Miss Turner leaves, after ten and threequarter years' of efficient service. Miss Bedson receives our gratitude for eight and a half years' unfailingly efficient work at Hall, and our congratulations on her approaching marriage. I have also received regretfully the resignation of the Housekeeper, Mrs. Lloyd, who retires after nearly twenty years' strenuous, kindly and able service. Hall will seem a very different place next Session, as all students will agree.

The health of the students has been very good.

The numbers in residence during Session 1927-1928 were as follows:—

Alexandra Hall	174	Total—280.
Carpenter Hall	56	
Plynlymon	50	

I was on duty last August with a fortnight's School of Library Service, and at Easter with the United Missionary Conference, and with a party of about thirty Botany students from Manchester.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

MAJOR H. F. STIMSON, R.A. (T.).

Establishment: 3 Officers, 100 Officer Cadets.

1. STRENGH:—

1923-24 ..	2	Officers.	78	Officer	Cadets.
1924-25. ..		,,	87	,,	,,
1925-26 ..	4	,,	93	,,	,,
1926-27 ..	4	,,	93	,,	,,
1927-28 ..	2	,,	101	,,	,,

From the above table it will be seen that last year the Corps was one over establishment in officer cadets, but short of an officer. Another officer has since left so that the Commanding Officer is again without subaltern officers, a state of affairs which in the interests of the corps should be remedied as soon as possible.

2. TRAINING.

(a) *Drills.*

There was a marked increase in the numbers who attended the weekly parades. This was due in some measure, perhaps, to the fact that Monday afternoons was fixed, in consultation with the senior members of the Corps, as the O.T.C. afternoon. This practice will continue.

(b) *Musketry and Bisley.*

(1) In view of the increasing interest taken in musketry a team was selected to attend the National Rifle Association meeting, for the first time in the history of the Corps, at Bisley, in the early part of July. The team consisting of Sergeants D. M. Davies and E. J. Shannon, and Corporals D. S. Davies and J. J. Shelton shot in the Inter-'Varsities Challenge Cup and although beaten gave a good account of themselves. Sergeant Shannon won a prize of £1 in the "Daily Telegraph" with a score at 600 yards of 31 out of 35 and Corporal Davies was "counted out" in the "Daily Mail" competition after making 32 out of 35 at 500 yards.

(2) *Classification.* The top scorers during the classification practices were:—

Major H. F. Stimson	59
Sergeant E. J. Shannon	58
Corporal J. J. Shelton	57
Corporal E. David	56

(c) *Easter Training.*

Fifty members of the Corps came up for intensive training four days before the beginning of the Summer Term and spent an interesting and enjoyable time under the guidance of Captain Long, p.s.c. of the East Lancashire Regiment.

(d) *Annual Training.*

The Annual Camp at Scarborough proved a fitting climax to the training season. The attendance was most satisfactory, being the highest for the past six years. The camp site, to the north and within easy reach of Scarborough, was admirably fitted for the work and the weather conditions were ideal. During the camp two interesting demonstrations were given, the first by the Royal Tank Corps the second by the Royal Air Force.

In the realm of games and athletics the Corps again gave a good account of itself, Lance-Corporal D. J. P. Richards leading home the victorious cross country team.

(e) *Annual Inspection.*

On the 28th July the camp was visited by Major-General C. Bonham-Carter, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Director of Staff Duties. The following extracts are taken from his report :—

Discipline Good. Officer Cadets worked well under their own non-commissioned officers on parade.

Turn out. Very good. Clothing was in good order and it was evident that Officer Cadets had taken considerable trouble to clean their equipment.

Arms and Equipment. All in good order.

Manoeuvre. Good. Cadet non-commissioned officers displayed power of command and the tactical handling of light automatics was well understood.

General Remarks. There is an excellent spirit in this contingent and the inspecting officer notes with satisfaction that no officer cadets were absent from the inspection without leave.

It was at the express wish of the Inspecting Officer that the whole of the work on the day of inspection was planned and executed by the Cadets themselves. The senior Cadets, upon whose shoulders the work fell, however had had considerable experience in trying to run the contingent owing to the fact that the Commanding Officer was the only officer in camp. Special mention should be made of the good services rendered by Sergeant D. M. Davies, Sergeant D. S. Evans and Sergeant J. Evans.

Certificate Examinations.

The following satisfied the examiner in the Part I. (Practical), an increase of 7 " A's " and 4 " B.'s " over last year :—

A.	David, E. J.	B.	Evans, I. N.
	Fowler, W.		Howells, H.
	Griffiths, E. T.		Jones, P.
	Hopkins, W.		Johns, H. H.
	Hall, W. J.		Walmsley, W. C.
	Hall, H W.		
	James, C. L.		
	Paterson, L.		
	Richards, D. J. P.		
	Rees, T. O.		
	Thomas, J. C. L.		
	Webb, E. V.		

Presentation.

The King has been pleased to confer upon Sergeant L. Crispin, D.C.M., M.M., the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. The medal was pinned on his breast by the Commanding Officer at a Contingent parade in camp.

Army Manoeuvres.

The Contingent Commander was again able to spend three weeks of the Long Vacation with the Regular Army. This year he was attached to "X." Battery, R.A., 2nd Division, in Sussex.

Audit.

The Local Auditor, Western Command, visited Aberystwyth in July to inspect the Corps' books. He expressed himself satisfied with the way the various accounts were kept and complimented Professor James and Sergeant Gregory on the way the work had been performed.

Departure.

It is with regret that I have to report the loss of a valuable officer in the person of Mr. C. W. Davies who has left Aberystwyth for a more remunerative post in London. He was deservedly popular with all ranks.

Commissions in the Territorial Army.

Applications have recently been forwarded in respect of Sergeant D. M. Davies for services with the Burton Grammar School Contingent and Corporal H. H. Johns for service with the 7th R.W.F. The latter although still in College will probably be posted to the Machynlleth Company.

Future Developments.

As no further information is to hand respecting the proposed conversion of the Contingent into an Artillery Unit, the Corps will continue to train as Infantry, retaining the services of Sergeant Crispin, D.C.M., M.M., until the question is settled by the War Office.

Acknowledgments.

My thanks are again tendered to Professor James, Secretary of the Military Education Committee, and to all the Cadets who supported me so loyally at the camp.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

During the past session all the usual courses of instruction were given in the Agricultural Department. The number of students in the various grades was as indicated in the following table:—

Degree Course:	1st year	7
	2nd year	3
	3rd year	3
	4th year	3
	Postgraduate	2
Diploma in Agriculture:		
	1st year	3
	2nd year	6
	3rd year	10
Diploma in Dairying:		
	1st year	7
	2nd year	6

Agricultural Diploma students taking courses in dairying	4
Special course in dairying	9
Special course in agriculture	2
Short course in agriculture	12
Continuation Course in agriculture	9
Short course in dairying	21
Short course for Sanitary Officers	27
Short course in Agric. Economics	6

In comparing the above figures with those given for preceding years, it will be observed that there has been some diminution in the number of students pursuing courses in the Agricultural Department. This applies more particularly to the Diploma Course in Agriculture and the Short Courses in Agriculture and in Dairying. It should be mentioned, however, that the diminution has not been any greater than might have been anticipated from a study of the contributory causes. The agricultural depression from which farmers have been suffering during the past three or four years has made it difficult for them to arrange for their sons and daughters to leave home as the need for economy has necessitated the curtailment of expenditure on hired labour.

It is gratifying, however, to find that the number of students entering College with a view to pursuing the degree course in agriculture was greater last session than it has been for several years.

The quality of the work done by students was on the whole very satisfactory. Many of the degree students who commenced their courses during the past two sessions appear to be above the average in attainments.

The examination results with all grades of students were particularly encouraging to all concerned. All candidates, four in number, were successful in passing the Final Examination of the University. Several agricultural students secured good positions in the Honours Examination on the result of their work in other College departments.

Our students did exceptionally well also in various external examinations. For example, seven were successful in passing Part I. of the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture, and five completed the Final Stage of the examination.

The success of our dairy students should also be specially mentioned as ten out of the twelve who were candidates were successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Dairying and three students who sat for the British Dairy Farmers' Diploma gave the necessary satisfaction to the Board of Examiners.

During the year two students of the Department, Alun Jones Pugh and William Arthur Jones, were awarded the Special Research Scholarships of the Ministry of Agriculture.

The following papers were published during the session :—

1. R. Phillips. Rate of Growth in Lambs. Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. IV.

2. R. Phillips. Lambs as Meat Producers. Journal, U.C.W. Agricultural Department, Vol. XVII.

3. R. Phillips and J. J. Griffith, Protein Requirements in Milk Production. Journal U.C.W. Agricultural Department, Vol. XVII.

4. J. J. Griffith. The Feeding of Dairy Cows. Western Mail Agricultural Supplement, 1928.

5. J. J. Griffith. Bacteriology and Dairy Farming. South Wales News, Agricultural Supplement, 1928.

Several conferences with the agricultural staffs of the counties in the College area were held during the year. In addition, a conference of representatives of all Medical and Agricultural Education Authorities in West and Mid-Wales was held during the Lent Term in order to discuss matters relating to the production and distribution of milk, and, more particularly, with a view to promoting the Clean Milk Movement in our area.

Unfortunately, it is necessary once more to draw special attention to the fact that among all those who are in any way associated with the department there is very considerable anxiety in regard to the financial position. Although our commitments have been brought down to the minimum that is consistent with the possibility of carrying on the work yet we have had to budget for a deficit in our estimates. This position is receiving very careful consideration by the appropriate Committees of the Council and it is to be hoped that a satisfactory solution will be the outcome of their deliberations.

It is my pleasure to report that during the session under review, the department received a gift of a valuable collection of agricultural books from Mr. D. D. Williams, Tregaron.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge the loyal support and most efficient service of all my colleagues in the Department and to express my appreciation of the valuable co-operation of members of the staff of several other departments of the College.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Mr. T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending the classes in Agricultural Chemistry during the past session was fifty-five, distributed as follows :—

Short Course in Agriculture	12
Continuation Course in Agriculture	9
Diploma Course in Dairying. 1st year	7
Diploma Course in Dairying. 2nd year	6
Diploma Course in Agriculture. 1st year..	3
Diploma Course in Agriculture. 2nd year	6
Diploma Course in Agriculture. 3rd year..	7
Degree, Subsidiary	2
Degree, Final	1
Degree, Honours	1
Research	2

Short and Continuation Courses.

All members of the short course class worked exceedingly hard and showed great keenness and interest in the subject. Nine returned for the continuation course, seven of whom passed the required examination at the termination of the course. As pointed out in last year's report the number in the class compared with previous years was small. This is doubtless accounted for by the opening of the Farm Institute at Pibwrlwyd.

Diploma Course in Agriculture.

Seven students completed the course and qualified for the College Diploma. In addition, seven members of the class presented themselves for examination in Agricultural Chemistry for the National Diploma in Agriculture, six being successful.

Diploma Course in Dairying (1927).

Ten students completed the course and qualified for the College Diploma, all these students presented themselves for examination in Dairy Chemistry for the National Diploma in Dairying and eight were successful.

Degree, Subsidiary, Final and Honours Chemistry, with Agricultural Chemistry.

All the students taking degree courses were successful in their examinations. The work done by those taking the subsidiary course was distinctly above the average. The final student worked hard and steadily throughout the session, and the candidate for Honours after a successful session's work was placed in the Second Class (Division I.).

Post Graduate.

Mr. Edward Emlyn Jones, B.Sc. was awarded the degree of M.Sc. for his work on " The effect of various factors on the chemical composition of Seeds Hay."

Mr. A. L. Provan, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of Ph.D. for his work carried out under the direction of Mr. R. O. Davies, M.Sc., on " The influence of various factors on the composition of milk, more especially its mineral constituents."

Mr. R. E. Evans, M.Sc. (Ministry of Agriculture scholar), who has been working at Cambridge on Animal Nutrition, has proceeded to Ames, Iowa, to continue his studies under Professor J. M. Evvard.

Mr. J. E. Watkin, Ph.D. (late Thomas Davies scholar), has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at the Agricultural College, Chelmsford.

Mr. Edward Emlyn Jones, M.Sc., has been appointed Assistant Chemist to the Manchester Corporation.

Mr. A. J. Pugh has been awarded a Ministry of Agriculture Scholarship to be devoted to research work at Rothamsted.

In conclusion, I desire to express my sincere thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his very efficient and loyal co-operation in all branches of the work of the Department.

The papers published during the year are as follows:—

In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. IV., 1928.

" The relation of food to the composition of milk," by R. O. Davies, M.Sc., and A. L. Provan, Ph.D.

" Studies on Colostrum, " by A. L. Provan, Ph.D.

" The chemical composition of mangolds grown in Mid-Wales," by T. W. Fagan, M.A., and J. E. Watkin, Ph.D.

" Factors that influence the chemical composition of Hay," by T. W. Fagan, M.A.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson.

The following courses were given in the department, and were attended by the number of students stated:—

Degree, Subsidiary	3
Agricultural Diploma, Courses III. and IV.	5
Agricultural Diploma, Course V.	8
Agricultural and Dairy Diploma, Course I.	10
Short Course in Agriculture (Michaelmas Term), Course I.	12
Continuation Course in Agriculture (Lent Term), Course II.	9
Dairy Bacteriology, Course VI.	7

The degree class was unusually small, but the work done was satisfactory, and all passed the college examination in Agricultural Botany. The standard of the diploma students was good on the whole, the third year classes deserving special mention. Nine students entered for the National Diploma in Agriculture examination in Agricultural Botany and seven were successful. Seven students were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture and ten students received the College Diploma in Dairying.

Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc., a former student of the department, continues to work at the Plant Breeding Station. This year he is making a survey of meadows in the district and is studying also the distribution and significance of *Bryophyta* in grassland.

Miss E. Postgate, an Oxford graduate, is investigating the problem of buried weed seeds with special reference to pasture conditions.

Three diploma students, I. G. Lewis, W. A. Jones and T. E. Jones are assisting with routine work at the Station during the summer months and are giving most efficient help.

Dr. J. G. Davies has been appointed to a responsible post in grassland agronomy at the Waite Agricultural Research Institution at Adelaide; and Mr. J. L. Rees, N.D.A., is holding a more junior and probationary appointment at the same Institution. Mr. W. A. Jones has been awarded by the Ministry of Agriculture an agricultural training scholarship.

The department suffered a serious loss in the resignation of Mr. M. A. H. Tincker, M.A., M.Sc., who was appointed last year to the post of Keeper of the Laboratories at the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, Wisley. During the time spent at Aberystwyth Mr. Tincker gave the most efficient help in all matters relating to the department. His special knowledge of plant physiology made it possible to include courses in the physiology of crop plants, a subject which is undoubtedly one of the most important developments of modern agricultural science It is greatly to be regretted that the post had to be left vacant since the department needs both in teaching and research the services of a specialist in plant physiology.

During the past session lectures, or courses of lectures, were given by the following:—Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology); Mr. Wm. Davies, M.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy); Mr. S. B. Thomas, M.Sc. (Dairy Bacteriology); Mr. M. G. Jones, M.Sc. (Oats); and Mr. T. J. Jenkin, M.Sc. (Wheat). The department is greatly indebted to those named for their very valuable help. Acknowledgment should be made also to Mr. M. T. Thomas, B.Sc., and to Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc., who assisted most efficiently with practical classes.

Research.—In the past year I have completed certain aspects of my work dealing with smut diseases of cereals and have prepared the work for publication.

Genetical studies dealing with bunt resistance in wheat are still in progress.

Work with the fungus *Epichloe Typhina* which attacks various grasses has yielded some interesting results and this is the main subject of investigation during the current season.

I have pleasure in again thanking Professor Stapledon for granting me full use of the facilities of the Plant Breeding Station and I am indebted to members of his staff for frequent help in regard to material, both for teaching and research work.

Publications:

TINCKER, M. A. H. The Effect of Length of Day upon the Growth and Chemical Composition of the Tissues of Certain Economic Plants. (Ann. Bot., Vol. XLII., January, 1928.)

TINCKER, M. A. H., and JONES, MARTIN G. Yield Studies in Oats, II. The Relationship between the Characteristics of a Seed Sample, Its Germination and Field Establishment and the Early Growth of Subsequent Plants. (Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XIV., November, 1927.)

SAMPSON, KATHLEEN. Disease of Grasses caused by *Epichloe Typhina*. (Nature, Vol. 121, January 21st, 1928.)

Comparative Studies of *Kabatiella Caulivora* (Kirchn.) Karak and *Colletotrichum Trifolii* Bain and Essary, Two Fungi which cause Red Clover Anthracnose. (Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc., Vol. XIII, March, 1928.)

SAMPSON, KATHLEEN and D. WALTERS DAVIES. The Germination and Early Growth of Wheat treated with Copper Carbonate and Tillantin R. (Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XV., August, 1928.)

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The present session has been an important one for the Station. The value of the work in progress as affecting areas outside Wales and Great Britain generally has been recognised by the Empire Marketing Board, a grant of £850 having been made towards the erection of necessary greenhouses at the farm—an additional sum of £250 having also been given by an anonymous donor—and a good start has now been made in providing greenhouse accommodation. A large and specially equipped house for use in connection with the clover breeding has been erected and brought into immediate use, while nine small houses have also been put up. In addition it has been possible to add to the laboratory accommodation at the farm and to erect a small bungalow for the use of the Director, staff and students. The general grassland researches have also been helped forward by a special grant from the Ministry of Agriculture and by generous assistance from Messrs. Nitram, Limited. The breeding work with grasses and clovers has been extended as the result of an annual grant of £950 from the Empire Marketing Board, which has made it possible to give increased attention to varieties and strains suitable for Australian and New Zealand conditions.

The number of farmers and other interested persons visiting the Station has been larger than ever and this year has exceeded the thousand. A very successful Grassland Conference was held at the Agricultural Buildings in February and was largely attended. An interesting event was an official visit from the Empire Farmers touring the country; while numerous investigators from Europe, the United States of America and the Dominions have again visited the Station. Dr. Odelien, a well-known Norwegian agronomist, spent four months at the Station during the session, while Mr. H. C. Trumble, on the staff of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute at Adelaide, has been nearly six months with us.

The researches in connection with plant breeding are proceeding in a satisfactory manner, and are now sufficiently advanced to give

reliable indications of the marked superiority of a number of the pedigree strains. Improved strains of cocksfoot, perennial rye-grass and timothy and improved varieties of oats will soon be available for extensive trial.

The work bearing upon seeds mixtures has reached a stage when it is possible to make recommendations of decided practical importance, and the advice so given from the Station is undoubtedly beginning to make itself felt in the counties.

The Station continues to work in hearty co-operation with Mr. Fagan, and the researches connected with the nutritive value of pasturage are amongst the most important and promising of those in progress.

The physiological investigations have suffered a rather severe set-back consequent upon Mr. M. A. H. Tincker having resigned his position to take up an important post with the Royal Horticultural Society.

The satisfactory progress that has been made and the developments that have been rendered possible are a sufficient commentary on the ability, enthusiasm and resourcefulness of the senior research staff, ably supported by the research assistants, technical, clerical and outdoor staff, to all of whom I offer sincere thanks for unfailing and loyal support. From the administrative point of view I derive ever increasing help—which greatly lightens my routine pre-occupation—from Mr. J. W. Watkins, the Superintendent of the Farm and Gardens, and from Mr. J. O. Parry-Williams, the Secretary. The assistance afforded by Miss Rhoda Jones in connection with translating foreign literature and seeing the bulletins through the press deserves a special word of thanks.

During the session the Director attended the meeting of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference in London in October. Amongst the recommendations of this Conference were proposals relative to Imperial Information Bureaux and Correspondence Centres. It was recommended that the Welsh Plant Breeding Station should become the Imperial Correspondence Centre in genetics as applied to grasses and clovers. The whole question is now under consideration of the Governments concerned, and there are good grounds for expecting that the Welsh Research Station will ultimately be asked to take its place in the general plan for co-ordinating the agricultural researches of the Empire.

Mr. T. J. Jenkin obtained a Travelling Fellowship from the Ministry of Agriculture which enabled him to attend the International Genetical Conference in Berlin and to visit a number of research stations in Germany. As a result of his tour Mr. Jenkin made contact with a number of leading Continental research workers and acquired a fund of information of value to the Station.

Mr. E. T. Jones has attended the special course of lectures in genetics given at The John Innes Horticultural Institution.

The Director gave one of the lectures at the Grassland Conference at the Midland Agricultural College, and Captain R. D. Williams gave one of the lectures at a recent conference in the Irish Free State.

Publications:

STAPLEDON, R. G. A Tour in Australia and New Zealand; Grassland and other studies. Oxford University Press, 1928.

Herbage Seed Production in New Zealand. V. Species of Lesser Importance and General Conclusions as Affecting the British Farmer. Journ. Min. Agric., Vol. XXXIV., No. 7, p. 618, October, 1927.

Grassland Improvement by Ploughing and Re-seeding. Hereford Breed Annual and Breeders' Guide, 1928, p. 23, February, 1928.

Cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); Ecotypes in Relation to the Biotic Factor. Journ. Ecology, Vol. XVI., No. 1, p. 71, February, 1928.

The Growing of Pedigree Herbage Plants for Seed Production. Essex County Farmers' Union Year Book, 1928, p. 121, March, 1928.

Species in Relation to the Management and Improvement of Grassland. Scottish Journal Agric., Vol. XI., No. 2, p. 125, April, 1928.

STAPLEDON, R. G., and DAVIES, WM. Seeds Mixture Experiments with special reference to the Influence of Environmental Factors. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H, No. 8, p. 7. Aug., 1928.

Sensible Seeds Mixtures. Ibid. p. 150.

JENKIN, T. J. Inheritance in *Lolium perenne* L. I. Seedling Characters, Lethal and Yellow-tipped Albino. Journ. Genetics, Vol. 19, p. 391, May, 1928.

Inheritance in *Lolium perenne* L. II. A Second pair of Lethal Factors. Ibid, p. 403.

DAVIES, WM. The Influence of Seed Rate on the Establishment of Perennial rye-grass, Timothy and Rough—Stalked Meadow Grass. Welsh Journ. Agric., Vol. IV., p. 250. January, 1928.

The Factor of Competition between one Species and Another in Seeds Mixtures. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 8, p. 82. Aug., 1928.

DAVIES, WM., and THOMAS, M. T. The Behaviour of Grasses in the Seeding Year when sown in Pure Plots; Establishment, Rate of Growth, and Palatability. Welsh Journ. Agric., Vol. IV., p. 206. January, 1928.

JONES, MARTIN G. Comparison of Pastures by Means of Sheep. Ibid, p. 183.

Meteorological Conditions at Aberystwyth, 1894—1927. Ibid, p. 254.

Choice of Seed Corn with Particular Reference to Oats in Hilly Districts. Journ. Min.Agric., Vol. XXXV., No. 6, p. 541., Sept., 1928.

MILTON, W. E. J. An Investigation into the Soil Germination and Yield of Certain Crucifers, Clovers, Italian rye-grass and Chicory sown at three-weekly intervals from May to November, 1925. Welsh Joun. Agric., Vol. IV., p. 222, Jan., 1928.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

Mr. A. W. ASHBY.

As this is the first separate report submitted on agricultural economics perhaps it is permissible to recall the origin and indicate the growth of the Department. The Advisory Lecturer was appointed in October, 1924, and a College Department was recognised. By arrangement made between this College, the Ministry of Agriculture, and the University College of North Wales, the Advisory Lecturer and staff subsequently appointed were to be responsible for research and Advisory work in agricultural economics in the whole of Wales and Monmouthshire; and for such teaching of this subject in the University Colleges of Wales and North Wales as is assisted by grants from the Ministry. Mr. J. Morgan Jones was appointed Technical Assistant in October, 1924; Mr. J. Pryse, Howell was appointed Assistant Advisor in January, 1926; and Mr. Thomas Lewis, B.Sc., M.S., joined the staff as Technical Assistant in March, 1927.

By special arrangement between the College and the Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society special Marketing Advisory work was started in January, 1927. Under the arrangement Mr. J. Morgan Jones, M.A., was appointed Marketing Assistant at that time. Further funds became available for that work in January last, when Mr. Thomas Lewis was appointed as additional Marketing Assistant.

Mr. J. Llefelys Davies, M.Sc., joined the staff as Technical Assistant in place of Mr. Lewis in March last.

The following special Research Students and Training Scholars enjoying Ministry of Agriculture grants have worked with the Department for a period of one year each:—

1924-25: H. J. Meredith, B.Sc. (Wales). (Survey of Marketing in Breconshire.) M.Sc. degree, 1926.

1926-27: J. Glynne Williams, B.Sc. (Wales). (Survey of Sheep Husbandry in Wales.) Now in University of Wisconsin.

1927-28: R. Harding Wynne, N.D.A. (Butter and Cheesemaking in Wales.)

Members of the Staff lectured in this College to Diploma and Degree Students of the Agricultural Department in 1924-25 and subsequent sessions. In the sessions 1926-27 and 1927-28 they took a considerable part in the preparation of students for Final and Honours examinations in "Agriculture and Economics and Political Science (including Agricultural Economics)."

In the University College of North Wales two lectures each week during one term are given by the Advisory Lecturer and two lectures each week of one other term by another member of the staff.

The major part of the work, however, consists of research and Advisory Work and of extra-mural classes.

The chief subjects of research (all related to Welsh farms) have been:—

Cost of Production of Milk.
Organisation and Use of Labour Power.
Rents and Prices of Land.
Costs and Returns of Sugar Beet Crop.
Costs of Growing Root and Potato Crops.
The Poultry Industry.
The Social Origin of Welsh Farmers.

Other special subjects, besides those taken up by Research and Training Scholars, have been studied and results published. A list of publications of the Department is included in the forthcoming list of publications of members of the University of Wales.

The following extra-mural classes for the study of agricultural economics have been conducted:—

Session 1924-25.	Felinfach, Cardiganshire.
Session 1925-26.	Chancery School, Cardiganshire.
	Llwyncelyn, Cardiganshire.
	Boncath, Pembrokeshire.
Session 1926-27.	Llanfair P.G., Anglesey.
	Llantood, Pembroke.
Session 1927-28.	Felinfach, Cardiganshire.
	Llanfair P.G., Anglesey.
	Penybont, Radnor.
	Bala, Merioneth.

A very large number of individual lectures and addresses have been given and the demand is growing. It is felt, however, that the most satisfactory work can be done in the organised classes.

Publications, Session 1927-28 :—

Jones, J. Morgan. " Factors Affecting Prices of Pigs in Wales." *Welsh Journal of Agriculture.* Vol. 4.

Wynne, R. Harding. " Prices of Dairy Cows and Dairy Produce." Ibid.

Lewis, Thomas. " Root and Potato Crops in Wales: Analysis of Cost." Ibid.

Under the *Joint Committee on Marketing and Co-operation* research during 1927-28 has included a survey of all the agricultural co-operative societies in Wales; a study in the marketing of butter; and a study of live-stock marketing. Members of the staff have taken deputations of farmers to marketing institutions in England and Scotland. About thirty meetings have been attended for the purpose of giving information and advice.

Conferences of Managers of Co-operative Societies were held in Carmarthen in July and in December, 1927.

Farmers' Conferences have been held in Aberystwyth and Bangor this year.

A short course for employees and persons interested in co-operative societies was held during May, when six students attended.

Publications in this branch of the work, 1927-28 are:—

Jones, J. Morgan: Agricultural Co-operation in South Wales: An Economic and Financial Analysis. 40 pp. published by the Department.

Ashby, A. W. and Jones, J. Morgan: Agricultural Co-operation in Wales, 24 pp. Horace Plunkett Foundation Year Book, 1928, and reprinted.

Ashby, A. W. and Jones, J. Morgan: Co-operative Business in Agricultural Requisites: The Control of Credit. 12 pp. published by the Department.

—The Results of Credit (Advisory paper in English and Welsh). 2 pp.

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Mr. A. Parry.

The numbers of students in the classes were :—

Diploma	16
Continuation Course	9
Short Course	12

The students were given the full course of instruction in veterinary hygiene, etc., and were also given a practical demonstration at the College Farm in the tubercular testing of cattle for the production of Grade A TT. Milk. Also the clinical method of examining a herd for the production of Graded milk was demonstrated, and the diseases which when present prohibit the sale of milk for human consumption explained practically and the method of their diagnosis. Practical instruction was also given at the farm of dosing, ageing and manipulations of farm animals.

Three students passed the examination in Veterinary Hygiene at the National Diploma in Agriculture examination.

LAND SURVEYING AND FARM BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

The Class was attended by six students beside two who were revising their work with a view to taking the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture. The standard of work done was more uneven than in former years, but all who sat the National Diploma in Agriculture examination in the subject passed except one man.

DAIRYING.

Miss D. M. Evans.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during session 1927-28 was as follows:—

1st year Diploma Course in Dairying	7
2nd year Diploma Course in Dairying	6
Six weeks' Course in Dairying	22
Diploma students in Agriculture taking Dairying 3rd term	4

In addition to the above, nine diploma students remained at the Dairy during the long vacation for periods varying from four to eight weeks to gain further practical experience.

In September, 1927, ten out of twelve students were successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Dairying and the three students who sat the British Dairy Farmers' Diploma were also successful. Six students were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying at the end of the session.

The work done by the students was on the whole very satisfactory.

In addition to the usual work of the session, I acted as judge in connection with a special Butter Competition conducted by the Pembrokeshire Agricultural Education Committee.

Miss M. A. V. Griffiths, N.D.D., B.D.F.D., was re-appointed Temporary Assistant at the Dairy and I wish to express my thanks to her for the efficient way she carried out her duties.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Mr. J. L. Newbon.

The classes were attended by the following students :—

1st Year Agricultural Diploma	3
2nd Year Agricultural Diploma	3
Continuation Course in Agriculture	9
1st year Dairying Diploma	7
2nd Year Dairying Diploma	5

The work done by the students was an improvement upon that of previous sessions, but, as I have previously reported, to enable students to obtain a fuller grasp of Book-keeping it is essential that the time allocated to the study of this subject should be extended. This extension is required more than ever in view of the changed syllabus of the National Diploma in Dairying examination. The examination in book-keeping for the National Diploma in Dairying is of a much higher standard than that reached by our students under the existing arrangements.

———)o(———

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

The following Annual Report of the Council to the Court was presented, namely :—

GENERAL.

The fifty-sixth Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between 1st September, 1927, and 30th June, 1928.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past session was 750.

STAFF.

The following appointments were made during the session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mrs. L. Newton	Lecturer	Botany
F. H. Dowler	Assistant Lecturer	Classics
R. A. Wing	Assistant Lecturer	Law
G. M. Jones	Assistant Lecturer	Physics
D. R. Williams	Assistant Lecturer	Pure Mathematics
Miss A. G. Rees	Part-time Assistants	Chemistry
Herr Hauert ..	Part-time Assistants	German
G. E. Parfitt ..	Part-time Assistants	French
Miss Joyce Gough	Part-time Assistants	Botany

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
John Cherry	Assistant Lecturer	Law
Miss A. Woodward ..	Assistant Lecturer	Latin
S. G. Jones	Lecturer	Botany
N. Tunstall	Lecturer	Physics
O. G. Sutton	Assistant Lecturer	Pure Mathematics
C. W. Davies	Assistant Lecturer	Chemistry
Dr. Herzog ..	Part-time Assistants	German
Miss Jane Evans	Part-time Assistants	French
Miss Myfanwy Ellis	Part-time Assistants	Botany

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments, the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

	£	s	d.
The late Sir John Williams, Bart., Welsh Studies	45,287	15	1
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., Plant Breeding Station for Wales ..	1000	0	0
Messrs. Nitram, Limited, do.	300	0	0
Anonymous, do.	250	0	0
Sundry Seed Firms, do.	7	2	0
Hon. Samuel Vestey, Zoological Department	150	0	0

		£	s.	d.
E. Davies Bryan, Esq. J. Davies Bryan, Esq.	Music Scholarship	50	0	0
Sundry Persons, Visitors' Scholarship		30	4	5
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O., General		12	10	0
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, General		5	0	0
Major J. C. Harford, Plant Breeding Station for Wales		200	0	0
Anonymous, do.		52	10	0

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public Lectures were delivered during the session by :—

Professor F. Soddy, F.R.S.	Inaugural Lecture.
Harley Granville-Barker, Esq.	6 lectures.
Professor O. T. Jones, F.R.S.	6 lectures.
Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.	5 lectures.
Professor Foster Watson, M.A., D.Litt. ..	1 lecture.
Professor E. Bensly, M.A.	1 lecture.
Professor A. M. Carr Saunders, M.A. ..	1 lecture.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Course for Articled Clerks at Rhyl was again conducted in co-operation with the authorities of the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The College buildings were utilised for a Summer School in Library Service under the auspices of the National Library of Wales.

In addition the Halls of Residence were used as holiday centres by the National Young Life Campaign and the Workers' Travel Association, Limited.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.

The endowment for providing Travelling Scholarships has been greatly appreciated by Staff and Students during the past session. Grants were made to members of the Staff, past and present students to enable them to visit many parts of Europe for purposes of study.

———)o(———

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.

Vols. I., II. and III., each consisting of 4 parts are now complete. Also Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. IV. Price **5/-** per part (subscribers); **7/6** (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA: A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.

The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan. MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo., pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, **10s. 6d.**; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, **31s. 6d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and authors who lived mostly in the second-half of the XVth cent., Llanstephan MS. 6; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1916. 8vo., pp. xvi, 194, 34. Wrappers, **6s.**

Poetry by Howel Davydd and others, Peniarth MS. 67; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1918. 8vo., pp. xviii, 136, 36. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and others, Peniarth MS. 57; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1921. 8vo., pp. viii, 96, 18, 28. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 53; edited by Professor Henry Lewis, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 76; edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I.,	pp. 128.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. IV.,	pp. 276.	**6s. 0d.** nett.
Vol. II.,	pp. 106.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. V.,	pp. 103.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
Vol. III.,	pp. 102.	**3s.** nett.	Vol. VI.,	pp. 74.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. VII.	pp. 93.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. VIII.,	pp. 102.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. IX.,	pp. 129.	**3s. 6d.** nett.
			Vol. X.,	pp. 182.	**3s. 6d.** nett.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DAFYDD NANMOR.

Edited by Thomas Roberts and Ifor Williams. Price, **12/6d.** 8vo., pp. xlvii, 211.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, **2/6d.** Cloth, **4/-.**

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925.

Price: Cloth, **3/6d.**; Wrappers, **2s.**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.

Edited by Professor T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. Subscribers' edition, £**1 12s. 0d.** (2 vols.) ; Students' edition, **16s.**

PERL MEWN ADFYD.

Edited by Professor W. J. GRUFFYDD, M.A. (in the Press).

COAL AND THE COALFIELDS IN WALES.

By F. J. NORTH, D.Sc., F.G.S., pp. 174. Illustrated. Price, **1/2d.** (post free).

Complete catalogue sent post free on application to—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,
Cathays Park, Cardiff.

and **HUMPHREY MILFORD, LONDON.**

ABERYSTWYTH:
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS (LIMITED).

1929.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
20 JUN 29
NATURAL
HISTORY.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
20 JUN 29
NATURAL
HISTORY.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
20 JUN 29
NATURAL
HISTORY.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 23rd, 1929.

1929.

FEBRUARY, 1930
1500

Price 1/-

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 23rd, 1929.

1929.

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	21
College Staff	23
Report of the Principal	29
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	98
Report of the Council	111
List of Publications of the University Press	113

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Eighth Session,* 1929-30.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time ; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education ?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

Vice-Presidents.

*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne,.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurers.

*John Burrell, Esq. ..... Nantceirio Hall, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
*Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.,..... Talgarth, Pennal, Machynlleth.

Life Governors.

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt....Garth Cottage, Oxford. Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Alfred Bigland, Esq..... 11, Rumford Street, Liverpool.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman....Holly Bank, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
Miss E. A. Carpenter...Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Hafod, Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt.
Professor J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A....103, Court Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E. 21.
Lieut-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Vice-Principal Edward Edwards, M.A.,....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....University College, Swansea.
*Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Borth, Cards.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq.....Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D.....Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....

Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B....St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt..... Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
*R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Melchett.....35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc....The University, Johannesburg.
J. W. P. Parry, Esq., Glaslyn, Carlaw Road, Prenton, near Birkenhead.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys, University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A.....60, Great Darkgate Street, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. M. Rowlands..... Farnam, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales Aberystwyth.
A. J. Sheppeard, Esq., 14, Antrim Grove, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Sir A. Garrod Thomas, M.D., LL.D.,....Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.
Penry Vaughan Thomas, Esq....22, Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., ... Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey.....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
Sir Howell J. Williams, ...Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq.,...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth.....Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Ex-Officio Governors.

The Principal of the College:

*Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

The Lords-Lieutenant of the Following Counties:

Brecon.

The Rt. Hon Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.

*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.

The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Haverfordwest.

The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B..... Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
Viscount St. Davids.....Lydstep Haven, Penally.

Radnor.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Brecon and Radnor.
Councillor Peter Freeman..... Penarth.

Cardigan.
Rhys Hopkin Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., 116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.
Carmarthen: Daniel Hopkin, Esq., 4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. 4.
Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Dr. J. H. Morris Jones,.....Rhôslan, Colwyn Bay.
Wrexham: R. Richards, Esq...House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.

Flint.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,.....Isfryn, Mold.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq. ..... 44, Highfield Avenue, London, N.W. 11.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq .....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: C. E. Lloyd, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.
Neath: William Jenkins, Esq....Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: The Right Hon. Vernon Hartshorn, O.B.E...3, Salisbury Road, Maesteg, Glam.
Pontypridd: T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq., 16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.

Abertillery : G. Daggar, Esq...25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.

Bedwellty : C. Edwards, Esq., J.P.....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.

Ebbw Vale : Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.

Monmouth : Sir C. L. Forestier-Walker..Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.

Pontypool : Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.

Clement Davies, Esq., K.C...2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke.

Major Gwilym Lloyd George..42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.

Central : Captain E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P...12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

East : J. E. Edmunds, Esq...House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

South : A. Henderson, junr., Esq...11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Caernarvon District.

The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.

Aberdare : G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.

Merthyr : R. C. Wallhead, Esq., 21, East Avenue, Garden Village, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Newport.

James Walker, Esq...Swinton House, 324, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

Rhondda.

East : Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda.

West : W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.

East : David Williams, Esq....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.

West : H. W. Samuel, Esq.....House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.

The Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., LL.D., Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Miss Frances Mary Rees, B.A., High School for Girls, The Parade, Cardiff.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :

Sir William Reardon Smith, Bart., J.P., Merthyr House, James Street, Cardiff.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A., Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Principal J. F. Rees, M.A. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.

Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.

The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.

The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D.....Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D.....Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.

*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.

Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D.,.....Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.

Councillor J. Barclay Jenkins, J.P...Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.

Councillor T. J. Parry-Jones.....Highland View, Tycroes, Pantyffynnon, Carm.

Merioneth.

Alfred Ernest Hughes, Esq., J.P..... Brynhyfryd, Dolgelley.

Montgomery.

W. Buckley Jones, Esq..... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.

V. J. G. Johns, Esq.....Manorowen, Fishguard.

Radnor.

Councillor J. O. Bufton, J.P. .....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.

Councillor Martin R. Richards.....Goring Road, Llanelly.

Pembroke.

W. W. George, Esq., J.P...Laburnum Villa, The Green, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:

Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London W.C. 2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.,
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—D. C. Lewis, Esq.., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul.—J. E. Parry, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—G. O. Williams, Esq., B.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwyn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. J. Owens, M.A.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—F. L. Lowther, Esq., B.A.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—E. H. Thomas, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—Arthur G. Lucas, Esq., M.A.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovery College—T. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1930.

*Sir John Ballinger, C.B.E., M.A.....Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.

Sir Alfred T. Davies, K.B.E., C.B., D.L., 4K, Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. David Davies,.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq..... Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
Timothy Davies, Esq.....Alltyferin, Carmarthen.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
*H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Hazelwood Camp, near Stroud, Glos.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
The Reverend T. Noah Jones..Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....9, Dawson Place, London, W.2.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt....University College of North Wales, Bangor.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, Cards.
Captain E. A. L. Powell.....Nanteos, near Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.,.....Tregaron, Cards.

To retire in October, 1931.

*John Burrell, Esq. .....Nantceirio Hall, Aberystwyth.
His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L.....Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
Joseph Davies, Esq.,.....Llwynffynnon, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Selwyn Davies, Esq. .....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.
The Reverend George Eyre Evans....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
*Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....Y Rhosydd, Llanfyllin, Mont.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A.....68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq. .....Penygarn Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts, 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Davids ....The Palace, Abergwili.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
Sir Howell J. Williams,.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

To retire in October, 1932.

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D.....North Road, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend George M. Ll. Davies.....Towyn, Merioneth.
Sir James Williams Drummond, Bart.....Edwinsford, Llandilo.
The Reverend Joseph Edwards, B.A...Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
*The Reverend James D. Evans, M.A...Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Glasfryn, Cefnllys Lane, Llandrindod Wells.
*Miss E. A. Fewings .....Rose View, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A.....Normal College, Bangor.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.,.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
The Reverend Richard Jones.....Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq.....Talfan, Lampeter.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P.....Isfryn, Mold.
*Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. T. P. Thomas,.....Bank House, Brecon.
J. E. Tomley, Esq., C.B.E..... Montgomery.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL :

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
*Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Vacancy.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS :

Brecon.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas Jones..... 51, King Street, Brynmawr.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D...Memorial College, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.

The Rev. Daniel Evans, D.D.....Brynhawen, Henllan, Cards.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P. ..... Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
Mrs. Edith K. Jones.....Bodarfor, Sea View Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. Henry Jones.....Camnant Hall, Llandyssul.
W. N. Jones, Esq. .....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq. .....Meirios Hall, Trefach, Henllan.
Alderman James Phillips ..... The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.

Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P.....Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.,.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P. ..... Cartref, Aberdovey.

Montgomery.

Alderman W. Buckley Jones, ... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Lloyd Owen Owen, Esq.....Garthgwynion, near Machynlleth.
J. Evans Thomas, Esq.,.....39, Maengwyn Street, Machynlleth.

Pembroke.

Sir G. B. Bowen,.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq.....The Stores, Kilgerran.

Radnor.
J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P., ...The Links, Llandrindod Wells.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq..... New House, Rhayader.
Alderman J. W. Stephens..... Wozencroft, Kington.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS :

Aberystwyth.
Edwin Morris, Esq., J.P., ... 52, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
John Evans, Esq.....39, Pendre, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor J. H. Sandham Griffith..... The Grove, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq..... Town Hall, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor David Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies..... .....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS :

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
T. M. Evans, Esq., M.A.....Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
Dr. J. Pughe Jones.....Fronygraig, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Herbert M. Jones .....Endsleigh, Alma Terrace, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Iscoed, High Street, Glanamman.

Dolgelley.
William Allen, Esq..... Star Shop, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Dr. J. D. Jones.....Isallt, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones..... Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Thomas Evan James, Esq.....Sycamore House, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths..... Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Thomas Michael Williams, Esq.....Rose Lawn, Alan Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
Councillor James O. Bufton, J.P.....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
John Jones, Esq..... 31, Brickfield Street, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Richard Ryder, Esq..... Maesgamlan, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
F. T. Bowen, Esq.....Northfield Road, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
John T. Evans, Esq.....Hill Street, New Quay.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffiths, J.P..... Broad Street, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D. Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams..Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffith.....3, Clydach Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq.....Fernlea, Builth Wells,

Ystradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P.....Theological College, Aberystwyth.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Islwyf, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
John D. Evans, Esq., J.P.....Tremle, Pencader.

Tregaron.
Thomas Jones, Esq.....Post Office, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
G. Williams, Esq.....Gwynfryn, Mountain Road, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
Vacancy.

Llandilo.
Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregcennin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. Frances M. Lewis.....Mile End, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq.....New Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq. .....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies.....Haulfryn, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
J. Cadwaladr, Esq., J.P..... Ceinwen, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Richard George, Esq., J.P.....Tawelfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies.....Brynclwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A.....Newtown.

Welshpool.
Dd. Pryce, Esq.....Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq..... Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (*Boys and Girls*).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq.....The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq..... Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Canon William Evans, M.A..... The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Mrs. Alice Mary Rees....Ty Gwyn, Argyle Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
Alderman William Lawrence.....Homecroft, Saundersfoot.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
Councillor Major S. N. Thompson. Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O., Rads.

Presteign.
Capt. The Hon. William Walsh..Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James', London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire.
A. J. Corbett, Esq.....Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Llewellyn Thomas, Esq.....Boys' Dept., Council School, Brynmawr.

Cardiganshire.
David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
John Hughes, Esq., M.A. ..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.
Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P.....Council School, Penygroes.
Miss J. A. Callard ..... Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.

Merionethshire.
Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.
J. Elias Roberts, Esq.....New Road Council School, Newtown.
H. A. Hughes, Esq.....Council School, Llanbrynmair, Mont.

Pembrokeshire.
Miss Maria Berkin.....C. of E. Girls' School, Haverfordwest.
J. Rees, Esq. ..... Tegryn Council School, Llanfyrnach, Pemb.

Radnorshire.
Llewellyn Davies, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq.....Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
J. Morgan Rees, Esq., M.A. Garnlwyd, Upper Garth Road, Bangor.
Major Jack Edwards ..... Rhydding, Neath.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS:

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A...40c., Holland Road, Kensington, London, W.14.
*The Rev. Richard Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A. ..... 43, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. C. James, B.Sc. ..... Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. R. Thomas. Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Alderman William George, J.P. .....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D...Theological College, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Councillor Ivor Gwynne.....6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Mrs. Cadwaladr Davies, D.Mus.....11, Provost Road, S. Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L..... Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A. ..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A....Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A. .. Abermaide, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

*Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society :
John Thomas Howell, Esq. ..... Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society.
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Church Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones. .....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D. ..... Broneirion, Llandinam.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, London, N.W. 11.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.
Vacancy.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Branwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Glandyfi, Cards.
Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., B.Litt, Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

Sydney Herbert, Esq., M.A..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOTE.—All members of the College Council are also members of the Court of Governors.

---

* Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., ...Plas Dinam, Llandinam.

Vice-Presidents.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurers.

John Burrell, Esq...Nantceirio Hall, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, Machynlleth.

Principal.

Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 1.
Vacancy.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W. 7.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev. R. J. Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. .....Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings ..... Rose View, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Vacancy.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Branwen, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., Bronllys, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1930.

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. James D. Evans, M.A.,.... Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne..... .....Crosswood, Aberystwyth.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
Col. Sir. J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P....Aberllolwyn, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts ..... 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station. Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A .....Llandilo.

To retire in October, 1931.

Sir John Ballinger, C.B.E., M.A. ..Sherborne House, Aberystwyth.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
H. Howard Humphreys, Esq., M.Sc., M.Inst.M.E., Hazelwood, Camp, Near Stroud.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.,.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
The Rev. Dr. Owen Prys, M.A. ..... Lluest, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A. .... Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1932.

R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths....42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Arthur Jones, Esq.....Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones, Esq., J.P., Pendinas, Madrid Road, Barnes, London, S.W.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.....Aelybryn, Towyn.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.
D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq., M.A., LL.D...Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P. ..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), F.B.A.

Vice-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor J. F. MOUNTFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Birm.) ; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History: P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, M.A., F.S.A., of Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer: F. H. DOWLER, B.A., of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature: EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor: J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer: Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester) ; late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturers: G. N. GARMONSWAY, M.A., of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge ; J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manchester).
Welsh	Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Welsh Literature	Professor: T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader: TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor: J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licencié ês Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Lecturer: A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: ANDRE CLASSE, L.-es-L. (Paris). Lecturer in Phonetics: Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.
German	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: Dr. H. DRUBE.
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor: Vacant.

History.....
- Professor: EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Lond.).
- Lecturer (*temporary*): SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).

Colonial History ...
- Professor: T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.

Education .....
- Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Lecturer and Mistress of Method: MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales).
- Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers: JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales). MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., (Minnesota); G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. of Exeter College, Oxford; MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma.
- Instructress in Needlework: MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales); (Trained Certificated Teacher).

Economics and Political Science ..
- Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Lecturer: PERCY GEORGE, B.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, M.Sc., (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: Miss C. BRAITHWAITE, B.Sc. (Lond).

Palaeography and Diplomatics .....
- Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

Wilson Chair of International Politics...
- Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.).
- Lecturer: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).

Music .....
- Professor: D. J. DE LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
- Assistant Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
- Supervisor of Instrumental Studies: ARTHUR WILLIAMS.
- The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
  - MISS EVELYN COOKE, (Violin and Viola).
  - WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing).
  - A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ).
  - CHARLES PANCHEN, L.R.A.M., (Reading, Ear-Training, Rudiments).
  - G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Choir Conducting.)
  - J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint).

Pure Mathematics ...
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
- Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A. (Oxon.); D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D.

Applied Mathematics...
- Professor: G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
- Assistant Lecturers: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford; THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Law .....
- Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford, LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
- Special Lecturer (under Solicitors' Act, 1922): S. J. BAILEY, M.A., LL.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
- Assistant Lecturers: R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; D. J. LLEWELFRYN DAVIES, B.A. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, LL.B. (Wales.).

Physics .....
- Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
- Professor (*Emeritus*): D. MORGAN LEWIS, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: R. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); G. M. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
- Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, A.I.E.E.

Chemistry .....
- Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.). D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
- Lecturers: C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford; L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: D. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant: Miss A. G. REES, B.Sc. (Wales).

Zoology .....
- Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant Lecturer: (Vacant).
- Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel), Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology ....
- Professor: H. J. FLEURE, D.Sc. (Wales), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Lecturer and Demonstrator (Geography): W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales), late Gilchrist Student in Geography.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant: TREVOR THOMAS, B.A. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Botany .....
- Professor: (Vacant).
- Lecturer and Demonstrator: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bristol).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant: Miss BERYL GREGORY, B.Sc. (Wales).

Geology .....
- Professor: W. J. PUGH, *O.B.E.*, B.A., D.Sc. (Wales).
- Lecturer: J. CHALLINOR, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).

Agriculture .....
- Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
- Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Agricultural Chemistry
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
- Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).

Agricultural Economics .....
- Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon).

Agricultural Botany ..
- Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
- Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.).
- Demonstrator (temporary): Miss ANNIE A. POULTER, B.Sc. (Reading).

Advisory Chemist .. T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.

Advisory Economics ..
- Adviser: Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon).
- Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, Dip. Agric., U.C.W.
- Marketing Assistants: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales); TOM LEWIS, B.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Wisconsin).
- Technical Assistant: J. LLEFELYS DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Entomologist J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Mycologist .. D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).

Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist ..... S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Plant Breeding Station for Wales

Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A.
Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales).; LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Plant Physiologist: H. G. CHIPPINDALE, M.Sc. (Manch.).
Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON N.D.A.; M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales); A. R. SILOW, B.Sc. (Reading).
Consulting Statistician: PERCY GEORGE, M.Sc. (Wales), B.A. (Cantab).
Translator: Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Recorder: Miss IRENE D. REES.
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Agricultural Accounting and Office Organisation .....

Instructor: E. B. HICKS, A.S.A.A.

Dairying ..... Instructor: G. T. MORGAN, N.D.A., N.D.D.

County Organisers of Agricultural Education

Breconshire and Radnorshire: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W.
Cardiganshire: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales).
Carmarthenshire: Principal J. LEWIS LLOYD, M.Sc. (Wales); Vice-Principal A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales), of the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute.
Merionethshire: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales),
Montgomeryshire: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales).
Pembrokeshire: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).

Art.....

Lecturer in Art and Crafts: DAN R. JONES, M.A., (Wales), A.R.C.A., A.M.C.

Physical Training ...

Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College; MISS B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.

Director of Extra-Mural Studies .....

REV. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).

University Tutorial Classes .....

Staff Tutor: IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A.
Part-time Tutors: J. L. LLEFELYS DAVIES, M.Sc. DAN DAVIES, M.A., Ph.D.; PERCY GEORGE, B.A., M.Sc.; T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A.; JOHN HUGHES, M.A.; A. HAYDN JONES, M.Mus.; D. J. JONES B.A.; IDWAL JONES, B.A.; Professor W. JENKYN JONES, M.A.; The Rev. WALDO LEWIS, B.A.; The Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN, M.A.; B. B. THOMAS, M.A.

ADMINISTRATION.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts :	Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science :	Professor W. J. PUGH, *O.B.E.*, B.A., D.Sc. (Wales).

Financial Secretary	E. B. HICKS, A.S.A.A.
Academic Secretary	G. J. WALKER.
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station	J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Cashier	R. JONES.
Academic Clerk	Miss M. M. EVANS, B.A. (Wales).
Training Department and Principal's Clerk	W. LEWIS.
Second Academic Clerk	J. C. DAVIES.
Accounts Clerk	E. HAMER.
Committee Clerk	LL. T. JONES.
Junior Clerks	LL. ROBERTS, A. PUGH, H. OLIVER, S. JENKINS, E. G. LLOYD, D. R. EVANS.

College Library.

Senior Librarian	J. D. WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales).
Junior Librarian	Miss E. CEINWEN FELSTEAD.
Assistants	Miss E. M. HARRIES, Miss NANCY MEREDITH.

Wardens of the Halls of Residence for Women Students.

Senior Warden	Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A.
Warden of Carpenter Hall	Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.
Warden of Plynlymon Hall	Mrs. E. C. HART.

REPORT

1928—1929.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1929, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1.	Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1929	723
2.	Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1928	688
3.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1929 (124 men ; 84 women)	208
4.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1928 ; (111 men, women, 72)	183
5.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1929—1930	309
6.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1928—1929	314

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928	Session 1929
Anglesey	2	1	—	1	2	2
Caernarvonshire ..	16	14	19	16	18	19
Denbighshire ..	19	24	23	22	22	28
Flintshire ..	8	7	6	6	7	9
Merionethshire ..	39	25	27	34	29	30
Montgomeryshire	33	37	33	29	39	28
	—117	—108	—108	—108	—117	—116

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928	Session 1929
Breconshire ..	21	14	21	13	11	12
Cardiganshire ..	126	129	114	114	119	116
Carmarthenshire	86	83	93	88	89	91
Glamorganshire ..	193	189	199	193	201	225
Pembrokeshire	32	39	40	39	37	34
Radnorshire ..	12	7	10	9	4	5
Monmouthshire ..	67	57	48	47	51	55
	—537	—518	—525	—503	—512	—654

(3) Add to These :—

	Session 1924	Session 1925	Session 1926	Session 1927	Session 1928	Session 1929
From England, including Welsh and English Students ..	82	70	61	63	50	54
From Scotland ..	—	—	1	1	1	—
,, Ireland ..	—	2	—	2	—	—
,, Jamaica ..	2	—	—	—	—	13
,, India ..	2	—	3	4	6	—
,, Java ..	1	—	—	—	—	—
,, Burma ..	1	1	1	—	—	—
,, Canada ..	1	—	—	—	—	1
,, Spain ..	—	1	1	1	—	—
,, Hungary ..	—	—	1	1	1	—
,, Serbia ..	—	—	1	—	—	—
,, South Africa	—	1	—	—	—	—
,, New Zealand	—	—	—	1	—	—
,, U.S.A. ..	—	—	—	—	1	—
,, Germany ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—89	—75	—69	—73	—59	—69
	743	701	702	684	688	723
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture			18	10	21	18
			720	694	709	741

III. Summary of the number of students in the various classes :—

Greek, 30. Latin, 103. English, 182. History and Colonial History, 132. Political Economy, 116. Welsh, 79. Welsh Literature, 10. French, 92. German, 84. Philosophy, 112. Education, 11. Pure Mathematics, 89. Applied Mathematics, 38. Chemistry, 63. Physics, 53. Botany, 55. Zoology, 44. Geology, 58. Geography, 129. Agriculture, 43. Agricultural Chemistry, 35. Agricultural Botany, 34. Law, 61. Music, 59. Dairying, 17. Agricultural Short Course, 18. International Politics, 1. Art and Handicraft (Training Students, 67), 76. Agricultural Economics, 22.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is 566 :—(First Degree 521, Post Graduate 45.)

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following :—

Members of Staff :—	Mr. C. R. Bury	£20
	Dr. G. H. Green	£75
	Mr. John Hughes	£20
	Mr. A. Pinsent	£10
	Mr. Timothy Lewis	£10
Past Students :—	Mr. Alun B. Oldfield Davies	£10
	Miss R. M. Fleming	£10
	Mr. E. G. Bowen	£20
	Mr. W. A. Bebb	£7
Present Students :—	Eric William Burden	£ 8
	Trevor Hugh Bowen	£10
	Nesta Elizabeth Cledwyn	£ 8
	Elwyn Davies	£10
	Gwenhwyfar Davies	£10
	Marjorie M. E. Fletcher	£10
	Edgar France	£10
	Arthur Gordon	£ 8
	Kathleen Gray	£ 8
	Annie Louisa Griffiths	£ 8
	William Cyril Hall	£10
	David Edmund Hopkins	£10
	William Owen Hughes	£7
	Sybil Mary Hutchings	£10
	Iestyn Thomas James	£7
	Annie E. C. Jenkins	£8
	Elizabeth Megan Jenkins	£10
	Elizabeth Rebecca Jones	£10
	Marion Jones	£7
	Thomas Gwynn Jones	£6
	William John Jones	£7
	Lewis Ivor Lewis	£10
	Esther Winifred Lloyd	£7
	Dorothy Skeel Meyler	£10
	Doris Woosnam Morgan	£8
	John Kenneth Morgan	£8
	Reginald C. Burn Oliver	£10
	William George Pardey	£10
	Gwennie M. E. Philpott	£8
	Margaret Powell	£10
	Megan Myfanwy Richards	£8
	Eluned Pierce Roberts	£7
	Harold Prosser Roberts	£7
	Dorothy Liberta V. Thomas	£10
	Gwladys Melita M. Thomas	£8
	Marion Rachel O. Thomas	£10
	Katharine E. Dilys Williams	£8
	Olwen Williams	£7

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

First Year, renewable for a Second Year.

Evans, William John Commercial Travellers' Scholarship	£20
Hurn, Hubert Courtenay Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Davies, Dorothy Eiluned Anne Vaughan Brereton Scholarship	£10
Williams, Mair Meirionwen Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20

Jenkins, Muriel Dilys
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship .. £20
Lewis, John Llywelyn
Joseph Thomas Scholarship .. £17
Morgan, David Edgar
Elizabeth Davies Scholarship .. £20
Ellis, Dewi Machreth
David Morgan Thomas of Caterham
Memorial Scholarship £25
Vaughan, Edward
Humphreys Owen Scholarship .. £18
Griffiths, Elizabeth Jane
Mynyddog Scholarship £15
Williams, Edith Irene
Lilian Bowman Scholarship .. £10

Second Year, renewable for Third Year.

Morgan, Doris Woosnam
David Davies Scholarship £40
Morgan, John Kenneth
Commercial Travellers' Scholarship £20
Mark, Eleanor Mary
Sir Alfred Jones £20
Ashton, Mary Gwynneth
Pritchard Scholarship £17
Shepherd, Henry Haydn
Brereton Scholarship.. .. .. £10
Brace, David Richard Elfyn
Joseph Thomas Scholarship .. £17
Griffiths, Hugh Dewi
David Morgan Thomas of Caterham
Memorial Scholarship £25
Davies, Evan Richard Hywel
R. H. Richards Scholarship .. £20
Davies, Ceridwen Elizabeth
Cranogwen Scholarship £20
Davies, Rosalind Mona
Perrott Scholarship £10
James Kennard Lloyd Jones
Joseph Thomas Scholarship .. £17

James, Emrys Gwynne
Hon. Lewis Thomas Scholarship .. £35
(Renewed for 4th year.)
Elwyn Davies
David Morgan Thomas of Caterham
Memorial Scholarship £25
(Renewed for 4th year.)
Lewis, Haydn
Robert Bryan Music Scholarship .. £50
Tom Jones Scholarships of £25 each in Surgery to John David Davies and David Trevor Thomas.

Cynddelw Scholarships :—
Eluned Pierce Roberts, Harold Prosser Roberts and Esther Winifred Lloyd.

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :—Dorothy Skeel Meyler.
Charles Edward Gittins.
Arthur Towyn Jones.

Sir Garrod Thomas Fellowship (£150)
Hywel Oliver Jenkins.

Thomas Davies Scholarship (£70)
Thomas Watcyn Evans—renewed for a second year.

Keeling Scholarship (£50)
Ceridwen Mary James.

John Francis Scholarship (£40)
Penry Samuel.

Thomas Stephens Scholarship (£25)
David Gwynne Davies.

Sir John Williams' Studentships
Thomas Gwynne Jones (£100).
Thomas Hubert John Rees (£100).
Myfanwy Rees .. .. .. (£50).

D.—The following Entrance and other Scholarships have been awarded for the Session 1929-30 :—

David Davies Scholarship (£40).—John Idris Jones, Pwllheli County School.

Price Davies Scholarship (£25).—Luther John Saer, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Carmarthen.

Price Davies Scholarship (£25).—Frank Robert Lewis, Solihull School.

Commercial Travellers Scholarship (£20).—Trevor Gwyn Humphreys Jones, Bala County School.

Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).—Anne Whittington Hughes, Colwyn Bay Secondary School.

R. H. Richards Scholarship (£20).—Hywel Nadolig Ellis, Aberystwyth County School.

Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17).—Ivor Charles Maxwell Richards, Cardigan and Llandilo County Schools.

Keeling Scholarship (£25).—Frederick Grenville Roberts, Ruabon Grammar School.

Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi) Scholarship (£20).—Harold Meurig Evans, Amman Valley County School.

The Mold Eisteddfod Scholarship (£17).—Edward Gwilym Roberts, Denbigh County School.

Pritchard Scholarship (£17).—Anne Mary Jones, Rhondda County School.

Ellis Eyton Exhibition (£10).—Tom Pugh Williams, Denbigh County School.

David Jenkins Music Scholarship (£25).—Emiah Jane Thomas, Llanelly County School.

David Morgan Thomas of Caterham Memorial Scholarship (£25).—Merfyn Mechain Jones, Machynlleth and Denbigh County Schools.

Mrs. Clarke Scholarship (£45).—John Robert Jones, Pwllheli County School.

Edward Jones Scholarship (£30).—(tenable for one session).—Robert Arnold Smith, Aberystwyth County School.

Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).—Eirwen Jane Mainwaring Evans, Carmarthen County School.

Visitors' Scholarship (£10).—William Howard Francis, Fishguard County School.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, JUNE, 1929.

I.—Intermediate. F. T.—Further Test. Mod.—Modified Course.
S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H. 1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in italics have completed their examinations for graduation.

Arts.

Abel, Dewi Wyn	I. Latin.
Adams, Edith Ursline	Mod. Latin, H. English, II. (2).
Banwell, Evelyn Grace	I. German, F. History, F. Geography.
Bartholomew, Raymond Ambrose	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. English.
Beeching, Norman Percy Hill	I. English, I. German, I. French, S. Geography.
Bennett, Elinor Mary, B.A.	F. English, F. History.
Bowen, Joseph Mervyn	I. Philosophy, I. French, S. English, S. Geography.
Bowen, Robert Kelvin	I. Philosophy, F. Jurisprudence.
Bowen, Trevor Hugh	F. Philosophy, H. English, II. (1).
Bowen, William Edward	S. Economics, S. English, S. History.
Brace, David Richard Elfyn	S. English, F. History, F. Geography.
Brooks, Irene Florence	I. English, I. French, S. History, S. Geography.
Brown, John Edward	H. English, I.
Brunton, Isabel Purves	I. French, H. History, II. (2).
Burden, Eric William	F. Latin, F. French.
Burton, John Owen	S. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Cadfan, Nefydd Hughes	S. Welsh, S. Jurisprudence, S. Philosophy.
Cash, Joan Elizabeth	H. Economics, II. (1).
Charles, Bertie George	H. English, II. (1).
Charles, William John	S. History, S. Philosophy.
Charman, Doris Florence	S. Education, S. History, H. 1. English.
Cleaver, Francis Henry	H. English, III.
Cleaver, Margaret Louisa	I. History, F. English.
Cledwyn, Nesta Elizabeth	S. German, S. Jurisprudence, F. English.
Cohen, Rosemary Marguerite	I. German, S. French, S. English.
Counsell, Edward	I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Crocker, Reginald Charles	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, S. History.
Daniel, Gwynfryn Morgan	S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. History.
Davies, Aeronwen	I. Philosophy.
Davies, Aneurin	S. History, S. Economics.
Davies, Annie	H. English, II. (2).
Davies, Bertha Elizabeth	F. French, F. History.
Davies, Ceridwen Elizabeth	S. English, S. Education, F. Welsh
Davies, Clara Millicent	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Davies, Clifford	S. French, F. English, F. Geography.
Davies, Clifford Haydn	S. English, S. Economics.
Davies, Cynon Kinsey Rees	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Davies, Daphne Elizabeth Vaughan	I. French.
Davies, Dorothy Eiluned Vaughan	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Davies, Edward Garfield	S. English, S. French, S. Economics.
Davies, Edward Thos. Idris	F. Welsh Literature.
Davies, Eluned Megan	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.

Davies, Elwyn	H. Geography, II. (1).
Davies, Evan (Deri)	H. Economics, II. (2).
Davies, Frances Alice	S. Welsh.
Davies, Gwenllian Mary	Prelim. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Davies, Gwyneth May	S. Latin, S. History, S. Education.
Davies, Isaac	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. Welsh, S. History.
Davies, John James Glanmor	F. Welsh.
Davies, John Noel	S. English, S. History S. Education.
Davies, John Samuel Marcus	Elem. Greek, I. German, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. History.
Davies, John Vyrnwy	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Mair Eluned	Mod. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy.
Davies, Mansel Morgan	S. Jurisprudence, F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Margaret Annie	S. French, S. Philosophy, S. Economics, F. English.
Davies, Myra	I. Philosophy.
Davies, Nani Eirlys	I. Latin, I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Rosalind Mona	S. History, S. Geography, F. English.
Davies, Sarah Ann	S. Welsh, S. German, F. English.
Davies, Trevor John Harverd	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Davies, William Beynon	S. Philosophy, H. Welsh Literature, I.
Davies, William Eustace	Prelim. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Davies, Wm. Walter Frederick	S. Economics, F. History.
Donnan, Margaret Frances	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Dore, Margaret Patricia	H. Geography, III.
Downing, Bridget	H. English, II. (1).
Duffill, Beatrice Annie	S. Education, F. English, F. History.
Dummer, Glyn	I. English, S. History.
Edwards, Handel Bowen	F. English, F. German.
Edwards, Lilian Maud	S. German, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Edwards, Margaret Doris, B.A.	I. Music.
Ellis, Dewi Machreth	Prelim. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Ellis, Robert Morton Stanley	I. Welsh.
Ellis, William Edward	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Evans, Alonzo Fletcher	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Eluned Jeffreys	S. Geography.
Evans, Elvira Marguerite	F. English, F. French.
Evans, Emmeline May	Mod. Latin, I. French, S. History, S. Economics.
Evans, John Idris	S. Welsh, S. French, S. Philosophy.
Evans, Lena	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Evans, Mair Ellen	Prelim. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Evans, William David	S. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Evans, William John	I. German, S. English, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Everson, Nancy Caroline	S. Philosophy, H. English, I.
Farr, Dorothy	I. Greek, S. English, F. Philosophy.
France, Edgar, B.A.	Oral Certificate in French.
Francis, Anne	H. English, I.
Francis, Mary Paynter	I. French, I. Geology, I. Pure Mathematics.
Frew, Barbara Broughton	S. History, S. Geography.

Frisby, Emily Mary	I. Philosophy, S. English, F. French, F. Economics.
George, Daniel Ernest	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
George, Leonard Cyril Edmund	I. English, I. German, I. History, I. Geology.
Gordon, Arthur	S. German, F. French.
Gray, Kathleen	S. Education, F. English.
Gray, Margaret Elizabeth	S. Economics, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Griffith, Doris Kate Matilda	I. Latin, I. English, I. Geology, I. Philosophy.
Griffith, Hugh Dewi	S. English, S. French, S. Philosophy
Griffiths, Annie Louisa	S. Economics, F. English.
Griffiths, Catherine	H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate.
Griffiths, Elizabeth Jane	I. Welsh, I. Music.
Griffiths, Elwyn Thomas	H. Geography, II. (1).
Griffiths, Jennie Margaret Irene	Prelim. Latin, I. German, I. Geology, S. English.
Griffiths, Martha Hannah	H. English, III.
Griffiths, William John	S. English, S. Welsh, F. Music.
Griffiths, William Stanley	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. History, S. Jurisprudence.
Griffiths, Winifred Hannah	S. History, S. Economics, F. English,
Grimes, Sylvie Madeline	I. History, I. French, S. Geography.
Hall, William James	F. Greek, F. Latin.
Harris, Annie May, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Harris, Eirwen	F. French, F. German.
Hastings, Frank Gordon	I. Greek, I. English, I. History, S. Philosophy.
Hearn, Evelyn Tryphena	S. History, F. English.
Hearne, Alphonsus Gerard	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. Greek.
Hicks, William Haydn	S. Greek.
Hinds, Leonard	Mod. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Hooper, Ada Dorothy	S. English, F. History, F. Economics.
Hopkins, David Edmund	S. Jurisprudence, F. History, F. Philosophy.
Hopkinson, Wm. John Benjamin	H. Economics, I.
Hopper, Graham	Prelim. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Howard, Ieuan	I. German, S. History, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Howells, Enid	S. English, F. Welsh, F. Education.
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth	F. French, F. History.
Hughes, Elizabeth Myfanwy	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Hughes, Ethel Naomi	H. English II. (1).
Hughes, Gladys Winifred	I. French, S. English, S. Economics.
Hughes, John Ernest	I. Latin, S. Philosophy, H. I. English, F. History.
Hughes, William Owen	F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Humphreys, Thomas Alfred	I. French, I. and F.T. Philosophy, I. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud	H. History, II. (1).
Hutchings, Sybil Mary	H. Latin, II. (2).
James, Dorothy Bushell	F. English, F. Geography.
James, Edith Mary	S. Latin, H. I. English, F. French.
James, Iestyn Thomas, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (2).

James, Mary Margaret	I. Latin, I. French, S. English. S. Geography.
James, Oliver Emanuel, B.A.	H. Economics, I.
Jenkins, Annie Elizabeth Ceridwen	S. Latin, F. English, F. French.
Jenkins, Edna Mary	I. Latin, I. History, I. Geology, S. English.
Jenkins, Elizabeth Megan	H. English, II. (1).
Jenkins, Florence	Mod. Latin, S. English, S. Education.
Jenkins, Ivor Brinley	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth	I. Welsh, F. History.
Jenkins, Muriel Dilys	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. French.
Jenson, June Elizabeth Xantippe	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Jerman, Herbert Noel	I. German, S. French, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Job, Doris	F. Economics, F. History.
Jolliffe, Melville Ernest	H. Economics, II. (1).
Jones, Annie Beatrice	H. History, I.
Jones, Annie Eiluned	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jones, Annie Mary	I. and F.T. English, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jones, Arthur Cyril	I. Latin, I. French.
Jones, Arthur Towyn, B.A.	H. History, I.
Jones, Beryl Constance	F. English.
Jones, Brynmor	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. English.
Jones, Charles David Lloyd	S. Economics, F. Education, F. History.
Jones, David John	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, David Tudor, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Jones, Dilys Mair Spence	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. History.
Jones, Dilys May	S. English.
Jones, Edgar Hiraethlyn	I. English, I. French, I. German, I. Geology.
Jones, Edith Dilys	S. French, H.1. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Eiluned	F. Welsh, F. History, F. Economics.
Jones, Elizabeth Margaret	I. English, S. Welsh, S. History.
Jones, Elizabeth May	S. French, H.1. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Elizabeth Rebecca	S. French, H. English, II. (1).
Jones, Eluned Margaret	Mod. Latin, I. Pure Mathematics, S. Welsh, S. Economics.
Jones, Ernest Mansel, B.A.	H. Economics, I.
Jones, Glyn Powell	S. History, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Jones, Glynne	H. Philosophy, III.
Jones, Griffith Handel	H. English, III.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan	H. Geography, II. (2).
Jones, Gwenllian Clara	I. English, S. French, S. Welsh.
Jones, Gwladys Margaret	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. English.
Jones, Helena	Elem. Greek I. Latin, I. Pure Mathematics, S. French.
Jones, Hugh	S. History, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Jones, Isaac John	F. Geography.
Jones, Ivor Brynmor	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Geography.

Jones, Jane Muriel	Mod. Latin, S. Education, F. English, F. History.
Jones, John Haydn	I. English.
Jones, Katie Alice	I. Latin, I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Lilwen Hannah	S. Economics, F. German, F. Geography.
Jones, Mair Eluned	Prelim. Latin, I. French.
Jones, Margaret Eirwen	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Music.
Jones, Margaret Eluned	F. German, F. Economics.
Jones, Margaret Eryl Haydn	S. History, F. Economics, F. French.
Jones, Marion	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Jones, Mary Annetta	I. French, I. German, S. History.
Jones, Menna Ceridwen	I. English, I. German, S. History.
Jones, Olive Ethel	I. German, F. French, F. Geography.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	F. English, F. Economics.
Jones, Thomas	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh.
Jones, Thomas Gwyn, B.A.	H. Welsh Literature, II. (1).
Jones, Vivian Lloyd	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, William Evans	S. Welsh, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, William John (Llandyssul)	H. Welsh, II. (2).
Leadbeater, David Thos. Vincent	S. French, H. English, I.
Leonard, Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl	H. French, II. (2) and Oral Certificate.
Lewis, Enid	S. English, F. Welsh.
Lewis, Gomer Thomas	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Lewis, Hugh Gwynfor	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Lewis, John Llewelyn	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Lewis, Mary Elizabeth	I. Latin.
Lewis, Rhys Thomas	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Llewelyn, Gwyneth Irene	F. English, F. Geography.
Lloyd, Ceinwen Diana	F. English.
Lloyd, Esther Winifred	S. English, S. Economics, S. Pure Mathematics, F. Welsh.
Lloyd, Eynon	S. Welsh, F. Economics, F. History.
Lloyd, Randall	F. Economics, F. Philosophy, F. Jurisprudence.
Lloyd, Richard Glynne	S. Greek, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Mahoney, John Joseph	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh.
Mark, Eleanor Mary	I. German, F. French, F. Geography.
Martell, Janie Elizabeth	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Mathews, William James	Prelim. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. History.
Milnes, May Muir	S. Education, F. English.
Moore, Isobel Doreen Games	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. French.
Morgan, Annie Rhiannon	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Morgan, Doris Woosnam	S. German, F. English.
Morgan, Elizabeth Eluned	Elem. Greek, I. Latin, S. English, S. Pure Mathematics.
Morgan, Emlyn	Mod. Latin, I. English, S. Welsh S. History.
Morgan, Emrys James	S. Jurisprudence, F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.

Morgan, Herbert Lloyd	S. Latin, H.I. English, F. History.
Morgan, John Edward	H. Geography, II. (2)
Morgan, John Kenneth	S. English, F. History.
Morgan, Myra	H. English, II. (1).
Morgan, Nesta Emilie	S. English, F. Welsh, F. Music.
Morris, David Caradog	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Morris, Thomas Lloyd	S. Philosophy.
McCarthy, Joseph Dominic Gerard	S. Greek, S. Latin, S. Philosophy.
Newell, Edith Margaret	S. Economics, F. History.
Noott, Cecil	H. French I. and Oral Certificate.
Oliver, Elsie Rose	F. English, F. History.
Oliver, Enid	Mod. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Oliver, Reginald Campbell Burn	S. Economics, F. French, F. Geography.
Owen, Thomas Emlyn	I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Owens, Benjamin George	S. Latin, F. Welsh, F. History.
Pardey, William George	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Parker, Ruth	H. History, II. (1).
Parkhouse, Richard John	Mod. Latin, H. Education, III.
Parry, Albert	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Parry, Eiralys	F. French, F. Education.
Parry, Elizabeth Margaret	H. Welsh, I.
Parry, Ellis Ieuan	H. History, II. (1).
Paterson, William Laurence	H. Geography, III.
Phillips, Glenys Owen	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Phillips, John William	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Phillips, Mattie	I. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy.
Philpott, Gwennie Muriel Eva	F. History.
Pitts, Lynda Margaret	I. Music.
Powell, Margaret	S. German, F. History, F. Geography,
Price, John Marron	I. Greek I. Welsh, I. Latin.
Price, Margaret Eiddwen	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
Price, Mona Elizabeth	S. French, H.I. English, F. Latin.
Pride, Gwyneth	H. History, III.
Prior, Edgar Wallington	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Prosser, Edward Kenneth, B.A.	F. French.
Pugh, Arthur Ronald	I. English S. Economics, S. History.
Pugh, Thomas John	H. History, II (1).
Pughe, Llywela	F. English, F. Welsh.
Ranson, Arthur Norman Shelley	S. English, S. History.
Rea, Mary Beryl	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Rees, Winston	S. English, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Richards, Megan Myfanwy	I. Philosophy, S. German, F. English
Roberts, Benjamin Aylwin	H. History, II (1).
Roberts, David Brinley	I. English, I. German, I. History, I. Geology.
Roberts, Eluned Pierce	Prelim Latin, S. Education, F. English, F. Welsh.
Roberts, Harold Prosser	Prelim, Latin, S. Education, F. English, F. Welsh.
Roberts, Hywel David	I. Geology, I. English, S. Welsh.
Roberts, John Arnold	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Roberts, Mair Ruffudd	S. Music.
Roberts, Thomas Arthur	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. History.
Roberts, Thomas Hugh	F. Philosophy, F. Jurisprudence.

Rogers, Francis,	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy
Samuel, Irene	H. English, II. (2).
Sayce, Eleanor Euphrosyne	S. Economics.
Shepherd, Henry Haydn	F. History, F. Geography.
Smith, Cecilia Elizabeth	H. English, II. (2).
Smith, Ruth Stephenson	F. English, F. Education.
Stiles, Evelyn May	I. Philosophy, S. French, S. German, S. Geography.
Sturdy, Marjorie Edith	I. German, S. Education, S. Philosophy.
Summers, Edith Ena	S. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. French.
Tanner, Mary Gertrude	S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy
Theophilus, David Maldwyn	S. English, S. Economics.
Thomas, Alice Mair	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. French.
Thomas, Benjamin Trefor	I. German I. Geology, S. English. S. Welsh.
Thomas, Canna Mona Jenkins	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan	S. Latin, S. Economics, F. Education
Thomas, Dorothy Liberta Victoria, B.A.	H. Economics, II (1).
Thomas, Elwyn Lloyd	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, H.1. English, F. Latin.
Thomas, Emlyn	I. English, I. Welsh, S. History, S. Economics.
Thomas, Garfield	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. Geography.
Thomas, Goronwy Owen	S. Welsh, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Thomas, Gwladys	S. Latin, S. English.
Thomas, Gwladys Melita Mary	S. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Gwilym Idris	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Music.
Thomas, John	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Thomas, John James Absolom	H. Philosophy, I.
Thomas, Marion Rachel Owen	I. Greek, F. French.
Thomas, Percival Llewelyn	F. French.
Thomas, Thomas	I. History, I. Philosophy.
Turner, Nellie Gwendoline	S. Education, H.1. English, F. French.
Walsh, Joseph Canice	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. Philosophy.
Walters, David John	S. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Webbern, Mary	S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Whitehouse, Wallace Mervyn	S Economics, S. Education.
Williams, Angharad Dilys	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Williams, Edgar Arthur	I. English, I. and F.T. History, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Williams, Edith Irene	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Williams, Edward Goronwy	H. Philosophy. III.
Williams, Eluned	H. French, II. (1), and Oral Certificate
Williams, Gwynfor, B.A.	F. History.
Williams, Jack Killa	I. German I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Williams, John Pryce	S. Economics, F. History. F. Geography.
Williams, John Watts	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy, F. Economics.

Williams, Katharine Elizabeth Dilys.	S. German, S. Economics
Williams, Leslie Marshall	I. French, S. English, S. History.
Williams, Mair Meirionwen	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Williams, Olwen	F. Welsh.
Williams, Sybil Noreen	I. French, S. English.
Williams, Thomas Richard	F. Welsh, F. History, F. Economics.
Williams, William David	F. Welsh Literature F. History, F. Philosophy.
Williams, Winifred Lilian Watts	F. History F. Music.

SCIENCE.

André, Marie	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Ashton, Mary Gwyneth	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Ashton, Walter Meredith	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Geology, Agricultural Chemistry.
Baker, Cyril Clarence Thomas	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Baker, Elsie May	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Geology.
Batt, Muriel Eileen	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Bebbington, Gladys Ellen	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Physics.
Benjamin, John Alwyn	F. Pure Mathematics.
Bevan, Marianne	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Bevan, William George	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, Combined Course, III.
Bose, Santi Priya	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Britton, Francis Ronald	F. Pure Mathematics F. Applied Mathematics.
Bull, James Howard	S. Chemistry.
Cable, Donald Keith	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Chapple, Maurice Tregear	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Cooper, John Henry	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Copp, Rowena	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Cule, Elizabeth Margaret	F. Geology.
Dalby, Isabel May	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Daniel, David James	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Davies, David Thomas	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied. Mathematics.
Davies, Evan (Felinfach)	F. Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology), F. Agriculture. Agricultural Economics.
Davies, Evan Richard Hywel	F. Physics.
Davies, Geoffrey	I. Pure Mathematics I. Geology, S. Economics.
Davies, George Eveleigh	F. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Gwyneth, B.Sc.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Davies, Haydn Egryn	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, John David	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Davies, Lewis Crynfe	S. Physics.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth	H. Pure Mathematics III.
Davies, Olwen	F. Pure Mathematics.

Davies, Vivian Lloyd	H. Chemistry, III.
Davies, William	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Davies, William Clifford	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Davies, Winifred Mary	S. Botany.
Dewhirst, Mary, B.Sc.	H. Geology, I.
Dobson, Elsie May	F. Zoology, F. Geography.
Dwyer, Gladys	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Easthope, Colin Eric	F. Pure Mathematics F. Applied Mathematics.
Edwards, David Saunders	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Zoology.
Evans, Catherine Irene	I. Zoology.
Evans, Deric Alan	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Evans, Eirlys Walters	H. Botany, II. (2).
Evans, Henry James	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Evans, Kathleen Marion Emilie	S. Geography S. Geology.
Evans, Mary Elizabeth	I, Botany. I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Evans, Morris Griffith	H. Physics, II. (1).
Fielding, Ifor	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Fooks, Pauline	S. Geography, S. Geology, S. Zoology.
Francis, David George	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied. Mathematics.
Gabriel, Morris	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Green, Phyllis Maud	F. Geology.
Gregory, Beryl Darvill	H. Botany, II. (1).
Hall, William Cyril	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Henderson, Richard	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany.
Hopkin, Islwyn	F. Physics.
Hughes, Elfed Lloyd	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Chemistry.
Humphreys, William Garnet	I. Geology, I. Philosophy.
Hurn, Herbert Courtenay	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Hyde, Thomas Arthur Murray	I. Chemistry.
James, Elwyn Owen	S. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
James, Phyllis Ena	H. Chemistry, II (2).
James, Thomas, Richard	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jenkins, Ivor Gwyn	F. Physics.
Jenkins, Margaret Eiddwen	F. Zoology.
Johns, Sarah Christine	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Arthur Vaughan	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Geology.
Jones, Benjamin Lloyd	I. Zoology, S. Philosophy, S. Education.
Jones, David Caledfryn	I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Jones, David John	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Enoch David	F. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, Eric Leonard	Agricultural Zoology, F. Economics including Agri. Economics, F. Agriculture.
Jones, Gwyneth Lyon	H. Botany, III.
Jones, John Arthur	I. Geology.
Jones, John Brinley	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
Jones, John Glyndwr	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Jones, John Hopkins	S. Chemistry, S. Physics.

Jones, John Richard Erichsen B.Sc.	H. Zoology, I.
Jones, Leri Llewelyn	S. Economics, S. Zoology.
Jones, Richard John Lloyd	I. Physics, I. Geology.
Jones, Russell Lloyd	H. Physics, II. (2).
Jones, Walter Hughes	H. Economics, I.
Leach, Adrian Sigbert Terence	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Lewis, David Stephen Goronwy	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Lewis, David Thomas	S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry.
Lewis, Herbert John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Lewis, James Haydn	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Lloyd, Ceinwen	F. Botany, F. Geology.
Loveridge, Enid Neale	I Geology.
Mathias, John Gordon	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Meyler, Dorothy Skeel, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, I.
Miles, Henry John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Morgan, David Edgar	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Morgan, David Lloyd	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.
Morris, Stanley Thomas	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany.
Nicholas, John Griffith	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, Combined Course, I.
O'Sullivan, Mary	I. Chemistry I. Botany, I. Geology.
Owen, Mabel	H. Zoology, II. (1).
Parry, Wilfrid	F. Physics.
Payne, Ethel Rose	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Pearson, Edith McCall	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Phillips, Annie	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Phillips, David Rowland Daniel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Phillips, Robert John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Phillips, William Reginald John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Porter, Frederick William Bertram	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Price, Beryl	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Price, Thomas, Frederick	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, I Geology.
Ractliffe, John Fuller	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Radmore, Lilian Maud	F. Chemistry, F. Zoology.
Rees, Catherine Lucilla	I Geology.
Rees, Daniel Emrys, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II (2).
Rees, Mary Audrey, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II. (2).
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn	H. Geography, III.
Roberts, Richard John	H. Chemistry, II. (1).
Roberts, Richard John (Llanwnda)	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Roberts, William Ifor Lewis	S. Applied Mathematics.
Rotter Gwendoline Hope	F. Botany, F. Geology.
Rowlands, Margaret Humphreys	S. Geography.
Saer, John	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Sansbury, Arthur Richard	I. Physics, S., Geography, S. Geology
Singh, Gurdit	S. Economics.
Singhal, Chandra Bhan	S. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.

Skrine, James, Frederick	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Smith, Dora	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Sparkes, Stanley	I. Pure Mathematics.
Spencer, Barbara Mary	H. Geography, II. (1).
Stephens, Idris Warrington	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Sutton, John Mervyn Rhydderch	F. Pure Mathematics.
Theophilus, Thomas Ieuan	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry I. Physics.
Thomas, Alun Davies	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Thomas, Asnath	H. Economics, III.
Thomas, David Norman	S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, David Trevor	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Thomas, Eirlys Martha	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	S. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Grace	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Thomas, John Glyndwr	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Thomas, John Owen	S. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Thomas, Maldwyn Hughes	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Thomas, Margaret	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Thomas, Margaret Eirwen	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Townshend, Stanley Charles	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Veal, Nora Lilian	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography
Voss, Daisy Ruffell	F. Geology F. Economics.
Walker, Robert Gordon	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany.
Walters, Glynne Samuel	F. Physics.
Watkins, Henry Tawelfryn	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
White, Edith Millicent	H. Botany, II. (2.)
Williams, David Daniel	F. Zoology.
Williams, Edwin Morris	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics Combined Course, II. (1).
Williams, Gwyn	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Williams, Iorwerth, B.Sc.	F. Applied Mathematics
Williams, John Henry Ivor	S. Chemistry.
Williams, John Richards	S. Geology, S. Geography.
Williams, Phyllis Elizabeth Joan	H. Chemistry, II. (2).
Williams, William	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Geology.
Wynne, Angela May	S. Physics, F. Chemistry.

LAW.

Davies, Daniel Humphreys	S. Welsh, Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Evans, Emlyn Hugh	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Roma Stewart, B.A.	I. History, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Francis, Hugh Elvet, LL.B.	H. Law, I.
Gilbert, Thomas Alfred	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.

James, Anne Menna	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jeremy, Ithel David	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
John Thomas, Alwyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Johns, Henry Haydn	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law, Pt. II. Common Law.
Jones, Henry Evans	Mod. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, John Kenneth Trevor	I. English, I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Thomas Mervyn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Koratkar, Vithal Keshavrao	I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Geology.
Marwah, Pritam Singh	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Morgan, William Glyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Morris, Richard Lloyd	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Owen, Richard Idris Kerfoot	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Peacock, Walter Frank	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Price, Alfred Humphrey Grey	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Rees, Richard Geraint	H. Law, I.
Roberts, Emrys Owain	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Roberts, Robert John	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Simons, Emrys	I. History, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Thomson, Wm. Stuart Hastings	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Emrys	Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Williams, Glanville Llewelyn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Thomas Elved	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.

MUSIC.

Evans, Gwyneth	I. Theory of Music, S. History of Music.
Rees, Thos. Hubert John, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise, Special Study.
Steel, Harry	F. Exercise.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS SEPTEMBER 1929.

Arts.

Counsell, Edward	I. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Gwyneth May	I. German.
Davies, Gwenllian Mary	Mod. Latin.
Davies, William Eustace	I. Latin.
Dummer, Glyn	I. German.
Ellis, Dewi Machreth	I. Latin.
Evans, Eluned Jeffreys	I. German.
Evans, Lena	I. Latin.
Evans, Mair Ellen	I. Welsh.
Francis, Mary Paynter	I. German.
Frew, Barbara Broughton	I. English, I. French.
Goodyear, Olive	S. Education.
Griffiths, Elizabeth Jane	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy.
Grimes, Sylvie Madeline	I. German.
Hearn, Evelyn Tryphena	I. German.
Jones, Arthur Cyril	I. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, David John (Llangeitho)	I. German.
Jones, Dilys Mair Spence	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Elizabeth Margaret	I. Geology.
Jones, Gwenllian Clara	I. Philosophy.
Jones, Mair Eluned	I. English.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis	I. German.
Jones, Vivian Lloyd	Mod. Latin.
Jones, William John	I. Latin.
Morris, Thomas Lloyd	I. Greek.
Prior, Edgar Wallington	I. History.
Roberts, Eluned Pierce	Mod. Latin.
Thomas, Alice Mair	I. History.
Thomas, Thomas	I. German.
Williams, William David	Mod. Latin.

Science.

Bose, Santi Priya	I. Chemistry.
Davies, Winifred Mary	I. Chemistry.
Henderson, Richard	I. Chemistry.
Humphreys, William Garnet	I. Physics.
Jones, Annie Margaret	I. Pure Mathematics. I. Geology
Jones, David Caledfryn	I. Pure Mathematics.
Stephens, Idris Warrington.	I. Physics.

Degree of M.A. :—

Benjamin Joseph Morse	(English).
David James Jones	(Welsh.)
Rachel Fortune Christina Davies ..	(French.)
Iwan James Morgan	(History.)
Emrys Gwyn Jones	(Economics.)
Trefor Thornley Jones	(Philosophy.)
Daisy Grindley	(Pure Mathematics.)

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Myfanwy Ellis	(Botany.)
Pattie Morfydd Skrine	(Botany.)
Winifred Margery Picton	(Zoology.)

Arthur Steel .. .. (Zoology.)
Ieuan Thomas .. .. (Zoology.)
Alun Jones Pugh .. .. .. (Agricultural Chemistry.)

Degree of Ph.D. :—
William King .. .. (Economics.)

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION, 1929.

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners and have qualified for the Diploma :—

Part I. Written Examination.

Division 1.

Thomas, Vera, B.A.

Division 2.

Churchill, Mattie Milton, B.Sc.
Daniel, Mabel Caroline, B.Sc.
Davies, David Gwynne, B.Sc.
Davies, Ernest Charles, B.A.
Davies, James Graham, B.A.
Davies, John Benjamin, B.A.
Davies, Sarah Ellen, B.A.
Elias, William Thomas James, B.A.
England, Joan Marjorie, B.Sc.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys, B.A.
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth, B.A.
Gittins, Charles Edward, B.A.
Goodfellow, Lizzie Maud, B.Sc.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian, B.A.
Hounsell, Winifred Mary, B.A.
James, Ceridwen Mary, B.A.
Jenkins, Hywel Oliver, B.Sc.
Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana, B.A.
Jones, Maldwyn Edwards, LL.B.
Jones, Philip, B.Sc.
Knoyle, Leah Eluned, B.A.
Kyffin, Morris, B.A.
Ladd, Olwen Gwyneth, B.A.
Lake, Katie, B.Sc.
Lewis, David, B.Sc.
Lewis, Edith Kathleen, B.A.
Lewis, Lewis Ifor, B.A.
Owen, Dilys Rhianon, B.A.
Rees, Myfanwy, B.A.
Rees, Thomas James, B.Sc.
Richards, Idris Gwyn, B.Sc.
Samuel, Penry, B.A.
Thomas, Lilian Olwen, B.Sc.
Thomas, Nancy, B.Sc.
Thomas, Trevor, B.A.
Tudor, Mary Margaret, B.A.
Williams, Arianwen, B.Sc.
Williams, Gwilym Rhys, B.A.
Williams, Miriam, B.Sc.

Part II.—Tests of Practical Skill.

Division 1.

Jones, Elizabeth Lilian Diana, B.A.
Jones, Maldwyn Edwards, LL.B.
Richards, Idris Gwyn, B.Sc.

Division 2.

Churchill, Mattie Milton, B.Sc.
Daniel, Mabel Caroline, B.Sc.
Davies, David Gwynne, B.Sc.
Davies, Ernest Charles, B.A.
Davies, James Graham, B.A.
Davies, John Benjamin, B.A.
Davies, Sarah Ellen, B.A.
Elias, William Thomas James, B.A.
England, Joan Marjorie, B.Sc.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys, B.A.
Fletcher, Marjorie Mary Elizabeth, B.A.
Gittins, Charles Edward, B.A.
Goodfellow, Lizzie Maud, B.Sc.
Hearn, Kathleen Edith Lilian, B.A.
Hounsell, Winifred Mary, B.A.
James, Ceridwen Mary, B.A.
Jenkins, Hywel Oliver, B.Sc.
Jones, Philip, B.Sc.
Knoyle, Leah Eluned, B.A.
Kyffin, Morris, B.A.
Ladd, Olwen Gwyneth, B.A.
Lake, Katie, B.Sc.
Lewis, David, B.Sc.
Lewis, Edith Kathleen, B.A.
Lewis, Lewis Ivor, B.A.
Owen, Dilys Rhianon, B.A.
Rees, Myfanwy, B.A.
Rees, Thomas James, B.Sc.
Samuel, Penry, B.A.
Thomas, Lilian Olwen, B.Sc.
Thomas, Nancy, B.Sc.
Thomas, Trevor, B.A.
Thomas, Vera, B.A.
Tudor, Mary Margaret, B.A.
Williams, Arianwen, B.Sc.
Williams, Gwilym Rhys, B.A.
Williams, Miriam, B.Sc.

GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ...	9	3	6	6
Intermediate ...	15	—	14	12
Subsidiary	4	—	4	4
Final	1	—	2 (one non-resident).	1
Hons. 1st Year ...				
Hons. 2nd Year ...				
Totals ...	29	3	26	23

As was the case in the previous Session, the *Elementary* class was for the most part composed of first year students who entered College without any knowledge of Greek and intending to read for Honours in Latin. Some of these changed their plans in the course of the year, but those that remained in the class did quite well in the examination.

Intermediate Stage. The class was somewhat larger than last year's. Most of the students were keen and worked satisfactorily, and the proportion of successes was high. It is worthy of notice that all those who had begun the study of the language in October, 1927, passed with some ease, and this fact should be an encouragement to others. Among these students Miss Marion R. O. Thomas deserves mention. It is to be regretted that not one of these students is in a position to continue beyond the Intermediate stage. Of the first year students who were members of the class, Mr. J. C. Walsh showed considerable promise.

Subsidiary Stage. All four members of this class were somewhat weak, but all made progress and passed in June. Two of these students intend to proceed to Final next Session.

Final Stage. Mr. W. J. Hall, who in the preceding years had passed Intermediate and Subsidiary, was successful in the examination. The Department has never had a keener student than Mr. Hall.

While the industry of the students during the past Session has been eminently satisfactory, one is not sure that right methods of work have always been applied. In particular one finds that progress in Prose Composition and Unprepared Translation is slow and disappointing, and it is to be feared that not nearly enough attention is paid to the Greek text nor sufficient recourse had to Grammar and Dictionary. In the last resort progress must depend on accurate study of the Authors.

I desire to express my gratitude to Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds, Lecturer in Ancient History, for his valuable help, as also to Mr. F. H. Dowler, late of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, who a year ago was appointed to succeed Miss Woodward as Assistant Lecturer in Classics.

In the second term, as in previous Sessions, Professor Bensly lectured to students above the grade of Intermediate on the principles of Textual Criticism. Once again I take the opportunity of recording my high appreciation of the services of Professor Bensly.

On behalf of the College and the Department I wish to offer most sincere thanks to Mr. J. B. Willans, of Dolforgan, Kerry, for a gift of £10 which has been of very material assistance in the joint purchase by the Departments of Geography and Greek of a new set of Ordnance Maps of Greece, published recently by the Greek Government. This is not the first time that these Departments have been laid under an obligation to Mr. Willans.

I desire also to thank most warmly Mr. A. O. Prickard, an old friend of our College and a distinguished Greek scholar, for a gift of £5 which has made it possible to fill up some notable gaps on the Library shelves.

LATIN.

Professor J. F. Mountford.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Preliminary... ...	20	4 withdrew 2 transf'red	14	10
Intermediate ...	24	3	21 (+1 external)	20
Modified	30	2 withdrew 2 joined	30	16
Subsidiary	16	—	16	14
Final	6	1	5	5
Hons. 1st Year ...	6	—	—	—
„ 2nd Year ...	1	—	1	1
Totals ...	103	10	87	66

The number of students in the Department is approximately the same as last year; their distribution differs but slightly.

In the *Preliminary* Course, those who pursued their work seriously made fair progress, and should be able to pass the Modified course next June.

In the *Intermediate* Course, students worked steadily and in the examination there was only one failure. Miss J. E. Jenson and Miss Rhiannon Morgan did excellent work.

In the *Modified* Course, the proportion of passes was somewhat higher than last year, but is still not satisfactory; some who failed were success-

ful in three other Subsidiary Courses, others were weak in all their courses. There was no outstanding student, but Mr. Emlyn Morgan and Miss Enid Oliver did well to pass this course after being transferred from the Preliminary course in January. During the session students have been using a new book of post-classical Latin, prepared by the Department. Two changes are contemplated for next Session: (1) students will no longer be allowed to use a dictionary in examinations, since such use has had a very bad effect on the acquirement of a working Latin vocabulary; (2) for the course in Ancient Civilisation, which has proved too vague to be of educative value, we shall substitute a course in the Civilisation and Organisation of the Roman Empire. These changes have been approved by the Faculty of Arts and by the Senate.

The *Subsidiary* was a very good class and Mr. Thomas Jones showed considerable promise. One student was allowed credit for an Intermediate. Several will begin Honours work next Session.

In the *Final* Course, all the students were successful at the University Examinations.

In the *Honours* Course, Miss Hutchings was awarded a Second Class (division 2).

During the Session, Mr. Baillie Reynolds has continued to give his usual loyal co-operation. Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins has kindly given instruction to an Honours student in Stoic philosophy. Professor Bensly was unfortunately prevented by illness and bereavement from giving as many lectures as he had planned. Mr. Dowler, who has joined the staff in place of Miss Woodward, rapidly became accustomed to the work of the department and is proving to be an efficient teacher.

The well-deserved election of Mr. Baillie Reynolds as F.S.A. brings pleasure and honour to the College.

During the last year Mr. Baillie Reynolds has continued his excavations at Caerhun and the preparation of reports upon them. Mr. Dowler is continuing the studies in Greek History which he began at Cambridge. The Head of the Department has been assisting the Principal in proof-reading for the new edition of Liddell and Scott and has completed a volume which is awaiting publication: *Index Nominum et Rerum in Scholiis Servii et Aelii Donati Tractatorum.* He also read a paper on Donatus at the Annual Meeting of the Classical Association in Cardiff.

The following are the publications since June, 1928:

One Hundred Post-Classical Latin Unseens (published S. V. Galloway) by J. F. Mountford and P. K. Baillie Reynolds.

Greek Music in the Papyri and Inscriptions (=pp. 146-183 of 'New Chapters in Greek Literature,' Oxford) by J. F. Mountford.

Three Words of Ennius (Classical Quarterly, xxiii pp. 114-5) by J. F. Mountford.

The Police in Ancient Rome (The Police Journal, I pp. 432-442) by P. K. Baillie Reynolds.

GERMAN.

Mr. David Evans.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary Course	11	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	53	12	June 27 Sept. 14	21
Subsidiary ...	9	—	9	9
Final	5	1	4	4
Hons.—1st Year	1	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	79	13	54	34

The Science Students are not included in the above. Students of the Chemistry department made considerable progress and a translation of Professor Wedekind's Text book on Stereochemistry is being made for the department.

The classes on the Arts' side did very satisfactory work. There were no students completing the Honours stage this year, but Mr. Handel Edwards has made considerable progress and will try the examination in 1930. Mr. J. Killa Williams at the Intermediate stage is a student of remarkable ability and of great promise. Miss Doris Morgan did excellent work at the Subsidiary stage.

Miss Lilian Shelley is pursuing her research work at Leipzig, and Miss Bennett has completed two further courses in the June examinations as well as collecting material for her work on *Theodor Storm*. She is visiting Storm's old home and his grand-daughter as well as the Storm Archives at Kiel during the Summer vacation.

Dr. Herbert Drube, of Leipzig University, now teaching at Dresden, will take the place of Mr. Hauert of Hamburg.

Mr. Hauert gave an address to the students of Coleg Harlech as well as to students of the departments of Geography and International Politics. Mr. David Evans gave a few public lectures in the neighbourhood and the usual lectures on German Tragedy to the literature students in the Honours English Course. Dr. A. B. Thomas gave two interesting and valuable lectures on Phonetics (with records) to the department.

Publications:
By Mr. B. Hauert:
Articles in the *Vossische Zeitung*, *Kölnische Zeitung*, etc.
By Mr. David Evans
Detholiad o Storiau Andersen I. Illustrations by Mr. Carey Morris.
"*Yr Efrydydd*," Mai 1929. Galwedigaeth a Moesoldeb, 8 tud.
"*Yr Heuwr*," 1929. Notes on Lessons, 46 tud.
"*Y Cyfarwyddwr*," amryw erthyglau. 40 tud.
etc.

In preparation :

Detholiad o Storiau Andersen II. Illustrations by Mrs. David Evans.
Cyfieithiad o " *Ora et Labora* " 3 Act gan H. Heijermans.
Translation of " *Stereochemie* " von Prof. Wedekind.

I wish in conclusion to express my gratitude to Mr. Hauert and Miss Hermia Rees for their help during the session, and to Professor Parry-Williams for valuable advice and help with some of the above publications.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. ANDRE BARBIER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
ntermediate ...	36	—	32 (1 external)	23
ubsidiary ...	26	—	29 (4 promoted from Intermediate.	29
Final	16	—	23 (5 Hon. 1st year (2 externals)	19
Hons.—1st Year	13	1		—
Hons.—2nd Year	7	—	7	7
Preliminary M.A.	1	1	—	—
TOTALS ...	99	2	91	78

On the whole, the work and progress of the students during the session were very satisfactory. In particular, the results obtained at the Subsidiary grade were extremely gratifying ; the students who pursued the course showed remarkable interest in their studies, worked with great industry and regularity, and, for the first time within my memory, all the students presented were successful at the University degree examination in June.

The seven students who sat for Honours did very creditably ; two, Miss Clara Millicent Davies and Mr. Cecil Noot obtained a first class ; two were placed in the first division and three in the second division of the second class. All were granted the Certificate of Oral Proficiency, as well as Mr. Edgar France who had qualified for the degree of B.A. with Honours in French last session.

To my great regret, Mr. H. E. R. Morris, who had returned to College last October in order to prepare for the Preliminary M.A. examination, left Aberystwyth after Easter, having accepted the offer of a teaching post.

Miss Rachel Fortune Christina Davies, B.A., was at the end of the session admitted to the degree of Magister in Artibus, having, on completion of her scheme of study, presented a dissertataion on " The child and childhood in the poetry of the French romantic period, studied particularly in the works of Lamartine, Vigny, Hugo, Sainte-Beuve and Musset " which was approved by the Board of Examiners.

Travelling Scholarships were awarded to ten students in the department who pursued this session the first year of the Honours course. Arrangements have been made for them to spend the long vacation in France. May I express again, in the name of the staff and students, our deep gratitude to the donors to whom we are indebted for the distinct improvement in the character and quality of French studies in this College.

Three of the students who pursued the first year of the Honours course during the session 1927-1928 were appointed, by the Minister of Public Instruction, English Assistants in Lycées or Normal Colleges in France for last session. They will return here next October to pursue the second year of their Honours course with a much better chance than they would have had of securing a first class at the University degree examination.

Miss Jane Evans, who was awarded a University Modern Language Studentship in June, 1928, spent this session at the University of Strasbourg where she continued her research work on Maurice Barrés ; the results of her investigations will, in due course, be embodied in a dissertation for the degree of M.A.

Six past students are now engaged in writing, under my direction, M.A. dissertations, and several more are about to undertake research in language or literature.

On April 10th, Mr. George Edgar Parfitt appeared for his " soutenance " at the Sorbonne before a Board of Examiners, the Chairman of which was Professor Fernand Baldensperger. As a result of this viva voce examination, he was admitted to the degree of Docteur de l'Universite de Paris, cum laude. The works presented for the degree included : 1. A dissertation on " La reputation de Longfellow en Angleterre, 1833-1882." 2. A dissertation, " Étude critique de *Manon Lescaut* au point de vue moral." 3. A book, "L'influence française dans les oeuvres de Fielding et dans le théatre anglais contemporain de ses comédies." (Paris, Les Presses modernes, 1928).

Dr. Parfitt was appointed last summer Part-time Assistant in the French department for the session 1928-1929. He was much appreciated by his colleagues and by the students, and was very successful in his teaching. I much regret to be unable to retain his services.

To Miss E. M. Phillips, Dr. A. B. Thomas and Dr. G. E. Parfitt I wish to express my great indebtedness for their loyal and valuable support and help.

Again I have to make an earnest appeal for better accommodation and equipment. Students and staff suffer considerably from the very unsatisfactory conditions under which the work of the department is now carried out.

PHONETICS.

DR. A. B. THOMAS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
Sub-French ..	46	5	34	25

As the members of my classes were all students in the French Department taking Phonetics as a part of their French Course, I paid more attention to Descriptive Phonetics and the use of Phonetic Script than to Experimental Phonetics. Some very good work was done, but in many cases the attendance at lectures was irregular.

Experimental work is carried on under two disadvantages: (1) Unsuitable accommodation. (2) Lack of time. My hopes that suitable accommodation would be provided when the Zoology Department moved into its new laboratories have not been realized.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	44	—	43	34
Subsidiary	75	1	74	58
Final	39	—	42 3 external	36
Hons. 1st Year ...	10	—	9	9
Hons. 2nd Year ...	19	—	18	18
Totals	187	1	186	155

During the past Session the usual courses have been given and the year's work on the whole has produced results of an encouraging kind.

Among the successes of former students to be recorded is that of Mr. B. J. Morse, at present English Lektor at Osnabruck, who was awarded the degree of M.A. for a dissertation on "German influences on English Literature of the nineteenth Century." This work Mr. Morse hopes to get published and he has in the meantime also produced a small volume of poems. Three other past students are elsewhere pursuing research under the direction of the department. Mr. Lewis I. Lewis has recently been appointed extra-mural Lecturer at Loughborough centre, and he enters upon work for which he is well fitted. Miss Ceridwen James, another First Class Honours student, has been awarded the Keeling scholarship and proposes to devote the coming session to the work of research.

The Honours class this year was distinguished alike in number and quality: and the Degree results were of a highly satisfactory kind. Out of nineteen candidates, eighteen were awarded Honours, one having to withdraw on account of ill-health; and of these, five were awarded the First Class, viz:—Miss Anne Francis, Miss N. C. Everson, and Messrs. J. E. Brown, B. G. Charles, and D. T. V. Leadbeater. Of the remainder, six were placed in the Second Class (Div. I), four in the Second Class (Div. II), while three were awarded Third Class. On the whole it must be described as one of the keenest and most intelligent classes we have had in the department.

Of the First Year Honours students, nine in number, all were successful in completing a satisfactory year's work.

At the Final (Pass) stage, out of 42 candidates who sat the examination, 36 were successful. At the Subsidiary stage, out of 74 candidates 58 passed the College examination, while at the Intermediate stage, out of 43 candidates, 34 succeeded in completing the course. Eight students entered for the Further Test, and two were successful, thus qualifying for entrance to Honours next year.

This session we received a visit from Professor W. D. Thomas of Swansea, a former student of the department, who lectured to all grades on "The Technique of Poetry"; a most welcome and suggestive performance. Further lectures have also been delivered by members of other departments in the field of comparative literary studies; and we are grateful in particular to Professor Barbier and Mr. David Evans for helpful short courses of French Tragedy and German Tragedy respectively.

It is with special pleasure that we record the appearance of Mr. Garmonsway's *Early Norse Reader* (Cambridge Press), a scholarly piece of work constituting a valuable contribution to Old Norse studies. It has already been favourably received and is likely to be of great service in our class-work in that particular field. Mr. Earnshaw is also engaged on a selection of Goldsmith's Poems which he hopes to publish in the near future.

I wish in conclusion to express my gratitude once again to my colleagues in the department, to Miss Winstanley and Mr. Garmonsway for their unsparing efforts and loyal support in the general departmental work, and to Mr. Earnshaw for the efficiency and skill with which he has organised the essay work of the lower grades. Mr. Earnshaw has supplemented our efforts in a most valuable fashion, and has enabled us to give that tutorial assistance which is above all necessary in the teaching of English.

HISTORY.

VICE-PRINCIPAL EDWARD EDWARDS.

The most important and interesting event in the History Department was the introduction of a new Intermediate Course—the General Outlines of History—which was in every way successful in spite of difficulties in connection with the time table. The course was in the charge of Mr. Herbert who is thoroughly satisfied with the work of the students and who praises their eagerness and application. The Department is greatly indebted to the members of the Staff who took part in the instruction of the class and whose willingness to fit in with any arrangements greatly lightened the task of organisation. The course, with some slight modifications, will be repeated this session. It may be mentioned that the University Grants Committee displayed a very keen interest in this new experiment on the occasion of their visit to the College.

The Subsidiary Course in European History was delivered and a special set book was set for the History of France. The necessity to read a good text-book has had a most beneficial influence on the character of the work done. The class reached a high level and included some very promising students.

The Final and Honours Courses in European and Colonial History were given in the same lines as last session. In the Final Class there was once more an evidence of lack of training in historical geography and successful production of an adequate map was a rare occurrence. The work in the Special sections in the Honours Course was excellent and was favourably commented upon by the External Examiner. Two members of the class, Miss A. B. Jones and Mr. A. Towyn Jones, were awarded a First Class Honours in the Sessional Examination, and of the rest five passed in the First Division of the Second Class. Mr. Iwan Morgan secured his M.A. on an interesting thesis "The Origins and the Development of the University Movement in Wales, with particular reference to the period 1800—1889."

Once more I wish to express my great indebtedness to Mr. Herbert and Professor Roberts for their help and co-operation; they bear the main brunt of the History work in the Department.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Five Post-graduate Students (including two holders of the Sir John Williams Post-graduate Scholarships) attended the class regularly throughout the Session. Distinctly good progress was made, especially by Mr. E. D. Jones, B.A., who showed exceptional promise and marked ability as a palaeographer. Some difficulty as regards room accommodation was unexpectedly experienced at the beginning of the Session, owing to the conversion of the usual Palaeography classroom during the Long Vacation into a lecture and Private Room for the members of the Law Department. My best thanks are due to the latter for their kind permission to use the room during the Session.

ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	58	2	56	50
Final ...	21	—	21	17
Hons.—1st Yr.	6	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Yr.	10	—	10	10
Postgraduate ..	4	—	—	—
Totals ...	99	2	87	77

The total number of students (as indicated in the foregoing table) pursuing the various courses in Economics and Political Science was almost the same as last session, and on the whole creditable work was accomplished at all stages.

The *Subsidiary Class* (58 members) included several promising students who should do well at the higher stages in Economics in the future. The class worked energetically throughout the Session, and evinced a remarkably keen interest in the subject. One very good student —Mr. Edward Vaughan was unfortunately prevented from taking the Sessional Examination by illness. The work of Mr. Emlyn Thomas, Mr. Edgar G. Williams, and Miss Irene Williams also deserves special mention.

The *Final Class* (21 members). Four alternative courses were taken at the Final stage. Final Economics (Arts 14), Final Economics (Science, including compulsory statistics, 2), Final Politics (4), and Final Agricultural Economics 1). With one or two exceptions, the individual members made exceptionally good progress, and did very creditably in the June examinations. Mr. L. E. Jones (who secured first place in the United Kingdom in the N.D.A. examination held in April) did excellently in Agricultural Economics, and four other members of the class, who propose taking the Honours Course next year, presented work of a uniformly high standard.

The *Honours Class* (10 members) reached double figures for the second time in the history of the Department. The class included 4 women students (of whom, one, Miss Gwyneth Davies, B.Sc., deserves special mention for excellent progress), and 6 men students. Of the latter, two offered the alternative courses in Agricultural Economics, and one, Mr. W. H. Jones, submitted a dissertation on " The Agricultural Economic conditions of a Parish in Carmarthenshire" in lieu of the Essay and Special Subject Papers. The dissertation was very highly commended by the External Examiner. All the members of the class worked consistently throughout the Session, and took a really keen and live interest in present-day problems. As the result of the Sessional examination, 4 were placed in the First Class, 4 in Class II, Division I, 1 in Class II. Division 2, and 1 in Class III. A noteworthy feature of the work at this stage was the marked success of three students entering the College as Adult Students without the usual long preparation in Secondary Schools. Two agricultural students—Mr. Hopkinson, Mr. W. N. Jones—were placed in the First Class, while Mr. Jolliffe, a holder of a Miner's Welfare Scholarship, did much work of high quality, was awarded Class II. Division I.

Post-graduate Research. During the Session, Higher Degrees were awarded to two former Honours students of the Department—the degree of M.A. to Mr. Emrys Gwynn Jones, B.A. for a dissertation on "Great Britain and the economic development of the Argentine Republic "; and the degree of Ph.D. to Mr. William King, M.A. for work embodying research on " A statistical study of the Rural Population of Wales in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." There were also 4 post-graduate research students in residence. (1) Miss Muriel Jolliffe, B.A.—holder of a University Studentship—continued her investigation of " The Financial Reconstruction of Austria with reference to its economic effects," (2) Mr. J. C. R. Davies, B.A., holder of a College Research Scholarship, was engaged upon a study of " The changes in the numbers and in the occupations of the population of the Towns of Montgomeryshire since 1801 with particular reference to the main industries concerned," (3) Mr. D. J. Davies, B.A., holder of a Miners' Welfare Scholarship—made satisfactory progress with his proposed dissertation on " Recent Changes in the industrial organisation of the South Wales Anthracite Industry with special reference to their social effects." (4) Miss Evelyn Sage, B.A.—a private student—worked steadily throughout the session on the subject approved for her M.A. dissertation, namely, " The Economics of Reparations."

I will conclude this cursory survey of the year's work with repeating a statement which I made in my first report sixteen years ago : " The

work of the department is much handicapped through lack of adequate room accommodation"— especially as regards (1) a convenient room for assembling the necessary books, current periodicals and official reports for use by the Honours and Final students; (2) a room for tutorial work at all stages; (3) a room for practical work in Statistics. At present the department has no classroom of its own as such, and the small private rooms, now at the disposal of the staff of the department, are scattered and highly elevated, and quite unsuitable for carrying on work on Tutorial and group lines.

My cordial thanks are again due to all my colleagues for their loyal and efficient assistance. At the end of the Session, Mr. J. Morgan Rees was appointed Independent Lecturer in Economics at Bangor in succession to Mr. Henry Riggs, C.B. The department owes much to his initiative and enthusiasm over a number of years, and he has rendered invaluable service to the College in many ways. Mr. Rees carries with him the best wishes of the Staff and Students of the Department for his success as Head of the Department of Economics in our sister college in North Wales.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR C. K. WEBSTER.

I was in residence during the Autumn Term and delivered a course of public lectures on the "Outlawry of War." I was also able to give the usual courses on International Organisation and the special course on a period of Diplomatic History for History Students, an experiment which was wholly successful and resulted in some excellent work being submitted to the examiners.

Mr. Sydney Herbert was formally appointed part-time lecturer in the History Department. He continued as usual to control the International Politics Department in my absence and to teach and examine the main courses with the same zeal and efficiency which he has always displayed. Miss Morris was appointed Secretary-Librarian at the beginning of the Session and has considerably lightened the routine work of the Department which has been growing during the last five years. She has also re-organised the Library which is being increasingly used and now contains a valuable collection of books and documents.

Mr. A. A. Dudley (First Class Honours, London School of Political Science) was awarded a Wilson Studentship and has been working in the Department throughout the year on the position of the Senate of the United States. Of former students Mr. Ifor Powell held his Laura Spelman Rockefeller Studentship for another year in the Philippines, while Miss Friedländer (now Mrs. Jiri Vranek) studied Child Labour in Central Europe under the same foundation. Two other graduate students have been engaged in researches on various aspects of the League of Nations.

I gave my usual Teachers Meetings in South Wales and Mr. Herbert lectured to Summer Schools at Coleg Harlech and Honfleur during the long vacation. He also visited the University College of North Wales, Bangor, in April and delivered a series of lectures to History Students on the Growth of International Organisation in the 19th Century. He is to lecture during this vacation at the International People's College, Elsinore, Denmark, and later to read papers at the New Educational Fellowship Conference at the same centre. He also addressed the National Union of Students at Aberystwyth during the Easter Vacation.

I published with the Calcutta University Press a book entitled "The European Alliance 1815-1825." and various articles.

During the Winter Term, Professor Garner, Professor of International Law (See Law) of the University of Illinois (Carnegie Travelling Professor), paid a visit of one week to the College. He delivered two public lectures and also taught the students both formally and informally. Professor Garner is one of the greatest exponents of his subject in the United States and his visit was much appreciated by the Staff and Students.

In May Mr. Sydney Herbert represented me at the Committee of the Congress of Historical Sciences at Venice, where he was especially concerned with the question of publishing a compendium of the constitutions of the world and the international aspects of instruction in schools.

During August and part of September I visited Oslo to take part in the 5th International Congress of Historical Science. I then visited Berlin, Dresden, and Munich to work in the State Archives of Prussia, Saxony and Bavaria. I then spent ten days at Geneva in order to attend the Assembly of the League of Nations.

From February to June I was at Harvard University where I lectured on British Foreign Policy to a large class and also gave several lectures on the Great War and the Peace Treaties to the Freshmen. I visited New York and Washington where I met a number of statesmen and officials. I also delivered a number of public addresses on Anglo-American relations and other aspects of International Politics.

In September I leave for Japan via the Trans-Siberian Railway, in order to attend the Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations at Kyoto. I shall then proceed across the Pacific to the United States. I am much indebted to the Advisory Board of International Politics and the College Council for leave of absence during the Autumn Term so that I may continue my researches on the important Far Eastern problems. Mr. Humphrey Sumner, Fellow and Lecturer of Balliol College, Oxford, will give the usual course of Public Lectures in my absence and also advise the students of the International Politics Department.

WELSH.

Professor T. H. Parry-Williams.

The number of students attending classes of various grades in the Department during Session 1928-29 was as follows :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	23	1	20	16
Subsidiary	31	—	30	25
Final	21 (including 8 1st year Hons.)	1	22 (2 externally)	18
Hons.—1st Year ...	8	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Year ...	5	—	5	5
Totals	80	2	77	64

Intermediate Stage. This class contained students of very different powers and attainments, and, this year, a new type of student, the first scholar from Coleg Harlech. The majority of the class succeeded in

gaining an intelligent knowledge of the subject, especially the literary side of it. Their knowledge of the linguistic side was, as usual, fairly weak. Special mention should be made of Mr, Emlyn Thomas, whose work reached a high standard.

Subsidiary Stage. The class at this stage included twelve first year students, who, on the whole, acquitted themselves with credit during the Session and in the June examinations. In this fairly big class there were only five or six students whose work did not reach the standard required. Three first year students, Mr. Thomas Jones, Mr. Dewi Machreth Ellis and Mr. Edward Vaughan did excellent work; Mr. Jones in particular showed very great promise. Unfortunately, Mr. Vaughan had to leave before the end of the Session owing to ill-health.

Final Stage. The work done by the Students of this class was of fairly even quality. It contained two exceptionally promising students for next session's second year Honours class,—Mr. B. G. Owens and Miss Eluned Pierce Roberts. Three other students, Mr. W. O. Hughes, Mr. Mansel Davies and Mr. J. J. Glanmor Davies did very creditable work.

Honours Stage. There were eight First Year Honours students in the Department, all of whom sat the Final examination and passed. The five Second Year Honours students worked steadily and the quality of the work of most of them during the Session was excellent. Miss Elizabeth Margaret Parry obtained a First Class in the June examinations, and Miss Marion Jones was placed in the First Division of the Second Class. The other three members were placed in the Second Division of the Second Class.

Mr. D. James Jones, a former student and the Assistant Lecturer in the Department, was awarded the Degree of M.A. in the Department of Welsh Literature for a thesis on an aspect of the Lives of Saints.

Mr. Thomas Hevin Williams, who holds a Sir John Williams' Studentship, worked during the Session on his research subject "The Place-Names of Merionethshire," and, on the strength of the excellent report on his work, has been recommended for a renewal of the studentship for another year.

The help given by Mr. D. J. Jones during the Session was most valuable, and it is my pleasant duty to thank him for his loyal co-operation and for the enthusiasm with which he has performed his duties. It gives me great pleasure also to express my gratitude to Professor Gwynn Jones for his continued willingness to help the Department in many ways. His assistance is always greatly appreciated.

Mr. D. J. Jones published an article on the Life of Mair Fadlen in the *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, and also a volume of poetry (two *awdlau*).

The Head of the Department contributed two papers to Professor Max Foerster's Festschrift *Britannica*,—"Fragments of English or Concerning English from Welsh Manuscripts" and "Etymological Notes."

Some Extra-Mural work was undertaken by the Department during the session. Help was given to some former students who are doing research work in preparation for their M.A. degree.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

Two courses of Lectures on Palaeography were given during Session 1928-29. One Student took the advanced Course and three Students took the other. Exercises in reading and deciphering old MSS. were also given.

Three Students worked at Research during the Session: On Lewis Glyn Cothi, Social History as illustrated in the Poetry of Dafydd ab Gwilym and Iolo Goch, and the Place Names of the County of Merioneth.

The first volume of a new Series of Welsh books on various aspects of Mediaeval Welsh Life and Literature was issued: "Welsh Poets and their Craft," dealing with the various degrees of Poets and the native Metres in use in Wales before the xii Century Revolution and the supplanting of the native Metres by the so-called xxiv Metres. It is hoped that this will open out a new and fruitful field of research for students.

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed
Final (including 1st Year Hons.) ...	6	—	6	5
Hons.—2nd Year ...	2	—	2	2
Special Course ...	1	—	—	(No Examination.)
Totals	9	—	8	7

The work done by the students in the Final stage throughout the session was excellent, some of the essays written showing exceptional merit. The results of the Sessional Examinations also proved very satisfactory, Mr. W. D. Williams, Mr. Hugh Jones, Mr. R. Glynne Lloyd and Mr. D. J. Walters gaining high commendation from the External Examiner. Discussion formed an enhanced part of the usual class work, with much success, and the reading done by the students must be mentioned. In the Honours stage, Mr. Beynon Davies fully maintained the promise of his earlier work and obtained a brilliant First Class. During the session he studied as a special subject the earlier free-metre verse in Welsh and wrote an essay which was submitted with his papers. This work was pronounced by the External Examiner to be of unusual merit, both from the point of view of exact scholarship and literary ability. Mr. Davies intends to pursue the study, but it is hoped that it may soon be found possible to publish a most interesting separate study of one text with which he has dealt. Mr. T. Gwynn Jones, who had already taken Honours in the Department of Welsh, also worked with industry and distinction throughout the session. The result of the Sessional Examination (Second Class, first division) barely denotes the standard of his attainment. Taking as his special subject the social life and habits of

Wales as reflected in the poems of the 14th—16th Centuries, he read with much care and discrimination, bringing together a mass of most useful material. Four students of the Department have this year been selected by the Board of Celtic Studies to assist the Dictionary Secretary in the collection of material (Mr. Beynon Davies, Mr. Gwynn Jones, Mr. Gwilym Davies, and Mr. Glyn Jones). Mr. Gwynn Jones was awarded a travelling grant to enable him to visit the West of Ireland to improve his knowledge of Irish. The Sir John Williams Studentships granted in June, 1928, to Mr. E. D. Jones and Mr. Geraint Dyfnallt Owen have been renewed for a second year. Mr. Jones is dealing with the literary and historical aspects of the works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, and Mr. Owen took up the study of the origin and relations of the Welsh versions of "St. Patrick's Purgatory." At the end of the session it was discovered that a Cardiff student in a thesis submitted during the session in the Department of French, had covered part of the work done and further projected by Mr. Owen. This raises the question of providing some method of making known the taking up of subjects as between different Departments, in order to avoid overlapping. Mr. Owen worked with thoroughness throughout the session, has collected all the Welsh texts and may be expected to advance some important conclusions. This year, two Sir John Williams Studentships have been granted—to Mr. Gwynn Jones, who proposes to study the origin of some of the earlier monastic legends to be found in Welsh, and Mr. Hubert Rees, who proposes to study the literary and musical history of Welsh song-writers during the 19th Century. Mr. D. J. Jones, Lecturer in the Department of Welsh, submitted in the Department a thesis on the relation of poems by Welsh bards to the Latin lives of the Saints and other sources. The work, for which Mr. Jones was awarded the degree of M.A., will form a contribution of great utility.

During the session the Head of the Department was invited to address the Congress held in London in the autumn on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Folk-lore Society, and afterwards consented to prepare for publication by Messrs. Methuen and Co., a volume on the subject of Welsh Folklore. Publications of the session include a review of Dr. Th. M. Chotzen's *Recherches sur la Poésie de Dafydd ap Gwilym* (*Museum*, Leyden), and *Cerdd Freuddwyd Gymraeg*, text and study of a Welsh dream-structure poem (in the Festschrift presented to Dr. Fôrster of Munich, on his sixtieth birthday). Mr. Beynon Davies contributed to the *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies* a study of dialect words and forms in use in the Vale of Aeron.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	77	1	76	61
Subsidiary ..	31	—	31	25
Final	23	—	24 (1 external)	20
Hons.—2nd Yr. ..	5	—	5	5
TOTALS ..	136	1	136	111

The work at all stages appeared to me to be satisfactory on the whole, and I was in most cases pleased with the progress and conduct of the students taking the various courses. I have, however, to repeat, what I have said in previous reports, that the staff is insufficient to cope effectively with the postgraduate and honours work.

Post-graduate Stage.—I regret to report that Miss Edith Morris, B.A., who holds a University Studentship, was in residence for only the first term of the session, being prevented by illness from returning to College after the Christmas vacation. She has made a promising start in research, and I was glad to hear recently that her illness had taken a favourable turn.

Gwilym James, B.A., who holds a University Fellowship, is continuing at Trinity College, Cambridge, his study of the nature and status of secondary qualities, and he has been granted leave to present his thesis for the Ph.D. degree at the end of his second year.

Trefor Thornley Jones, B.A., who is continuing his studies at Oxford, submitted a thesis upon " The significance for Metaphysics of the presuppositions of morality " for the M.A. degree. He acquitted himself with great credit at the corresponding oral examination, and was recommended for the degree.

Emlyn Evans, B.A., who held the John Francis Research Scholarship, accepted a post in Sydney, N.S.W., in the second term. He has already entered upon the duties of this post, and the University of Sydney has granted him facilities for carrying on his studies and completing his M.A. dissertation.

Norman Ellis, B.A., who has chosen the " Psychology of Worship " for his subject, worked steadily throughout the session and showed a critical and intelligent interest in the problem.

Finally, I have much pleasure in reporting that Miss Valmai Burdwood Evans, M.A., B.Litt., to whose achievements I have had occasion to refer in several previous reports, has been elected to a Travelling Research Fellowship at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. I desire to congratulate her very cordially on her latest triumph. It is her intention to work in the field of neo-scholastic philosophy. Miss Evans contributed an article on " The Ethics of Giovanni Gentile " to the January number of the *International Journal of Ethics.*

Honours Stage. Five students pursued the honours course. I was very pleased with their industry, their progress from term to term, and the places they obtained at the University examination. J. J. Absalom Thomas, whose record has been exceedingly good from the start, obtained an excellent first class. He was awarded the John Francis Research Scholarship, which however, he was unable to accept as he had decided to proceed to Oxford whither our best wishes follow him. D. Tudor Jones, B.A., and W. G. Pardey obtained first division in the second class. Their work was distinctly creditable and in certain papers reached the standard of a first class. Glynne Jones and Goronwy Williams, who were placed in the third class, had both suffered from ill-health during the year, and deserved commendation for their tenacity of purpose, and for their intelligent grasp of large tracts of the course. Glynne Jones succeeded also in winning the Roberts Welsh Reading Prize.

Final Stage. The final class contained several very capable students whose work was distinctly promising. Four students failed to satisfy the examiner, and two students who passed only just reached the standard. Some of these candidates showed serious irrelevance in their answers. The bulk of the work, however, was quite satisfactory, and showed

evidence of hard work and critical study. The following deserved special mention for their good work :—Mansel Morgan Davies, Randall Lloyd, R. Glynne Lloyd, and Miss Canna Mona J. Thomas.

Subsidiary Stage. The subsidiary class was fortunate in containing several students who obtained high honours in other departments and who had obviously more than average powers and attainments. The class showed keen interest in the discussion of ethical problems, and the answers to the ethical questions were particularly good. The work of the following was very creditable :—R. A. Bartholomew, Beynon Davies, Brynmor Jones, J. D. McCarthy, T. A. Roberts, Miss Everson and Miss Gwladys M. Jones. Six of the candidates failed.

Intermediate Stage. The intermediate class was, as usual, much larger than the other classes, and contained students of more unequal powers. The work done during the session and at the sessional examination showed clearly that the great majority of the students derived real advantage from the training they receive at this stage. The percentage of failures was about the same as in previous years. The Further Test Class was less successful than usual, only two out of the six members attaining the required standard. As in former years the instruction in Logic was given by Dr. Davies, and that in Psychology by myself. Owing to the importance of Psychology as a science supplying the basic principles of the social sciences, I endeavour to teach a few subjects thoroughly rather than cover a wide field.

General. The Philosophical Society met regularly during the year, and I beg to acknowledge very gratefully the valued services rendered to it by the following :—Doctors Dan Davies, George Green, Thomas Lewis, E. E. Watkins and Messrs. John Hughes and Sydney Herbert.

I desire also to thank Dr. George Green for the short course of lectures on Psychology which as in previous years he gave to the Honours Class, and to my colleague Dr. Dan Davies for his efficient and ungrudging co-operation at all stages of the work.

I conducted a Tutorial Class in Aberayron once a week during the winter months, and Dr. Dan Davies a similar class at Llanybyther.

EDUCATION.

Professor C. R. Chapple.

Training Department. (Primary and Secondary) :

There were two hundred and ninety-eight students in the degree and professional classes, as follows :—

Degree Classes.	*Men.*	*Women.*
First Year	57	27
Second Year	28	43
Third Year	31	40
	—116	—110

Professional Training.	*Men.*	*Women.*	*Number completed qualification. Men.*	*Women.*
Two Year	—	1	—	1
Three Year	2	—	1	—
*Four Year	23	29	19	23
*Secondary	13	4	12	4
	38	34	32	28

*Of these 40 were successful in obtaining the University Diploma in Education.

Degree Courses in Education.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ..	18	—	17	15
Final	6	—	6	5
Hons. 2nd Year ..	1	—	1	1 (Class III)
Totals ..	25	—	24	21

The College and the world of learning and, in particular, the Department of Education of this College, have suffered a great loss through the death of Professor Foster Watson. Professor Watson joined the College in October, 1894, and resigned his Professorship at Christmas, 1913. He continued his connection with the College as Emeritus Professor and Special Lecturer in the History of Education till the present session. Contrary to his usual practice of lecturing in the second term, this session he lectured during the first term. He died early in the second term after a very short illness. It is not possible here to detail his services to the College or the extent of his contributions to various aspects of learning. He was recognised as one of the leading authorities on the history of Education and particularly of Education at the time of the Renascence. He was a prolific writer, a strenuous student, and one who devoted his life and his remarkable store of energy to the pursuit and dissemination of historical studies. His former students and his colleagues will miss a very vivid personality, full of enthusiasm, and one whose whole-hearted devotion to his work was an example and a stimulus. In all circumstances his marked individuality and out-spoken convictions made him a very noteworthy figure.

In 1924 the College presented to the Board of Education a scheme of training for Art and Crafts Teachers. This was considered by the Board and we were informed that their decision would be given when the survey of Art Teaching in Wales was completed. That survey has now been completed and a report was issued during the session. Subsequently, the Board asked for the scheme to be presented anew and this has been done. It involves a four years course of study, more or less parallel to the Arts or Science courses taken by the students in training—three years devoted mainly to Art and Crafts and a fourth year devoted to professional training and study. We have every hope, therefore, of being able to provide for the growing need for instruction in the subjects indicated, a need becoming more pressing with the development of central schools and the stress laid on practical subjects in education generally.

The decision of the Government to raise the school leaving age to 15 years has already carried with it a request from the Board of Education to the Training Colleges and Departments to consider the possibility of increasing the number of students. The raising of the school leaving age will thus, amongst other things, solve the question of the employment of teachers at least for a few years to come.

In connection with the last point, the following analysis may be of interest. It should be noted that the analysis was made in December, 1928, and that the figures relating to the unemployed and to those who had not sent in any return were very rapidly altered after that date.

Analysis of Employment Returns of Students leaving the Department in the Years 1926-27 and 1927-28.

Number obtained posts in—	
(*a*) Universities	1
(*b*) Secondary Schools	41
(*c*) Private Schools	9
(*d*) Central Schools	23
(*e*) Elementary Schools	70
Number obtained research studentships	11
Number returned to College to complete Degree schemes	4
Number unemployed in December, 1928	26
No Record	15
Total	200

Localities to which students obtaining posts have gone :—

Wales and Monmouth		67
Outside Wales :—		
London and District	20	
Yorkshire	10	
Birmingham	7	
Lancashire	5	
Other English Counties	27	
Isle of Man	3	
South Africa	2	
Ireland	1	
France	1	
Switzerland	1	
		77
Total		144

The Department continues to be indebted to the Principal and to a large number of members of the Staff for lectures on subjects in which they are especially interested. In particular, we have received essential help from the Departments of French, Latin and Botany, in the methods of teaching those subjects.

Professor T. H. Robinson, Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages at Cardiff, delivered a very interesting series of lectures in connection with our course of Biblical Instruction for students in training.

At the Welsh National Eisteddfod at Treorchy last year, Mr. John Hughes obtained the Hundred Guineas Prize for an essay on the Educational System of Wales.

Dr. Green is participating in a World Conference on Education at Elsinore, Denmark, from August 8th—22nd, and delivering lectures there.

Dr. Green is also taking part in the Ninth International Congress in Psychology to be held at Yale University from September 1st—7th, 1929, and will read a paper on " Racial Prejudices in Children of School Age."

The following is a statement of publications issued by members of the Department :—

Mr. A. Pinsent :—

" The Teaching of Science and the Training of Science Teachers." *Forum of Education*, November, 1928.

Dr. Gwenan Jones :—

" Gwledydd Dwyieithog—Cynhadledd Luxemburg." *Efrydydd*, Tachwedd, 1928.

" Dewis Llenyddiaeth i Blant." *Yr Athro*, Mai a Gorffennaf, 1929.

Introduction to Scheme of Welsh Studies, published by Merioneth Teachers.

Dr. George H. Green :—

A Child's First Attempts to Interpret Drawings. *Journal of Genetic Psychology* (Clark University Press, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.). Vol. XXXV., No. 3, September, 1928.

Child Guidance. *National Health*, November, 1928.

The Psychological Care of the Child. *National Health*, September, 1928.

Parent Education. *National Health*, February, 1929.

(In collaboration with Colonel R. J. Blackham, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.S.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc. Keep Fit : a Book for Lads. Published by the Health and Cleanliness Council).

The Child's Religion. (Authorised Translation from *Le Sentiment Religieux*, by Professor Pierre Bovet). (London : J. M. Dent and Sons. New York : Dutton and Co.)

William Wilson ; and the Conscience of Edgar Allan Poe (to be published in *Aberystwyth Studies*, 1929).

(In addition, Dr. Green has planned and supervised the production for the Health and Cleanliness Council for a series of Individual Reading Cards, posters for school use, and two educational films.)

Reviews of Educational Books in *Education Outlook* and *National Health*.

ART AND CRAFTS.

Mr. Dan R. Jones.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Crafts during Session 1928-29 was 104, their allocation being as follows :—

From the Training Department	90
Art and Crafts—Full Time	11
Art and Crafts—Part Time	3

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the requirements of the Board of Education, we record the following successes :—

Diploma in Art : Miss Millicent Grindley,
Miss Eirlys Morgan.

Diploma in Craft : Miss Hertha Fodor,
Miss Doris Edwards.
Miss G. L. Nash (In part),
Miss G. V. James (In part).

Art Teachers Certificate (Society of Art Masters) :
Phyllis M. Godin, with 1st class in one subject.
Millicent Grindley, with 1st class in three subjects.
Lizzie Maud Goodfellow, with 1st class in two subjects.
Nancy Thomas, with 1st class in one subject.
Trevor Thomas, with 1st class in three subjects and Honours in one.
Lizzie Eirlys Evans, with 1st class in one subject.

One student was granted a Travelling Scholarship to enable her to study native craft in Austria. An exhibition of Craft, mainly the work of students in the Department, was held in December, the proceeds (£40), have been spent in the purchase of books and other equipment.

MUSIC.

Professor David de Lloyd.

Diploma. The new regulations, which come into operation this Session, differ from those of recent years in the abandonment of the Arts subjects, the inclusion of the requirements of the "Evening Class" certificate, and as additional features the pursuit of (a) a course in a practical subject—the playing of an instrument or singing and (b) a course in Acoustics.

I wish to express my gratitude to Professor Gwilym Owen for so readily consenting to give a course of lectures in Acoustics to these students.

Six students pursued the *First Year* course, and, with one exception, all attained a standard which would have been higher had the paper in Harmony and Counterpoint been more ably answered. One student of Second Year grade abandoned the course during the session and thus deprived herself of the opportunity of completing the Diploma course.

Degree. Five students took the music course for Intermediate Arts, two for Subsidiary, and one pursued the Intermediate B. Mus. and Subsidiary History of Music. With one exception all these students were successful in their Sessionals.

Of the Final students, three out of four passed Final B.A. music and two of the Final B. Mus. candidates qualified for their degree.

Another Final B. Mus. student had her exercise, a string quartet, approved, but her paper work together with that of another student was not up to pass standard. The work of Mr. Hubert Rees, B.A., one of the successful B. Mus. candidates, was commended by the external examiner, Dr. Kitson.

Instrumental and Vocal Sections. The number of students taking a solo subject is up to the average, although one would expect a larger proportion of the general body of students to seize this opportunity of acquiring a knowledge of an instrument. In the vocal section, one has to make the same observation with regard to lack of enterprise on the part of students attached to other Departments. The Orchestral Society has done good work throughout the Session and has contributed generously to the programmes of the Weekly Concerts. The Choral Society at the end of the first term gave a creditable performance of Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Bach's Christmas Oratorio. At the beginning of the third term it gave a good account of itself in the performance of Stanford's "Revenge." The numerical strength of the Choral Society is far from adequate, even if it be conceded that the hour at which the Choral Society meets for its practices (5.45) is most inconvenient.

The programmes of the Thursday Concerts have provided the members of the Musical Club with opportunities for renewing acquaintance with well-established works and familiarising themselves with new works.

During the first term the visiting artistes included Miss Dora Labbette, and Mr. Gordon Bryan. The latter, in co-operation with Miss Evelyn Cooke, gave a Piano and Violin Recital which was much appreciated. The visit of the Russian pianist Sapellnikoff in the second term attracted a large and enthusiastic audience.

In the third term the Choral and Orchestral Society combined to give a programme of a miniature-festival character, the outstanding events of which were the performance of Lalo's *Symphonie Espagnole* with Miss Evelyn Cooke as Solo Violin, Mozart's *Bassoon Concerto*, Mr. Harry Steel as Solo Bassoon, and the " Revenge" by the College Choral Society.

In conclusion, I wish to thank all my colleagues for their efficient services and loyal co-operation throughout the Session, a session noteworthy for the appointment of Mr. Arthur Williams as a permanent member of the Departmental Staff.

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

I have the honour to submit the following report for the Session 1928-1929:

Number of Students. There were 70 students taking Law Courses at Aberystwyth, 24 students attending Law Courses under Aberystwyth tuition at Rhyl in North Wales, and 1 research student who passed the Preliminary Examination for the degree of LL.M. The total number of students receiving tuition in Law during 1928-9 was therefore 95, counting no one twice over.

These 95 students were distributed as follows :

There were 32 full course Ll.B. students, 11 being in their Preliminary Year, 14 in their Second Year, 4 in their Third Year and 3 in Honours.

There were 31 other Arts students pursuing Law Courses, some of them Constitutional Law, others International Law and others Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.

There were 7 Articled Clerks in Aberystwyth, 4 being Final students and 3 Intermediate students. It is estimated there are 16 intending articled clerks among the Law students in Aberystwyth. About 15 are estimated to be reading for the Bar.

There were 24 articled clerks attending our courses in Rhyl, about 12 being Final Students, and 12 Intermediate Students—these figures vary as Intermediate students progress to the Final stage.

The total number of 95 is the largest aggregate number of Law students yet attained.

Successes of Law Students. Out of a large number of successes during the year, the following call for special mention.

Mr. Alun Jones was placed second in First Class Honours at the Solicitor's Final Examination.
Mr. H. E. Francis was placed in the First Class at the Bar Examination in Real and Personal Property.
Mr. Vyrnwy Lewis obtained the Barstow Law Scholarship at the Inns of Court.
Mr. Seaborne Davies obtained the Yorke Prize at the University of Cambridge.
Mr. R. Geraint Rees and Mr. Hugh Elvet Francis were placed in First Class Honours at the Ll.B. Examination, and divided the Samuel Evans Prize between them.
Mr. Merlin Howell passed the Preliminary Examination for the degree of Ll.M. with distinction, and has been elected to a Rhondda Research Studentship at Caius College, Cambridge.
Miss Dorothy Lloyd Owen, Ll.B., obtained Honours in Part II. (as she had previously done in Part I) of the Cambridge Law Tripos.

Special Courses of Lectures. During Lent Term, Professor J. W. Garner, Ll.D., Ph.D., of the University of Illinois, a distinguished writer on International Law, paid a visit to the College under the Carnegie Endowment. He delivered two public lectures in the Examination Hall, and a course of lectures on the American Constitution, and on The Codification of Interational Law, to the Law students of the College. During the Summer Term, Mr. H. H. Turner, Secretary of the Selden Society, delivered at the College, under the auspices of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, a course of lectures on the Year Books—lectures which were attended by students of law, history and economics. We desire to place on record our grateful appreciation of these lectures by Dr. Garner and Mr. Turner, and to express our hope they may visit the College again on some future occasion.

Gifts of Books. We take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to Mr. F. Llewelyn Jones, Ll.B., M.P., for his gift of the Transactions of the Grotius Society, including papers read by him before the Society on various topics connected with International Law. As an old student of the college, and a member for many years of the Council and Court of

Governors, we congratulate him on his election as Member of Parliament for Flintshire. We have also to thank Dr. Oliver of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, for the Commemorative Collection of Essays on legal subjects, published at Cambridge, and other books relating to the Cambridge Law Courses.

Resignation of Dr. Ellis Lewis. Dr. T. Ellis Lewis has been appointed to the librarianship of the Squire Law Library at the University of Cambridge, a post which also enables him to carry out tutorial functions in law at one or two of the Colleges. This, we regret to say, involves his resignation of the Assistant Lectureship in Law which he has held for over four years. For part of that time he represented the College on the Academic Board of the University. During his lectureship he obtained the degree of Ph.D. in recognition of a dissertation on " The Nature of Judicial Precedent." All friends of the College are aware of the services he has rendered in many departments of College life. He had also made a mark as a public lecturer on legal topics. He had been placed on the permanent staff of the College, and acted for many years as Secretary to the Board of Examiners. A valuable presentation was made to him at the close of the Summer Term, and the number of prominent members of Town and College who attended the dinner, given to him at the Queen's Hotel, was an eloquent testimony to his popularity.

Appointment of Mr. Llywelfryn Davies. Mr. D. J. Llywelfryn Davies, Ll.B., of the University of Wales, and of Gonville and Caius Colleges, Cambridge, has been appointed in place of Dr. Ellis Lewis to the vacant Assistant Lectureship. Mr. Davies won First Class Honours in Law and was the first holder of the Samuel Evans Scholarship. He also won First Class Honours in the First Division at Cambridge, and was elected to the valuable Commonweath Fellowship at the University of Columbia, New York. After serving for a time in the Law Office of the Hon. J. J. Davies, former British Ambassador from the United States, he returned to England to complete his research work in International Law ; and the College may be congratulated on securing the services of one of its most distinguished students.

Mr. Stanley J. Bailey reports as follows with regard to the highly successful courses in law held at Rhyl :—

North Wales Law School.

During the past session twelve articled clerks have attended the Final Course of lectures at Rhyl. The Intermediate Class comprised twelve articled clerks and one prospective articled clerk.

The Attendances were satisfactory, though during the session the Final Class lost two members through illness, and two left to take their examinations.

The Subjects of the lectures for the session included Contract, Tort, Criminal Law, Mercantile Law, and the Law of Property. Eighty-four lectures were delivered ; 20 by Dr. Lewis, 28 by Mr. Wing and the remainder by myself. The result of terminal test papers averaged rather over 60 per cent.

Examination Successes. During the session six articled clerks from the Rhyl Law School have passed the Final Examinations of the Law Society. Three sat for Honours successfully, and of these one obtained a second class certificate, while the other two were placed in the Third Class. In addition, eleven of our students passed the Intermediate Examinations of the Law Society, and one sat the Intermediate Ll.B. examinations of London University and was successful.

Geographical Distribution of Students. I append herewith a tabulated list of the numbers of articled clerks who have attended at Rhyl during the three sessions I have been associated with the North Wales Law School. This list is intended to describe the geographical distribution of the students who have come to the school in the past three years, and shows that at present Rhyl remains the most convenient centre on the North Wales Coast.

	1926–7	1927–8	1928–9	Total
Bangor and District and Beyond ..	2	5	4	11
Llandudno and District	8	6	5	19
Rhyl and District	6	8	12	26
Wrexham and District and Beyond	5	5	4	14

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Mr. V. C. Morton.

The number of students taking courses in the Department during the session 1928-9 was 87, a slight increase from the previous session. Their distribution is shewn in the following table.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	26	4	22	16
Subsidiary ..	34	2	32	28
Final	13	1	23	17
Hons.—1st Yr.	9	—		
Hons.—2nd Yr.	4	—	4	4
Post graduate M.A.	1	—	1	1
Totals ..	87	7	82	66

The work done was satisfactory, especially that of the Subsidiary and First Year Honours classes, in both of which there are several promising students.

The following deserve special mention :—Intermediate, Miss E. M. Jones and Mr. S. C. Townshend ; Subsidiary : Messrs. M. T. Chapple, H. C. Hurn, T. R. James, A. S. T. Leach, D. E. Morgan and J. F. Ractliffe ; Final and First Year Honours : Messrs. D. T. Davies and C. E. Easthope ; Second Year Honours : Mr. J. G. Nicholas.

Three students took Honours in Mathematics and one in Pure Mathematics. One, Mr. J. G. Nicholas, obtained First Class, one Second Class, First Division, and two Third Class.

Miss D. Grindley who has held a University Studentship for two years obtained her M.A. degree with a thesis on " Recent Developments in the Mathematical Theory of Mapping" in which she shewed very good capacity for collection and arrangement of material and considerable critical ability. Her work was fully up to the requisite standard.

Mr. B. V. Williams who took Honours in Mathematics at Aberystwyth in 1927 and who subsequently was awarded a Meyricke scholarship at Jesus College, Oxford, has recently been awarded a B.Sc. degree by the University of Oxford for a thesis on curves in manifold space, a subject in which he became interested whilst specializing in Geometry at Aberystwyth.

Mr. D. R. Williams, who in 1926 resigned his post on the staff in order to take up a University Fellowship, has been re-appointed in place of Mr. O. G. Sutton. Mr. Williams's doctorate thesis on "Compléments au théorême de M. Julia" was published in the Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Vol. 52. 1928.

Mr. Morton has ready for publication a paper on the rational normal curve and another in preparation.

During the course of the year Mr. E. G. Phillips of Bangor visited Aberystwyth under the exchange system and gave a short course of lectures to the Honours students; these lectures were well attended and appreciated.

I have pleasure in acknowledging the willing and efficient co-operation of my colleagues, Mr. W. G. L. Sutton and Mr. D. R. Williams, in the work of the department.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR G. A. SCHOTT.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	2	—	2	2
Subsidiary	18	—	20	18
Final	8	(2 External.) 1 (1 External.)	12	8
Hons.—1st Year ...	4	—	—	
Hons.—2nd Year ...	4	—	4	4
Research ...	1	—	—	—
TOTALS	37	1	38	32

The past session has been uneventful. Thirty-seven students registered in the department (2 Intermediate, 18 Subsidiary, 8 Final, 4 Honours first year, 4 Honours, second year, and 1 Research). Of these 35 sat the examinations, in addition to 3 students sitting them externally, and 32 passed. Miss Meyler obtaining a good First Class, Mr. Nicholas also did well, obtaining a First Class in the Combined Honours with Pure Mathematics as his principal subject. In the Final class, Mr. D. T. Davies distinguished himself, and Mr. Easthope also did some excellent work. In the Subsidiary class Messrs. J. F. Ractliffe, D. E. Morgan and T. R. James did unusually good work and promise excellently for the future. This class was unusually good, more than a third having done first class work. Mr. W. T. Howell, B.Sc., prepared a thesis for M.Sc. on some

solutions of the classical and Schroedinger wave equations. He has collected a great deal of material and done some original work in addition, so that he may be regarded as having made a promising start and justified the award of his research scholarship fully.

A paper on the extension of the Kirchhoff solution of the wave-equation to a moving surface by Mr. W. R. Morgans, M.Sc., embodying the new results obtained by him in his M.Sc. thesis, has been accepted for publication in the Philosophical Magazine, but has not yet been published. A number of reviews of important books on Relativity and Allied Subjects by Professor Schott have appeared in "Nature" during the past year. In conclusion, I wish to thank Mr. T. Lewis, M.Sc., for his very efficient help during the session.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The number of students taking courses in this department was approximately the same as last Session, but the proportion of passes was somewhat higher. On the whole the students have worked well and the Intermediate Class was particularly good.

The distribution of students amongst the various grades is indicated in the following table.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics (Music Diploma)...	7	—	6	4
Intermediate ...	19	2	17	13
Subsidiary	29	1	28	21
Final	9	—	10	8
Honours ...	4	—	3	3 IIa—one IIb—two
TOTALS	68	3	64	49

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :—Honours : Mr. M. G. Evans. Final : Messrs. E. R. H. Davies and Gwyn Williams. Subsidiary : Messrs. M. T. Chapple, T. R. James, D. E. Morgan. Intermediate : J. D. Davies, A. S. T. Leach, F. W. B. Porter, J. F. Ractliffe, T. I. Theophilus.

The vacancy caused by the departure of Mr. Norman Tunstall at Easter, 1928, was filled by the appointment of Mr. G. M. Jones, B.Sc., as Assistant Lecturer. The appointment of Mr. Jones, a former Bangor student, with three years' research experience has proved a happy one and he has discharged his new duties very successfully.

During the first half of the winter term we had to carry on without the services of Mr. Ifor C. Jones, who had met with a severe motor accident at the beginning of the vacation. I am glad to be able to record that Mr. Jones has made an excellent recovery.

Certain important changes and improvements have been carried out in connection with the electrical installation of the laboratory, and in this connection, our technical assistant, Mr. Sulston, has proved himself as usual invaluable. These changes will add considerably to the accommodation and utility of the Physics workshop, and will facilitate the training we give to our Final and Honours students in workshop practice.

During the Session an interesting lecture was delivered in the department by Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. M. Beadnell, C.B., on "Some dynamical aspects of Projectiles."

My colleagues, Messrs. R. M. Davies, I. C. Jones and G. M. Jones have devoted themselves unsparingly to the work of the department and I wish to express to them my gratitude for their efficient and loyal co-operation.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department was 62, their distribution being as given in the table below.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	23	3	20	15
Subsidiary ..	12	—	12	10
Final and 1st Year Honours	12	—	6	6
Hons.—2nd Yr.	6	—	6	6
Pharmacy ..	6	—	—	—
Research (full time) ..	2	—	—	—
Research (part time) ...	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	62	3	44	37

Mr. C. W. Davies, M.Sc., left the Department to become Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at Battersea Polytechnic. His post was filled by the appointment of Miss A. G. Rees, B.Sc., on a part-time basis.

Professor J. W. McBain, F.R.S. of Stanford University, California, U.S.A., delivered a course of lectures on "Sorption" under the Special Lectures scheme in October, 1928. The lectures were attended by the whole of the Honours and Final Classes and by other members of the College and proved very interesting and stimulating.

Dr. A. E. Bradfield of University College of North Wales, Bangor, delivered a course of lectures on "The theory of Benzene substitution" under the University scheme for interchange of teachers during March, 1929. These also were of considerable interest and were fully appreciated and discussed by the staff and advanced students of the Department.

Mr. C. R. Bury delivered a course of lectures at University College, Swansea, under the same scheme, while I lectured to the South Wales branch of the Institute of Chemistry and Society of Chemical Industry on "Pollution of Rivers."

Intermediate Class. Good work was done by this class under the direction of Mr. Hudleston with the assistance in practical work of Miss Rees. The special class for Pharmaceutical students was conducted by Dr. D. M. Williams.

Subsidiary Class. The Physical Course was, as previously, conducted by Mr. Bury while Dr. Williams dealt with the Organic work. The Class was small in number and of ordinary capacity.

Final and First Year Honours Class. The Organic course was conducted by me and the Physical and Inorganic work by Messrs. Hudleston and Bury. The Honours section contained several students of considerable ability and industry and the work of Messrs. E. R. H. Davies, D. T. Lewis, G. S. Walters and Miss Olwen Davies deserves special mention. Six students took the Final examination, all of whom passed.

Honours Class. The Class of six contained four women students—a rare occurrence in this Department. As usual the tuition was shared by all members of the Department, while Mr. David Evans again conducted a course of German reading and translation. Unfortunately, Mr. V. L. Davies from whom much was expected, had a serious breakdown in health just previous to the examination and was only able to take the examination under considerable difficulty. No candidate attained the standard of First Class, but Miss M. Bevan and Mr. R. J. Roberts were awarded Second Class Honours (Division 1), Misses P. E. James, M. A. Rees and P. E. J. Williams, Second Class Honours (Division 2), and Mr. V. L. Davies, Third Class Honours.

No candidates were presented for Higher degrees.

Research. Two students were engaged in research work for the Ph.D. degree; Mr. J. Grindlay working under the direction of Mr. Bury and Mr. D. I. Jenkins under my direction.

Publications. The following is a list of papers embodying research published during the Session :—

1. Hanson, N. W. and James, T. Campbell. The Addition of Halogens to Unsaturated Acids and Esters. Part II. Journal Chemical Society, November, 1928.

2. James, T. Campbell. The Purification of Effluents from Lead Mines, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, February, 1929.

3. Jones, F. E. and Bury, C.R. Transport numbers of the cation in aqueous solutions of nickel salicylate. Journal Physical Society, 1928.

4. Grindlay, J. "Note on the paper by Hartley and Barrett on "The determination of the densities of liquids." Journal Chemical Society, 1928.

5. Grindlay, J. and Bury, C. R. "The densities of butyric acid-water mixtures." Journal Chemical Society, 1929.

6. Davies, C. W. "The calibration of conductivity cells for use with dilute solutions" Part 1. Transactions Faraday Society, 1929.

7. Grindlay, J. and Davies, C. W. "The calibration of conductivity cells." Part II. Transactions Faraday Society, 1929.

8. Williams, D. Matthew. Note on "The photobromination of Coumarin." Journal Chemical Society. 1929.

Appointments. Dr. Albert Green, formerly a member of the staff of the Department, has been appointed Chief Chemist to Messrs. Spillers and Bakers, the well-known firm of millers.

Mr. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones has been appointed Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Reading.

The arrangements with Messrs. Robinson, Nelson and Co., Ltd., for the supply of chemicals and apparatus having proved satisfactory during the last 8 years, a new agreement for a further period of five years has been entered upon.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was seventy. Their distribution is indicated in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Diploma ..	5	—	—	—
Intermediate ..	44	3	41	31
Subsidiary ..	13	—	13	13
Final	7	—	7	7
Honours ..	1	—	1	1 (Class I.)
Totals ..	70	3	62	52

Agricultural Diploma Course. Five students attended lectures and demonstrations during the Michaelmas Term. Their work was fairly good.

Intermediate Course. This was the largest class which we have had at this stage for several years. The class worked well and the following students are worthy of special mention :—Miss E. M. Baker, Messrs. G. Davies, L. C. E. George, W. G. Humphreys, E. H. Jones and W. Williams.

Subsidiary Course. This was a particularly good class which made excellent progress during the session. The work of Mr. A. R. Sansbury reached a very high standard, while Miss D. Smith, Messrs. J. H. Cooper, W. J. Evans and A. D. Thomas are deserving of special mention.

Final Course. This was an average class with no student of outstanding merit. However, they succeeded in passing the Degree Examination.

Honours Course. Miss M. Dewhirst, B.Sc., did excellent work throughout the session and obtained First Class Honours in the Degree Examination. She was also awarded First Class Honours in Geography in 1928 and has shown quite clearly that she is a student of exceptional ability.

Mr. R. O. Roberts, M.Sc., who graduated with First Class Honours in Geology and Chemistry and obtained the M.Sc. degree in January, 1928, was elected to a University Fellowship in July 1928. He is now a research student in Trinity College, Cambridge, and hopes to complete his Cambridge Ph.D. degree at the end of next session. His paper on "The Geology of the District around Abbey-Cwmhir, Radnorshire," which he finished before he left Aberystwyth, was read before the Geological Society of London this June (Abst. Proc. Geol. Soc. No. 1202) and it has been accepted for publication in the Society's Journal. Mr. Roberts is now investigating the country between Llandrindod and Builth. He is making excellent progress and this paper, when completed, will be a valuable contribution to Lower Palaeozoic stratigraphy.

Mr. K. A. Davies, M.Sc., Ph.D., an old student of the Department and late Fellow of the University of Wales, was awarded the Ph.D. degree in the University of Cambridge last October. Last January, he published a paper on "The Graptolite Faunas of the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian" (Geol. Mag. vol. lxvi. p.1.). He has also completed a survey of about 130 square miles of country between Abergwesyn (Breconshire) and Pumpsaint (Carmarthenshire). This is an important contribution to the geology of Central Wales and will be submitted to the Geological Society of London with a view to its publication. Dr. Davies has obtained a Colonial Office appointment on the Geological Survey of Uganda and left this country in May to take up his duties.

Mr. J. Challinor has published the following papers :—

A Shelly Band in Graptolitic Shales. Geol. Mag. vol. lxv. p.364.
The Terms "Cast" and "Mould" in Palaeontology. Geol. Mag. vol. lxv. p. 310.
Notes on the Geology of the Mixon District. Trans. North Staffs. Field Club. vol. lxii. p. 96.
The Geological Map of Wales. Geography. vol. xiv. p. 511 (with folding map).

He has other work in preparation for publication and is also investigating certain problems in physical geology.

Mr. J. I. Platt is collaborating with Professor V. C. Illing in a paper on the volcanic rocks of the Malvern Inlier and with Dr. K. A. Davies on the conglomerate of the Bala-Valentian rocks between Rhayader and Pumpsaint. He is also preparing a series of exercises and notes on geological maps which will form a supplement to those published last year. In the first term, Mr. Platt continued his revision of certain articles on physical geology, etc., for the Encyclopaedia Britannica, including a new section on the geological structure of the Alps.

The Head of the Department read a paper before the Geological Society of London on the geology of the country between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn (Abst. Proc. Geol. Soc. No. 1190), which is to be published in the next part of the Society's Journal. He has also contributed an article on the geology of a part of Central Wales to a composite volume, which is being published by the Oxford University Press. With Professor A. H. Cox of Cardiff College, he is preparing a geological map of the country between Dolgelley and Machynlleth which is to be published by the Geological Survey of Great Britain.

In February, Dr. A. E. Trueman of Swansea College gave three lectures on the classification of the Coal Measures dealing more particularly with the non-marine lamellibranchs found in these rocks. Dr. Trueman's researches on this subject are widely known and his lectures were greatly appreciated by the staff and students of the Department. Professor E. de. Margerie, Director of the Geological Survey of Alsace and Lorraine, lectured on the geological structure of the Juras and the Pyrenees. He also visited some of the areas in Central Wales, which have been recently described by members of the Department.

I have to report considerable additions to the Departmental Museum and Library. We are greatly indebted to the following for gifts of specimens :—Mr. D. E. Thomas, B.Sc. (an old student now on the staff of the Australian Geological Survey)—graptolites from the Lower Ordovician rocks of Bendigo, Australia ; Dr. A. E. Trueman—Coal Measure lamellibranchs ; Mr. K. E. Williams, M.Sc.—rocks and minerals from the Lake District ; Mr. F. N. Ashcroft, M.A.—minerals including many from Switzerland ; Mr. S. Tomkieff—rocks and fossils from Northumberland and the Cheviots ; Mr. A. R. Sansbury—fossils from Dorset and the Isle of Wight. The collections have also been increased by purchase and by the personal collecting of members of the Department, while we have been able to assist several old students teaching in Secondary Schools by the loan and gift of duplicate material.

Field excursions were organised at frequent intervals throughout the session, and, during the Easter vacation, several days were devoted to a study of the geology of the district around Church Stretton in Shropshire.

During the long vacation, Mr. J. I. Platt and Mr. S. J. Jones (Department of Geography, Bristol University) are conducting a Summer School in Structural and Physical Geography, more especially for teachers of Geography. They have enrolled already thirty students drawn mainly from Secondary Schools in England and Wales.

For several years I have drawn attention to the urgent need for additional accommodation and equipment. It is with very great pleasure, therefore, that I am able to report that the accommodation has been considerably increased and that the new rooms will be available for use next session. This will greatly facilitate the work of the Department and enable teaching and research to be carried out in certain branches of Geology, which were previously neglected owing to lack of space. However, unless a special grant can be provided, it will be several years before the necessary equipment can be obtained and full use made of the opportunities now offered.

In conclusion, I am greatly indebted to my colleagues, Mr. Challinor and Mr. Platt, for their loyal and efficient co-operation in carrying out the work of the Department.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The upper floor of the New Zoology Buildings in Cambrian Street was completed and available for occupation at Christmas. This accommodation, together with the Chemistry Laboratory which we already occupy, enables the work of the Department to be centralised ; this is a very great advantage and should make for increased efficiency. I thank the Council for having made this provision for the Department.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 47, distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Zoology for Diploma in Agriculture ..	10	—	6	4
Intermediate ..	15	1	14	8
Agricultural Zoology Subsidiary ...	2	—	2	2
Final Zoology including Agric. Zoology	1	—	1	1
1st Year Final (subsidiary ...	6	—	6	3 2*
2nd Year Final	8	—	8	8
Hons.—2nd Yr.	2	—	2	2
Research ...	2 for M.Sc. 1 for Ph.D.	— —	3 —	3 —
Totals ..	47	1	42	33

* 2 granted Intermediate.

Agricultural Diploma Course. Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins and Dr. Aneurin Lewis have conducted this class jointly, Mr. Jenkins taking the Entomology and Dr. Lewis the rest of the course. Mr. Eric L. Jones is particularly worthy of mention as having not only obtained first Class Honours, but as being first in all Britain in the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture, for which he was awarded a prize by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Intermediate Course. The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Dr. Watkin. A larger proportion of the class failed than is usual. Mr. J. D. Davies and Mr. John Saer are worthy of special mention.

Agricultural Zoology Subsidiary Course. The instruction was given by Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins and Dr. Lewis. Both candidates, Mr. Eric L. Jones and Mr. D. Saunders Edwards, are worthy of special mention.

Final Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology) Course. This course was pursued by Mr. E. Davies, whose work is worthy of special mention.

First Year Final (Subsidiary) Course. Most of the lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Dr. Lewis, who also gave the lectures on Insects.

Second Year Final Course. Dr. Watkin gave the lectures on Entomology and Marine Biology ; the other lectures were given by myself. Dr. Watkin had charge of the practical work. The following are worthy of special mention :—Misses Margaret Thomas, Eirlys Thomas, Grace Thomas and Lilian Radmore.

Honours Course. Dr. Watkin supervised the Marine Zoology portion of the work, Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins the Entomology, and myself the Genetics. Mr. J. R. E. Jones is worthy of special mention, obtaining a First Class, and Miss Mabel Owen did very satisfactorily, being placed in the first division of the second class.

Dr. E. E. Watkin has during the session carried further his work on the Herring Shoals of Cardigan Bay. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries has again made a grant of £50 towards the expenses of the work.

Dr. Aneurin Lewis has continued his duties as Field Officer for the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Institute of Parasitology. He has carried further his investigations upon intestinal parasites.

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins has, amongst other investigations, been making experiments and observations of interest regarding the Control of Weevils attacking Red Clover.

Mr. Arthur Steel, B.Sc., has continued his investigations of the Aphidae of the District and carried out some experimental work on selected forms ; he has been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Miss W. M. Picton, B.Sc., has continued her work on the Freshwater Ecology of selected streams in the district and has been awarded the degree of M.Sc. She has obtained the appointment of Biology Mistress at the Drayton Girls' High School at Newport (Mon.).

Mr. Ieuan Thomas, B.Sc., has been working this session at the University of Manchester under a grant from that Institution, and has been awarded the M.Sc. degree of the University of Wales for Entomological investigations. He has been awarded the Grisedale Scholarship in Zoology of £200 p.a. for Biological Research in the Department of Zoology at the University of Manchester for the coming session.

Miss M. E. Metcalfe, B.Sc., was awarded as from last October a Research Grant by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ; she has been pursuing investigations upon Entomological problems, the main part of her work having been devoted to the Anatomy and Development of *Sitodrepa panicea*

The work published during the year ending June 30th, 1929, is as follows :—

1. Carpenter, Kathleen E. "Life in Inland Waters" ; with an Introduction by Julian S. Huxley. Demy 8vo. pp. xviii—267, 12 pls. and 94 text-figs. Sidgwick and Jackson. London, 1928.

2. Edwards, E. E. "A Survey of the Insect and Other Invertebrate Fauna of Permanent Pasture and Arable Land of Certain Soil Types at Aberystwyth." *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Vol. XVI. No. 2. pp. 299-323. Cambridge, May, 1929.

3. Jenkins, J. R. W. "Observations on the Control of Weevils of the Genus *Apion* attacking Red Clover." *Welsh Journal Agric.*, Vol. V., pp. 176-186. Univ. of Wales Press Board, Cardiff, 1929.

4. Laurie, R. Douglas. "Animal Biology in the School Curriculum." Report of British Association Committee (Professor R. Douglas Laurie, Chairman and Secretary) appointed to

consider and report upon the position of Animal Biology in the School Curriculum and matters related thereto. *Rept. Glasgow Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1928., pp. 397-429 and Appendix 689-692. London, 1928.

Among recent Final students of the Department the following have been appointed Mistresses of Biology :—Miss E. E. Jackson, at the Oakham Central School and Pupil Teachers' Centre ; Miss Eilrad Jones, at a Secondary School in Durham ; Miss Freda Leach at the Municipal Secondary School in Wolverhampton ; Miss K. M. Parry, at a Boarding School in Surrey.

Substantial additions have again been made to the Library this session in the form of foreign publications received in exchange for the *Marine Report* of the Department.

Miss Blodwen Williams has continued to prove herself a very conscientious and capable Laboratory Steward.

Dr. E. E. Watkin, Dr. Aneurin Lewis and Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins have again discharged their duties with conspicuous efficiency ; I thank them for their helpful co-operation.

I conclude by once again calling attention to an urgent need of the Department, namely, the restoration of the full-time Assistant Lectureship which was replaced by half-time assistance as an economy measure at a time when the College funds were particularly straitened. This need has become more pronounced as the work of the Department is steadily increasing.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR W. ROBINSON.

The number of students in the Department at the beginning of the session was 58. This was somewhat higher than in the previous session.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	22	3	19	12
Subsidiary	16	—	16	10
Final	8	—	7	6
Hons.—1st Year ...	6	—	6	6
Hons.—2nd Year ...	4	—	4	4
Research ...	2	—	—	—
TOTALS	58	3	52	38

Final and Honours.—The students in the Honours and Final classes worked well and the examination results were satisfactory. The work of Miss Beryl D. Gregory is specially worthy of mention. In the degree examinations Miss B. D. Gregory obtained Second Class Honours, First Division ; Miss E. W. Evans and Miss E. M. White, Second Class, Second Division ; and Miss G. Lyon Jones, Third Class Honours. All the Honours students presented satisfactory theses.

Subsidiary.—While the majority of students in the Subsidiary Class worked well, the examination results were disappointing. This was in some cases definitely due to the fact that students were admitted to the class under the new agreement with the Central Welsh Board, on the strength of their having passed the Higher School examination. Some of these students would have done better to take the Intermediate course during their first year at College. Bare success in the Higher School examination is at present no guarantee of real fitness to commence University work at the Subsidiary stage.

Intermediate.—This class worked extremely well, although the examination results were somewhat disappointing. The work of John David Davies throughout the year showed conspicuous merit.

Higher Degrees.—The degree of M.Sc. was obtained by Miss Myfanwy Ellis, B.Sc., for a thesis on the Physiology and Life-history of *Pleospora herbarum.* Miss Ellis, who was formerly a student and part-time assistant in the Department, is now Assistant Lecturer in Botany in University College, Nottingham.

Miss P. M. Skrine, B.Sc., obtained the M.Sc. degree for a thesis entitled " The Growth and Propagation of some members of the Fucaceae occurring on Salt Marshes." Miss Skrine, who has for two years held a University Studentship, read a paper jointly with myself at the Glasgow meeting of the British Association on a portion of her work, and she has already published two short notes on it in the Journal of Botany.

Appointments.— The Lectureship in the Department, rendered vacant by the resignation of Dr. S. G. Jones, on taking up a Lectureship in the University of Glasgow, was filled by the appointment of Mrs. L. Newton, M.Sc., Ph.D., who came to us with considerable experience as a University teacher and investigator in the Universities of Bristol and London and at the John Innes Horticultural Institution.

Miss Joyce Gough, B.Sc., who in 1926, took a First Class Honours degree in Botany, has during the year acted as Part-time Assistant in the Department.

Research.—The following, in addition to members of the staff, have been carrying out research in the Department :—

Miss P. M. Skrine, B.Sc., on Salt Marsh Fuci.
Miss R. Harries, B.Sc., on Physiological problems in the Brown Seaweeds.
Miss J. Gough, B.Sc., on cultural studies of the British Splachnaceae.

Miss M. Ellis, B.Sc., working at University College, Nottingham, has received advice and criticism.

Mr. P. W. Carter, M.Sc., is continuing his investigations on *Padina* and on various other marine algae.

Dr. L. Newton has prepared and completed for publication five botanical papers on work by her late husband, Mr. W. C. F. Newton, with whom she had been collaborating at the John Innes Horticultural Institution. She has also completed the British Museum Handbook of the British Marine Algae, which is now in the press.

I have continued my investigations on the physiology and development of some of the Brown Algae, and progress in this work has been facilitated by the personal Research Assistant (Miss R. Harries, B.Sc.), provided for me by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

The Department is once more indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., J.P., Dolforgan, for gifts to the Library. We have also to thank Dr. J. H. Salter, of Llanbadarn, for free access to his garden and for providing us with very useful material.

I have to thank the Council for agreeing to provide an additional laboratory boy or girl for next session.

The work of the Department is still seriously handicapped by the lack of a small garden and greenhouses in charge of a skilled gardener.

The Departmental grant for equipment is still very inadequate to our vital needs for efficient work.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge the very efficient and loyal co-operation of Dr. L. Newton, Mr. P. W. Carter, and Miss Gough in all the work of the Department. I am also indebted to Miss Skrine and Miss Harries for entirely voluntary assistance on many occasions.

Publications.

1. Newton, L.—Handbook of the British Marine Algae. British Museum Publication. (In the press.)

2. Robinson, W.—Observations on the development of *Taonia atomaria*. Proceedings, Manchester Lit. and Phil., 1929.

3. Skrine, P. M.—A member of the Fucaceae occurring on the Dovey Salt Marshes. Journal of Botany, 1929.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

Professor H. J. Fleure.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University or Diploma Examinations	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	47	—	47*	37
Final .. / Hons. 1st Year	34	—	34*	27
Hons. 2nd Year ..	9	1	8	3 IIa. 2 IIb. 3 III.
Diploma	1	1	—	—
Totals ..	91	2	89	72

*In each case one student took only a part of the examination.

The above table shows a continuation of the increase that has been a feature for some years. The increase is chiefly at the Final and First Year Honours stage and indicates a probable considerable increase

next session. The Final Honours Class (completing the course in 1930) will apparently number nearly 20 as against 8—12 in previous years, and there seems reason to suppose that this state of affairs will continue at least for a few years. The department is the only one in the University and therefore draws its students from all parts of Wales, as well as from England and beyond, and this accounts for the present situation.

I wish to thank the Council of the College for allowing me an additional helper, a part-time Assistant, to meet the increase of numbers. There is really urgent need of an extra full-time Assistant, but I recognise the financial pressure under which the College suffers so severely. Secretarial help in the department would be most valuable in view of the need for preparation of stencilled sheets of notes on many matters for the large classes and of the need for dealing with the large correspondence of the department in a more systematic fashion.

At the subsidiary grade, Messrs. H. N. Jerman, A. R. Sansbury and W. J. Evans did specially good work; some others did well either on the theoretical or on the practical side, but did not manage to combine distinguished work in both. At the final grade Misses G. Dwyer and E. R. Payne and Messrs. R. C. B. Oliver, H. H. Shepherd, Clifford Davies, and J. P. Williams all indicated special promise. The honours class showed interest and worked hard, but was less outstanding in quality than was that of 1926-7, or than those of 1929-30 and 30-31 seem likely to be. I hope some of the students may take a second honours school, in which they may profit by their geographical training and give evidence of the greater maturity of mind they will have attained. There are many indications that a number of students take their honours degrees at least one year earlier than they should, and the problems connected with this need consideration by schools and universities.

Among appointments secured by members of the department may be mentioned the Assistant Lectureship in the department of Geography in the University of Bristol to which Mr. S. J. Jones, M.A., has been elected and the Lectureship in Geography at the North Wales Counties Training College to which Miss A. M. Jones, M.Sc., has been appointed. Mr. J. E. S. Orrin, B.A., has been appointed lecturer in Geography at the Birmingham Technical College.

Reference is made below to the appointment of Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A.

The published work issued from the School of Geography during the year 1928-29 has been as follows :—

Bowen, E. G.

(i) "Incidence of Phthisis in relation to Race Type and Social Environment in South and West Wales." Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. 1928.

(ii) The incidence of Phthisis in relation to Racial Types and social environment in Wales. British Journ. of Tuberculosis. July, 1929.

(iii) Assistant Editor, Geography, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th. edn. and writer of several articles on Wales and its counties and towns in same.

Davies, Arthur.

Nasal Index in Human Races in relation to Climatic Factors. "Man," January, 1929.

EVANS, E. ESTYN.

(i) The Welsh Border Land. Montgomeryshire Collections, 1928.

(ii) Article "Denmark." Encycl. Britannica. 14th edn.

FLEMING, MISS R. M.

(i) Articles on Russia and regions and cities in Russia. Encyclopaedia Britannica. 14th edn.

(ii) Soil and Civilisation in Russia. British-Russian Gazette. Vol. 5, New Series, No. 9, June, 1929.

FLEURE, PROFESSOR H. J.

(i) Anthropometrical Data. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies. 1928 ff.

(ii) Presidential Address to Association of University Teachers, December, 1928, and Address to Annual Education Conference in London, January, 1929, both on conditions of Entrance to University Courses and the reform of matriculation.

(iii) Editing of Geogr. Section of Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edn., and of British Section of Enciclopedia Italiana, with numerous articles.

(iv) Editing of "Geography," the quarterly journal of the Geographical Association, of the Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society and (temporarily with Mr. R. U. Sayce) of the Montgomeryshire Collections.

(v) With PEAKE, H. J. E. "The Corridors of Time." Vol. V. Clarendon Press.

HARRIS, MISS S.

Articles on English Counties and the Channel Islands. Encyclopaedia Britannica. 14th. edn.

JONES, S. J.

Articles especially on Ireland. Encyclopaedia Britannica. 14th. Edn.

PELHAM, R. A.

Timber Exports from the Weald during the XIV. century. Sussex Archaeol. Collections LXIX. 1928.

WHITEHOUSE, W. E.

(i) Numerous short articles on Climatology and Geographical Names, in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th. Ed., together with the main geographical articles on Holland, Switzerland, Sweden and Norway in the same publication.

(ii) Articles on British areas in the Enciclopedia Italiana.

(iii) Article on "Statistics," Flintshire Teachers' Magazine, Aug., 1928.

(iv) Reviews relating to Cartography and the History of Cartography and to the teaching of Geography, published especially in "Geography."

The editing of the Geography (Old World) section of the 14th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica has continued to take much energy and in this work I have had the continuous assistance of Mr. E. G. Bowen. The editing and writing of articles relating to the British Empire for the new Enciclopedia Italiana has been continued in collaboration with Mr. Whitehouse.

Miss Fleming's studies of growth have been continued during the year and she read a paper to the Royal Anthropological Institute last December. She also gave a lecture in London on recent Russian geographical research in May, 1929. She has been asked to become Recorder of Section H. (Anthropology) for the South African Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Mr. Bowen attended the International Congress of Public Health at Zurich in May, 1929, and gave a paper based on his researches into relations of race characters to the incidence of tuberculosis. Mr. Whitehouse conducted a refresher course for teachers at Glossop in the early spring. The departure of so many graduates who obtained university appointments in 1928 diminished the possibilities of post-graduate work in the department during this session.

Thanks, especially, to a great deal of voluntary work by Mr. A. R. Sansbury, the departmental museums have progressed greatly and the National Museum of Wales has kindly sent us a replica of a very important prehistoric pot found some time ago at Capel Bangor. We are anxious to develop the policy of co-operation with the National Museum and, while we feel that the originals of scientifically important finds should be lodged there, yet we gratefully welcome the policy of the National Museum in presenting to local museums replicas of local finds.

The cartographical side of the department has been enriched by purchases and loans, some of which are due to the enterprise of Mr. Whitehouse.

The department has been visited during the year by Prof. Gerhard Schott, the oceanographer, of Hamburg, by Prof. Emmanuel de Margerie of Paris, by Prof. Sten de Geer of Gothenburg, and by Mr. George Fletcher of Dublin. In addition, we enjoyed an opportunity of hearing Sir John Russell, whose efforts for his old College are so valuable.

The members of the department have lectured during the year at Belfast, Hull, Woodbrooke (Birmingham), Exeter, Carmarthen, Harlech, London, Middlesbrough, Derby, Reading, Port Talbot, Hemel Hempstead.

Gifts to the Department and its Museums include the following, for which grateful thanks are offered to the donors :—Bronze Age Pottery from Griffith Howell, Esq., Penglogau, Felinfach, Cards. ; Pottery from Ur of the Chaldees from J. M. Howell, Esq., Aberdyfi ; Collection of Objects from Nigeria from A. A. James, Esq., U.C.W. ; Flints from Porthcawl from H. C. Beaching, Esq., U.C.W. ; Rhodesian Stone Implements from W. N. G. Davies, Esq., late of U.C.W. ; Lantern Slides from Prof. S. Lyle Cummins, Cardiff ; Indian Photographs from the late Miss S. Cullen, former student ; Books, Photographs and help in many matters from J. B. Willans, Esq. ; £5 from Miss V. M. Couser, formerly of U.C.W.

Several students have greatly profited, as in previous years, by the travel grants provided through the thoughtful generosity of the Misses Davies of Gregynog, and it is pleasant to note that at least some students now have a working knowledge of two foreign (Continental) languages ;

it is greatly to be hoped that this may become general among graduates without overloading their degree schemes with language courses. The working knowledge of French and German, which has become almost an essential for advanced study, should be gained apart from university courses, and travel-grants are of the utmost value here.

It is with great regret that I record the retirement of my colleague, Miss S. Harris, through ill health. She had worked at Aberystwyth for several years and the quality of her courses of lectures on the British Isles and on other subjects was very high. She was engaged in interesting research that should lead to historically and geographically valuable results and I hope she may be able to continue this work in a measure. The vacancy caused by Miss Harris' retirement has been filled by the appointment of Mr. E. G. Bowen, M.A. On some grounds it would be advisable to seek to fill posts by appointing members of other universities, but in the case of this department, in which Mr. Whitehouse and I represent such diverse aspects of the subject, this is perhaps less necessary ; and Mr. Bowen has long shown his ability to help in many ways. I have to thank him for unofficial help with the Honours Classes during several years past.

Co-operation with the Geographical Association, which has its offices in the department, has been continued during the year. The Association's Magazine "Geography," has been converted into a quarterly and a number of subscribers have built up a guarantee fund generously started by Mr. W. A. Cadbury and by an old student of U.C.W., Aberystwyth. The Library of the Association, with some 3,300 volumes, housed in the department, is a valuable help to students who pay the small subscription required for membership. Miss E. M. Harris, a former student of the department, continues to contribute to "Geography" a classified list of articles on current home and foreign geographical journals. Miss Fleming ,as Honorary Assistant Secretary of the Association, gives much help in all directions, and thanks are also due to Miss E. Owen and her clerical staff, as well as to the Association's Librarian, Miss E. Rees.

My colleagues have co-operated with great enthusiasm and I am specially indebted to Mr. Whitehouse, Miss S. Harris, Mr. E. G. Bowen, and Miss R. M. Fleming, and also to Mr. A. R. Sansbury, for assistance during a session in which a multiplicity of duties made the maintenance of the regular work of the department specially difficult for me. I wish to express my thanks to the staffs of the National Library of Wales and the General College Library for ready and valuable co-operation.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

Senior Librarian : Mr. J. D. Williams.

I have to report that gifts to the Library were received during the session 1928-29 from the following donors :—

Allen, Roland, Esq., Beaconsfield, Bucks. : 1 vol.
Astronomer Royal, Greenwich : 3 vols.
Beauchamp, A. A., Esq., London : 1 vol.
Bragg, Sir William, F.R.S., D.Sc., London : 1 vol.
Buchanan, Rev. E. S., M.A., B.Sc., New York : 2 vols.
Chinese Minister, Belgium : Pamphlets.
Cuming, Miss Agnes, M.A., B.Sc., Hull : 1 vol.
Davies, The Misses, Llandinam, Mont. : 2 vols.
Dent, Messrs. J. M., Ltd., Publishers, London : 1 vol.

Ellis, Miss, North Parade, Aberystwyth : 280 vols., etc., from the Library of the late Richard Ellis, M.A. (Oxon.).
Evans, E. D. Priestley, Esq., Seaton, Devon : Pamphlets.
Farnsworth, E. C., Esq., Portland Maine : 1 vol.
Fleure, Prof. H. J., D.Sc., U.C.W. Staff, Aberystwyth : 5 vols.
Garmonsway, G. N., Esq., M.A., University College of Wales staff : 1 vol.
Gladstone, H. N., Esq., Hawarden : 3 vols.
Herbert, Messrs. Alfred, Ltd., Coventry : 3 vols.
Hudleston, L. J., Esq., M.C., B.Sc., University College of Wales Staff : 1 vol.
Ito, Schichishi, Asiatic Newspapers, London : 1 vol.
Jones, Thomas, Esq., M.A., London : 1 vol.
King, Messrs. P. S., Ltd., Publishers, London : 1 vol.
Koch, Theodore W., Esq., Jersey City, U.S.A. : 1 vol.
Lewis, E. A., Esq., M.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales staff: 2 vols.
Lewis, T. Ellis, Esq., B.A., LL.B., University College of Wales staff : 1 vol.
Macmillan, Messrs., Publishers, London : 10 vols.
Meyer, Herr E. L., Baden : 2 vols.
Owen, Gwilym, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales staff : 1 vol.
Peate, Iorwerth C., Esq., M.A., Cardiff : Pamphlets.
Powell, Rev. E. Worthington, Lyndhurst, Hants. : 3 vols.
Rees, E. G., Esq., student, U.C.W. : 1 vol.
Rhys, The Misses, Oxford : Books and pamphlets from the library of the late Sir John Rhys.
Roberts, Evan, Esq., Llandderfel, North Wales : 1 vol.
Spencer, Dr. W. K., Ipswich : 4 vols.
Springer, Herr Julius, Publisher, Berlin : 2 vols.
Sweet and Maxwell, Messrs., Law Publishers, London : 1 vol.
Thomas, Walter, Esq., D.Sc., Pennsylvania : Pamphlets.
Thurneysen, Prof. Rudolf, Bonn : 1 vol.
Togliatti, Prof. E. G., Genoa : Mathemat. pamphlets.
Tombrock, Dr. W., Holland : Pamphlets.
Truman and Knightley, Messrs., Publishers, London : 2 vols.
Vyanatiloka Mahathera, Ceylon : 1 vol.
Webster, C. K., Esq., M.A., University College of Wales staff : 1 vol.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Kerry, Mont. : 1 vol.
Williams, J. Gwesyn, Esq., student, U.C.W. : 1 vol.
Williams, T. H. Parry, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., University College of Wales staff : Pamphlets.
Williams, W. V., Esq., Merthyr : 1 vol.
Winstanley, Miss L., M.A., University College of Wales staff : 2 vols.

Abo Academy, Finland : 2 vols.
Agricultural Economics Department, U.C.W. : Pamphlets, etc.
Agricultural Institute, Kirton, Lincs. : Reports, etc.
Association of Head Mistresses, London : 1 vol.
Australia—The High Commissioner for, London : 1 vol.
Council for Scientific Research, Melbourne : Bulletins, etc.
Ayrshire Cattle Herd Book Society, Ayr : 1 vol.
Bank of Esthonia, Reval : Bulletins.
Board of Education, London : 2 vols.
British Broadcasting Corporation, Swansea : 12 Pamphlets.
British Museum Trustees, London : 17 vols.
Cambridge University Press Syndic. : 3 vols.
Cambridge University School of Agriculture : Reprints.

Canada—The High Commissioner for, London : 2 vols.
Department of the Interior, London : 1 vol.
Public Archives, Ottawa : Reports, etc.
" Canadian Gazette " Proprietors, London : 2 vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington : 20 vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Worcester, Mass. : 3 vols.
Carnegie Institution of Washington : 3 vols.
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh : Bulletins.
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland : 2 vols.
Circle de Librairies, Paris : 1 vol.
Cleveland Conference for Educational Co-operation : Reports.
Connecticut Academy of Sciences : Transactions.
Department of Scientific Research (Water Pollution), London : Papers.
Empire Cotton Growing Association, London : 3 vols.
Empire Marketing Board, London : 2 vols.
Empire Parliamentary Association, London : Report.
Eugenics Society, London : 1 vol.
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago : 2 vols.
Finnish Academy of Science, Helsingfors : 4 vols.
Forestry Commission, London : Leaflets.
Francis-Lewis Studio, London : 1 vol.
Gouvernmente de S. Afrique Occidentale : 1 vol.
Great Western Railway Co., Cardiff : 1 vol.
Hale Memorial Fund, Chicago : 1 vol.
Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Glasgow : Bulletins.
Harper Adams Agricultural College, Salop : Reports, etc.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh : 1 vol.
Hungarian Society of Foreign Affairs, Buda-Pest : 1 vol.
India—Secretary of State for India in Council : 3 vols.
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta : 1 vol.
Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes, Geneva : 1 vol.
Institute of Brewing, London : 33 vols.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland : 2 vols.
Ireland (Northern) Ministry of Education : Reports.
Jain Mittra Mandal, Delhi : Tracts, etc.
Jamaica Government Printing Office, Kingston : 1 vol.
Japan—Imperial Commissioner, London : Reports.
Financial Commissioner, London : 3 vols.
The Embassy, London : 1 vol.
Imperial Academy, Tokio : 1 vol.
Institute of Physical and Chemical Research : 3 vols.
Chemical Society of Japan : 1 vol.
Physico-Mathemat. Soc. of Japan : 1 vol.
College of Engineering, Kyshu : 1 vol.
Labour Research Department, London : 1 vol.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society : 1 vol.
Ligue Nationale pour l'Unite Belge : 1 vol.
London School of Economics : Bulletins.
Manchester College of Technology : 1 vol.
Mexican Education Department : 1 vol.
Milbank Memorial Fund, New York : Bulletin.
Musee Belge, Liege : 2 vols.
Musical Association, London : 1 vol.
National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A. : 1 vol.
National Association of Building Societies, London : 1 vol.
National Laboratory of Psychical Research, London : 2 vols.
National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth : 2 vols.
National Museum of Wales, Cardiff : 1 vol.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich : 2 vols.

New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A.: 1 vol.
New York State Agricultural Station: Bulletins.
New Zealand—The High Commissioner for, London: 1 vol.
The Dominion Museum, Wellington: 1 vol.
The Canterbury Museum: 1 vol.
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, U.S.A.: Bulletins.
Pennsylvania University Press, Philadelphia: 1 vol.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo: Reports.
Rockefeller Foundation, New York: Reports.
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen: Pamphlets.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin: Proceedings.
Royal Dublin Society, Dublin: Proceedings.
Royal Society of London: Transactions, proceedings, etc.
Ryojun College of Engineering, Manchuria: Memoirs.
Salvation Army Publishing Co., London: Reports, etc.
San Diego Society of Natural History, California: Transactions.
South West Africa Scientific Society, Windhock: Journal.
Stanborough Press, Ltd., Watford, Herts.: 4 vols. and pamphlets.
Swedish Consulate General, London: 1 vol.
Universities Bureau of the British Empire: Reports, etc.
Universities and Colleges:—
Adelaide: 7 vols.
Alberta, Canada: 1 vol.
Bombay: 1 vol.
Bristol: 1 vol.
Calcutta: 2 vols.
Columbia: 65 vols.
Colorado: 2 vols.
Cork: 1 vol.
Coimbra, Portugal: 1 vol.
Durham: 1 vol.
Glasgow: 5 vols.
Grenoble: 1 vol.
Harvard: 2 vols.
Iowa: 9 vols.
Imperial University, Tokyo: 2 vols.
Kyoto: 2 vols.
La Plata: 1 vol.
Latvia, Riga: 2 vols.
Lund: 4 vols.
Masaryk, Jugo-Slavia: 1 vol.
Madrid: 1 vol.
Mexico: 1 vol.
Missouri: 5 vols.
Minnesota: 16 vols.
Nancy: 1 vol.
New York State: 2 vols.
Nottingham: 3 vols.
Ohio State: 3 vols.
Oslo: 4 vols.
Paris: 1 vol.
Queensland: 1 vol.
Queen's, Canada: 1 vol.
Rangoon: 1 vol.
Wales: 48 Theses, etc.
Yenching: 1 vol.
Washington—Bureau of Stands: 1 vol.
Smithsonian Institution: 5 vols.
Library of Congress: 1 vol.
Welsh Housing and Development Association, Cardiff: 1 vol.

Workers' Educational Association, London : 1 vol.
Yale University Press, New Haven, U.S.A. : 2 vols.

Calendars, Prospectuses, etc., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, etc. :—Aberdeen ; Alberta ; Armstrong ; Auckland ; Bangor ; Bedford College for Women ; Birmingham Technical ; Bristol ; Canterbury, New Zealand ; College of Preceptors ; Colorado ; Cape Town ; Cork ; Colorado School of Mines ; Dublin ; Durham ; Edinburgh ; Glasgow ; Glasgow Technical ; Imperial College of Science ; King's, London ; Leicester ; Liverpool ; London ; London School of Economics ; Lucknow ; Magill ; Macdonald ; Manchester ; Melbourne ; National University of Ireland ; New Zealand ; Nottingham ; North of Scotland College of Agriculture ; Princeton ; Queensland ; Reading ; Royal Holloway ; St. Andrew s ; St. Mary's Hospital ; Southampton ; South West of England ; South Africa ; Tasmania ; Trinity College of Music ; Western Australia.

The Publishers of :—The Canadian Gazette ; Belgrade Economic Review ; The Highway ; Monthly Circular Labour Research ; Hoard's Dairyman ; The University Correspondent ; Temperance Quarterly ; The Christian Life ; The Inquirer ; The New Church Magazine ; The Abolitionist ; Christian Union Quarterly ; The Protestant ; The Woman Teacher ; British-Russian Gazette ; Elder Dempster Magazine ; The University ; The University Bulletin ; Canning Town Settlement News ; Wilton Bulletin, New York ; etc.

The following money gifts were also received :—A sum of ten pounds given by J. B. Willans, Esq., Kerry, Mont., to the departments of Greek and Geography, for the purchase of a series of large scale maps of Greece and Asia Minor ; five pounds, given by A. O. Prickard, Esq., Fleet, Hants., to the Greek Department ; and thirty seven shillings and sixpence, given by the Rev. E. Worthington Powell, Lyndhurst, Hants., for binding books given by him.

It is satisfactory to learn that steps are being taken to increase the accommodation in the General Library and so to make it easier for some years to deal with the usual accessions and any unexpected additions, such as that from the library of the late Mr. Richard Ellis. Mr. Ellis was an old student of this College and had for some years been librarian-in-charge of the Welsh Library here before its removal to form part of the National Library of Wales. Miss A. Cuming, who had been librarian and cataloguer since September, 1920, left in January of this year to become librarian of University College, Hull. She has been ably succeeded by Miss E. Ceinwen Felstead, who came to us from the National Library of Wales. Miss Felstead's report on the work done in the General Library this session follows.

Volumes dealt with during year :	Already in Library	787
Volumes dealt with during year :	Accessions	3268
	TOTAL ..	4055

Books issued to readers (General Library only) from October 1st, 1928, to June 30th, 1929 8709

Of the many donations received, the chief were the library of the late Mr. Richard Ellis, presented by Miss Ellis, and a collection of monographs on educational subjects from Columbia University, New York; to these must be added a number of books and pamphlets, mainly of Celtic interest, forming part of the Sir John Rhys Bequest, the bulk of which was received in 1916.

It was decided, by way of an experiment, to suspend the payment of a deposit by students wishing to borrow books for the Easter and Long Vacations. This resulted in a decided increase to the number of borrowers, as will be seen from the following figures:—

	No. of Borrowers.		No. of Borrowers.
Easter Vac., 1928	67	Summer Vac., 1928	33
Easter Vac., 1929	136	Summer Vac., 1929	100
Increase	69	Increase ..	67

The Science Library was counted during the Easter Vacation and the General Library during the Long Vacation.

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS GALLERY.

The Curators.

Again very considerable interest has been taken in the rapidly growing collections of the College during the past session. The fine quality of the work displayed is being more and more fully understood and appreciated by students and the occasional visitors to the Gallery. During the past year the various groups of Crafts have been augmented and though the acquisitions have not been so numerous as previously, many are of importance and value to the collection.

The large show-case recently purchased has added greatly to the exhibition capacity in the pottery section. It will be possible to exhibit in it at least fifty additional pieces of large size. Several flat show cases have also been added and are very useful for the display of books.

Our effort to specialise in Welsh folk-craft of the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries continues, and diligent search is being carried on in various parts of Wales, and many pieces of wood and metal work in the form of simple utensils for home use have been acquired during the year. These are objects of local make and of Welsh tradition, which are full of charm and individuality. Four pieces of slipware have been added to the very fine series in this section, and several others have recently been found.

The recently published etchings acquired include two prints by J. A. Grant, "The Drawing Lesson" and a "Study of a Head" (dry point). The woodcuts illustrate the work of N. Rooke, "The Two Sisters." Six colour prints by M. Urisbibara, the Japanese wood engraver, "Marigolds," "Portrait," "Cyclamen," "Anemones," "Grasshopper," "Chrysanthemum," illustrate an interesting development in this craft. Four woodcuts and one pencil drawing by William Morgan, "Despair," "Outside the walls of Jerusalem," "The Cottage in Surrey," "The Woodman," "Self Portrait" (drawing) and lithographs by L. Blatherwick, "Christmas Roses," and a "Study of Westminster Abbey" by H. J. Hampton, have also been acquired.

The pottery acquired includes five extremely fine decorated lushe dishes by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred H. Powell. These are of Wedgwood Ware and are fired at their kilns in Staffordshire. Four crackly and highly coloured pieces from the Doulton Kilns at Burslem, ten pieces of modern slipware from the kiln of Michael Cardew at Winchcombe, Glos., ten pieces of fine stoneware by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Vyse, of Chelsea, and six pieces of old Japanese stoneware.

The Library has been augmented by the addition of the recently published books of the now renowned Gregynog Press, namely :—*Misfortunes of Elphin*, by Thomas Love Peacock, illustrated with woodcuts by Horace Walter Bray ; *Penillion* (Omar Khayyam) by Sir John Morris-Jones, illustrated with wood engravings by R. A. Maynard ; *Selected Poems* of W. H. Davies, illustrated with woodcuts by R. A. Maynard.

An appeal is made to the students and friends of the College for the loan of any special old example of pottery—wood or metal work—fine needlework, such as samplers, love spoons and turned bowls and platters. Cradles and children's chairs and such like objects—many possess such things and others may know of them—and all should try and protect them. It is intended to devote one case wholly to such loan objects should success attend this urgent request. Many homes still possess rare pieces of native craftsmanship brought home by missionaries and sailors from the South Seas and other distant parts of the world. Examples of these, such as paddles and clubs, food bowls and head rests, are also desired.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN : MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

I am happy to report another good year for the three Halls of Residence, in which I have been greatly helped by the kind labours of my colleagues, Miss Macgregor at Carpenter Hall, and Mrs. Hart at Plynlymon. The latter Hall, after a third year's successful running, is to be continued during session 1929-30, when it is hoped that Mrs. Hart will continue as Warden.

At all three Halls the health of the students has been good. In this direction we may well congratulate ourselves that we have the kindly services of Nurse Thould, who deals with any prolonged or serious sickness at our sanatorium, Glen View, or, alternately, stays at one or other of the Halls as required to deal with cases under the roof. Minor cases of illness at Alexandra Hall are nursed by the new house mistress, Miss M. A. Phillips, of Swansea and of the Domestic Science College, Gloucester, who was appointed to the permanent staff last October, and who speedily mastered her varied domestic duties. The new secretary, Miss M. F. H. Coney, B.A. (Oxon.), comes to Hall with considerable experience and has shown her value both as secretary and as librarian. The exacting work of catering for a community of nearly 200 has been ably performed by Miss E. Levett, the new housekeeper.

The numbers in residence during Session 1928-29 were :—

Alexandra Hall	166
Carpenter Hall	55
Plynlymon	49
TOTAL ..	270

The year has been a busy one with regard to vacation courses. During the Long Vacation I was on duty with our tenants, the National Young Life Campaign, an extension of which occupied Plynlymon as well. During this vacation, too, the Workers' Travel Association came as tenants to Carpenter Hall. At Easter, in this year, the United Missionary Council came to Alexandra Hall a second time for a short conference. The three Halls are fully booked for the coming Long Vacation.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

Major H. F. Stimson, R.A. (T.).

Establishment.—Three Officers, 100 Officer Cadets.

1. *Strength.*—	1923-24	..	2 Officers.	78	Officer Cadets.
	1924-25	..	2 ,,	87	,,
	1925-26	..	4 ,,	93	,,
	1926-27	..	4 ,,	93	,,
	1927-28	..	2 ,,	101	,,
	1928-29	..	1 ,,	104	,,

The Corps continues to attract students from all departments. Thirty-two recruits were enrolled making a total of 104 cadets for the session. The work of the contingent is still hampered by the shortage of subaltern officers.

2. *Training.*

(a) Drills.—To entitle the Military Education Committee to claim the Capitation Grant, every officer cadet must attend a minimum number of parades, complete his musketry classification tests, and be present at the Annual Training. In view of the difficulty of getting a parade hour to suit all cadets, it is pointed out that members of the corps ought not to be satisfied with the required minimum attendances at drill. In future it is hoped that all cadets in their second year will enter for Certificate " A."

(b) Musketry.—Interest in musketry is well maintained, but it was not found possible to send a team to Bisley this year. The following were the best scores during the classification practices :—

1. Major H. F. Stimson 95
2. Sergeant D. S. Davies 94
3. Officer-Cadet C. Noott 93

(c) Easter Training.—A short intensive course was held at the close of the Spring term which was attended by fifty cadets. Captain Davies Jenkins, Adjutant, 7th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was the guest-lecturer.

(d) Annual Training.—The Annual Camp was held at Weymouth under ideal conditions. The sixty-five cadets present had an enjoyable time in spite of the strenuous nature of the training. Special mention ought to be made of the valuable assistance rendered by Under-Officer J. H. Evans.

3. *Certificates.*

The following Officer-Cadets satisfied the examiners in Part II. (written) and have been awarded certificates as under :—

"A."—Sergeant Rees, T. O.; Corporal Richards, D. J. P.; Sergeant Thomas, J. C. L.; Corporal Thomas, A. A.

" B."—Sergeant Johns, H. H.; Sergeant Evans, I. N.

The following satisfied the examiners in Part I. (Practical) :—

" A."—Bowen, R. K.; Gittins, C. E.; Whitehouse, W. M.; Jenkins, I. G.; Jones, C. D. L.; Jones, G. P.; Noot, C.

" B."—Thomas, D. A.

4. *Commissions.*

Officer-Cadet-Sergeant Johns, H. H., has been gazetted as 2nd-Lieutenant and posted to the Machynlleth Company of the 7th Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Under-Officer Davies, D. S., has been granted a commission in the Supplementary Reserve of the South Wales Borderers. Under-Officer Thomas, J. C. Ll., has been gazetted to the General List of the Territorial Force and is at present undergoing training with the Welch Regiment, and Under-Officer Evans, J. H., has been gazetted 2nd-Lieutenant in the General List, Territorial Army.

5. *Departure and Arrivals.*

Sergeant L. Crispin, D.C.M., M.M., has been posted to the Army Vocational Training Centre, pending discharge, and Sergeant M. D'Arcy, of the Welch Regiment, has been appointed instructor to the Corps.

6. *Acknowledgments.*

My thanks are again tendered to Professor T. Campbell James for his help and advice during the session.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

During the past session the number of students pursuing courses of study in the Agricultural Department was as indicated in the following table :—

Degree Course :	1st Year	6
	2nd Year	6
	3rd Year	3
	4th Year	1
	Post-graduate	1
Diploma in Agriculture :	1st Year	1
	2nd Year	6
	3rd Year	9
Diploma in Dairying :	1st Year	9
	2nd Year	8
Agricultural Diploma students taking courses in dairying		4
Special Course in Dairying		11
Special Course in Agriculture		—
Short Course in Agriculture		22
Continuation Course in Agriculture		9
Short Courses in Dairying		21
Short Course for Sanitary Officers		28
Short Course in Agricultural Economics		9

The total number of students taking courses in the Agricultural Department has remained approximately the same for the past two or three years. It is gratifying to be able to report, however, that the quality of the work with all classes of students seems to be gradually improving year by year. During the past session it was distinctly superior to what we have had for several years.

Among the degree students there are several who should do well when they reach the Honours and Research stages with their work. Both the University and the College examinations indicate that they are acquiring a particularly thorough knowledge of their subject and this should enable them to have a very successful career with their higher studies.

Apart from one or two exceptions, students taking the Agricultural Diploma Course took a keen, intelligent interest in all their subjects and worked steadily and methodically throughout the session.

Students pursuing the Agricultural Diploma Course were of a decidedly better quality than we have had for some time, especially those who were in their third year of their course. Six of them qualified for the College Diploma.

In this connection it should be mentioned that our students did exceptionally well at the examinations of the National Examination Board. Three were successful in Part I. and five completed Part II. of the examination and thus qualified for the National Diploma in Agriculture. One of our students—E. L. Jones—was placed at the head of the list of successful candidates and was one of the two candidates who were awarded the Diploma with Honours. This is regarded as an outstanding distinction as the National Diploma in Agriculture examination is open to students of all British Universities and Agricultural Colleges. Another distinction gained by the same student was the award of the Fream Memorial Prize by the Ministry of Agriculture.

Efforts have been made along various lines to add to the efficiency of the teaching work of the Department. In particular it may be mentioned that several changes and improvements have been effected in regard to the management of the College Farm, Nantcellan, with a view to providing additional facilities in connection with both the teaching and the research work of the Department. The experimental work conducted with the New System of Grassland Management has been very helpful to both students and members of the staff. During the past session also a Milking Machine was installed at the farm and this has been of very considerable advantage not only to our dairy students, but also to all agricultural students who wished to give special attention to dairy farming in their course of study.

A number of conferences were held in the Department during the session with the object of discussing various problems of interest to agriculturists in the College area. Special mention should be made of a conference that was held in connection with the Clean Milk Movement which was very well attended and proved very helpful to all parties concerned with the production and distribution of milk The importance of the advisory and research work in dairy bacteriology, which is conducted by the Department, is becoming better recognised every year by producers and consumers alike. It is a matter of urgency that additional funds should be placed at our disposal in order to develop this work so as to be able to provide the dairy farmer with the necessary technical information in connection with the production of milk and all other forms of dairy produce.

We are much indebted to a former student, Mr. W. S. Jones, of the Welsh Department, Ministry of Agriculture, for his generosity in presenting a number of valuable books to the Departmental Library.

In conclusion I have to express my best thanks to my colleagues in the Agricultural Department and to members of the staff in several other College Departments for their goodwill and co-operation throughout the session. I should, in particular, acknowledge the valuable help obtained by way of special courses that were provided by the Geology and Zoology Departments to meet the requirements of our students. A special series of lectures on Agricultural Law given by Professor Levi was also much appreciated.

Publications during the year ended June 30th, 1929—

(1) "The New System of Grassland Management." By J. J. Griffith. Western Mail Agricultural Supplement. 1929.

(2) "The Warmbold System under Welsh Conditions." By J. J. Griffith and R. Phillips. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. V., 1929.

(3) "Amaethyddiaeth yng Nghymru." By J. J. Griffith, R. Alun Roberts and J. Morgan Jones. University of Wales Press Board. 1929.

(4) "Wyn Mynydd ar Gyfer Pesgi." By R. Phillips. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. V., 1929.

(5) "Some Aspects of the Rearing and Marketing of Young Cattle." By R. Phillips. Journal of U.C.W., Agric. Dept. Vol. XVII. 1929.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Mr. T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending the classes in Agricultural Chemistry during the last session was sixty-five, distributed as follows :—

Short Course in Agriculture	22
Continuation Course in Agriculture	9
Diploma Course in Dairying : 1st Year	7
Diploma Course in Dairying : 2nd Year	8
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 1st Year	1
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 2nd Year	6
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 3rd Year	6
Degree, Subsidiary	4
Degree, Final	1
Research	1

Short and Continuation Courses.

When one remembers the many excellent students recruited in the past from the Short Course Classes in Agriculture, it is encouraging to find the number this year, compared with last year, showing a distinct increase. The percentage that returned for the Continuation Course, however, is lower ; some promising members of the class (being indispensable at home) were unable to return. The work of the students generally was well up to previous standards, and of the nine who returned for the Continuation Course, seven were successful in their examination, one withdrawing in consequence of ill-health.

Diploma Course in Dairying (1928).

This class at the beginning of the course was very uneven, but the hard solid work of those members who were handicapped in their knowledge of elementary chemistry resulted in a levelling up of the whole class before the first session was completed.

Six students completed their course and qualified for the College Diploma. Miss Elizabeth Emily Jones is to be commended on her work during the course and on her success in the examination for the National Diploma in Dairying.

Diploma Course in Agriculture.

Five of the six students in their third year qualified for the College Diploma. Further, four of these five who presented themselves for the National Diploma in Agriculture successfully passed the examination. The class did sound work, and were an exceedingly keen and hard-working set of students.

Degree, Subsidiary and Final.

All the degree students were successful in their examinations, the subsidiary class was particularly good and the final candidate did excellent work.

It is to be regretted, in view of the fact that the supply of well qualified Agricultural Chemists in any one year is never very large, that of the four taking the subsidiary course only one means to pursue the subject further, and the probabilities are that very shortly there will be a scarcity of such men.

It is feared that some students whose natural bent is towards this side of applied chemistry have been influenced by what they have read and heard of the openings in biology, without in many cases realising that these largely apply to the Colonial Service ; a service many of our students unfortunately appear to be reluctant to enter.

Research.

A considerable amount of research work has been carried out in the Department during the last session in connection with investigations proceeding at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station and the College Farm, Nantcellan. These deal with the nutritive value of :—

(a) Individual grasses as pasture and hay.

(b) Individual clovers as pasture and hay.

(c) The effect of different manures on the nutritive value of the herbage of pastures, as well as their mineral content.

Post Graduate.

Mr. A. J. Pugh, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of M.Sc., for his work on (1) " The Effect of summer grazing on the composition of milk " ; (2) " Changes in the composition of Colostrum at intervals after parturition." ; (3) " Composition of soil and pastures of certain mountain areas in Merionethshire."

Mr. R. E. Evans, M.Sc. (Ministry of Agriculture Scholar) was awarded the degree of Ph.D. (Cambridge) for his work in Animal Nutrition carried out at Cambridge and America.

Mr. D. S. Davies, B.Sc., who during the last year has been engaged in research work in the laboratory, has been appointed an Inspector of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Mr. A. L. Provan, Ph.D., who for the last two years has been engaged in research work in the laboratory, has been appointed Adviser in Dairy Bacteriology to the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop.

The following papers were published during the year :—

In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. V., 1929.

" The Effect of Summer Grazing on the Composition of Milk," by R. O. Davies, M.Sc., and A. J. Pugh, M.Sc.

" The Nutritive Value of Pasture Grass as influenced by Management," by T. W. Fagan, M.A.

Bulletin Series H., No. 9, seasons 1926—1927.

The Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

" The Effect of Nitrate of Soda on the Yield and Chemical composition of a simple Seed Mixture in the First Harvest Year," by T. W. Fagan, M.A., W. E. J. Milton, N.D.A., and A. L. Provan, Ph.D.

In the Report on Agricultural Meteorological Conference, 1928.

" The effect of Weather at harvest time on the chemical composition of Hay," by T. W. Fagan, M.A.

In conclusion, I wish to express my thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his generous and loyal co-operation in all the work of the Department.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

MISS KATHLEEN SAMPSON.

The following courses were given in the Department and were attended by the number of students stated :—

Degree—Subsidiary	4
Agricultural and Dairy Diploma—Courses III. and IV. ..	11
Agricultural and Dairy Diploma—Course I.	9
Agricultural Diploma—Course V.	5
Short Course in Agriculture (Michaelmas Term) Course I. ..	22
Continuation Course in Agriculture (Lent Term) Course II. ..	10
*Dairy Bacteriology—1st year	11
Dairy Bacteriology—2nd year	8

With few exceptions the work of the students taking diploma courses was satisfactory throughout the session. Some exceptionally good students attended the short and continuation courses in Agriculture. Six students were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture and five students completed successfully the subjects required for the National Diploma in Agriculture. Mr. Eric L. Jones deserves special mention in that he headed the Honours list in this examination. Nine students were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying.

The subsidiary degree class included four students, three of whom passed the sessional examination. This class showed considerable interest and did good work.

Four past and present students are again assisting with experimental work at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station during the long vacation. They appreciate fully the opportunity this offers them of gaining experience in research methods. By arrangement with the Director they receive remuneration for their services and permission to camp at the farm.

During the past session courses of lectures were given by the following :—Mr. D. W. Davies (Mycology) and Mr. W. Davies and Mr. M. T. Thomas (Grasses and Clovers). Mr. M. T. Thomas and Mr. I. Jones again conducted some of the practical classes.

The department is greatly indebted to those named for their ready co-operation and help. Without such assistance from members of the advisory and research staff it would be impossible to provide adequately for the various grades of students in this department. It is hoped that the post of assistant lecturer will not be left vacant since assistance is needed in the collection and preparation of museum material, and the introduction of the honours course in Botany with Agricultural Botany, for which students are already entered, will increase considerably the number of courses which have to be given in this subject.

Research.—Some advance has been made with a study of the fungus *Epichloe typhina* on grasses and a preliminary account of the work was given at a meeting of the British Mycological Society in London on March 16th, 1929.

---

*Mr. S. B. Thomas, Advisory Bacteriologist, is now entirely responsible for these courses, but the practical classes are still conducted in this Department.

Breeding experiments with wheat with special reference to bunt resistance are still in progress.

The following papers have been published during the session 1928-29 :—

KATHLEEN SAMPSON—The Biology of oat smuts.

I. Viability of the chlamydospores. Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XV. Nov., 1928.

II. Varietal Resistance. Ann. App. Bio. Vol. XVI. Feb., 1929.

I have pleasure in once again thanking Professor Stapledon for granting me full use of the facilities of the Plant Breeding Station, both in connection with my own research and in the provision of material for classes. I am indebted also to various members of his staff who have from time to time demonstrated some of their particular research problems to classes of students.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

This is the tenth year of the operation of the Station, and over this period Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., has assisted its finances by an annual donation of £1,000 per annum in addition to the capital sum of £10,000 which made the foundation of the Station a possibility. While expressing grateful thanks to Sir Laurence Philipps for his munificent assistance, it is sincerely to be hoped that well-wishers to the Station will show appreciation of what Sir Laurence Philipps has done by following Lord Lisburne's generous lead with a view to ensuring a continuance of the income of £1,000 per annum from private sources towards the maintenance of the Station on its present scale of usefulness.

It is perhaps appropriate that the tenth birthday of the Station has seen a widening of its activities consequent upon increased grants from the Empire Marketing Board. A capital grant of £3,500 has been approved and the maintenance grant has been increased to a sum varying from £4,500 in the first year to £4,850 in the fifth year. These grants have been made in order to assist in the initiation of a scheme of isolation and growing-on the Station's products, and with a view to the investigation of species and strains likely to prove valuable to the Dominions as well as to Great Britain. Steps are now in active progress to put these schemes in operation and it is proposed to make arrangements with farmers in good seed growing districts to assist in this direction by growing for the Station under a system of contracts. Mr. Gwilym Evans, B.Sc., recently assistant organiser for Merionethshire, and an old student of the College, has been appointed to the senior research staff to take charge of the work and to conduct researches relative to the whole question of seed production, and a good start has been made by means of the hearty co-operation of members of the Montgomery Clover Growers' Association. Thus a development which may be expected to be of far-reaching benefit not only to Welsh, but also to British farmers in general, has been inaugurated.

Steps are also being taken to increase the research staff by the appointment of a physiologist, a position which has been vacant for some little time, and by the appointment of additional research assistants. It has now been possible to appoint Mr. J. O. Parry-Williams whole-time Secretary to the Station, and this has greatly eased the burdens of both myself and the senior staff, and I am very grateful to Mr. Parry-Williams for the enthusiasm and ability with which he has thrown himself into his new duties.

The investigations relative to the higher manuring of grassland conducted in conjunction with Mr. Fagan, are being further extended, consequent upon a continuation of a donation of £300 per annum from Messrs. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and a special grant for this purpose from the Ministry of Agriculture.

Mr. Martin G. Jones, M.Sc., has resigned his position to take up an important post with Messrs. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and the Station's best wishes go with him in his new work. Mr. Jones had been responsible for the researches dealing with the conduct of the feeding experiments and has done invaluable work for the Station relative to building up a satisfactory technique. Mr. L. I. Jones, B.Sc., has now been appointed to take charge of this work.

Largely as an outcome of the developments that have taken place relative to the better co-ordination of researches throughout the Empire, Mr. William Davies, M.Sc., has been seconded for a period of two years to assist in the foundation of the new plant breeding station recently established in New Zealand and he took up his new duties early in the year. It is by interchanging workers on such a plan as this that the closest co-operation will be assured between Institutions in different parts of the Empire. Mr. Trefor Thomas, B.Sc., has been appointed temporarily to take charge of Mr. William Davies's researches during his absence, so that the important investigations for which Mr. Davies is primarily responsible are being maintained without serious discontinuity.

The arrangements relative to expansion of the Station have entailed a large amount of extra work on the part of the senior staff, and I am under a particular obligation to Mr. Jenkin who has rendered invaluable assistance and who has acted for me during a period of enforced absence. I am also much indebted to Captain Williams who has given me great help in connection with the plans for new buildings and new machinery to be set up.

The present session has to some extent been one of re-organization and advantage has been taken to make a very special effort thoroughly to clean the whole farm—endeavours, which largely owing to the enthusiasm of Mr. Watkins, the Superintendent, have been entirely successful.

As in past years large numbers of Welsh farmers and also parties from some of the English counties, as well as investigators from abroad have visited the Station.

The researches leading to the development of improved strains are progressing satisfactorily. The severe winter served to emphasise the relative winter-resistence of some of Mr. E. T. Jones's white winter oats, and of Captain Williams's hybrid clovers and in the main was an advantage rather than a disadvantage.

Captain Williams has continued to give assistance to the Montgomeryshire Clover Growers' Association and has also assisted the newly-founded Wiltshire Association.

During the year a large number of enquiries from farmers have been dealt with by the Director and senior staff.

Publications:

STAPLEDON, R. G. Intensive grazing of pastures. Journ. Royal Welsh Agric. Soc., 1928. p.39.

STAPLEDON, R. G., and JENKIN, T. J. The improvement of herbage plants. Journ. British Dairy Farmers' Ass. Vol. XLI., p.9. 1929.

JENKIN, T. J. Pure Lines of Hen Gymro Wheat. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Leaflet, Series S. No. 1., February, 1929.

WILLIAMS, R. D. Comparative agronomic values of red and white clovers of different origin. Journ. Department Agriculture, Ireland. Dublin. Vol. XXVIII. No. 1. p.67, 1929.

DAVIES, WILLIAM. Seeds mixture problems : sowing and after management. Welsh Journ. Agric. Vol. V. p.133. January, 1929.

FAGAN, T. W., MILTON, W. E. J., and PROVAN, A. L. The effect of nitrate of soda on the yield and chemical composition of a simple seeds mixture in the first harvest year. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin. Series H. No. 9. November, 1928.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAU. PLANT GENETICS: HERBAGE PLANTS.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

As foreshadowed in my report for the Welsh Plant Breeding Station for last session, the arrangements for setting up eight Imperial Agricultural Bureaux have now been completed, and that for Herbage Plants has been set up at Aberystwyth in association with the Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

The Bureau was officially started on May 1st, and arrangements are now being made for the appointment of a Chief Officer ; in the meantime Captain R. D. Williams is temporarily acting in that capacity. Miss G. M. Roseveare has been appointed Librarian and Translator, and Miss H. B. Garner has been transferred from the staff of the Plant Breeding Station to the position of Abstracting Clerk.

It is satisfactory that the College has been associated with this important scheme for the co-ordination of Imperial research in the agricultural sciences , and the result of the scheme as a whole and of the Herbage Bureau's contribution to it will be watched with the greatest interest.

The scheme is financed by funds provided from Imperial sources and the cost of maintaining the Herbage Bureau is estimated at about £1,500 per annum.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

Mr. A. W. ASHBY.

Intra-Mural Work.

The following courses were given in connection with the Final and Honours Courses in " Agriculture and Economics including Agricultural Economics."

Honours Course.

A. W. Ashby—The State in Relation to Agriculture.
Rural Sociology.
J. Morgan Jones and Thomas Lewis—Marketing of Farm Produce.
(Descriptive Economics.)

Final and Subsidiary Course.

A. W. Ashby and J. Llefelys Davies—Agricultural Economics: Production and Distribution.

In connection with the Diploma Course and Short Courses in Agriculture, Mr. J. Pryse Howell gave a course in "Agricultural Economics with special reference to Farm Management."

Two Students obtained First Class Honours, and one of these, Mr. W. H. Jones, deserves special mention for the preparation of a thesis on "A Rural Survey." The preparation of this thesis required the recording and analysis of transactions on some 80 farms in Carmarthenshire. The work was not only excellent from an academic point of view, but the results have considerable practical value.

Extra-Mural Work.

About fifty centres in six counties have been visited for the purpose of giving lectures and addressing farmers' meetings. In this work the lecture tours of Mr. Thomas Lewis in Merioneth and Anglesey, dealing with live-stock marketing, deserve special mention for they created considerable interest and were highly valued. All the members of the staff have been associated with the external work.

In co-operation with the Principals and the Governing Authorities of the institutions, the Department has arranged special Conferences—at Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute, Carmarthen; Usk Institution, Monmouth; and Coleg Harlech, Merioneth.

A very successful Conference on the "Development of Agricultural Co-operative Business" was held in the Agricultural Buildings on the 17th May, when over 100 representatives of agricultural co-operative societies attended. The official welcome given to the Conference by the Principal was very much appreciated.

In connection with the Marketing Advisory Work under the Joint Committee on Co-operation and Marketing a Short Course in Agricultural Co-operation was held during the week, May 11th—18th, when eleven students were registered.

Research.

The research work of the Department has proceeded steadily and on the whole successfully, but at times the demand for external assistance has tended to retard and restrict it. The projects have continued as during the preceding year. Special attention, however, has been given to live-stock marketing, particularly by Mr. Thomas Lewis.

Publications—July, 1928—June, 1929.

ASHBY, A. W. Economic Conditions in Welsh Farming. (Appendix "Labour Organisation on Welsh Farms" by J. Llefelys Davies), pp. 38. Published by the Department.

ASHBY, A. W. The Study of Agricultural Economics in Wales. The Social Service Review, May, 1929.

ASHBY, A. W., and LEWIS, THOMAS. Beef Production: Seasonal Variations in Supplies and Prices of Fat Cattle. Welsh Journal of Agriculture, 1929.

ASHBY, A. W., and LEWIS, THOMAS. The Cattle Population of Wales and the Cattle Supply. Ibid.

ASHBY, A. W., and DAVIES, J. LLEFELYS. Efficiency of Farm Organisation in Wales, 1871—1921. Ibid.

LEWIS, THOMAS. The Marketing of Cattle in Wales. Ibid.

ASHBY, A. W., and JONES, J. MORGAN. The Co-operative Supply of Farm Requisites in Wales. Journal. Ministry of Agriculture. February, 1929.

JONES, J. MORGAN, and WYNNE, R. HARDING. Agricultural Co-operation in North Wales. pp. 82. Published by the Department.

JONES, J. MORGAN. Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. Welsh Outlook, November, 1929.

The Department has recently published the first issue of a quarterly journal "The Farm and Market" (Y Fferm a'r Farchnad) intended to convey to farmers the simpler results of research on the business side of farming. If adequate support is obtained publication will be continued, but the Department will publish issues for one complete year.

Joint Committee on Co-operation and Marketing.

The original scheme for research and advisory work in co-operation and marketing in connection with the Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society reaches in September next the end of the three years for which it was arranged. It is hoped that arrangements will be made for the continuation of this work in its full scope.

General.

The work of the Department is now becoming widely known amongst the farming community of Wales and requests for assistance from individuals and organised groups have entailed a great deal of work which cannot well be detailed in a short report. But there is every indication that the research and advisory work is meeting real needs in the Principality.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

MR. A. PARRY.

The elementary anatomy and physiology of domestic animals was fully dealt with, also the hygienic conditions necessary for the production of pure milk.

The common ailments and diseases among farm animals, including their prevention and cure, were also studied.

The students were taken to the College Farm and given practical instruction in the manipulation of animals, administration of drugs, and in diagnosing of certain common diseases.

Twenty-two students attended the Short Course during the Michaelmas term. Thirteen students attended the Diploma Course during the Lent term. Twenty-one students attended the Continuation Course during Lent term.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

The number of students attending the classes in Dairy Bacteriology during the past session was as follows :—

Diploma Course in Dairying : 1st Year..	11
Diploma Course in Dairying : 2nd Year	10
Short Course in Dairying	21
Short Course in Agriculture	22
Degree Students taking 2nd Year Bacteriology Course ..	2
Short Course for Sanitary Inspectors	28

Diploma Courses.

In order to meet the requirements of the re-organised syllabus for the National Diploma in Dairying as arranged by the National Dairy Examination Board, the Diploma Course in Dairy Bacteriology has been extended from one term's work to that of six terms.

A considerable part of the practical work is carried out in the Agricultural Botany Laboratory and thanks are due to Miss Sampson for facilities made available and advice given in this direction.

The students taking the second year course worked diligently and with satisfactory results. Two of them worked in the Bacteriology Laboratory during vacations, and were able to accustom themselves to the principles of routine technique.

The majority taking the first year course are promising students and should do exceptionally well next session.

Miss Marion E. Jones, a post-diploma student, assisted in the laboratory during the Michaelmas and Lent terms and carried out investigational work on the milk flora of the udder.

Mr. J. Lewis, B.Sc., has also given assistance with work of an investigational nature, and our joint work on the relationship between bacterial counts and keeping quality of milk has already been published.

With the valuable co-operation of Miss D. M. Evans, Senior Instructress in Dairying, a considerable amount of routine and investigational work in connection with Butter Competitions organised by the Pembrokeshire Agricultural Education Committee, and the Brecon and Radnor (Joint) Agricultural Education Committee, has been undertaken. These have been the first competitions of this nature to be organised in Britain, and an opportunity was thus afforded to carry on considerable research with regard to possible tests for detecting the quality of butter samples.

The results of our preliminary investigations are embodied in a report published by the Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee. The results of further work are to form the basis of an article to be published in the next volume of the Welsh Journal of Agriculture.

A brief resume of investigational work in hand is as follows :—

(*a*) "A study of the Actinomycetes found in milk and dairy products."

(*b*) "A correlation study on microbiological tests and the scoring of butter."—In conjunction with Miss D. M. Evans, N D.D.

(*c*) "The limit of error in the bacteriological examination of duplicate milk samples."—In conjunction with the National Institute for Research in Dairying and Provincial Advisory Bacteriologists.

(*d*) "Bacteriological studies in connection with mechanical milking."—In conjunction with Mr. R. Phillips, M.Sc.

(*e*) "Microbiological studies on aseptically drawn milk."

(*f*) "A bacteriological survey of the milk supplies of the Borough, Urban, and Rural Districts of Wales."—In conjunction with the Dairy Bacteriological Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

In connection with the above work I desire to express my appreciation of the valuable suggestions and advice given by Professor J. Jones Griffith and Dr. Ernest Jones.

Publications.

"A study of some of the factors governing Clean Milk Production." The Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. III.

"Studies on the Bacteriological Content and Keeping Quality of Milk." The Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. IV.

"The Milk Supply of Aberystwyth Borough." The Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. V.

"Bacteriological Report on the Brecon and Radnor Clean Milk Competition, 1928." Brecon and Radnor (Joint) Agricultural Education Committee Report, 1928.

"Bacteriological Report on the Cardiganshire Clean Milk Competition, 1928." Cardiganshire Agricultural Education Committee Report, 1928.

"Microbiological Examination of Pembrokeshire Farm Butter." Pembrokeshire Agricultural Education Committee Report, 1928.

LAND SURVEYING AND FARM BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

The Classes were attended by seven students. I was very pleased with the work done by five of these men, who took a keen interest in the lectures and worked well. The results of the terminal examinations were particularly good. All students sitting the N.D.A. examination passed in the subjects, while one obtained first place in the country in the Honours list.

DAIRYING.

Miss D. M. Evans.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during Sesssion 1928-29 was as follows :—

1st year Diploma in Dairying	9
2nd year Diploma in Dairying	8
Diploma students in Agriculture taking Dairying, 3rd term	4
Six Weeks' Courses in Practical Dairying	21

In order to gain further experience in Practical Dairying, eleven Diploma students remained at the Dairy during the long vacation for periods varying from four to ten weeks.

In September, 1928, Miss Elizabeth E. Jones was successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Dairying and British Dairy Farmers' Diploma, and nine students were awarded the College Diploma in Dairying at the end of this session.

Miss M. A. V. Griffiths, N.D.D., who was Temporary Assistant at the Dairy for the last two years, has been appointed Instructress in Dairying at the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute, Carmarthen, and Miss Ena Jenkins, N.D.D., another old student, was appointed Instructress in Dairying for Herefordshire.

The Butter Competition conducted by the Pembrokeshire Agricultural Education Committee was carried out for another year, and in addition Brecon and Radnor had a similar competition.

Miss Marian E. Jones and Miss Bertha Evans were appointed Student Assistants at the Dairy during the summer months and I wish to thank them for the efficient way they carried out their duties.

As this is my last report, I should like to express my thanks to Professor J. J. Griffith and other members of the staff of the Agricultural Department for the help which was always most willingly given in connection with my duties.

AGRICULTURAL BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. J. L. NEWBON.

The following are the numbers of students who attended the course :—

Short Course	22
Continuation Course	9
Diploma in Agriculture..	7
Diploma in Dairying	16
Degree Students..	3

In making my last report on the work of the students in Agricultural Book-keeping I must draw attention to the benefit which has been derived from the fact that for the past session the period allocated to the study of this subject was extended from one to two terms. It was possible to deal more fully with the principles involved and to give more examples of complete sets of accounts. The work of the students showed a considerable improvement on previous sessions and I am sorry that it is necessary for me to sever my connection with the department.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

GENERAL.

The fifty-seventh Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between 1st September, 1928, and 30th June, 1929.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past session was 754.

STAFF.

The following appointments were made during the session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
A. W. Ashby.	Professor.	Agricultural Economics.
E. G. Bowen.	Assistant Lecturer.	Geography.
Miss C. Braithwaite.	Assistant Lecturer.	Economics.
D. J. Llywelfryn Davies	Do.	Law.
Percy George.	Lecturer...	Economics.
E. B. Hicks.	Financial Secretary.	Administrative.
Andre Classe.	Part-time Assistants.	French.
H. Drube.		German.
Miss Beryl D. Gregory.		Botany.
Trevor Thomas.		Geography.

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Miss D. M. Evans	Instructress in Dairying	Agriculture.
Miss S. Harris.	Assistant Lecturer.	Geography.
T. Ellis Lewis.	Assistant Lecturer.	Law.
J. L. Newbon.	General Secretary.	Administrative.
J. Morgan Rees.	Lecturer.	Economics.
Miss Joyce Gough.	Part-time Assistants.	Botany.
G. E. Parfitt.		French.
B. Hauert.		German.

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments, the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

Donor.	*Purpose.*	*Amount.* £	s.	d.
The late Sir John Williams, Bt.	Welsh Studies.	42	7	0
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart...	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	1000	0	0
Imperial Chemical Industries	Plant Breeding Station for Wales.	300	0	0
Col. E. Hearle Cole.	Plant Breeding Station for Wales.	2	0	0
The late Mr. E. Davies Bryan. J. Davies Bryan, Esq.	Music Scholarship.	50	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Sundry Persons.	Visitors' Scholarship ..	40	2	6
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.	General.	12	10	0
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths. ..	T. E. Ellis Prize.	5	0	0
John Burrell, Esq. .. .. J. Davies Bryan, Esq. ..	University College Hall.	34	0	0
The late Miss Margaret Davies. ..	Capital.	50	0	0
J. B. Willans, Esq.	Greek and Geography Departments. ..	10	0	0
Lady Evans.	Samuel T. Evans Prize. ..	5	0	0

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public Lectures were delivered during the session by :—

The Right Hon. STANLEY BALDWIN, P.C., M.P., LL.D.—*Wisdom and Knowledge.* (Inaugural Lecture).

Professor J. W. MCBAIN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. (of Stanford University, California). —*Sorption: Interactions at Surfaces.* (5 lectures).

Professor C. K. WEBSTER, M.A., D.Litt.—*The Outlawry of War.* (5 lectures).

Professor FOSTER WATSON, M.A., D.Litt.—*New Light on the Renascence.* (1 lecture).

Professor EDWARD BENSLY, M.A.—*An English County.* (1 lecture).

Professor J. W. GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D. (of the University of Illinois)—*The Foreign Policy of the United States* and *The New International Law.* (2 lectures).

G. J. TURNER, Esq. (Secretary of the Selden Society)—*The Year Books.* (3 lectures).

Professor J. LLOYD WILLIAMS, D.Sc.—*The History of Welsh Music.* (5 lectures).

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Course for Articled Clerks at Rhyl was again conducted in co-operation with the authorities of the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The College buildings and halls of residence were utilised for Summer Schools by the Board of Education, Central Association for Mental Welfare, and for a Summer School in Geography, and the College lecture rooms were used by the Educational Handwork Association and the Welsh Holiday School.

In addition, the halls of residence were used as a holiday centre by the National Young Life Campaign.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.

The endowment for providing Travelling Scholarships has been greatly appreciated by Staff and Students during the past session. Grants were made to five members of the Staff, five past and thirty-eight present students to enable them to visit many parts of Europe for purposes of study.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.

Vols. I., II., III. and IV., each consisting of 4 parts are now complete. Price 5/- per part (subscribers) ; 7/6 (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA : A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.

By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.

The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan. MS. 116 ; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo., pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, **12s. 6d.** ; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, £2 **2s. 0d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and authors who lived mostly in the second-half of the XVth cent., Llanstephan MS. 6 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1916. 8vo., pp. xvi, 194, 34. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**.

Poetry by Howel Davydd and others, Peniarth MS. 67 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1918. 8vo., pp. xviii, 136, 36. Wrappers, **6s 6d.**

Poetry by Dafydd ap Gwilym and others, Peniarth MS. 57 ; transcr. and ed. by E. Stanton Roberts, M.A. 1921. 8vo., pp. viii, 96, 18, 28. Wrappers, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 53 ; edited by Professor Henry Lewis, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

Peniarth MS. 76 ; edited by Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A. Price, **6s. 6d.**

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I—X. Price, **3s.** each net.
(Vol. IV. **6s.** net).

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DAFYDD NANMOR.

Edited by Thomas Roberts and Ifor Williams. Price, **12/6d.** 8vo., pp. xlvii, 211.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

Vols. I—V. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, **2/6d.** Cloth, **4/-.**

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925.

Price : Cloth, **3/6d.** ; Wrappers, **2s.**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.

Edited by Professor T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. Subscribers' edition, £1 12s. 0d. (2 vols.); Students' edition, 16s.

COAL AND THE COALFIELDS IN WALES.

By F. J. NORTH, D.Sc., F.G.S., pp. 174. Illustrated. Price 1/-.

EARLY GREEK ELEGY.

By Professor T. HUDSON WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Price 10s.

Complete catalogue sent post free on application to—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,
Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
28 JUL 30
NATURAL
HISTORY

ABERYSTWYTH:
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS (LIMITED).

1930.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
28 JUL 30
NATURAL
HISTORY.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
28 JUL 30
NATURAL
HISTORY.

7.B.
MUSEUM
4 APR 32
NATURAL HISTORY.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 15th, 1930.

1930.

FEBRUARY, 1931
1500

Price 1/-

University College of Wales,

Aberystwyth.

With the

Secretary's Compliments.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH.

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 15th, 1930.

1930.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	21
College Staff	23
Report of the Principal	29
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	98
Report of the Council	116
List of Publications	119

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Fifty-Ninth Session,* 1930-31.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The *Times* of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout ; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

Vice-Presidents.

*D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne,.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurers.

*John Burrell, Esq..... King's Heath, Aberystwyth.
*Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.,..... Talgarth, Pennal, Machynlleth.

Life Governors.

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt....Garth Cottage, Oxford Road, Cambridge.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. Andre Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Alfred Bigland, Esq..... 11, Rumford Street, Liverpool.
The Rev. W. R. Bowman....Holly Bank, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
Miss E. A. Carpenter...Lilian House, London Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
Miss G. E. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss M. S. Davies ..... Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
*Joseph Davies-Bryan, Esq. ... Gorselands, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A....103, Court Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E. 21.
*Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart. ..... Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Lieut-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
Vice-Principal Edward Edwards, M.A.,....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A..... County School, Rhyl.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Cards.
*Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Borth, Cards.
*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq.....Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc. Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Bridge Street, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Professor W. Jenkyn Jones, M.A....University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....

Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B....St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt..... Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Herbert Lewis, LL.D.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq.....23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc....The University, Johannesburg.
J. W. P. Parry, Esq., Glaslyn, Carlaw Road, Prenton, near Birkenhead.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Miss Myfanwy Rhys, University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London, W.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Professor T. Stanley Roberts, M.A.....60, Great Darkgate Street, Aberystwyth.
Miss S. M. Rowlands..... Farnam, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., University College of Wales Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., ... Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey.....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
Sir Howell J. Williams, ...Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq.,...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Ystwyth.....Tanybwlch, Aberystwyth.

Governor for One Year (from July, 1930).

Councillor H. W. Griffiths,.....Gwili Hotel, Llandilo.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE:

*Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:

Brecon.

The Rt. Hon Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.

*The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.

The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Haverfordwest.

The Right Hon. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B..... Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
Viscount St. Davids.....Roch Castle, Roch, Haverfordwest.

Radnor.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Brecon and Radnor.
Councillor Peter Freeman..... Penarth.

Cardigan.
Rhys Hopkin Morris, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., 116, Greenfield Gardens, London, N.W. 2.

Carmarthen.
Carmarthen: Daniel Hopkin, Esq., 4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. 4.
Llanelly: Dr. J. H. Williams.....Snowdon House, Burry Port.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Dr. J. H. Morris Jones,..... Rhôslan, Colwyn Bay.
Wrexham: R. Richards, Esq...House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.

Flint.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,..... Isfryn, Mold.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq. ..... 44, Highfield Avenue, London, N.W. 11.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq.....Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: C. E. Lloyd, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W. 1.
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, ... Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: The Right Hon. Vernon Hartshorn, O.B.E...3, Salisbury Road, Maesteg, Glam.
Pontypridd: T. I. Mardy Jones, Esq., 16, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.

Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq...25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: C. Edwards, Esq., J.P.....Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: Sir C. L. Forestier-Walker..Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Mon.
Pontypool: Tom Griffiths, Esq.....45, Lewis Road, Neath.

Montgomery.

Clement Davies, Esq., K.C...2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke.

Major Gwilym Lloyd George..42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.

Central: Captain E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P...12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: J. E. Edmunds, Esq...House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
South: A. Henderson, Esq., junr. ..11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Caernarvon District.

The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydvil.

Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: R. C. Wallhead, Esq., House of Commons, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Newport.

James Walker, Esq...Swinton House, 324, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

Rhondda.

East: Colonel D. Watts Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Caemawr Hall, Porth, Rhondda.

West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.

East: David Williams, Esq....25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: H. W. Samuel, Esq.....House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.....St. James's Palace, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.

The Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., LL.D., Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Principal J. Morgan Jones, M.A., ... Bala-Bangor Independent College, Bangor.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :

*David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :

Sir William Reardon Smith, Bart., J.P., Merthyr House, James Street, Cardiff.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

The Rev. D. H. Williams, M.A., Brynmair, Romilly Road, Barry.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.

Principalship vacant.

The Memorial College, Brecon.

The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.

The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D.....Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D.....Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.

*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.

Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., ... Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.

Councillor J. Barclay Jenkins, J.P...Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.

Councillor T. J. Parry-Jones.....Highland View, Tycroes, Pantyffynnon, Carm.

Merioneth.

Alderman Robert Thomas Jones, J.P.....Manchester House, Penrhyndeudraeth.

Montgomery.

W. Buckley Jones, Esq..... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.

V. J. G. Johns, Esq.....Manorowen, Fishguard.

Radnor.

Councillor J. O. Bufton, J.P. .....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.

Alderman T. Hay Samuel ..... 64, Coleshill Terrace, Llanelly.

Pembroke.

James Brown, Esq.....Hawkestone Road, Pembroke Dock.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:

Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London W.C. 2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.,
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—D. C. Lewis, Esq.., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Daniel Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Llandyssul.—J. E. Parry, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—G. Gwyn Jones, Esq., B.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—Richard Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Vacant.
Barmouth—Edmund David Jones, Esq., M.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—E. Towyn Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Evan Jones, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—E. R. Horsfall Turner, Esq., B.A.
Machynlleth—H. H. Meyler, Esq., M.A.
Newtown(*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—R. E. Owen, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Owen Gledhill, Esq., B.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—E. H. Thomas, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—Arthur G. Lucas, Esq., M.A.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. Lionel Phillips.
Llandovery College—T. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1931.

His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L.....Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
Joseph Davies, Esq.,.....Llwynffynnon, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.

Selwyn Davies, Esq. .....22, Arlington Street, London, S.W.
T. P. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Llys Mynach, Dolgelley.
The Reverend George Eyre Evans....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. C. James, B.Sc.....Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A.....Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....Y Rhosydd, Llanfyllin, Mont.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A.....68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A....37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart., D.L., J.P.....Bronwydd, Henllan.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
T. Woodward Owen, Esq.....Penygarn, Bow Street, Cardiganshire.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Powis, D.L., J.P....Powis Castle, Welshpool.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts, 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Davids ....The Palace, Abergwili.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
Sir Howell J. Williams,.....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.

To retire in October, 1932.

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D.....North Road, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend George M. Ll. Davies.....Towyn, Merioneth.
Sir James Williams Drummond, Bart.....Edwinsford, Llandilo.
The Reverend Joseph Edwards, B.A...Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.
*The Reverend James D. Evans, M.A...Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Glasfryn, Cefnllys Lane, Llandrindod Wells.
*Miss E. A. Fewings .....Rose View, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.
*Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Principal D. R. Harris, M.A.....Normal College, Bangor.
H. E. H. James, Esq.....Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.,.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
The Reverend Richard Jones.....Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Lloyd Lewis, Esq.....Talfan, Lampeter.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P..... Isfryn, Mold.
*Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P.....Aberllolwyn, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend T. E. Roberts, M.A.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
J. E. Tomley, Esq., C.B.E..... Montgomery.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt.....St. David's College, Lampeter.

To retire in October, 1933.

*Sir John Ballinger, C.B.E., M.A.....Oakfield, Hawarden, via Chester.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans.....Bod Ifan, Llandinam, Mont.
Mrs. David Davies,.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq..... Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
Timothy Davies, Esq. .. Warren Close, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A.....Hafod Wen, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend G. A. Edwards.....The College, Bala.
David Ellis, Esq., M.D., B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend Gwilym Evans.....Aberayron.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .....Carregwen, Aberystwyth.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Barry, Glam.
The Reverend T. Noah Jones..Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes ..... Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.

J. T. Lewis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....9, Dawson Place, London, W.2.
Professor J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.,..... University College of North Wales, Bangor.
† The Hon. Mr. Justice E.W. Ormond.....Penmaendyfi, Machynlleth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.,.....Tregaron, Cards.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL :

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin..... 134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
*Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc...123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS :

Brecon.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas Jones..... 51, King Street, Brynmawr.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D...Memorial College, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.

The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P. ..... Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
Mrs. Edith K. Jones.....Bodarfor, Sea View Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. Arthur Thomas.....Awelon, Llandyssul.

Carmarthen.

The Rev. Henry Jones.....Camnant Hall, Llandyssul.
W. N. Jones, Esq. .....Dyffryn, Ammanford.
John Lewis, Esq. .....Meirios Hall, Trefach, Henllan.
Alderman James Phillips ..... The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.

Alderman R. C. Anwyl, D.L., J.P.....Lligwy, Pennal, Machynlleth.
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.,.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.

Montgomery.

Alderman W. Buckley Jones, ... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule.
*Mrs. Hugh Lewis.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Lloyd Owen Owen, Esq.....Garthgwynion, near Machynlleth.
J. Evans Thomas, Esq.,.....39, Maengwyn Street, Machynlleth.

Pembroke.

Sir George B. Bowen, K.B.E.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
William Palmer Morgan, Esq.....Market Square, Narberth.
Urias Richards, Esq.....The Stores, Kilgerran.

† deceased.

Radnor.
J. O. Bufton, Esq., J.P., ...The Links, Llandrindod Wells.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq..... New House, Rhayader.
Alderman J. W. Stephens..... Wozencroft, Kington.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth.
Councillor P. B. Loveday.....22, Chalybeate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
His Worship The Mayor.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
John Evans, Esq.....39, Pendre, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
L. D. Thomas, Esq.....The Avenue, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor J. H. Sandham Griffith..... The Grove, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P.....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
J. Ernest Lloyd, Esq.....Town Clerk, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Alderman M. H. Nichols.....6, Station Road, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
H. W. Spowart, Esq..... Town Hall, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins.....Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies..... .....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
Councillor Richard Roberts.....Broad Street, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....Pembroke House, Bush Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
Meirion O. Jones, Esq.....49, College Street, Ammanford.

Bala.
Professor David Phillips.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Herbert M. Jones .....Endsleigh, Alma Terrace, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor John Eager.....Caehelig, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Crosskeys Villa, Glanamman.

Dolgelley.
William Allen, Esq..... Star Shop, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Joseph Williams, Esq., J.P.....Church Street, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones..... Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Harry Morris, Esq.....Cartrefle, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths..... Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Thomas Michael Williams, Esq.....Rose Lawn, Alan Road, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
Councillor James O. Bufton, J.P.....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
C. L. Jones-Evans, Esq.....Maengwyn, Machynlleth.

Mallwyd.
Richard Ryder, Esq..... Maesgamlan, Dinas Mawddwy.

Milford Haven.
Albert Stafford, Esq.....19, Starbuck Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
F. T. Bowen, Esq.....Northfield Road, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
John Phillips, Esq.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
John T. Evans, Esq.....Hill Street, New Quay.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffiths, J.P..... Broad Street, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
W. J. Hughes, Esq., J.P.....Lime House, Aberdovey.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams..Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffith.....3, Clydach Street, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq.....Fernlea, Builth Wells,

Ysiradgynlais.
Vacancy.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. T. Z. Jones, J.P.....Sunnyside, Aberayron.

Aberystwyth.
Richard Richards, Esq., B.A.....Islwyf, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
John D. Evans, Esq., J.P.....Tremle, Pencader.

Tregaron.
Dr. J. T. Lloyd.....Llys Einon, Tregaron.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
Mrs. Owen.....Danycoed, Brynamman.

Carmarthen.
J. B. Arthur, Esq., J.P.....Elm Lodge, Carmarthen.

Llandilo.
† Lewis Nathaniel Powell, Esq.....Carregcennin, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. Frances M. Lewis.....Mile End, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
E. Willis Jones, Esq.....84, New Road, Llanelly.

† deceased.

Whitland.
The Rev. W. L. Davies, B.A.....Hillside, Laugharne, Carmarthen.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq. .....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. R. Hughes Williams, M.A.....The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
R. Guthrie Jones, Esq.....Kooinda, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Edward Jones, Esq.....Solicitor, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
Councillor E. L. Rowlands, J.P.....Cartref, Aberdovey.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
C. W. Humphreys, Esq., J.P.....Tylissa, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Alderman Robert Jones.....London House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
The Rev. William Evans.....Tegfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. Cunllo Davies.....Brynelwydd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A.....Newtown.

Welshpool.
David Pryce, Esq.....Trawscoed House, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq ..... Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq.....The Dingle, near Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq..... Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Canon William Evans, M.A..... The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Mrs. Alice Mary Rees....Ty Gwyn, Argyle Street, Pembroke Dock.

St. David's.
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
Alderman William Lawrence.....Homecroft, Saundersfoot.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.

Councillor Major S. N. Thompson. Newcastle Court, Walton, S.O., Rads.

Presteign.

Capt. The Hon. William Walsh..Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James', London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire.

A. J. Corbett, Esq.....Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.
Lewis Lewis, Esq.....St. Mary's N.P. School, Brynmawr.

Cardiganshire.

David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
John Hughes, Esq., M.A. ..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.

Wm. Williams, Esq., J.P.....Council School, Penygroes.
Miss J. A. Callard ..... Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.

Merionethshire.

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.

J. Elias Roberts, Esq.....New Road Council School, Newtown.
Miss M. Barker.....Berriew Road Girls' School, Welshpool.

Pembrokeshire.

David Miles Lewis, Esq.....Templeton School, Narberth.
Alex B. A. Cattanach, Esq.....Charles Street Council School, Milford Haven.

Radnorshire.

Llewellyn Davies, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
David Jones, Esq.....Council School, Llandrindod Wells.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
J. Morgan Rees, Esq., M.A. Garnlwyd, Upper Garth Road, Bangor.
Major Jack Edwards ..... Rhydding, Neath.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS:

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A...40c., Holland Road, Kensington, London, W.14.
Miss Mary Brebner, M.A.....67, Comiston Road, Edinburgh.
B. B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Professor D. Hughes Parry, B.A., LL.B.....Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A.....National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

Alderman William George, J.P. .....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
W. R. Owen, Esq.....Penrallt, Deganwy, N. Wales.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D...Theological College, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Councillor Ivor Gwynne.....6, Belle Vue Street, Swansea.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash.....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Sir J. Rose Bradford, Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1.
*The Rev. Richard Jenkin Rees, M.A., Brynawel 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A.....County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L..... Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A. ..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A....Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, M.B.E., M.A., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
G. N. Garmonsway, Esq., M.A...King's College, Strand, London, W.C.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

*Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES:

Bridgend District Law Society:
John Thomas Howell, Esq. ..... Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
J. Charles Hughes, Esq.....Dolgelley.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Thos. H. Powell, Esq.....Llandilo.

Llanelly Law Society.
W. W. Brodie, Esq.....John Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Vacancy.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
J. E. G. Lawrence, Esq.....Victoria Chambers, Newport, Mon.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Stanley Jones, Esq.....Church Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
Trevor O. Meager, Esq.....Castle Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. A. Lloyd-Jones. .....Glyncerrig, Mumbles, Swansea.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D. ..... Broneirion, Llandinam.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, London, N.W. 11.
*Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.
Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

E. D. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Glandyfi, Cards.
Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., B.Litt, Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A., ... Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

Sydney Herbert, Esq., M.A..... 7, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

NOTE.—All members of the College Council are also members of the Court of Governors.

---

* Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.

COUNCIL.

President.

David Davies, Esq., M.A., LL.D., ...Plas Dinam, Llandinam.

Vice-Presidents.

D. C. Roberts, Esq., J.P.....Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurers.

John Burrell, Esq.....King's Heath, Abrystwyth.
Major O. D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, Machynlleth.

Principal.

Principal H. Stuart Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....134, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.
Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A., 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 1.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc...123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., ... 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W. 7.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Rev. R. J. Rees, M.A., Brynawel, 39, Tydfil Place, Roath Park, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Vacancy.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. .....Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A.....Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.

Women Nominees of the College.

Miss E. A. Fewings ..... Rose View, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.....Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor R. D. Laurie, M.A.....Willow Lawn, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., Bronllys, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1931.

Sir John Ballinger, C.B.E., M.A...Oakfield, Hawarden, via Chester.
F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Cards.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Bodhyfryd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 68, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart.,.....Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
The Rev. Dr. Owen Prys, M.A. ..... Lluest, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A. .... Tantallon, Park Hill Road. Shortlands, Kent.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth,
The Ven. Archdeacon David Williams, M.A., The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1932.

R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I.....Dolau, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths....42, West Heath Drive, Golder's Hill, London, N.W.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
† Arthur Jones, Esq., ... Llwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B.E., M.Sc.....12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Richard Jones Esq., J.P., ... Staffa, Knebworth Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.
Thomas Jones, Esq., B.Sc.....Aelybryn, Towyn.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Ely Tower, Brecon.
Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P. ..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

To retire in October, 1933.

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A.....National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
J. Davies-Bryan, Esq.....Gorselands, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Evan Evans, Esq.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. James D. Evans, M.A.,.... Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Major J. C. Harford, J.P.....Falcondale, Lampeter.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Col. Sir. J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Edward Roberts, Esq., M.R.C.S., J.P....Aberllolwyn, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts ..... 53, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamsted Experimental Station. Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A. .....Llandilo.

† Deceased.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

H. STUART JONES, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), F.B.A.

Vice-Principal.

EDWARD EDWARDS, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford.
Latin	Professor : J. F. MOUNTFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Birm.) ; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
Greek and Latin	Lecturer in Ancient History: P. K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, M.A., of Hertford College, Oxford, F.S.A. Assistant Lecturer: F. H. DOWLER, M.A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Special Lecturer in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Literature: EDWARD BENSLY, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Lecturer: Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester) ; late Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Assistant Lecturers: J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manchester) ; J. L. PALMER, B.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Welsh	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales); B.Litt., of Jesus College, Oxford, Ph.D. (Freiburg), late Fellow of the University of Wales. Assistant Lecturer: D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Welsh Literature	Professor : T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRE BARBIER, Licencié ès Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Acadamie. Senior Lecturer: A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; late Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: R. L. DEVOS, B.ès.L (Lille). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.
German	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: MISS HERMIA REES, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: Miss C. LILIAN SHELLEY, B.A. (Wales).
Hebrew and Arabic	Professor : Vacant.

History .....
- Professor: REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manch.).
- Professor (*Emeritus*): E. EDWARDS, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (Lond.)
- Lecturer in Modern History: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).

Colonial History ...
- Professor: T. STANLEY ROBERTS, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

Welsh History.....
- Sir John Williams Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D. Litt (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: W. JENKYN JONES, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.

Education .....
- Professor and Head of Primary and Secondary Training Departments: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Lecturer and Mistress of Method: MISS DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A. (Wales).
- Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Lecturers: JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales); MISS GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., (Minnesota); G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt., of Exeter College, Oxford; MISS M. G. ROWLANDS, Nat. Froebel Union Diploma.
- Assistant Lecturer: FRANK BASSETT.
- Instructress in Needlework: MISS L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales); (Trained Certificated Teacher).

Economics and Political Science ..
- Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), late Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Lecturer: PERCY GEORGE, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, M.Sc., (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: Miss C. BRAITHWAITE, B.Sc. (Lond).

Palaeography and Diplomatics .....
- Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

Wilson Chair of International Politics...
- Professor: C. K. WEBSTER, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.), F.B.A.
- Assistant Lecturers: JIRI F. VRANEK, B.A. St. John's Annapolis,), Ph.D. (Prague); Mrs. L. F. VRANEK, B.Sc. (Econ.), (Lond.).

Music .....
- Professor: D. J. DE LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales). Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
- Assistant Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
- Supervisor of Instrumental Studies: ARTHUR WILLIAMS.
- The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
  - MISS EVELYN COOKE, (Violin and Viola).
  - WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing).
  - A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ).
  - CHARLES PANCHEN, L.R.A.M., (Reading, Ear-Training, Rudiments).
  - G. STEPHEN EVANS, A.R.C.O. (Class-Singing, Choir Conducting.)
  - J. T. REES, Mus. Bac. (Tor.), (Harmony, Counterpoint).

Pure Mathematics ...
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford.
- Assistant Lecturer: D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).

Applied Mathematics...
- Professor: G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.
- Lecturer: W. G. L. SUTTON, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford.
- Assistant Lecturer: THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc.(Wales).

Law .....
- Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln College, Oxford, LL.B. (Lond.); and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
- Special Lecturers (under Solicitors' Act, 1922): J. VICTOR EVANS, M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturer: D. J. LLEWELFRYN DAVIES, B.A. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, LL.B. (Wales.).

Physics .....
- Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
- Professor (*Emeritus*): D. MORGAN LEWIS, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators: R. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); G. M. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
- Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, A.I.E.E.

Chemistry .....
- Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
- Senior Lecturers: C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc., of Trinity College, Oxford; L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: D. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology) ....
- Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford.
- Lecturer: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology ....
- Professor: C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Special Lecturer in Geography: W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales), late Gilchrist Student in Geography.
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant: C. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Botany	Professor: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bristol). Lecturer and Demonstrator: E. H. CHATER, B.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator: P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Part-time Assistant: Miss MARY G. ASHTON, B.Sc. (Wales.).
Geology	Professor: W. J. PUGH, *O.B.E.*, B.A., D.Sc. (Wales). Lecturers: J. CHALLINOR, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge; J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).
Agriculture	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Chemistry	Professor: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon).
Agricultural Botany ..	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: Miss ANNIE A. POULTER, B.Sc. (Reading).
Advisory Chemist ..	Professor T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Advisory Economics ..	Adviser: Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon). Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, Dip. Agric., U.C.W. Marketing Assistants: J. LLEFELYS DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales.); J. GLYNNE WILLIAMS, B.Sc. (Wales.), M.S. (Wisconsin).
Advisory Entomologist	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist ..	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Book-keeping.	Instructor: E. B. HICKS, A.S.A.A.
Dairying	Instructor: G. T. MORGAN, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant Instructress (*temporary*): Miss H. JONES, N.D.D.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station

Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *M.B.E.*, M.A.
Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, M.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales); LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Plant Physiologist: H. G. CHIPPINDALE, M.Sc. (Manch.).
Grassland Adviser: M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, B.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, N.D.A.; A. R. SILOW, B.Sc. (Reading); T. E. JONES, N.D.D.
Consulting Statistician: PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab), M.Sc. (Wales)
Translator: Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

County Organisers of Agricultural Education

Breconshire and Radnorshire: DAVID THOMAS, Dip. Agri., U.C.W.
Cardiganshire: D. J. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Wales).
Carmarthenshire: Principal J. LEWIS LLOYD, M.Sc. (Wales); Vice-Principal A. D. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales), of the Pibwrlwyd Farm Institute.
Merionethshire: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales),
,, WILLIAM EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales), Assistant.
Montgomeryshire: J. L. JOHN, B.Sc. (Wales).
Pembrokeshire: W. E. D. JONES, M.A. (Cantab.).

Art.....

Lecturer in Art and Crafts: DAN R. JONES, M.A. (Wales), A.R.C.A., A.M.C.

Physical Training ...

Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College; MISS B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies ....

Director: The Reverend HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
Staff Tutor: T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales).
Part-time Tutors: A. OLDFIELD DAVIES, M.A. (Wales); J. LLEFELYS DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales.), Ph.D. (Glas.); IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.); The Rev. D. J. EVANS, B.A., B.D. (Wales); JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales.); A. HAYDN JONES, M.Mus. (Wales.); The Rev. D. JAMES JONES, M.A. (Wales); D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales); Dr. GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales); IDWAL JONES, B.A. (Wales); The Rev. O. H. JONES, M.A. (Oxon.), B.D. (Wales.); Professor W. JENKYN JONES, M.A. (Cantab.); THOMAS LEWIS, B.Sc. (Wales.), M.S. (Wis.); The Rev. WALDO LEWIS, B.A. (Wales); The Rev. J. DYFNALLT OWEN, M.A. (Wales); Mrs. M. MOSTYN, M.A. (Wales); D. C. ROBERTS, B.A. (Wales); D. W. ROBERTS, B.Sc. (Lond.); B. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Oxon.).

ADMINISTRATION.

Chairman of the Faculty of Arts:	E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A. (Oxon.).
Chairman of the Faculty of Science:	Professor GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).

Secretary's Department.

Secretary	E. B. Hicks, A.S.A.A.
Cashier and Chief Clerk	R. Jones.
Confidential Clerk	W. Lewis.
Clerk	E. Hamer.
Clerk	Ll. T. Jones.
Clerk	Ll. Roberts.
Junior Clerk	H. Oliver.
Office Boy	D. H. Jenkins.

Academic Secretary's Department.

Academic Secretary	G. J. Walker.
Academic Clerk	Miss M. M. Evans, B.A. (Wales).
Clerk	J. C. Davies.

Agricultural Department.

Clerk	A. Pugh.
Junior Clerk	S. Jenkins.
Office Boy	D. R. Evans.

Agricultural Economics Department.

Clerk	G. O. Williams.
Clerk	D. B. Garner.
Statistical Assistant	Miss D. Davies.
Junior Clerk	Brinley Jones.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Secretary	J. O. Parry-Williams.
Recorder	Miss Irene D. Rees.
Clerk	Miss Morfudd A. M. Peate.

International Politics Department.

Clerk	Miss E. J. Morris.

College Library.

Senior Librarian	J. D. Williams, B.A. (Wales.).
Junior Librarian	Miss E. C. Felstead, F.L.A.
Assistant Cataloguer	Miss E. M. Harris.
Assistant	Miss N. Meredith.

Wardens of the Halls of Residence for Women Students.

Senior Warden and Warden of Alexandra Hall	Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A.
Warden of Carpenter Hall	Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.
Warden of Plynlymon Hall	Mrs. E. C. HART.

REPORT

1929—1930.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1930, and, as usual, begin with—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1. Number of students at opening of session Michaelmas Term, 1930 .. 735
2. Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1929 .. 723
3. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1930 (124 men ; 76 women) 200
4. Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1929 (124 men 84 women) 208
5. Number of women students at the beginning of session 1930—1931 .. 288
6. Number of women students at the beginning of session 1929—1930 .. 309

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales and from Monmouthshire :—

1) North Wales :—

	Session 1925.	Session 1926.	Session 1927.	Session 1928.	Session 1929.	Session 1930.
Anglesey	1	—	1	2	2	1
Caernarvonshire ..	14	19	16	18	19	22
Denbighshire	24	23	22	22	28	33
Flintshire	7	6	6	7	9	8
Merionethshire ..	25	27	34	29	30	27
Montgomeryshire ..	37	33	29	39	28	33
	—108	—108	—108	—117	—116	—124

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1925.	Session 1926.	Session 1927.	Session 1928.	Session 1929.	Session 1930.
Breconshire	14	21	13	11	12	13
Cardiganshire ..	129	114	114	119	116	109
Carmarthenshire ..	83	93	88	89	91	108
Glamorganshire ..	189	199	193	201	225	221
Pembrokeshire ..	39	40	39	37	34	30
Radnorshire	7	10	9	4	5	3
Monmouthshire ..	57	48	47	51	55	61
	—518	—525	—503	—512	—538	—545

(3) Add to These :—

	Session 1925.	Session 1926.	Session 1927.	Session 1928.	Session 1929.	Session 1930.
From England including Welsh and English Students	70	61	63	50	54	50
From Scotland ..	—	1	1	1	—	—
" Ireland	2	—	2	—	—	—
" India	—	3	4	6	13	14
" Burma	1	1	—	—	—	—
" Canada	—	—	—	—	1	1
" Spain	1	1	1	—	—	—
" Hungary ..	—	1	1	1	—	—
" Serbia	—	1	—	—	—	—
" South Africa ..	1	—	—	—	—	—
" New Zealand ..	—	—	1	—	—	1
" U.S.A.	—	—	—	1	—	—
" Germany ..	—	—	—	—	1	—
	—75	—69	—73	—59	—69	—66
	701	702	684	688	723	735
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture		18	10	21	18	12
		720	694	709	741	747

III. Summary of the number of students in the various classes for Session 1930-31 :—

Greek 33. Latin 105. English 179. History and Colonial History 144. Economics 140. Welsh 92. Welsh Literature 12. French 133. German 67. Philosophy 90. Education 9. Pure Mathematics 101. Applied Mathematics 45. Chemistry 63. Physics 59. Botany 66. Zoology 58. Geology 60. Geography 141. Agriculture 39. Agricultural Chemistry 30. Agricultural Botany 35. Agricultural Economics 5. Law 34. Music (Training Department 54) 140. Dairying 11. Agricultural Short Course 12. International Politics 10. Art and Handicraft (Training Students 120) 130. Training Department 320.

IV. The number of Students taking complete University Courses is 592 :—(First Degree 543, Post Graduate 49.)

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following :—

Members of the Staff :

Mr. G. N. Garmonsway, M.A.	£15
Mr. D. J. Gwenallt Jones, M.A.	£15
Major H. F. Stimson	£10
Mrs. K. Guthkelch, B.A.	£15
Mr. Trevor Thomas, B.A.	£10

Past Students :—

Miss F. L. Beanland, M.Sc.	£10
Mr. Richard Idwal Mervyn Jones, B.A.	£10

Present Students :—

English :	Ceridwen Mary James, B.A.	£10
	Bertie George Charles, B.A.	£10
	Anne Francis, B.A.	£10
Welsh :	Dewi Machreth Ellis	£7
	Emlyn Morgan	£7
Welsh Literature :	William Beynon Davies, B.A.	£10
French :	Eluned Megan Davies	£10
	William Eustace Davies	£10
	Daniel Ernest George	£10
	June Elizabeth Xantippe Jenson	£10
	Gwenllian Clara Jones	£10
	Hugh Gwynfor Lewis	£10
	Glenys Owen Phillips	£10
	Margaret Eiddwen Price	£10
	Edgar Wallington Prior	£10
	Jack Killa Williams	£10
German :	William Leslie Morgan	£15
History :	Ada Dorothy Hooper	£10
	Rhys Thomas Lewis	£14
Philosophy :	Hugh Dewi Griffith	£10
	Emrys James Morgan, B.A	£7
Economics :	Oliver Emanuel James, B.A.	£10
	Eiluned Jones	£15
	David Caradog Morris	£15
	Arthur Ronald Pugh	£10
Agricultural Economics :	David Saunders Edwards	£10
	Stanley Thomas Morris	£10
Geography :	Clifford Davies, B.A.	£12 10s.
	Deric Alan Evans	£12 10s.
	Henry Haydn Shepherd	£12 10s.
	Arthur Richard Sansbury	£12 10s.
	William John Evans	£10
Botany :	Gladys Ellen Bebbington	£12 10s.
Zoology :	John Gordon Mathias	£6
	Lilian Marian Radmore	£6

Hywel David Roberts	£6
Emlyn Hugh Evans	£6

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

First Year, renewable for a Second Year.

John Idris Jones David Davies Scholarship	£40
Luther John Saer Price Davies Scholarship	£25
Frank Robert Lewis Price Davies Scholarship	£25
Trevor Gwyn Humphreys Jones Commercial Travellers' Scholarship ..	£20
Anne Whittington Hughes Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
Hywel Nadolig Ellis R. H. Richards Scholarship	£20
Ivor Charles Maxwell Richards Joseph Thomas Scholarship	£17
Frederick Grenville Roberts Keeling Scholarship	£25
Harold Meurig Evans Elizabeth Davies Scholarship	£20
Edward Gwilym Roberts Mold Eisteddfod Scholarship	£17
Anne Mary Jones Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Tom Pugh Williams Ellis Eyton Scholarship	£10
Emiah Jane Thomas David Jenkins Scholarship	£25
Merfyn Mechain Jones Caterham Scholarship	£25
John Robert Jones Mrs. Clarke Scholarship	£45
Eirwen Jane Mainwaring Evans Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
William Howard Francis Visitors' Scholarship	£10
Haydn Lewis Robert Bryan Music Scholarship	£50

Second Year, renewable for a Third Year.

William John Evans Commercial Travellers' Scholarship ..	£20
Herbert Courtenay Hurn Pritchard Scholarship	£17
Dorothy Eiluned Anne Vaughan Davies Brereton Scholarship..	£10
Mair Meirionwen Williams Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
Muriel Dilys Jenkins Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship	£20
John Llewelyn Lewis Joseph Thomas Scholarship	£17
David Edgar Morgan Elizabeth Davies Scholarship	£20
Dewi Machreth Ellis Caterham Scholarship	£25
Elizabeth Jane Griffiths .. Mynyddog Scholarship	£15

Edith Irene Williams
Lilian Bowman Scholarship £10
Adrian Sigbert Terence Leach
Price Davies Scholarship £25
Jack Fuller Ractliffe
Price Davies Scholarship £25
Colin Eric Easthope
Price Davies Scholarship £25
(Renewed for 4th year.)
Rosalind Mona Davies
Perrott Scholarship £10
(Renewed for 4th year.)
Hugh Dewi Griffith
David Morgan Thomas of Caterham Scholarship £25
(Renewed for 4th year.)

Cynddelw Scholarship.
John James Glanmor Davies.

C.—University Studentships and College Research Scholarship Awards :—

University Studentships :—
Bertie George Charles, B.A.
Handel Bowen Edwards, B.A.
Ernest Mansel Jones, B.A.
Renewed for Second Year :—
Dorothy Skeel Meyler, B.Sc.
Charles Edward Gittins, B.A.
Arthur Towyn Jones, B.A.

Wilson Research Studentship.
David Hughes Lewis, B.A.

Sir Garrod Thomas Fellowship (£150).
David Gwynne Davies, B.Sc.
Thomas Davies Scholarship (£70).
David Thomas Lewis, B.Sc.
Keeling Scholarship (£50).
Beryl Darville Gregory, M.Sc.
John Francis Scholarship (£40).
Evan Richard Hywel Davies, B.Sc.
Thomas Stephens Scholarship (£25).
Oliver Emanuel James, B.A.
Sir John Williams Studentships.
Annie Beatrice Jones, B.A. (£100).
William David Williams, B.A. (£100).
Thomas Gwynn Jones, B.A. (£100—renewed for a second year).
Thomas Hubert John Rees, M.A. (£100—renewed for a second year).
Geraint Dyfnallt Owen, B.A. (£100—renewed for a second year).
Myfanwy Rees, B.A. (£50 scholarship renewed for a second year).
Thomas Hevin Williams, B.A. (£25—special grant for third year).

D.—The following Exhibitions and Scholarships have been awarded for Session 1930-31 on the results of the Entrance Scholarship Examination held in April last :—

Open Scholarships.

David Davies Scholarship (£40).—Trefor Ellis Evans, Cowbridge Grammar School.

Price Davies Scholarship (£25).—Kynsey Rayner Jones, Llanelly County School.

Price Davies Scholarship (£25).—Garnet Rees, Pontardawe Secondary School.

Dr. David Thomas Scholarship (£25).—Mansel Morris Davies, Aberdare County School.

Commercial Travellers' Scholarship (£20).—Benjamin Royston Jones, Cyfarthfa Castle Municipal Secondary School.

Pritchard Scholarship (£17).—Ivor John Sanders, Cardiff High School.

Brereton Scholarship (£10).—Mary Elsie Evans, Llandovery County School.

Visitors Scholarship (£25).—George Charles Payne, Pontardawe Secondary School.
(tenable for one session).

Closed Scholarships.

Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).—Ronald Hayes Hilborne, Quakers' Yard Municipal Secondary School.
(Candidates resident in Wales).

Dr. Vaughan Roberts Scholarship (£50).—John Idwal Jones, Festiniog County School.

Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20).—Arthur James Roderick, Carmarthen Grammar School.
(Candidates resident in Borough of Carmarthen).

Humphreys Owen Scholarship (£18).—Dorothy Ann Newell, Newtown County School.
(for one Session).

Joseph Thomas Scholarship (£17).—Ewan Perrins Wallis Jones, Mill Hill School.

R. H. Richards Scholarship (£20).—David Ifor Jenkins, Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth.

Cranogwen Scholarship (£20).—Annie Avarinah Jones, Tregaron County School.

Edward Jones Scholarship (£30).—Hilda May Mason, Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth.
(tenable for one Session).

Lewis Thomas Scholarship (£35).—Leslie Owen Williams, Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth.

David Morgan Thomas of Caterham Memorial Scholarship (£25).—Cyril Charles Jones, Brecon County School.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS—JUNE, 1930.

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. Mod.—Modified Course.
S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in italics have completed their examinations for graduation.

Arts.

Banwell, Evelyn Grace	H. Geography, II. (2).
Bartholomew, Raymond Ambrose	H. Latin, II. (2).
Beeching, Norman Percy Hill.	S. French, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Billingham, Louisa Maud	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Greek, S. Latin.
Bowen, Joseph Mervyn	S. French, F. English, F. Geography.
Bowen, Robert Kelvin	I. Music, F. History.
Bowen, William Edward	F. English, F. History, F. Economics.
Brace, David Richard Elfyn	H. Geography, II. (2).
Brazell, Morfydd	I. English.
Broadbent, Cicely Mary Edith Emily	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Brooks, Irene Florence	S. English, F. History, F. Geography.
Burden, Eric William, B.A.	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Burton, John Owen	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics.
Cadfan, Nefydd Hughes	F. Welsh Literature.
Charles, William John	F. Philosophy.
Charman, Doris Florence	H. English, II. (1).
Cleaver, Lyn	I. Welsh, I. Geology.
Cleaver, Margaret Louisa	S. Economics, S. History, F. Philosophy.
Cohen, Rosemary Marguerite	S. Economics, S. German.
Counsell, Edward	S. Jurisprudence.
Crocker, Reginald Charles	S. Economics, S. Geography, F. History.
Daniel, Isaac Thomas	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Aelwyn	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Davies, Aneurin	F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, Annie	I. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Davies, Bridget Elfreda Lee	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Davies, Bryn Gwynedd	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Davies, Ceridwen Elizabeth	F. English, F. Welsh Literature, F. Education.
Davies, Clifford, B.A.	H. Geography, I.
Davies, Clifford Haydn	S. History, F. Economics.
Davies, Cynon Kinsey Rees	S. History.
Davies, Dorothy Eiluned Vaughan	S. Philosophy, H.1. English, F. French.
Davies, Edith Magdalen Elizabeth	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, I. History.
Davies, Edward Garfield	S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Davies, Edward Thos. Idris	F. Philosophy.
Davies, Edwin John	I. English, I. History, S. Economics, S. Philosophy.
Davies, Eluned Megan	I. German, F. English.
Davies, Gwenllian Mary	S. Economics, S. History, F. English.
Davies, Gwyneth May	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Davies, Howell	I. French, I. German, S. History, S. Geography.

Davies, Isaac	F. Latin, F. Welsh, F. History.
Davies, John James Glanmor	F. Latin.
Davies, John Noel	Prelim. Latin, S. Philosophy, F. Economics.
Davies, John Samuel Marcus	I. Greek, S. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Davies, John Vyrnwy	S. English, S. Economics, S. History.
Davies, Mair Eiluned	S. History, H.I. English, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Mansel Morgan, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II. (I).
Davies, Margaret Annie	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Marion Jane	I. French, I. German, I. Philosophy, I. Music.
Davies, Nani Eirlys	S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh.
Davies, Rosalind Mona	F. Geography.
Davies, Sarah Ann	H. English, III.
Davies, Thomas Samuel	I. Greek, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Davies, Trevor John Harverd	S. English, S. Economics, S. French.
Davies, William Eustace	S. History, F. English.
Davies, Wm. Thomas Howell	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Wm. Walter Frederick	F. Welsh, F. Economics.
Davison, Marjorie Joan	I. German.
Driscoll, Bernard	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. History.
Dummer, Glyn	Prelim. Latin, S. English, S. Economics.
Edwards, Handel Bowen	H. German, I. and Oral Certificate.
Edwards, Harry James	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Elias, Wm. Thos. James, B.A.	F. English.
Ellis, Dewi Machreth	S. History, F. English, F. Welsh.
Ellis, Hywel Nadolig	S. English, S. French, S. German, S. Geography.
Ellis, Robert Morton Stanley	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Ellis William Edward	I. German, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Evans, Alonzo Fletcher	S. Economics.
Evans, David Eifion	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History.
Evans, Eirwen Jane Mainwaring	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Evans, Eluned Jeffreys	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Evans, Emmeline May	S. French.
Evans, Harold Meurig	I. German, I. History, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Evans, John Idris	Elem. Greek.
Evans, Lena	F. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, Leslie Wynne	I. History, S. English, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Evans, Lizzie Eirlys, B.A.	H. Welsh Literature, II. (I).
Evans, Mair Ellen	S. Welsh.
Evans, Margaret Gwendolen Picton	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Evans, Megan Pryce	I. English, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Evans, Penderel James	I. German, I. History.
Evans, Robert	S. Economics, S. History.
Evans, Samuel Trevor	I. Welsh, I. Geology.
Evans, William Alcwyn	I. German, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Evans, William David	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Evans, William John	S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.
Farr, Dorothy	S. Education, H.I. English.

Fleming, Margaret	I. German, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Frew, Barbara Broughton	S. Economics, F. History, F. Geography.
George, Daniel Ernest	F. Latin, F. English.
George, Leonard Cyril Edmund	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Gibbon, Marjorie Edith	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Gordon, Arthur	H. French, II. (2), and Oral Certificate.
Grant, Dorothy	F. French.
Gravell, Grace Georgiana	Mod. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Gray, Kathleen	H. History, I.
Griffith, Doris Katie Matilda	S. Latin, S. English, S. Geography.
Griffiths, Annie Louisa	H. History, II. (2).
Griffiths, Catherine, B.A.	H. English, II. (2).
Griffiths, Cyril Mansell	I. English, I. German, I. History, I. Geology.
Griffiths, Elizabeth Jane	S. Welsh, S. Music.
Griffiths, Elwyn Thomas, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (1)
Griffiths, Jennie Margaret Irene	S. German, S. Geography, F. English.
Griffiths, William John	F. English, F. Welsh.
Griffiths, William Stanley	S. Philosophy, F. Jurisprudence.
Griffiths, Winifred Hannah	I. German, F. Economics, F. History.
Grimes, Sylvie Madeline	S. French, S. History, F. Geography.
Hall, Wm. James, B.A.	H. French, II. (2) and Oral Certificate.
Harries, Olive Mary	I. German, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Hastings, Frank Gordon	S. Economics, S. History, F. Philosophy.
Hearn, Evelyn Tryphena	S. German, F. History.
Herbert, William John	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Hicks, William Haydn	H. Latin, II. (2).
Hinds, Leonard	S. Education, S. History, H.I. English.
Holley, Evelyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Hooper, Ada Dorothy, B.A.	H. History, III.
Hopkins, David Edmund, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Hopkins, William	F. Economics.
Hopper, Graham	Mod. Latin, S. Economics, S. History, F. French.
Howard, Ieuan	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Hughes, Anne Whittington	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Hughes, Edmund	I. French, I. History.
Hughes, Gladys Winifred	F. English, F. Economics.
Hughes, John Ernest	H. English, III.
Hughes, John Meurig	S. Welsh, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Humphreys, Thomas Alfred	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Philosophy, F. Pure Mathematics.
James, David William	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
James, Edith Mary	H. English, I.
James, Mary Margaret	S. French, F. English, F. Geography.
Jarvis, John Brynmor	I. English, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Jenkins, Annie Elizabeth Ceridwen	H. French, II (2) and Oral Cerificate.
Jenkins, Edna Mary	I. German, S. Geography, S. History, F. English.
Jenkins, Florence	F. English.
Jenkins, Ivor Brinley	F. English, F. Geography.
Jenkins, Muriel Dilys	I. Greek, S. English, F. French.

Jenson, June Elizabeth Xantippe	S. Latin, F. English.
Jerman, Herbert Noel	F. French, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Job, Doris	S. Jurisprudence, H. History, III.
Jones, Alwen Irvona	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Jones, Anne Mary	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Jones, Annie Eiluned	S. History, F. Welsh.
Jones, Annie Mary	H. I. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, Arthur Cyril	I. English, S. French.
Jones, Brynmor	H. Latin, II (1).
Jones, Catherine Jane	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jones, Constance Florence Ashley	I. Philosophy.
Jones, David John	F. Welsh Literature, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Dilys Mair Spence	S. English, S. Economics.
Jones, Dilys May	I. History, F. Welsh.
Jones, Edgar Hiraethlyn	S. German, S. Geography.
Jones, Edith Dilys	H. English, II (1).
Jones, Edith May	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Jones, Edward Haydn	I. History, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Edward Wynn	I. History, S. English , S. Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, Eiluned	H. Economics, II (1).
Jones, Eleanor Blodwen Irene	I. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Elizabeth	Prelim. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Jones, Elizabeth Margaret	S. Economics, F. History, F. Welsh.
Jones, Elizabeth May	H. English, I.
Jones, Elizabeth Vera Marie	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Jones, Eluned Margaret	I. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics, F. Economics.
Jones, Enid Morfydd Prys	I. and F. T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Gladys Elizabeth	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Jones, Glyn Powell	H. Geography, II (2).
Jones, Gwenllian Clara	I. German, F. Welsh.
Jones, Gwladys Margaret	H. Latin, II. (1).
Jones, Harold	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Haydn	I. English, S. History, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Jones, Helena	I. Greek, S. Latin, S. Pure Mathematics, F. French.
Jones, Herbert Cecil Moss	Prelim. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Jones, Hugh Vaughan Morris	Elem. Greek, I. English, I. Welsh, I. and F. T. Philosophy.
Jones, Ivor Brynmor	S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.
Jones, James Kennard Lloyd	H. French, I and Oral Certificate.
Jones, Jane Muriel	H. History, II. (1).
Jones, John Arthur	I. English, S. Geography.
Jones, John David	S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Jones, John Haydn	I. German, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, John Robert	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. English.

Jones, Katie Alice	S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Jones, Maldwyn	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Economics.
Jones, Margaret Eirwen	I. German, F. English, F. Music.
Jones, Mary Annetta	S. Geography, F. History.
Jones, Mary Eirwen	Prelim. Latin, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Megan Lloyd	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Menna Ceridwen	I. Philosophy, S. German.
Jones, Merfyn Mechain	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Jones, Olive Ethel, B.A.	H. Geography, II. (2).
Jones, Thomas	I. Welsh, S. History, S. Geography.
Jones, Thomas (Pontardawe)	I. Greek, F. Welsh.
Jones, Thomas John	I. Latin, I. and F.T. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Thomas Rhys	S. English, S. Welsh, S. History.
Jones, Trevor Gwyn Humphreys	S. English, S. History, S. Economics.
Jones, Vivian Lloyd	S. Education, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Jones, William Evans	F. Welsh Literature
Keedwell, John Henry	I. Philosophy, S. French.
Lewis, Frank Robert	Mod. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. French, S. History.
Lewis, Gomer Thomas	I. German, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence.
Lewis, Hugh Gwynfor	S. Education, F. English.
Lewis, John Llewelyn	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. History, F. Geography.
Lewis, Mary Elizabeth	S. English, S. Philosophy.
Lewis, Rhys Thomas	F. History.
Lewis, William Edward	I. Greek, I. French.
Lewis, William Mydrim	F. German.
Llewelyn, Gwyneth Irene, B.A.	H. Geography, III.
Lloyd, Esther Winifred	H. Welsh, II (2).
Lloyd, Eynon	H. Economics II (1).
Lloyd, Richard Glynne	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Manning, Hilda Mary	I. History, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Mark, Eleanor Mary	H. Geography, II (1).
Martell, Janie Elizabeth	F. History, F. Geography.
Mathews, William James	S. Economics, S. Welsh.
Mole, Arnold John	I. English S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Moore, Isobel Doreen Games	S. Greek, F. French.
Morgan, Annie Rhiannon	S. Latin, H.I. English, F. History.
Morgan, Doris Woosnam	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Morgan, Elizabeth Eluned	I. Greek, I. French, S. Latin, F. Pure Mathematics.
Morgan, Emlyn	S. Economics, F. Welsh, F. History.
Morgan, Emrys James, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II (2.)
Morgan, Ena Marjorie Unwin	I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Music.
Morgan, Gwyn Thomas	I. Welsh, S. History.
Morgan, Herbert Lloyd	H. English, I.
Morgan, John Cyril	S. History.
Morgan, John Edward, B.A.	H. History, II (1).
Morgan, John Kenneth	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Morgan, Ray	H. French, I and Oral Certificate.
Morgan, William	F. Greek.
Morgan, William Leslie	S. English, S. French.
Morris, David Caradog	S. Welsh, S. History, F. Economics.
Morris, Jane Ellen	I. Philosophy, S. History, S. Welsh.

Morris, Thomas Lloyd	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics.
Newell, Edith Margaret, B.A.	H. History, II (1).
Oliver, Enid	S. French, S. Philosophy, H1. English.
Oliver, Reginald Campbell Burn	H. Geography, II (1).
O'Shea, Maire	I. English, I. French, I. History, I. Geology.
Owen, Abel Evans	F. Welsh.
Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt	H. History, I.
Owen, Thomas Emlyn	S. Economics, S. History.
Owens, Benjamin George	H. Welsh, I.
Parry, Albert	I. German, S. Welsh, S. History.
Perrott, Brynmor Rhys	I. English, S. History, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Phillips, Caradog	I. English, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Phillips, Frank Thomas	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Phillips, Glenys Owen	S. German, F. English.
Phillips, John Rowland Emrys	I. English, I. History, I. Welsh, I. Geology.
Phillips, Mattie	I. History, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Philpott, Gwennie Muriel Eva	F. French.
Pitts, Lynda Margaret	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Music.
Powell, Margaret	H. Geography, II (2).
Price, Margaret Eiddwen	S. German, F. English.
Price, Mona Elizabeth	H. English, II (1).
Prior, Edgar Wallington	S. History, F. English.
Pugh, Arthur Ronald	S. Jurisprudence, F. History, F. Economics.
Ranson, Arthur Norman Shelley	S. Geography, F. History.
Rees, Ivor Gwynfil	Prelim. Latin, I. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Rees, John Ernest	I. English, S. History, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Rees, Mair Irene	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Rees, Winston	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Richards, Ivor Charles Maxwell	I. German, S. Economics, S. History, S. Geography.
Richards, Megan Myfanwy	H. French, II (1), and Oral Certificate.
Richards, Nellie	H. Geography, I.
Roberts, David Brinley	S. English, S. History, S. Geography.
Roberts, Edward Gwilym	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French, S. German.
Roberts, Eluned Pierce	H. Welsh, I.
Roberts, Gwilym Owen	Elem. Greek, I. Welsh.
Roberts, Harold Prosser	H. Welsh, II. (2.)
Roberts, Hywel David	S. English, S. Geography, F. Welsh.
Roberts, John Arnold, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (2.)
Roberts, Mair Ruffudd	F. Music.
Roberts, Sydney Dorothy	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Roberts, Thomas Arthur	H. Latin, II. (2).
Roberts, William Gower	F. Greek.
Rogers, Francis	F. English, F. History.
Saer, Luther John	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. English.
Shepherd, Henry Haydn	H. Geography, II. (1).
Smith, Robert Arnold	I. English, I. French, S. Economics, S. History.
Stiles, Evelyn May	S. Education, F. German, F. Geography.
Tanner, Mary Gertrude	F. English, Philosophy.

Tevioidale, Hilda Margaret	S. German, F. Philosophy, F. Geography.
Theophilus, David Maldwyn	S. Education S. History, H.I. English.
Thomas, Benjamin Trevor	S. Economics, F. Welsh.
Thomas, Brinley Glyndwr	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Canna Mona Jenkins, B.A.	S. Economics.
Thomas, David Alun	Elem. Greek, I. Latin, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Eirlys	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Elwyn Lloyd	H. English, II (2).
Thomas, Elwyna	Elem. Greek, I. Philosophy, S Latin S. History.
Thomas, Emiah Jane	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. Music, S. Welsh.
Thomas, Emlyn	S. Welsh, F. History, F. Economics.
Thomas, Garfield	S. Economics, F. French, F. Geography.
Thomas, Goronwy Owen	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Thomas, Gwilym Idris	S. English, S. History, S. Music.
Thomas, Gwladys	S. Education, F. Latin, F. English.
Thomas, Gwladys Melita Mary	S. English, S. Education.
Thomas, John	S. Latin, S. Welsh, F. English.
Thomas, Louise Price	I. English, I. French, I. German.
Thomas, Maria Beryl	I. German, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Geography.
Thomas, Marion Rachel Owen	H. Latin, I.
Thomas, Megan	S. Welsh.
Thomas, Thomas	I. Geology, S. Economics.
Turner, Nellie Gwendoline	H. English, II (2).
Walters, David John	S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Webbern, Mary	F. History, F. Geography.
Wigley, Elfyn Edwards	I. History.
Williams, Angharad Dilys	S. Welsh, S. History.
Williams, Annie Dorothv	I. Welsh, I. Applied Mathematics, S. Economics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Williams, David Leslie	Mod. Latin, I. German, S. History, S. Geography.
Williams, Edgar Athur	F. Economics, F. History.
Williams, Edith Irene	F. English, F. Economics.
Williams, Eric Godfrey	S. English, S. History, F. Geography.
Williams, Gwilym Osmund	S. Greek, S. Latin, S. English.
Williams, Gwilym Rhys, B.A.	F. English.
Williams, Howard, B.A.	H. Philosophy, I.
Williams, Jack Killa	F. English, F. German.
Williams, John Lewis	I. History, I. and F. T. Philosophy.
Williams, Katharine Elizabeth Dilys	H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
Williams, Leslie Marshall	S. Economics, F. English.
Williams, Mabel Winifred	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Williams, Mair Meirionwen	I. Greek, S. French, F. English.
Williams, Nellie	I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Williams, Olwen	S. Latin, S. English, S. Education.
Williams, Sybil Noreen	S. Latin, S. Philosophy, H.I. English.
Williams, Thomas Richard, B.A.	H. History, II (1).
Williams, Tom Pugh	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French, S. German.
Williams, William (Senghenydd)	I. English, I. Geology.
Williams, William David	H. Welsh Literature, II (1.).

SCIENCE.

André, Marie	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Ashton, Mary Gwyneth	H. Botany, (1).
Baker, Elsie May	S. Geology, S. Geography.
Batt, Muriel Eileen	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Bebbington, Gladys Ellen	F. Chemistry, F. Botany.
Benjamin, John Alwyn	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Bevan, Mary Ann	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, I. Physics.
Bevan, Oliver	S. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Beynon, William Vaughan	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Britton, Francis Ronald	H Pure Mathematics, II. (1).
Bull, James Howard	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry.
Cable, Donald Keith	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Chapple, Maurice Tregear	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Cooper, John Henry	F. Geology.
Copp, Rowena	F. Chemistry.
Corfield, George Arthur	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Cule, Elizabeth Margaret	S. Economics, F. Geography.
Dalby, Isabel May	H. Geography, II (1).
Daniel, David James	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Davies, David Thomas	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Davies, David Thomas	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Davies, Eilwen	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Davies, Enoch	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Davies, Evan Richard Hywel	H. Chemistry, I.
Davies, Geoffrey	S. Geology, S. Geography, F. Economics
Davies, George Eveleigh	H. Chemistry, III.
Davies, Haydn Egryn	F. Chemistry.
Davies, Isaac	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Davies, Olwen	H. Chemistry, II (2.)
Davies, William Clifford	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Davies, Winifred Mary	F. Botany.
de Lloyd, Richard Morgan	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Dobson, Elsie May, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (2).
Dwyer, Gladys, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II. (1).
Easthope, Colin Eric	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Edwards, Ceinwen, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (1.)
Edwards, Margaret Eluned Honor	I. Chemistry, I. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Catherine Irene	I. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Evans, Deric Alan	H. Geography, II. (1).
Evans, Henry James	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Evans, Kathleen Marion Emilie	I. Botany.
Evans, Mary Elizabeth	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Evans, Nesdath Lloyd	I. Philosophy, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Everson, Ronald	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Fielding, Ifor	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics. Combined Course III.
Fooks, Pauline	F. Zoology, F. Geography.
Francis, David George	H. Pure Mathematics, III.
Francis, Mary Paynter	S. Geography, S. Geology.
Francis, William Howard	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.

Gabriel, Morris	S. Physics.
Hall, William Cyril, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II (2).
Harris, Bramwell	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Hooper, Margaret Chorlton	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, S. Pure Mathematics.
Hughes, Harold	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Humphreys, William Garnet	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Hurn, Herbert Courtenay	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
James, Emrys Gwynne, B.Sc.	H. Physics, I.
James, Thomas Richard	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Jenkins, Gwynne	F. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jenkins, Ivor Gwynne	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Jenkins, Percy	F. Physics.
Johns, Sarah Christine	S. Economics, S. Geology.
Jones, Arthur Vaughan	S. Geography, S. Geology, S. Zoology.
Jones, Benjamin Lloyd	S. Zoology, F. Philosophy, F. Education
Jones, Daniel Caradog	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Jones, David Caledfryn	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Jones, David John	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, Combined Course, II. (2).
Jones, Gwyneth Mary	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Jones, Hannah Margaret	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Jones, Idwal Morgan	I. Zoology.
Jones, John Brinley	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Zoology.
Jones, John Glyndwr	F. Economics, F. Geology, F. Geography
Jones, John Hopkins	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, John Idris	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jones, Levi Llewelyn	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Mary Dorothy	I. Zoology, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Jones, Richard John Lloyd	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Jones, Thomas Iorwerth	S. Pure Mathematics , S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jones, William Ernest	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Kendal, William Clifford	F. Pure Mathematics.
Ladd, John Cyril	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Laramy, Albert James Gwynfryn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Leach, Adrian Sigbert Terence	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Lewis, David Stephen Gorowny	S. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Lewis, David Thomas	H. Chemistry, I.
Lewis, David Thomas	I. Chemistry, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Lewis, Edith Annie	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Lewis, Herbert John	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Lewis, William Rufus	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Llewelyn, Edith Margaret	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology
Lloyd, Ceinwen	H. Botany, II (2).
Loveridge, Enid Neale	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Geology.
Mackenzie, Marian Bettina	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Mathias, John Gordon	S. Chemistry, F. Botany, F. Zoology.

Miles, Henry John	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Moore, Jack	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Morgan, David Edgar	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Morgan, Elgar	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Morgan, George Spencer	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Morgan, John	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Nicholas, Gwenllian Kate	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
O'Sullivan, Mary	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Parry, George, Alwyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Payne, Ethel Rose	H. Geography, II (1).
Pearson, Edith McCall	F. Chemistry, F. Botany.
Phillips, Annie	H. Geography, II (1).
Phillips, David Rowland Daniel	F. Physics.
Phillips, William Reginald John	F. Physics.
Pincott, John	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Pitman, Reginald Horace	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Porter, Frederick William Bertram	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Price, Beryl	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Price, Thomas Frederick	S. Geology.
Pride, Rhiannon	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Pugh, Evan Milwyn	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry I. Geology.
Ractliffe, Jack Fuller	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Radmore, Lilian Marian	H. Zoology, I.
Redd, Raymond	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Rees, Catherine Lucilla	I. Zoology.
Rees, May	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography.
Rees, Richard Emlyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics
Richards, Gwyneth	I. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Richards, Joyce Elizabeth Alice	I. Botany, S. Geography.
Richards, Vivian Aeron	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics.
Roberts, Frederick Grenville	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Rogers, Evan Harold Islwyn	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Physics.
Rotter, Gwendoline Hope, B.Sc.	H. Botany II. (2).
Samson, George Lewis Davies	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Sansbury, Arthur Richard	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Smith, Dora	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Stephens, Idris Warrington	F. Pure Mathematics.
Sutton, John Mervyn Rhydderch	F. Applied Mathematics.

Theophilus, Thomas Ieuan	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Thomas, Agnes Mary	I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Thomas, Alun Davies	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. Geology.
Thomas, David Arthur	F. Physics.
Thomas, David Norman	F. Chemistry
Thomas, Eirlys Martha, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (2).
Thomas, Esme Myfanwy Peters	F. Geography.
Thomas, Grace, B.Sc.	H. Botany, II (1).
Thomas, Ivor Vincent	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Thomas, John Glyndwr	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Thomas, Maldwyn Hughes	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Thomas, Margaret, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (1).
Tovey, Dorothy May	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Townshend, Stanley Charles	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Veal, Nora Lilian	F. Geography.
Walters, Glynne Samuel	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Wardle, Beatrice	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Wernet, Beryl Margaret	I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Wigley, Hugh Armand Ellis	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Williams, David Arnallt	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Williams, Edward George	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography
Williams, Gwenith	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Williams, Gwyn, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Williams, John Richards	F. Geography.
Williams, William (Garnant)	S. Chemistry, S. Geology.

Rural Science.

Ashton, Edward Donald	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Ashton, Walter Meredith	S. Chemistry, Agricultural Botany.
Bose, Santi Priya	S. Economics, Agricultural Botany.
Davies, Evan	H. Agriculture, II (2).
Edwards, David Saunders	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Economics, with Agri. Economics.
Gupta, Din Dayal	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Harries, John Mervyn	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Henderson, Richard	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Economics, with Agri. Economics.
Hughes, Elfed Lloyd	S. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
James, Elwyn Owen	Agricultural Botany, H.I. Botany with Agri. Botany, F. Agriculture.
Jones, Eric Leonard	H. Agriculture, I.
Morris, Stanley Thomas	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Economics, with Agri. Economics.
Mulloth, Balakrishna Menon	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Saer, John	S. Botany, Agricultural Chemistry.
Sandhu, Harpal Singh	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.
Singh, Gurdit	Agricultural Chemistry, F. Economics with Agri Economics.
Singhal, Chandra Bhan	Agricultura.l Botany, H.I. Botany with Agri. Botany, F. Agriculture.
Smith, Joseph Henry	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Geology.

Thomas, John Owen	Agricultural Botany, H.I. Botany with Agri. Botany, F. Agriculture.
Walker, Robert Gordon	Agricultural Chemistry, S. Botany.
Western, John Henry	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Whiteside, Alan	I. Botany, I. Zoology.

LAW.

Bowen, Evan Roderic	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Bufton, Lilian Mary	I. English, I. History.
Davies, Daniel Humphreys	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Evans, Emlyn Hugh	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Gilbert, Thomas Alfred	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Gordon-Roberts, Sylvia Gordon	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
James, Anne Menna	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Jeremy, Ithel David	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
John, Thomas Alwyn, LL.B.	H. Law, II (2.)
Johns, Henry Haydn	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Jones, Edward	I. Latin, I. English, I. Welsh.
Jones, Iwan Elis	I. Latin, I. French, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Jones, John Kenneth Trevor	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jones, Thomas Mervyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Koratkar, Vithal Keshavrao	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law
Marwah, Pritam Singh	Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law, H. Law II. (2).
Morgan, John	I. History, I. Philosophy.
Morgan, William Glyn	Pt. I. English Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Owen, Richard Idris Kerfoot	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Peacock, Walter Frank	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equiry, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Roberts, Emrys Owain	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Roberts, Robert John	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Simons, Emrys	F. Economics, Pt. I. English, Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.

Stock, Raymond	I. English, I. Pure Mathematics.
Thomson, William Stuart Hastings	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Williams, Glanville Llewelyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.
Williams, Thomas Elved	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II Jurisprudence and Comparative Law.

MUSIC.

Evans, Gwyneth	S. Theory of Music and Composition.
Evans, Julia Mary	F. Theory of Music , F. Composition.
Jones, Megan	F. Theory of Music ; F. Composition, F. Exercise.
Pugh, Hilda	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS—SEPTEMBER, 1930.

ARTS.

Brazell, Morfydd	I. Welsh, I. German.
Broadbent, Cicely Mary Edith Emily	I. Latin.
Cleaver, Lyn	I. Philosophy.
Davies, Edward Garfield	Mod. Latin.
Davies, Frances Alice	S. Philosophy.
Davies, Wm. Thomas Howell	I. Latin.
Evans, Eirwen Jane Mainwaring	Mod. Latin.
Evans, Robert	I. Philosophy.
Gibbon, Marjorie Edith	I. German.
Griffiths, Jennie Margaret Irene	Mod. Latin.
Griffiths, William Stanley	I. German.
Herbert, William John	I. German.
Hughes, Edmund	I. Geology.
Hughes, William	I. Greek, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Jones, Annie Mary	Mod. Latin, I. German.
Jones, Catherine Jane	I. German.
Jones, Elizabeth	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Elizabeth Vera Marie	I. Greek.
Jones, Enid Morfydd Prys	I. Latin.
Jones, Eluned Margaret	I. German.
Jones, Herbert Cecil Moss	I. Latin.
Jones, John Arthur	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Jones, John Haydn	I. French.
Jones, Mary Eirwen	Mod. Latin.
Jones, Megan Lloyd	I. English.
Jones, Thomas	I. German.
Jones, Thomas Rhys	I. Latin.
Jones, William John	I. Philosophy.
Keedwell, John Henry	I. German.
Roberts, Gwilym Owen	I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Brinley Glyndwr	I. Latin.
Williams, Angharad Dilys	Mod. Latin.
Williams, John Lewis	I. German.

Williams, Nellie	I. German.
Williams, Wm. (Senghenydd)	I. German.

SCIENCE.

Davies, David Thomas	I. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, Annie Margaret	I. Botany.
Sparkes, Stanley	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Williams, Gwenith	I. Chemistry.

RURAL SCIENCE.

Harries, John Mervyn	I. Chemistry.
Whiteside, Alan	I. Chemistry.

LAW.

Morgan, John	I. English.
Stock, Raymond	I. History.

MUSIC.

Evans, Gwyneth	I. German.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION, 1930.

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners and have qualified for the Diploma :—

PART I. WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

Division 1.

Ahmed, Zafaruddin, B.A. (Allahabad).
Brown, John Edward, B.A.
Charles, Bertie George, B.A.
Davies, Annie, B.A.
Davies, William Beynon, B.A.
Dewhirst, Mary, B.Sc.
Evans, Morris Griffith, B.Sc.
Everson, Nancy Caroline, B.A.
Frisby, Emily Mary, B.A.
Jones, Annie Beatrice, B.A.
Pardey, William George, B.A.
Parker, Ruth, B.A.
Spencer, Barbara Mary, B.Sc.
Tuckett, Eleanor Myfanwy, B.A.

Division 2.

Baker, Cyril Clarence Thomas, B.Sc.
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd, B.A.
Bevan, Marianne, B.Sc.
Bowen, Trevor Hugh, B.A.
Brunton, Isabel Purves, B.A.
Davies, Bertha Elizabeth, B.A.
Davies, Clara Millicent, B.A.
Davies, Elwyn, B.A.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc.
Dore, Margaret Patricia, B.A.
Duffill, Beatrice Annie, B.A.

Edwards, Lilian Maud, B.A.
Evans, Eirlys Walters, B.Sc.
Francis, Anne, B.A.
Green, Phyllis Maud, B.Sc.
Harris, Annie May, B.A.
Howells, Enid, B.A.
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth, B.A.
Hughes, Ethel Naomi, B.A.
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud, B.A.
James, George Thomas, B.Sc. (1928)
James, Iestyn Thomas, B.A.
James, Oliver Emanuel, B.A.
James, Phyllis Ena, B.Sc.
Jenkins, Elizabeth Megan, B.A.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A.
Jones, Ernest Mansel, B.A.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan, B.A.
Jones, Lilwen Hannah, B.A.
Jones, Marion, B.A.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis, B.A.
Leadbeater, David Thomas Vincent, B.A.
Leonard, Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl, B.A.
Morgan, Myra, B.A.
Noott, Cecil, B.A.
Oliver, Elsie Rose, B.A.
Owen, Mabel, B.Sc.
Parry, Elizabeth Margaret, B.A.
Pride, Gwyneth, B.A.
Rees, Mary Audrey, B.Sc.
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn, B.Sc.
Roberts, Richard John, B.Sc.
Samuel, Irene, B.A.
Srivastava, Jamuna Saran, B.Sc. (Lucknow).
Summers, Edith Ena, B.A.
Thomas, Asnath, B.Sc.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan, B.A.
White, Edith Millicent, B.Sc.
Williams, Edwin Morris, B.Sc.
Williams, Eluned, B.A.

Part II. Tests of Practical Skill.

Division 1.

Ahmed, Zafaruddin, B.A. (Allahabad).
Bevan, Marianne, B.Sc.
Davies, Clara Millicent, B.A.
Dewhirst, Mary, B.Sc.
Dore, Margaret Patricia, B.A.
Frisby, Emily Mary, B.A.
James, Oliver Emanuel, B.A.
Owen, Mabel, B.Sc.
Pardey, William George, B.A.
Spencer, Barbara Mary, B.Sc.

Division 2.

Baker, Cyril Clarence Thomas, B.Sc.
Ballinger, Amy Noel Morfydd, B.A.
Bowen, Trevor Hugh, B.A.
Brown, John Edward, B.A.

Brunton, Isabel Purves, B.A.
Charles, Bertie George, B.A.
Davies, Annie, B.A.
Davies, Bertha Elizabeth, B.A.
Davies, Elwyn, B.A.
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc.
Davies, William Beynon, B.A.
Duffill, Beatrice Annie, B.A.
Edwards, Lilian Maud, B.A.
Evans, Eirlys Walters, B.Sc.
Evans, Morris Griffith, B.Sc.
Everson, Nancy Caroline, B.A.
Francis, Anne, B.A.
Green, Phyllis Maud, B.Sc.
Harris, Annie May, B.A.
Howells, Enid, B.A.
Hughes, Beryl Elizabeth, B.A.
Hughes, Ethel Naomi, B.A.
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud, B.A.
James, George Thomas, B.Sc.
James, Iestyn Thomas, B.A.
James, Phyllis Ena, B.Sc.
Jenkins, Elizabeth Megan, B.A.
Jenkins, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A.
Jones, Annie Beatrice, B.A.
Jones, Ernest Mansel, B.A.
Jones, Gwendolen Megan, B.A.
Jones, Lilwen Hannah, B.A.
Jones, Marion, B.A.
Jones, Sarah Phyllis, B.A.
Leadbeater, David Thomas Vincent, B.A.
Leonard, Kathleen Elizabeth Beryl, B.A.
Morgan, Myra, B.A.
Noott, Cecil, B.A.
Oliver, Elsie Rose, B.A.
Parker, Ruth, B.A.
Parry, Elizabeth Margaret, B.A.
Pride, Gwyneth, B.A.
Rees, Mary Audrey, B.Sc.
Roberts, Hugh Llewelyn, B.Sc.
Roberts, Richard John, B.Sc.
Samuel, Irene, B.A.
Srivastava, Jamuna Saran, B.Sc. (Lucknow).
Summers, Edith Ena, B.A.
Thomas, Asnath, B.Sc.
Thomas, Dorothy Joan, B.A.
Tuckett, Eleanor Myfanwy, B.A.
White, Edith Millicent, B.Sc.
Williams, Edwin Morris, B.Sc.
Williams, Eluned, B.A.

Degree of M.A.:—

Thomas Glyn Thomas	Latin.
David James Jones (Llanddewi) ..	Welsh Literature.
Thomas Hubert John Rees	Welsh Literature.
James Robert Taylor	French.
Alun Bennet Oldfield Davies	International Politics.
Illtyd David	Economics.
David James Davies	Economics.

Muriel Florence Jolliffe	Economics—with distinction.
Evelyn May Sage	Economics.
Thomas Iorwerth Ellis	Education.
Reginald Arthur Pelham	Geography.
David Henry Watkins	Geography.

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Beryl Darvill Gregory	Botany.
Joyce Gough	Botany.
Rachel Elizabeth Harries	Botany.
John Lloyd Jones	Chemistry.
Annie Gwyneth Rees	Chemistry.
Eustace Tunnicliff	Physics.
Gladys Vera Mary Ernestine Davies ..	Geography.
Susan Harris	Geography.
Florence Foster Laidler	Geography.
David John Columbus Jones	Agricultural Botany.

Degree of Ph.D. :—

John Grindley	Chemistry.
Thomas Watcyn Evans	Agricultural Chemistry.
Margot Emma Metcalfe	Zoology.
Percy Archibald Little	Zoology.

Degree of D.Sc. :—
David William Rowland Oates.

The following College Diplomas were awarded in June, 1930 :—

Diploma in Music :—
Sarah Beryl Megan Bennett.
John Alwyn Jones.
Haydn Francis Lewis.
Daisy Martin.
Enid Elizabeth Ann Roberts.

Diploma in Geography :—
Frederick Drury Baragar.
Winifred Stona.

Diploma in Social Hygiene.
Faiyaz Bahadur Khan.

Diploma in Art.
Class II.
Margaret Doris Edwards.

Diploma in Craft.
Class II.
Elizabeth Jones.
Sarah Morgan Lewis.
William George Bevan.
Melville Ernest Jolliffe.

Diploma in Agriculture.
David Maldwyn Jones.
James Benjamin Phillips Jones.
William James Hinds.

GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ...	9	2	7	7
Intermediate ...	14	—	13	11
Subsidiary	4	—	4	3
Final	1	—	2 (one non-resident).	2
Hons. 1st Year ...				
Hons. 2nd Year ...				
Totals ...	28	2	26	23

The number of students in the Department will be found to be almost exactly the same as in the previous session.

The *Elementary* class was, as is generally the case, composed of students who entered College with very little or no knowledge of Greek. Two of these, who hope to read for Honours in Latin, have progressed so well that they are permitted to become candidates at the Intermediate stage in September.

Intermediate Stage. As in the previous year, most of the members of this class worked steadily and again the proportion of passes was high. All of those who had begun the study of the language in October, 1928, were successful, and in particular Mr. Thomas Jones did excellent work, both during the session and in the examination. His case is an indication of what can be achieved in less than two years, by ability coupled with keenness.

Subsidiary Stage. None of the four members of this class was really strong, but all worked hard and three passed in the examination. It is only fair to add that the unsuccessful candidate suffered much from ill-health during the year.

Final Stage. Mr. W. Morgan proved a keen student and deservedly passed in the University examination. A pleasing feature of his work was the very real progress shown in Prose Composition. Mr. W. Gower Roberts, a former student, was also successful this year.

One is glad to record the success of a former student of the Department. Mr. Eric Evans, scholar of Jesus College, Oxford, has followed up his previous first class in Classical Moderations by obtaining a first class in the Final School of *Literae Humaniores*.

Once more I must express my appreciation of the valuable help given me by Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds, Lecturer in Ancient History, and by Mr. F. H. Dowler, assistant lecturer in Classics.

I am also much indebted to Professor Bensly, who, as in previous years, delivered to the senior students a short course of lectures on the principles of Textual Criticism. A valuable feature of these lectures is the fact that methods and principles are illustrated by examples taken from the authors set for the year.

Mr. Dowler has been carrying on his researches into the beginnings of the Spartan Confederacy.

The Head of the Department continues to give help in the proof-reading for the new edition of Liddell and Scott.

LATIN.

Professor J. F. Mountford.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Preliminary... ...	20	4 withdrew 2 transf'red	14	6
Intermediate ...	26	—	25	14
Modified	24	1 withdrew 2 joined	25	10
Subsidiary	20	—	19	17
Final	4	—	4	4
Hons. 1st Year ...	4	—	—	—
„ 2nd Year ...	6	—	6	1 (Cl. I) 2 (Cl. IIa) 3 (Cl. IIb)
Totals ...	104	—	93	57

The number of students in the Department is approximately the same as last year; the distribution differs but slightly.

In the *Preliminary* Course, those who pursued their work seriously made fair progress; two were transferred during the session to the Modified Course and several others will sit the examination for that course in September.

The *Intermediate* Class was not as successful as the class of 1929; but many of those who failed in June should be able to pass the examination in September. Mr. Iwan E. Jones did excellent work.

The *Modified* Course was slightly smaller than last year; but the proportion of failures was much higher. This result is not due, I think, to any unusual difficulty in the course; for, with very few exceptions, those who failed have already been in the Department for two or three years and, however deficient their previous training may have been, I am convinced that they ought to have made more progress. Mr. Frank R. Lewis did excellent work.

The *Subsidiary* Class was slightly larger than last year and did very good work. The majority will proceed to the Final or Honours Class next session. Miss Rhiannon Morgan, who did excellent work last year in the Intermediate Class, again distinguished herself. I regret that she cannot continue her studies in Latin.

The members of the *Final* Class all passed the University examination with ease.

Honours Course. Of those who took the University examination in June, Miss Marion R. O. Thomas was placed in Class I., Miss Gwladys Jones and Mr. Brynmor Jones in Class IIa, and the remaining three in Class IIb. None of these students came from schools where early specialization in the classics is traditional, and their success should provide a stimulus and incentive to the Department as a whole. Amongst the Honours students in their first year, Mr. Thomas Jones continues to show considerable promise.

Former Students. Mr. T. Glyn Thomas, who took his initial degree in 1926, was awarded the M.A. with distinction for a thesis on the Cults of Latium. His work had been directed by Professor H. J. Rose. Mr. G. R. Williams, who took his degree in 1928, has been working in College under my direction on the Diction and Syntax of Gildas' *De Excidio Britanniae.*

General. During the session Mr. Baillie Reynolds and Mr. Dowler have continued to give their loyal co-operation. Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins has kindly given instruction to an Honours student in the Stoic philosophy. Professor Bensly delivered some valuable lectures during the second term to the Honours class on Cicero's *De Finibus.* In the second term, Professor S. K. Johnson, of Swansea, gave three advanced lectures on the text of Livy. In the third term, under the joint auspices of the College and the local branch of the Classical Association, Professor J. Wight Duff, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gave a public lecture on " The Magic of Virgil," in connection with the bimillenary celebrations of the poet's birth. Mr. Baillie Reynolds has lectured to the Chester Archaeological Society, and I have lectured to the branches of the Classical Association at Oxford, Manchester, and Swansea, and to the Honours Latin Class at Swansea.

Last summer Mr. Baillie Reynolds completed his excavations at Caerhun, and is now preparing his final reports upon them. During the coming summer he will be taking part in the important excavations at St. Albans. Mr. Dowler has almost completed his studies of the Peloponnesian League, and will shortly be turning his attention to other investigations. I have continued to assist the Principal in proof-reading for the new edition of Liddell and Scott and have been investigating an unpublished fragment of Greek music (composed not later than 250 B.C.). A list of publications appears elsewhere ; but I ought to record here my appreciation of the generosity of Cornell University in undertaking the expense of printing my *Index Rerum et Nominum in Scholiis Servii et Aelii Donati Tractatorum.*

GERMAN.

MR. DAVID EVANS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary Class	10	—	—	—
Intermediate ...	55	11	June 37 Sept. 8	23 12
Subsidiary ...	11	—	11	9
Final	3	—	3	4 (1 external)
Hons.—1st Year	1	—	1	—
Hons.—2nd Year	1	—	1	1
Research	1	—	—	1
TOTALS ...	82	11	61	50

The Class held twice a week for Honours Chemistry students and the reading class held once a week for Honours Botany students for the Lent and Summer terms, as well as instruction given to various other Science students, are not included in the above. The work of the Chemists and Botanists was very satisfactory.

The work on the Arts' side was in some instances excellent. Particular mention should be made of the work of Mr. Handel Bowen Edwards, B.A., who obtained a First Class and the Certificate of Oral Proficiency, and has been awarded a Studentship; Mr. J. Killa Williams at the Final Stage; Messrs. T. P. Williams, E. G. Roberts, H. N. Ellis and Miss N. E. Price at the Subsidiary stage, and Miss Harries and Miss Megan Davies at the Intermediate stage. A prize, presented by the Anglo-German Bureau, London, has been awarded to Miss Harries.

Miss Lilian C. Shelley has spent part of her research year at the *Staatsbuechere*, in Leipzig, and has submitted a thesis for the M.A. degree. She has postponed taking the Oral examination till January, 1931. Miss Shelley has been appointed to succeed Dr. Drube as the part-time assistant in the department for Session 1930-31. Miss Bennett has completed her year at Cambridge and is still working on Storm's novels. Mr. Edwards will probably take up some aspect of modern German drama.

Dr. Herbert Drube made himself very useful, both inside and outside the department. His public lectures (with lantern slides) on the Rhine country and his work with the two staff classes during the session were much appreciated. He leaves us with our very best wishes. Certain other lectures were arranged outside the College, but could not be given for various unforeseen reasons.

Two past assistants in the department have obtained new and important posts. Dr. Haferkorn is the head of the English Department at Danzig, and Dr. E. Deissmann has been appointed the new Director of the Anglo-German Bureau, London, in succession to Professor Schröder. Miss Seyler, a brilliant student of 1925-26, is now engaged in secretarial work in the British Embassy at Athens, after being several years attached to the

Civil Administration of the Allied High Commission at Wiesbaden. During the session the Head of the Department gave a series of four lectures on the Theory of Tragedy in German criticism and drama between 1740—1760, to the German Department at Bangor; and Miss Purdie, of Bangor, gave four lectures on the "Sturm und Drang" period to the German Department at Aberystwyth, under the University Exchange Scheme. The usual number of lectures on German Tragedy was given to the Honours English Literature Class and a lecture on German Political Parties to the International Politics students. Four lectures were also delivered during the winter terms outside the College and I have been asked to give a course of lectures in the Summer School to be held at Swansea, July 19th—26th.

At the end of the session I have spent many odd mornings arranging a Subject Catalogue of my Departmental Library for the use of the German Department. It will prove a most practical asset to the work of the department. The essays written by the students of the department this session were of very high quality.

In conclusion, I wish to express my gratitude to Dr. Drube and Miss Hermia Rees for their help during the session in the department; to Miss Felstead for her help and patient courtesy during my efforts at cataloguing my Library; to Professor Parry-Williams for his help and advice with some publications; and to Professor Owen and his staff for the use of the Physics Theatre and for help and advice in manipulating the lantern.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR J. L. ANDRE BARBIER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session or during Session	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	24	—	19	10
Subsidiary ...	32	—	34 (Including 2 promoted from Intermediate during the Session).	30
Final	13	—	13	9
Hons.—1st Year	11	—	No Examination.	—
Hons.—2nd Year	12	1	11	11
TOTALS ...	92	1	77	60

The work and progress of students of all grades were generally very satisfactory. Of the eleven students who were presented for the Honours examination, five obtained a first class, two were placed in the first division, and four in the second division of the second class. These exceptionally good results were largely due to the fact that travel-

ling scholarships had enabled all the candidates to spend several months in France, and three of them had in addition stayed in France for a whole session as English Assistants in either a Lycée or a Normal College.

These eleven candidates were also granted, after a special examination, the Certificate of Oral Proficiency in French.

Mr. James Robert Taylor completed a scheme of study for the degree of Magister in Artibus and presented last January a dissertation on "Barrès en voyage: Le monde extérieur dans les oeuvres de Maurice Barrès." The Board of Examiners approved the dissertation and recommended that Mr. Taylor be admitted to the degree of Magister.

Seven past students are now working, under my direction, for the degree of Magister, and I hope that several of them will be ready to present their dissertations next year.

Mr. André Classe, Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris) was appointed last summer Part-time Assistant in the Department of French for one session. Since last October he has completed two dissertations—one of them embodying the results of extremely interesting research work carried out in the Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics at the College—for the Diplome d'études supérieures de langues et littératures étrangères which the University of Paris granted him last June.

Miss Margaret Phillips did, during this session, a considerable amount of research work in French literature, and more particularly on Philarète Chasles. The subject has been accepted by the University of Paris for the Doctorat d'Université.

May I express my gratitude to the Council for the better accommodation of the Department of French which has been promised for next session. I have no doubt that it will enable us further to improve the quality of our work which has already been very favourably commented upon by the External Examiner.

To my colleagues, Miss E. Margaret Phillips, Dr. A. B. Thomas and M. André Classe, I desire to express my great indebtedness for their unfailing support and valuable help.

PHONETICS.

Dr. A. B. Thomas.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
	29	—	21	15

The usual classes were held. During the whole of the session, M. André Classe, Licencié es Lettres, part-time assistant in the French Department, has worked under my direction in the Phonetics Laboratory. He has now presented the results of his researches for the Diplôme d'études supérieures at the Sorbonne under the title: "An experimental

study of the intonation of English in Southern English." He has also presented an essay on " Les articulations de l'anglais dans le sud du Pays de Galles " for the Diplôme de Phonétique expérimentale at the Sorbonne.

I have the pleasure of reporting a gift to the Laboratory of twelve Mouth Measurers by the inventor, Mr. Atkinson.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate	49	2	48	38
Subsidiary ..	65	0	65	51
Final ..	44	2	42	36
Hons. 1st Yr.	10	0	10	10
Hons. 2nd Yr.	11	0	11	11
Totals ..	179	4	176	146

During the past session the usual courses have been given, and the year's work has been of a satisfactory kind. The number of students in the Department was approximately the same as in previous years, with perhaps a slight increase at the Intermediate stage.

At the Honours stage a creditable level was attained ; eleven students presented themselves and were successful in obtaining their Degree. Of these, three were awarded First Classes, viz. :—Miss Edith M. James, Miss E. May Jones and Mr. H. Lloyd Morgan. Of the remainder, three were placed in the Second Class (Div. I.), three in the Second Class (Div. II.), while two were awarded Third Class.

Of the First Year Honours students, ten in number, all were successful in completing a satisfactory year's work ; and special mention should perhaps be made of Miss A. Rhiannon Morgan and Miss D. E. V. Davies, both of whom show great promise.

At the Final (Pass) stage out of 42 candidates who sat the University examination, 36 were successful. At the Subsidiary stage, out of 65 candidates, 51 passed the College examination, three being allowed a Pass at a lower grade ; while at the Intermediate stage, out of 48 candidates 38 succeeded in completing the course. Two students in addition succeeded in passing the Further Test which admits them to the Honours Course next year.

Among the successes of former students to be recorded is that of Mr. B. G. Charles, a first class honours student (1929), who has been awarded a University Studentship. He proposes to undertake research on the subject of " The Viking influence in Wales". It is moreover with interest that we note the various literary activities of certain former students in the Department. Mr. W. T. Williams has recently published two useful editions of Elizabethan plays, viz :—*The Shoemaker's Holiday* and *The Knight of the Burning Pestle.* Mr. W . D. Parry ;(formerly Assistant Lecturer in the Department) has produced a small volume *Old*

Plays for Modern Players which is likely to be of interest; while Mr. J. H. Francis's *Course of English Poetry* is a distinctly valuable piece of work which has already received favourable notices.

It is with regret that we report the resignation of Mr. Garmonsway who leaves us to take up work as Lecturer in English at King's College, London. Of his services to the Department we can only speak in terms of the highest praise. Since his coming, some ten years ago, he has worked unsparingly and ungrudgingly, commending himself to colleagues and students alike by his quiet efficiency and charm of personality; and he enters on his new task with the warmest wishes of us all. His work in the coming session will be undertaken by Mr. J. L. Palmer, whom we welcome to the Department. He is a member of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, who took a First Class in the English Tripos (1927), a second Class in the Modern Languages Tripos (1928), and a First Class in the Archaeological and Anthropological Tripos (1930).

Once again this session we received a visit from Professor W. D. Thomas of Swansea. Continuing a course begun in the previous session, he lectured to all grades on "The Technique of the Drama"; and his lecture was much appreciated. We are grateful also for valuable help received again this year from Professor Barbier and Mr. David Evans, who lectured to the Honours students on French Tragedy and German Tragedy respectively.

In conclusion, I wish to record once again the loyal and unfailing assistance received from my colleagues, Miss Winstanley, Mr. Garmonsway and Mr. Earnshaw, during the session. All alike have co-operated efficiently in the general working of the Department and are responsible in a great measure for the successes obtained. Mr. Earnshaw, it might be added, in addition to organising the essay work of the lower grades of the Department, has also found time to edit a volume *Selections from Oliver Goldsmith*, with an interesting introduction.

HISTORY.

VICE-PRINCIPAL EDWARD EDWARDS.

I am glad that my last report on the work of the History Department for the Session 1929—30 is a very satisfactory one. The number of students taking History Courses, as shewn in the affixed Table, was 128, and the percentage of passes in both College and University examinations reached a high standard.

	No.	Pass.	Fail.
Inter.	36	31	5
Subsidiary	56	49	7
Final.	27	22	5
Honours.	9	9	—

The experiment of a course in general European culture was continued for a second year at the Intermediate stage, and British History was studied at the Subsidiary stage. At the Final and Honours stages a large number of the special subjects offered in the syllabus was chosen by the candidates. It is very interesting to notice that one honours student took the History of Roman Britain as his select subject, and students of the Final and Honours stage did a good deal of their work on Wales in the Angevin Period in Welsh. Two First Class Honours awards were granted to Miss Gray, and Mr. Dyfnallt Owen, whose work reached a really high standard of merit.

It is a great pleasure for me once more to acknowledge my great debt to my colleagues for their help and loyal assistance, and to wish my successor, Dr. Treharne, every success and prosperity as the occupant of the Chair of History.

PALAEOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Instruction classes in Palaeography were held during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms. Five students (including three holders of Sir John Williams research studentships) attended, and made satisfactory progress. The classes were held (as last year) in the Law Lecture Room.

ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	65	5	60	53
Final ..	35	—	35	31
Hons.—1st Yr.	(6)	—	—	—
Hons.—2nd Yr.	6	1	5	5
Postgraduate ..	3	—	3	3
Totals ...	109	6	103	92

The *Subsidiary Class* was an unusually strong one, and it is to be hoped that several of the members will continue their economic studies. Though it might seem invidious to single out individuals in the higher ranges of so good a class, I should like specially to draw attention to the excellent achievement and promise of E. J. Davies, T. J. N. Davies, G. Dummer, W. A. Evans, W. J. Evans, I. B. Jones, E. H. Jones, and A. J. Mole. The class was divided up into groups for discussion purposes, but owing to Time-Table difficulties it was not found possible to provide adequately for each student.

The *Final Class* included 35 members as compared with 21 last session. As last year, four alternative courses were pursued at this stage :—Final Economics (Arts. 18), Final Economics (Science. including statistics, 3), Final Politics (10), and Final Agricultural Economics (2). The class was a consistently good one, and with four exceptions, the candidates were successful in their University examinations. Several candidates, especially those intending to take the Honours Course next year, presented work of high quality. On the whole, Emlyn Thomas, Emrys Simons, W. E. Bowen, Clifford W. Davies, Eluned M. Jones, and A. D. Thomas were the outstanding students.

The *Honours Class* was a thoroughly sound and creditable one. At the end of the second term one member withdrew, and of the five who sat for Honours—four were placed in the first division, and one in the second division of the Second Class. At this stage the New Regulations providing for two papers in Economic Theory operated for the first time.

Post-graduate Research. M.A. degrees were awarded to four former students of the Department :—Mr. Illtyd David, B.A., for a dissertation on " The movement towards Imperial Preference in Great Britain and the Self-Governing Dominions in recent years, with special reference to some aspects of Empire Marketing "—Mr. D. J. Davies, B.A. for a dissertation on " The South Wales Anthracite Industry, with special reference to changes in business organisation since Government Decontrol in 1921" ; —Miss M. F. Jolliffe for a dissertation on "' The Financial reconstruction of Austria by the League of Nations with reference to its economic consequences" ;—Miss Evelyn May Sage, B.A. for a dissertation on "The Economics of Reparations." All four candidates are to be congratulated upon their success, especially Miss Jolliffe, who presented a dissertation of rare quality and promise, and was admitted to the degree *with distinction.* Miss Jolliffe proposes to continue her post-graduate work, and is to be heartily congratulated upon her election to a University Fellowship. Two men students who secured First Class Honours last year were awarded Research Scholarships.—Mr. O. M. Jones : a University Studentship, and Mr. O. E. James : the John Francis Scholarship.

During the year the work of the department was much stimulated by the visit of Sir Josiah Stamp to deliver his five public lectures on " The Financial Aftermath of the War." Some practical steps have been already taken to make more adequate provision for economic studies on the statistical side. The College Council have allocated a separate room for use as a Statistical Laboratory, and a new calculating machine and other aids in calculation have been acquired. During the year Mr. Percy George visited the Frances Galton Laboratory, and the Statistical section at the London School of Economics. The other rooms allocated to the department for Library and Lecture purposes should greatly facilitate the work of the department in the future.

My best thanks are due to Mr. Percy George and Miss C. Braithwaite for their loyal and efficient help throughout the Session, and also to Mr. Sydney Herbert for his hearty co-operation at all times.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR C. K. WEBSTER.

I was away from Aberystwyth during the whole of the teaching year, being given leave of absence to visit the Far East and attend the third meeting of the Institute of Pacific Relations at Kyoto, Japan. Mr. Humphrey Sumner, Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, gave the usual course of public lectures in my place and also advised students. We owe him a great debt of gratitude for coming so far.

Mr. Sydney Herbert was in charge of the Department throughout the whole year. His report is appended. He has now transferred to the larger field of History, but the Department of International Politics, with which he has been connected for ten years, will always bear the impress of his magnificent teaching ability and wide and humane outlook. The success of the subject as a part of the undergratuate course has been due entirely to him. It has been pioneer work and has won the applause of all those interested in the development of the teaching of international ideas in Universities. It is impossible for me to exaggerate the debt which the Department owes the efficiency and originality of his teaching, although during the last three years he has also filled a position of great responsibility in the Department of History with conspicuous success.

His influence has also extended far beyond the College, to the University and to the public life of Wales. It is good to know that it will still be exercised for the College in the Department of History, to which he will now give the whole of his time.

Of former students, Mr. A. A. Dudley was appointed to an important post in the British Library of Information in New York, and Mr. Ifor Powell has been engaged in research work at Aberystwyth. Mr. Oldfield Davies has been awarded an M.A. in International Politics. Mr. Hughes Lewis has been given a Wilson Studentship, the first student of the College to win one, and will take up residence next Autumn.

During the year I made an extensive tour once again going round the world. In September, I visited Geneva for the Tenth Assembly and then went via Berlin to Moscow. Here my main task was to establish contact with the Society for Cultural Relations, especially for the purpose of obtaining co-operation in the work of the Institute of Pacific Relations. But I also took the opportunity of discussing Anglo-Russian relations, then in a rather delicate stage, with M. Litvinov, and also obtaining information on Russian-Chinese affairs which were causing much anxiety at the time.

I also met a number of Russian scholars and visited a number of Institutions. I then travelled with some American, Japanese and one British delegate to Vladivostok, the usual route to China, via Harbin, being closed by the Chinese Eastern Railway dispute, and fortunately obtained a passage direct to Korea, whence I was able to proceed to Mukden and Peking. From Peking I went to Nanking and Shanghai. During my visit to Manchuria and China, I had the honour of a long interview with President Chiang Kai-Chek. I also discussed foreign relations with the Foreign Minister, Mr. C. T. Wang, the Finance Minister, Mr. T. V. Soong, and many diplomatists, publicists and officials, both Chinese and Foreign.

The information thus obtained was of great value to me during the sessions of the Institute of Pacific Relations at Kyoto in Octotber—November. This meeting was much more representative than the previous one I had attended at Honolulu. I was thus able to meet a large number of prominent Japanese, as well as representatives from China, Korea, the Phillipines, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States. I also served on the Research Committee of the Institute as the British member.

After visiting Tokyo, I travelled to the United States, via Honolulu where I made a speech. In the United States I first made an extended tour under the auspices of the Foreign Policy Association, speaking amongst other places at San Francisco, Stanford University, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, University of California, Birmingham (Alabama), Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Columbus and Boston. During the first part of this tour I was able to spend a good deal of time in the Southern States which I had not previously visited.

I also delivered the Woodrow Wilson Memorial address at Washington, the first one given in that city, which was subsequently published in the Congressional Record.

From February to June, I lectured at Harvard University again giving several lectures to the large Freshmen class on the Great War and the Peace Treaties. I also attended a conference at Yale on Anglo-American Relations, where I was one of the speakers.

While it was a matter of great regret to me not to be able to spend part of the academic year in Wales, I feel that the contacts established

during this tour have been very valuable, and I have also been able to speak on international topics, especially on the organisation of world peace, to a large number of people of different nationalities.

In July, 1930, I was elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

REPORT BY MR. SYDNEY HERBERT.

The usual lecture courses were delivered in the Department of Economics and Political Science. Ten students pursued the Final courses, eight of whom were successful in the degree examinations. Their work maintained a good average throughout the session. Two Honours students pursued the course in International Relations, and one the course in Comparative Politics.

For the first time students working for Honours in History were able to offer a paper in International Relations and two chose this alternative. Both worked well and obtained satisfactory results in the Degree examination.

As usual, I gave a weekly lecture throughout the first two terms on current international questions. These were exceptionally well attended.

I visited the University College of North Wales, Bangor, under the exchange of teachers scheme, for the third year in succession, and delivered a series of lectures to History students.

I gave public addresses on international topics in Aberystwyth, Bangor, Barry, and Llandrindod Wells.

I attended the sessions of the International Committee of Historical Sciences in Cambridge in April, which continued the work on the publication of Constitutions begun at Venice last year. I also attended, as representative of the Department, a meeting in London of the British Co-ordinating Committee for International Studies.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate	19	—	17	15
Subsidiary ..	35	1	33	28
Final ..	17	—	16	15
Hons. 1st Yr.	3(+6 of Final Class)	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd Yr	6	1	5	5 { 2I. 1IIa. 2IIB.
Research ..	1	—	—	—
Totals ..	81	2	71	63

The number of students pursuing courses in the department was approximately the same as last session, and the work done was on the whole quite satisfactory.

Intermediate Stage. The class at this stage worked steadily and made good progress during the session. With two or three exceptions, the standard reached was not very high, and most of the students were level in their attainments. The best among them were Mr. T. S. Davies, Mr. D. Eifion Evans and Mr. H. V. Morris Jones.

Subsidiary Stage. The class at this stage included eighteen very promising first year students, and the work done by most of these, as well as by the class as a whole, throughout the year in class and in examinations, was highly creditable. The outstanding students were Mr. Emlyn Thomas, Miss Emiah J. Thomas, Mr. H. Meurig Evans, Miss Annie M. Jones and Miss Mair Irene Rees.

Final Stage. There were several First Year Honours students in this class, two of whom in particular did exceptionally good work—Mr. Thomas Jones and Mr. D. Machreth Ellis. All the students at this stage made very good progress, and only one failed in the June examination.

Honours Stage. All the First Year Honours students passed the final examination. Of the Second Year Honours students, two (Mr. B. G. Owens and Miss Eluned Pierce Roberts) had shown very great promise at the Subsidiary and Final stages. This year both were placed in the First Class in the Honours list, having done work of a very high standard during the session, and in the examination. Another very good student, Miss Gwyneth M. Davies was placed in the First Division of the Second Class, and the two others, Miss Esther W. Lloyd and Mr. Harold Prosser Roberts in the Second Division of the Second Class. The work done by the whole class was most satisfactory and the results very gratifying.

Two former students of the department were awarded the Degree of M.A. in the department of Welsh Literature,—Mr. D. James Jones, B.A., and Mr. T. H. J. Rees, B.A., B.Mus.

Miss Myfanwy Rees, B.A., another former student of the department, was awarded a Sir John Williams research scholarship during the session

Mr. T. Hevin Williams, B.A., who held a Sir John Williams studentship for a second year has nearly completed his study of the place-names of Merionethshire.

Travelling scholarships were granted to some of the First Year Honours students at the end of the session.

Some past students are elsewhere engaged in research under the direction of the department.

Mr. D. J. Gwenallt Jones is busily engaged on two important pieces of research work which he hopes to complete and have ready for publication soon.

The Head of the Department was invited to deliver a course of lectures at Swansea University College during the second term on "Early Free-Metre Poetry in Welsh." He hopes to publish some of the results of his investigations in this field.

I have again this year to thank my colleague, Mr. D. J. Gwenallt Jones, for his loyal support in the general departmental work and for his efficient co-operation.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

Mr. Timothy Lewis.

A course of weekly lectures was given on Palaeography during the Session, and three students pursued the full course.

There were also three other students doing Post-graduate research in Celtic, and when their work comes to be published, I anticipate that it will be found to contain real contribution to Welsh Scholarship.

Volume II. of Hywel Dda Series which will be published shortly deals with the Mabinogion. It is designed to shew that the Mabinogion is not Celtic Mythology, but is one of the most arresting and valuable documents in existence for the history of Wales and Scandinavia for A.D. 850—1,000.

WELSH LITERATURE.

Professor T. Gwynn Jones.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final (including Hons. 1st year) ..	8	—	5	5
Hons. 2nd Yr.	3	1	2	2
Totals ..	11	1	7	7

Two members of the Final Class in the Language Department, as well as a graduate of another University, pursuing the Honours Course in Welsh Literature, attended the classes in the Final stage. The work of the students taking the sessional examinations reached a satisfactory standard. In the Honours Stage, Miss Eirlys Evans, B.A., and Mr. W. D. Williams were placed in the First Division of the Second Class. Both worked with great industry and showed distinctive capacity for research activity. Mr. Geraint Dyfnallt Owen, B.A., who has now taken First Class Honours in History, will during the next session take up the Sir John Williams' studentship granted him for a second year in June, 1928. The Sir John Williams Studentships held by Mr. Thomas Gwyn Jones, B.A., and Mr. T. Hubert J. Rees, B.A., Mus. Bac., for the session have been renewed for a second year. Mr. Rees was also awarded the degree of M.A. for an exhaustive inquiry into the history of song-writing in Wales during the last century. Mr. Gwyn Jones has published an interesting text in the *Bulletin* of the Board of Celtic Studies. Mr. Beynon Davies, who obtained a brilliant First Class in June, 1929, has completed his year in the Training Department and is joining the teaching staff of Llandovery College. He has given valuable voluntary assistance in reading texts for the new Welsh Dictionary of the Board of Celtic Studies and pursued his inquiry into the history of Welsh accentual verse and the

origin of a poem founded on the writings of John Maundeville. The results of an inquiry into the social history of the 18th century in Wales, carried out under the direction of the Department by Mr. R. W. Jones (Llanerfyl), holder of a Board of Education grant, in 1928—29, is shortly to be issued in book-form by Messrs. Foyle, of London. Mr. F. Wynn Jones, B.A., a former student of the Department, some time Assistant Commissioner of National Savings for North Wales, has been transferred to the Ministry of Labour. Mr. J. Iorwerth Williams, M.A., LL.B. of Llanrhaiadr-ym-Mochnant, another old student, was bracketed first in the First Division in the Final Honours Examination of the Law Society in March, 1930, and awarded the Clements Inn Prize of £40. Mr. Williams has since joined a London legal firm.

I have to acknowledge with gratitude the co-operation and assistance of Dr. Parry Williams and Mr. Gwenallt Jones of the Department of Welsh, and the helpful interest of Mr. David Evans, Head of the Department of German, and of Mr. Garmonsway of the Department of English.

Publications:

By Students :—

Mr. T. Gwyn Jones, B.A. (Brynaman).

Ysbryd Gwido a'r Prior. Introduction and Texts. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Vol. V. Pt. II. May, 1930.

Mr. R. W. Jones (Llanerfyl).

Gwerineiriau Llanerfyl. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Vol. V., Pt. II., May, 1930.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR W. JENKYN JONES.

The subject was taken at the four stages—intermediate, subsidiary, final and honours, and the work, progress and results of the students pursuing the various courses were quite satisfactory on the whole. While there were fewer students who did exceptionally well, the general or average character of the work appeared to me to be of higher quality than in the years immediately preceding. This was especially true with regard to the Intermediate and Subsidiary Classes.

Grade.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate	70	61
Further Test	5	3
Subsidiary	18	15
Final	17	14
Honours	4	4
M.A. Preliminary	1	1

Post-graduate and Honours Courses. It is with deep regret that I report the death during the session of Miss Edith Morris, B.A., who held a post-graduate studentship and was a student of unusual powers and promise. She entered College with a State Scholarship, and she obtained

second class honours in Pure Mathematics and first class honours in Philosophy. She had chosen as her subject of research the influence of Mathematics upon Philosophic method and theory with special reference to the systems of Descartes and Spinoza. Unfortunately, the illness which eventually took away her life overtook her at an early stage of her post-graduate study. She impressed those who knew her best quite as much by her high qualities of character, as by her intellectual powers and her devotion to study. Mr. Gwilym James, M.A., continued his fellowship work at Trinity College, Cambridge, and hopes in due course to present a thesis for the Ph.D. degree. I desire to congratulate Mr. James very cordially on his appointment as first Warden of the University Settlement recently established at Merthyr.

The Lady Margaret Hall Travelling Fellowship in Philosophy awarded last year to Miss Valmai Burdwood Evans, M.A., has been renewed for a second year. Miss Evans studied last year in Paris and Rome.

Mr. Trefor Thornley Jones, who obtained the degree of M.A. last June, and Mr. Glynne Parry Jones, B.A., both of whom obtained honours in Philosophy in recent years, have just been awarded second class in the honours school of Theology in the University of Oxford at the end of their second year of residence. I have to report further that several former students of the Department are engaged upon M.A. dissertations.

The honours class consisted of six students, of whom four took the examination this year. Mr. Howard Williams, B.A., who held a Welsh Church Scholarship, obtained a first class; two students, Mr. Mansel Morgan Davies, B.A., and Mr. R. Glynne Lloyd obtained a second class, first division, and Mr. Emrys James Morgan, B.A., obtained second class, second division. Mr. Morgan was also awarded a travelling scholarship to enable him to visit Brittany. Mr. Horace Oliver Jones, B.A., an external student who kept in touch with the department by means of correspondence, passed the preliminary examination for the M.A. degree. The four honours students as well as the two students who propose taking the examination next year worked at the subject with earnestness and intelligence, and I trust they may be able to continue their study of it. Mr. Howard Williams, B.A., has been awarded a Powis Exhibition of £100 and proposes to enter St. Stephen's House, Oxford, and the other three will enter the Theological College, Aberystwyth.

The Final Course. The work at this stage while seldom of first rate quality was good and accurate. A most encouraging feature of it was that some of the best papers were written by candidates who had failed in previous years. Of the seventeen candidates only three failed to satisfy the examiners. Miss M. L. Cleaver, Miss M. G. Tanner, Miss M. A. Davies and Mr. Idris Davies deserve mention for the uniformly high quality of their answers.

The Subsidiary Course. It has been found necessary to modify the syllabus at this stage in order to give a larger place to Psychology. This is a change which is in accordance with the growing importance of the subject and its recognition as a study which is basic for all the social sciences. About twenty students pursued the course and the average quality of the work was decidedly good. The work of Miss Dorothy Vaughan Davies, Miss Enid Oliver and T. A. Humphreys deserved special praise.

The Intermediate Course. The work at this stage showed improvement upon that of most previous years. The class appeared to contain fewer weak students, and a fair proportion did remarkably well. The percentage of failures was much less than usual.

The degree regulation requiring that every scheme of study should include at least one subject belonging to the group described as 'science subjects', of which Philosophy was one, was abolished during the session. The abolition of this Regulation which had been operative in some form or another from the establishment of the University and, in addition, the mistaken tendency to restrict schemes of study to school-subjects, will tend, I fear, to reduce the number of students taking Philosophy in future.

Meetings of the Philosophical Society were held regularly during the first two terms and did much good in fostering interest in philosophical subjects. Tutorial classes in Philosophy were conducted at Llanybyther and Aberayron by Dr. Dan Davies and myself, respectively, in the winter months.

I desire to thank Dr. George Green, of the Department of Education, who gave a short course of lectures on Instinct and the Unconscious to the Honours class which was much appreciated, and Dr. Dan Davies not only for his valuable and vigorous co-operation at all stages of the work, but for the friendly interest he takes in the students individually. The lack of a second assistant is a serious drawback to the efficiency of the work at its higher stages.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Training Department. (Primary and Secondary) :

There were three-hundred and nine students in the degree and professional classes, as follows :—

Degree Classes.	*Men.*	*Women.*
First Year	37	23
Second Year	52	27
Third Year	28	41
	117	91

Professional Training.	*Men.*	*Women.*	*Number completed qualification. Men.*	*Women.*
Two Year.	2	2	—	1
Three Year.	—	2	—	1
Four Year	30	39	30	34
Secondary	6	11	6	11
Private	4	5	4	4
	42	59	40	51

Of these sixty-three were successful in obtaining the University Teachers' Diploma.

Degree Courses in Education.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. Passed.
Subsidiary ..	10	—	10	9
Final ..	2	—	2	2
Totals ..	12	—	12	11

Mr. T. I. Ellis, a former student of the Department, obtained the M.A. degree for a very meritorious and judicial thesis on "The History of Education in Wales with special reference to Secondary Education from 1870 to 1920."

Our increasing necessities in school practice, especially in secondary and central schools, led us for the March period to apply for accommodation in the schools of Shrewsbury and we have every reason to be grateful for the kindly help of the authorities and teachers in that town in all grades of schools. Our school practice now extends over Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Montgomeryshire, Merionethshire, as well as Shrewsbury. The success of the preparation, directions and supervision of the work of the students over such a large area and the establishment and maintenance of friendly and fruitful relationships with the teachers in the schools is a tribute to the experience, tact and discretion of my colleagues. In particular, the task of the Mistress of Method and the Master of Method is a peculiarly responsible and anxious one.

For the first time the Department has received Indian graduates as students. Messrs. Zafaruddin Ahmed, B.A. (Allahabad), and Jamnua Srivastava Saran, B.Sc. (Lucknow), completed the Diploma in Education and Mr. Faiyaz Bahadur Khan took the educational part of the Diploma in Social Hygiene All three were keenly interested in the bilingual question and under the direction of Mr. John Hughes and Dr. Gwenan Jones they, together with Mr. S. U. Khán, assistant Director of Public Instruction in the United Provinces, made a series of visits of observation and study throughout Cardiganshire and Merionethshire.

Miss Rowlands and Mr. Hughes also prepared an exhibit for the United Provinces Educational Exhibition, Bareilly, India, in January and February. The programme of the exhibition stated that " The Department of Education of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, have very kindly furnished us with material showing how English is taught in the bilingual schools in Wales, where the problem of teaching two languages is much akin to that in India." The Inspector of Schools for the Rohilkand Division wrote in a letter, " I have to thank you very much for the excellent material you sent me for the Exhibition. It was exactly what we wanted."

Mr. F. B. Khan made a number of visits to clinics, guidance bureaux, and special schools under the direction of Dr. Green and in this matter we owe thanks to Dr. Hamblin Smith, Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Birmingham, the Clerk to the Magistrates, the Deputy Medical Officer of Health, and the Chief Probation Officer, Cardiff, and to Dr. Lleufer Thomas for advice and assistance. Dr. Green also arranged for our Indian students to visit educationists of distinction, and educational institutions in Copenhagen, Hamburg, Paris and Geneva.

Colleagues from other departments have long given us help in the teaching of their special subjects. This session two members of the Council gave lectures to the students in their year of training—Mr. H. M. Vaughan on "Education and Art," and Sir John Ballinger on "The place of libraries in education."

Our scheme of Biblical Study has been modified this session. Instead of classes by three separate lecturers on (1) general principles, (2) the Old Testament and (3) the New Testament, the whole of the instruction was given by the Rev. Herbert Morgan and based on the Cambridge Syllabus, now so widely adopted in schools. Professor Fleure's lectures on the geography of the Bible, and Dr. Gwenan Jones' course in Scripture Teaching continued as usual.

The Department continues to devote attention to instruction in Physical Training and Craft Work, a matter of some importance, especially in view of the needs of the "modern" schools and departments that are to be established during the process of educational reorganisation. It may be added that the Summer School of the Educational Handwork Association, working under the direction of Major Stimson, utilised the resources of the Department.

Specially good work was done during the session by students who qualified as manual instructors under Mr. Dan Jones in addition to obtaining the usual professional qualifications.

Major Stimson has developed, with the approval of the Board of Education, a scheme of physical instruction whereby men of special interest and capacity can in their four years in College become qualified to teach the subject throughout a secondary school.

Dr. Green has been invited to become a member of the National Committee for the study of Social Values in Motion Pictures (New York).

ART AND CRAFTS.

Mr. Dan R. Jones.

The number of students who pursued courses in Art and Crafts during session 1929—30 was 99, their allocation being as follows :—

From the Training Department	88
Art and Crafts—Full Time	10
Art and Crafts—Part Time	1

In addition to the number of students from the Training Department who satisfied the Board of Education, we record the following :—

Diploma in Art :	Miss Doris Edwards.
Diploma in Craft 2nd. Class :	Miss Sallie M. Lewis. Miss Elizabeth Jones. M. E. Jolliffe. W. G. Bevan.

We are greatly indebted to Mr. Elenor for a gift of books for which grateful thanks are offered.

The National Society of Art Masters—Examinations in Drawing for the the School Drawing Certificate for Teachers in Elementary Schools.

First Class Awards, 1930.

Object Drawing in Colour :	Illustration :
Dewhirst, Mary	Davies, Evan

Memory Drawing on Blackboard :
Davies, Evan

Pattern Design :

Dewhirst, Mary
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud
Davies, Vivian Lloyd
Edwards, Lilian Maud
Owen, Mabel

Theory :
Frisby, Emily Mary
Dewhirst, Mary
Davies, Evan
Hunt, Elizabeth Maud
Davies, Vivian Lloyd
Voss, Daisy Ruffell
Edwards, Lilian Maud
Davies, Margaret Elizabeth
James, Dorothy Bushell
Owen, Mabel
Oliver, Elsie Rose

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR DAVID DE LLOYD.

Diploma. The varied requirements for this Diploma (revised regulations) render the examination an exacting one. In addition to the usual musical subjects, students have to pursue and complete courses in Acoustics and Education. These are made available by the courteous co-operation of the Heads of the Department of Physics (Professor Gwilym Owen), and the Department of Education (Professor Chapple).

Nine students pursued the full course for the Music Diploma—six of second year and three of first year grade. Five of the second year students were successful in the recent examination and the work done throughout the session, both on the practical and theoretical side, was on the whole satisfactory. Ear-training classes are now a regular feature of this course and in future, attendance at such classes will be obligatory in the case of all music students.

Normals. During the first term of the session, Mr. Allen gave a series of lectures on voice-production. Unfortunately, Dr. A. B. Thomas' lectures on Phonetics (generally held during the second term) could not be arranged owing to time-table difficulties.

The following classes were held throughout the session :—

(a) Elementary principles of music (Mr. Panchen).

(b) Sight-reading and choral singing (Mr. Allen).

(c) Supplementary course in music to students of the Training Department who offer "advanced" music (the equivalent of two optional subjects) as an alternative course for their Teachers' Certificate.

Degree. This session there were seven Inter. B.A., four Subsidiary B.A. and B. Mus., and six Final B.A. and B. Mus students.

The students, though suffering from inadequate preliminary training on entering college, proved themselves diligent workers who succeeded in reaching pass standard in the June examinations. In the final stage, the three B.A. students satisfied the Examiners and the three B. Mus. candidates completed their degree.

Instrumental and Vocal. 14 violin, 13 piano, 7 singing, 7 'cello—a total of 41 students connected with the various College Departments. On several occasions the most promising of these students contributed items to the programmes of the weekly concerts.

Chamber Music. Several quartets consisting of student-players have been formed under the supervision of Mr. Arthur Williams, a task he has undertaken in addition to that of the quartet which renders such vital services in the Thursday concerts. The facilities offered by the College for the practice of Chamber Music have attracted students here with the sole object of profiting by these opportunities, one student coming from London, another from Edinburgh.

Choral and Orchestral Societies. The Choral Society, as usual, consists of the ardent few whose attendance is regular and the luke-warm majority—a "floating" population—whose inconstancy is due to sad limitations in the matter of music-reading.

A small section consisting of about 25—30 lady members of the choral—gave a highly creditable performance of "Dido and Aeneas" (Purcell) early in the first term. Along with this, "King Olaf" (Elgar) was in the course of preparation by the full choral with the object of having it performed at the College Festival. This plan was ultimately abandoned in favour of Brahms' "Song of Destiny," as the Festival Committee were of the opinion that since the primary object of the Festival was to cultivate a taste for orchestral music, it would be inadvisable to devote a whole evening to the performance of a choral work which moreover would necessitate the engagement of three vocalists. This view was amply justified by events.

The Orchestral Society, as in past years, comprises an enterprising and enthusiastic body of players who play a prominent part in and contribute their share to the College Weekly Concerts.

College Thursday Concerts. This session has been a highly successful one, showing an increased membership and a well-sustained enthusiasm. This revival of interest is largely due to the untiring efforts of Mr. W. R. Allen, the secretary of the Music Club, and the enterprise of the Committee in engaging the foremost artists of the day. These included Joan Elwes, Jelly d'Aranyi, Wuhrer and Gabrielle Joachim.

In addition to the foregoing, song recitals were given by past students of the Department—Miss Katie Griffiths, Miss Myfanwy Ellis and Mr. Tom Pickering whose programmes invariably included a number of Welsh folk-songs.

Chamber-music, of course, was a constant feature of these concerts throughout the session, and I wish to place on record my deep appreciation of the work done by our instrumentalists—Miss Cooke (1st violin), Miss Esme Silver (2nd violin), Mr. Morris (viola), Mr. Haydn Lewis ('cello) and Mr. Charles Clements (piano).

The great event of the 1929—30 session was the College Orchestral Festival (Guest Conductor, Mr. Frank Bridge), held on dates in April which coincided with the Re-union of the O.S.A. Protracted correspondence with the National Orchestra of Wales (N.O.W.) only resulted in the breaking off of negotiations. Consequently the engagement was offered to and accepted by the Welsh Symphony Orchestra (W.S.O.), a body of players whose performances (under the leadership of Mr. Hubert Davies) won high praise.

The chief items of this memorable festival were :—Brahms' *Symphony in D.*, Tschakowski's *Pathetic Symphony*, Cesar Franck's *Symphonic Variations* (solo pianist Mr. Charles Clements), and Mozart and Mendelssohn's *Violin Concerto* (solo violin, Miss Jelly d'Aranyi) and Max Bruch's "*Kol Nidrei*" (solo 'cello, Mr. Haydn Lewis, a student of the Department).

The appointment of Miss Cooke as a permanent member of the Staff provides Aberystwyth College with a staff of instrumentalists (Mr. Arthur Williams—'cello ; Miss Cooke—violin, and Mr. Charles Clements—piano) of outstanding ability and one of which any musical institution in the country may well be proud.

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

The total number of students attending the lectures in the Law Department during Session 1929—1930 was 70; and there were about 25 students in the classes held in North Wales. The students attending at Aberystwyth were thus distributed among the various subjects :—

Constitutional Law and History	40
International Law	6
Contract Tort and Crime	6
Jurisprudence	16
Common Law	14
Conveyancing	14
Equity	14
Honours	2
Preliminary	7

In addition to the above there were three or four articled clerks attending at Aberystwyth, and, as already stated, an excellent class of 25, distributed between Intermediate and Final, at Rhyl and Colwyn Bay.

Among the distinctions which were gained by members of the Law Department during the session may be mentioned the following :—

Mr. Stanley Bailey, M.A., Ll.B., obtained the degree of Ll.M. at the University of Cambridge.

Mr. R. Geraint Rees, Ll.B., and Mr. Hugh Elvet Francis, Ll.B., obtained First Class Honours at Cambridge in Part I. of the Law Tripos, Mr. Rees being placed alone in Division I. of the First Class. Mr. Rees also obtained a First Class in Constitutional Law at the Bar Examination, while Mr. Francis obtained a Second Class at the same examination.

Mr. J. Iorwerth Williams, Ll.B., obtained the first place in First Class Honours at the Honours Examination of the Law Society, being awarded the John Mackrell Prize. Mr. Iorwerth Williams proposes to proceed to the degree of Ll.M.

It may be legitimate also to mention here the appointment of Mr. D. Hughes Parry, M.A., Ll.B., a former student and lecturer, to the Professorship of English Law in the University of London. Professor Parry is the first student of the Law Department who has acted as External Examiner in Law to the University of Wales. There are now over a dozen students of the College acting as Professors and Lecturers in Law at the various Universities of the United Kingdom. The leading part at the Annual Meeting of the Society of Public Teachers of Law in London this year was taken by Professor Ivor Hughes, Professor of Law in the University of Leeds, who read a paper on the teaching of Statute Law. Professor Hughes is a former student and lecturer at Aberystwyth.

In the course of the present session I delivered public lectures of a University type on English Law, the Laws of Wales, and the League of Nations at the following centres :—

Swansea Historical Society.
Swansea Literary Society.
Resolven Mutual Improvement Society.
London; The Cardigan Society.

Carmarthen League of Nations Union.
Barmouth League of Nations Union.
Aberdare League of Nations Union.
Cwmdare Literary Society.
Kilgerran Literary Society.
Aberystwyth United Literary Societies.
Colwyn Bay Articled Clerks.
Cerrig-y-druidion Literary Society.
Duffryn Literary Society.
Machynlleth Owen Glyndwr Institute.
Newtown Literary Society.
Ystradgynlais Literary Society.
Gowerton Union of Literary Societies.
Abermeurig Literary Society.
Llangyfelach Literary Society.
Ammanford Literary Society.

In the course of the session the Regulations for the Degree of Ll.B. were amended so as to enable students to obtain the Law Degree by entering the Law Department immediately after passing Matriculation, new Intermediate Courses in Law being established in the elementary portions of English Law and Constitutional History.

The four members of the Law staff in their turn visited Rhyl and Colwyn Bay in order to carry on the work of the North Wales Law School, and the special Report of Mr. Stanley Bailey thereon is appended.

NORTH WALES LAW SCHOOL.

MR. STANLEY J. BAILEY.

I beg to submit the following report of the work of the North Wales Law School during the past year.

The North Wales Law School was attended during the past session by 29 students. During the last four sessions its numbers have shewn a progressive increase, and this is the highest figure yet attained.

The Final Class has been attended by fifteen articled clerks, of whom six attended voluntarily, having previously satisfied the requirements of the Law Society—one by a law degree of another University. This class was held at Rhyl throughout the session.

Thirteen articled clerks and one prospective articled clerk attended the Intermediate Class, five being voluntary students. This class met at Rhyl during the Michaelmas Term, but moved to Colwyn Bay for the last two terms of the session in order to meet the general desire of its members.

The subjects dealt with at the Final Lectures included Conveyancing, Equity and Private International Law. The Intermediate Course (as is customary) covered the more difficult portions of Stephen's Commentaries.

The attendances at both classes were satisfactory and the standard of work shewn by terminal test papers was very promising. Professor Levi and Mr. D. J. Ll. Davies delivered courses of lectures during the last term of the session. Mr. R. A. Wing delivered a course of lectures during the Lent term.

During the past year ten of our students have passed the Intermediate Examinations of the Law Society, including F. J. Odgers (Wrexham), who obtained a First Class. Seven have passed the Law Society's Final Examinations, one taking Honours. The results of the most recent Honours examinations are not yet to hand.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

MR. V. C. MORTON.

The number of students in the Department is again slightly larger than in the previous session. Their distribution is shown in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	18	1	17	14
Subsidiary ..	42	—	39	35
Final	11	—	26 (3 external)	18
Hons.—1st Yr.	12	—		
Hons.—2nd Yr.	6	—	6	6
Research ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	90	1	88	73

The work done was satisfactory, especially in the Honours courses. I have pleasure in being able to report that the number of Honours' candidates is increasing ; next year I expect to have 11 taking Second Year Honours and 14 First Year Honours, several more than at the time a few years ago when the Department had a lecturer in addition to the equivalent of the present staff of Head of Department and two assistant lecturers.

The following students deserve special mention :—Intermediate, Miss B. Wardle and Mr. D. A. Williams ; Subsidiary, Messrs. G. A. Corfield, W. H. Francis, E. Morgan and R. H. Pitman ; Final and First Year Honours, Messrs. M. T. Chapple, T. A. Humphries, H. C. Hurn, T. R. James, J. F. Ractliffe and J. G. Thomas ; Second Year Honours, Messrs. D. T. Davies and C. E. Easthope.

Four students took Honours in Pure Mathematics and two in Mathematics. Two, Messrs. D. T. Davies and C. E. Easthope, obtained First Class ; one Second Class, First Division ; one Second Class, Second Division, and two Third Class.

Miss D. S. Meyler, who holds a University Studentship, is researching on a branch of Algebraic Geometry. Her work during the year has been largely that of collection and arrangement of material, but already she has also carried out some original investigations.

Mr. B. V. Williams, an old student who held a Meyricke Scholarship for research at Oxford, has been appointed to a post in the research department of the Air Force. Some of the results of his investigations on Non-Riemannian Geometry have recently been published in America.

Mr. G. J. Nicholas, who obtained First Class Honours in Mathematics in 1929, was awarded last summer, in competition, a Meyricke Scholarship at Jesus College, Oxford. He is carrying out research there on Power Series.

During the Michaelmas term, under the Exchange of Teachers Scheme, I gave a course of lectures at Bangor, on Projectivities.

A paper by me on a problem in Differential Geometry has been accepted for publication in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society. Mr. W. G. L. Sutton and myself are at present working in collaboration on two geometric problems.

I am greatly indebted to my colleagues, Mr. W. G. L. Sutton and Mr. D. R. Williams, for their ungrudging and very efficient co-operation in the work of the Department.

Publication by a former student :—

Mr. B. V. Williams (in collaboration with J. H. C. Whitehead).

A Theorem on Linear Connections. *Annals of Mathematics*, Princeton, Second Series, Vol. 31, No. 1. 1930.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Professor G. A. Schott.

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. entered during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No passed.
Intermediate ..	5		5	5
Subsidiary ..	15	1	15	14
Final ..	10		14	9
Hons. 1st Yr. ..	4			
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	2		2	2
Totals. ..	36	1	36	30

The Session 1929-30 has been uneventful, and the number of students (36) has been slightly less than usual owing to the absence of research and second year honours students. Two students, D. J. Jones and I. Fielding, took the second year of the combined course in Mathematics, but both took Pure Mathematics as their principal subject. The First Year Honours Class numbered four students, of whom D. E. Morgan, J. F. Ractliffe and J. G. Thomas did very good work. The Final Class numbered nine, of whom W. C. Davies did best. The Subsidiary Class numbered fifteen, of whom R. H. Pitman and W. H. Francis deserve special mention ; but about one-half of the class did good work, so that the prospect for next session's Honours class are distinctly promising. The Intermediate Class numbered five, an unusually large number at the present time. The examination results have been as satisfactory as could be expected in the absence of strong honours candidates. In conclusion, I desire to thank Mr. T. Lewis, M.Sc., for the very efficient help which he has given me during the session.

Publication by a former student :—

Mr. W. R. Morgans.

The Kirchhoff Formula extended to a Moving Surface. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. IX., January, 1930, pp. 141—161.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The past session is noteworthy because of the very few failures which have to be recorded in the examinations, the percentage of failures being less than at any time during the past ten years, a very encouraging result.

The distribution of students amongst the various grades is indicated in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics	4	—	2	—
Intermediate ...	9	—	9	8
Subsidiary	29	—	29	28
Final	12	—	14 (2 External)	11
Hons.	1	—	1	1 (Class I).
TOTALS	55	—	55	48

The work of the following students is worthy of special mention :— Honours : Mr. Emrys Gwynne James, B.Sc., who obtained First Class Honours. Final : Messrs. M. T. Chapple, T. R. James, M. H. Thomas. Subsidiary : Messrs. R. Everson, W. E. Jones, Elgar Morgan, R. H. Pitman.

Mr. Eustace Tunnicliff, Hons. B.Sc. (1927), presented for the M.Sc. degree a thesis entitled "*Heat conductivity of Soils.*" The work was very favourably reported on by the examiners and the degree was awarded. Mr. Tunnicliff is on the research staff of the Callendar Cable Coy., Belvedere, Kent.

A former student of the Department, Mr. Frank T. Davies, Hons. B.Sc. (1925), appears, from preliminary reports to hand, to have done excellent work as Physicist to the Commander Byrd Antarctic Expedition.

During the Session an interesting lecture was delivered in the Department by Professor E. J. Evans, D.Sc., of University College, Swansea, on "*The Faraday Effect.*"

The additions and improvements in the electrical equipment of the laboratory referred to in the last report have been continued and by next session we shall have an alternating current supply which will be a valuable addition to the teaching and research facilities of the laboratory. In this connection Mr. Sulston has done excellent work.

Research.—Mr. Benjamin Davies, F.Inst. P., A.M.I.E.E., has devised and tried out in this laboratory an electrical method of testing milk for added water. His paper on the subject has been communicated to the Physical Society of London.

Mr. R. M. Davies, M.Sc., is continuing his work on the elastic constants of Rochelle Salt, and Mr. G. M. Jones, B.Sc., is building his apparatus for his research on the Scattering of X-rays.

Mr. R. M. Davies is to be congratulated on some very valuable modern experimental methods he has introduced into the Honours Practical Course.

Mr. David Lewis, B.Sc. (Hons. Physics 1929), has obtained a Bursary from the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851 to enable him to receive training while in the employment of Messrs. The Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Coy., Ltd.

My colleagues, Messrs. R. M. Davies, I. C. Jones, G. M. Jones and L. E. Sulston, have devoted themselves unsparingly to the work of the Department and I am grateful to them for their efficient and loyal co-operation.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department was 62, their distribution being as given in the table below.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	22	1	21	15
Subsidiary ..	17	—	17	17
Final and 1st Year Honours	9	—	10	9
Hons.—2nd Yr.	9	—	9	8
Research (full time) ..	4	—	—	—
Research (part time) ...	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	62	1	57	49

There were no changes in the Staff of the Department. Miss A. G. Rees, B.Sc., continued in the part-time appointment of Demonstrator.

Intermediate Class.—This Class, which contained several beginners with little previous knowledge of Chemistry, did good work under the direction of Mr. Hudleston with the assistance for practical work of Miss Rees. Only a few members of this Class intend to proceed to higher stages in this subject.

Subsidiary Class.—This Class, consisting almost entirely of freshmen who had completed the Higher Certificate stage in Chemistry at school, was of very high standard and the work done during the year was exceptionally good. Dr. D. Matthew Williams gave the Course on Organic Chemistry, Mr. Bury the Course on Physical Chemistry, while I gave a short course on Inorganic Chemistry. The practical work was conducted by Mr. Hudleston and Miss Rees.

One member of the Class won the chief award at the Inter-College Eisteddfod for an essay on " Fermentation " which was open to students of all grades in the University.

Final and First Year Honours Class. This Class though small in number was of good average capacity. Mr. Bury gave the Course in Physical Chemistry, while I took the Organic and Mr. Hudleston the Inorganic Course. All members passed the Final Degree Examination.

Honours Class. This Class consisted of nine members and the lectures and tuition were, as usual, shared among all the members of the Staff of the Department. Mr. David Evans continued his very valuable assistance by giving a Course of German Grammar and translation.

Messrs. E. R. H. Davies and D. T. Lewis did exceptionally good work and were awarded First Class Honours. Miss Olwen Davies and Messrs. J. A. Benjamin, G. S. Walters and Gwyn Williams obtained Second Class Honours (Division 2) and Mr. G. E. Davies Third Class Honours.

Post-graduate Work. Mr. John Grindley presented his thesis for the Ph.D. degree in December, 1929, and was awarded the degree, while in the June examinations Miss A. G. Rees and Mr. J. Lloyd Jones were successful in obtaining the M.Sc. degree.

Research. Mr. D. I. Jenkins, B.Sc., continued his research under my direction, while Messrs. H. O. Jenkins, B.Sc., and D. Gwynne Davies, B.Sc., are working on topics of Physical Chemistry under Mr. Bury. Miss Rees carried out her work for the M.Sc. degree chiefly under the direction of Mr. Hudleston.

Appointments. Mr. T. Evans, B.Sc., has been appointed as chief chemist at the Fuel Research Station, Treforest, under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Dr. John Thomas of Scottish Dyes, Ltd., has become Head of the Dye-Stuffs Group of Imperial Chemical Industries.

The arrangements for the supply of Chemicals, etc., by Messrs. Robinson, Nelson and Company, Ltd., continue to be satisfactory.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR W. J. PUGH.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was sixty-three. Their distribution is shown in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Diploma ..	4	—	—	—
Intermediate ..	31	2	29	21
Subsidiary ..	21	—	21	20
Final	7	1	6	6
Honours ..	—	—	—	—
Totals ..	63	3	56	47

Agricultural Diploma Course. Four students attended lectures and demonstrations during the Michaelmas Term. Their work was satisfactory.

Intermediate Course. As usual, the class contained students of very varying ability. Some of them showed a ready grasp of the subject, the following deserving special mention :—Miss D. M. Tovey (whose work was exceptionally good), Miss G. M. Jones, Mr. D. T. Lewis, Mr. J. H. Smith and Mr. I. V. Thomas. The class as a whole worked well.

Subsidiary Course. This was an exceptionally large class and a very good one. The following deserve special mention :—Miss E. M. Baker, Miss E. Davies, Mr. A. V. Jones, Mr. J. Morgan, Miss M. O'Sullivan and Mr. W. Williams.

Final Course. This class was also in every way a very satisfactory one. Mr. A. R. Sansbury's work was of quite exceptional merit, while Mr. J. H. Cooper and Miss D. Smith also deserve special mention.

Mr. R. O. Roberts, M.Sc., continued his University Fellowship at Cambridge and was awarded the Cambridge M.Sc. degree for his researches in the neighbourhood of Llandrindod Wells. He has been appointed to a post in connection with the Northern Rhodesian Mining Syndicate and left in June to take up his duties.

In February, Dr. F. J. North, of the National Museum of Wales, came from Cardiff to deliver a lecture to the Department on the microscopic examination of coal. This lecture was greatly appreciated.

Field excursions were organised at frequent intervals throughout the session and, during the Easter vacation, several days were devoted to a study of the district around Llandrindod Wells. Mr. R. O. Roberts joined us there, and we had the advantage of his intimate knowledge of the country.

The Department is indebted to the following for gifts of specimens :—Mr. R. T. Adams, Mr. W. J. Evans, Sir R. Armstrong Jones, Mr. R. O. Roberts, Mr. A. R. Sansbury, the Sedgwick Museum (Cambridge), Mr. R. E. Thomas and Mr. E. J. Williams.

The laboratory assistant, Ieuan Williams, has done his work very satisfactorily.

Professor Pugh's severe illness, greatly deplored by the staff and students of the Department, has prevented him from continuing his duties during the latter half of the session. J.C.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

There have been some changes in the staffing of the Department during the present session. Dr. Aneurin Lewis, who has been on the staff since 1923, resigned his appointment at Easter to undertake, under the Colonial Office, the inauguration and carrying out of a tick survey in Kenya Colony, ticks being a menace in that country as carriers of animal disease. I greatly regret losing his services to the Helminthological work of the Department. He takes with him the best wishes of his colleagues for his success and happiness in his new work. Another staffing change was the appointment of Miss Gwyneth Lyon Jones, B.Sc., as part-time assistant for the session.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agricultural Diploma ..	4	—	4	2
Intermediate ..	22	1	21	19
Subsidiary (1st Year Final) ..	8	—	8	8
Final: 2nd Year	3	—	3	3
Honours: 2nd Year ..	5	—	5	5
Research: Ph.D.	2	—	2	2
Social Hygiene Diploma ..	1	—	1	1
Totals ..	45	1	44	40

Agricultural Diploma Course. Dr. Aneurin Lewis conducted this class.

Intermediate Course. The lectures were given by myself and the practical instruction by Dr. Watkin. The class worked very satisfactorily. It included several members worthy of special mention, namely, Mr. D. D. Gupta, Miss E. A. Lewis, Mr. D. T. Lewis and Miss G. K. Nicholas.

First Year Final (Subsidiary) Course. Most of the lectures were given by myself; the practical instruction during the first term by Dr. Lewis and during the second and third terms by Miss Gwyneth Lyon Jones.

Second Year Final Course. Dr. Watkin gave the lectures on Marine Biology, and on the Echinodermata; most of the other lectures were given by myself. Dr. Watkin had charge of the practical work.

Honours Course. Dr. Watkin supervised the Marine Zoology portion of the work, Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins the Entomology, and myself the Genetics. Miss Lilian Radmore, Miss Margaret Thomas and Miss Ceinwen Edwards are all deserving of special mention. Miss Radmore was placed in the First Class, the other two in the First Division of the Second Class. Miss Eirlys Thomas and Miss Elsie Dobson were placed in the Second Division of the Second Class. All five students worked very satisfactorily and presented creditable theses.

Dr. Emrys Watkin has during the session carried further his work on the Herring Shoals of Cardigan Bay. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries has again made a grant of £50 towards the expenses of the work.

Dr. Aneurin Lewis has continued his duties as Field Officer for the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Institute of Parasitology. He has published a paper summarising the result of several years' survey of Helminthic animal parasites in this area.

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins has, among other investigations, carried further his work regarding the control of weevils attacking red clover. The College Garden, which has recently been made available for his own experimental work and that of Mr. D. W. Davies, is a considerable asset.

Mr. Percy Little, B.Sc., at present Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Biology at University College, Swansea, was awarded the degree of Ph.D. of the University of Wales in January for helminthological investigations arising out of work commenced during his post-graduate period at Aberystwyth.

Miss M. E. Metcalfe, B.Sc., has pursued Entomological investigations during the session under a research grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, upon the results of which she has this June been awarded the degree of Ph.D. of the University of Wales. Her thesis was on " Studies in the morphology and bionomics of some British Coleoptera ' : (1) ' The Anatomy of *Sitodrepa panicea* L., the Larva and the Pupa ' ; (2) ' The Structure and development of the reproductive system in the Coleoptera, with notes on the homologies of those organs." Miss Metcalfe is a research worker of conspicuous ability and has this June been awarded a Fellowship of the University of Wales. I have confidence that she will justify the award.

Mr. J. R. E. Jones, B.Sc., has been pursuing work during the session under a research grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research upon the action of metallic salts upon freshwater organisms.

Diploma in Social Hygiene. Mr. Faiyaz Bahadur Khan, M.Sc., L.T., pursued the course for the Diploma, which has been duly awarded to him. He is the first candidate for the new Diploma, the course for which is conducted by co-operation between the Departments of Zoology, Botany, Education and Anthropology. In 1922 the Education Authority of the United Provinces decided on the introduction of Nature Study into the schools, and Mr. Khan has been largely responsible for the training of the teachers. It is in contemplation to follow this now with the introduction of Biology, and Mr. Khan was granted leave to enable him to come to Aberystwyth to take this course, which is particularly adapted to the end which the Indian Authorities have in view. Their desire is to introduce into the schools Biology of a kind which shall help to form a suitable background for citizenship and the solution of some of India's social problems. Mr. Khan is a very thoughtful and able man ; we shall follow his work on his return to India with much interest.

A work party of students was conducted by Dr. Watkin and myself during a fortnight of the Easter vacation to Loughine, Co. Cork, to work at the Marine Biological Laboratory recently established there by Professor Renouf in connection with University College, Cork. The Loughine fauna is remarkably rich, and the visit was a very successful one. We also visited the Department of Zoology at University College, Cork. The party also visited Dublin, where Professor Bayley Butler showed us the Departments of Zoology and Botany at University and Trinity Colleges, and the Zoological Gardens.

Among recent students of the Department who have obtained appointments are the following :—Mr. Ieuan Thomas, M.Sc., as Assistant Advisory Entomologist in the School of Agriculture, Cambridge; Miss Louise Beanland, M.Sc., as Assistant Lecturer in the Municipal College, Portsmouth.

Substantial additions have again been made to the Library this session in the form of foreign publications received in exchange for the *Marine Report* of the Department. These include the publications from about sixty scientific institutions in all parts of the world. The Department also thanks Dr. R. T. Gunther of Oxford, for separata of various scientific papers.

The Department is greatly indebted to Dr. F. S. Jackson, of Aberdovey, for presenting to it a very fine collection of Butterflies and Moths, mainly from the Aberdovey district. The Collection comprises 350 species and some 1,200 specimens. We are greatly indebted also to Professor Heslop Harrison for specimens of the Early Thorn Moth, *Selina bilunaria*, Esp., from his experimental material illustrating his paper on "The Induction of Melanism in the Lepidoptera and its Subsequent Inheritance," published in Proc. Roy. Soc., Series B., Vol. XCIX., p. 241, 1926. We are also much indebted for gifts to the following :—Mrs. James, of Halesgreen, Aberystwyth, for two Bewick's Swans from Tregaron district, having belonged to Mrs. Lloyd of Tregaron; Mr. Dan Jones, of U.C.W., Aberystwyth, for skull of Indian Buffalo from Kashmir; Mr. Hughes, of Solway, Aberystwyth, for two teeth of Sperm Whale from Durban, South Africa; Lieut.-Col. H. A. Kirkby, of Aberdovey, for osteological specimen from the shore at the mouth of the Dyfi.

Miss Blodwen Williams has continued to prove herself a very conscientious and capable Laboratory Steward.

Dr. Emrys Watkin, Dr. Aneurin Lewis and Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins have again discharged their duties with conspicuous efficiency. I thank them for their helpful co-operation. I thank Miss Lyon Jones for her good work as part-time Assistant, and also Miss Metcalfe for the valuable voluntary help she has given in demonstrating to the Intermediate Class.

This is the first report for seven years which I have been able to conclude without feeling it my duty to invite the attention of the Governors to the need for the appointment of a full-time Assistant Lecturer with special interest in Helminthology in place of the part-time assistance with which the College finances have compelled us to carry on during this period. I thank the Council for having now arranged for Miss Gwendolen Rees, B.Sc., Ph.D., of University College, Cardiff, to take up the appointment of full-time Assistant Lecturer as from next October in succession to Dr. Aneurin Lewis' part-time services. She comes with high recommendations and is well equipped to carry out the Helminthological work required. The arrangement which has been in operation for some years with the Department of Helminthology of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine for a half-time Field Officer to be associated with this Department comes to an end with the resignation of Dr. Lewis, who held the double appointment of Field Officer and Assistant on the teaching staff, so that the appointment of a full-time Assistant Lecturer is particularly appropriate at the present time.

BOTANY.

ACTING HEAD OF DEPARTMENT: Dr. L. NEWTON.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ...	23	—	23	17
Subsidiary	17	2	15	14
Final	5	—	5	3
Hons.—1st Year ...	6	—	6	6
Hons.—2nd Year ...	4	—	4	4
Research ...	2	—	2	2
TOTALS	57	2	55	46

The above table shows the distribution of Students in the Department, the total number being approximately the same as last year. The proportion of examination successes was somewhat higher than in the previous session.

Intermediate. The examination results were on the whole satisfactory although the work was somewhat uneven. Mr. Gupta is worthy of special mention.

Subsidiary. This class has worked well and has maintained a uniformly high standard, only one student failing to satisfy the Examiners. With a view to helping students taking this course in their first year, a fundamental course in elementary Botany was introduced during the first term of the session and it is felt that the experiment was fully justified.

Final and Honours. The first students to take the Degree in Honours Botany with Agricultural Botany have now reached the Honours' stage. They have worked well and their theses have been planned so that the work has some bearing on the Agricultural side. The Honours' students in pure Botany have done good work and their theses reached a high standard. In the B.Sc. examination, Miss M. G. Ashton obtained a First Class, Miss G. Thomas was placed in the First Division of the Second Class, and Miss C. D. Lloyd and Miss G. H. Rotter in the Second Division of the same class. At the final stage the work was uneven, but Mr. H. J. Lewis and Mr. G. Mathias reached a high standard.

Higher Degrees. The degree of M.Sc. was obtained in January by Miss R. Harries, B.Sc., and Miss J. Gough, B.Sc. Miss Harries has been working as a Research Assistant under the D.S.I.R., the subject of her theses being "An investigation by cultural methods of the gametophytes and early stages of the sporophytes of Laminaria digitata, L. Saccharina and L. Cloustoni." Miss Gough left us last session to take up her appointment at the Croydon Central School and as her thesis was not quite complete she continued the work at Birkbeck College, University of London. Her thesis was entitled "Some features in the morphology and physiology of Splachnum vasculosum." In June, Miss B. D. Gregory was awarded the degree of M.Sc. for a thesis entitled "Some aspects of Parasitism in the Marine algae, particularly in the genera Gymnogongrus and Ahnfeltia."

Appointments. It is with very deep regret that I record the death of Professor Robinson in February of this year. Having been appointed to the Chair, I am glad to have the privilege of continuing the work which I had begun with him in the Department. Mrs. Campbell James was appointed to the staff of the Department during the Summer Term and has taken both lectures and practical work for the Intermediate Class in addition to giving very valuable help in the general work of the Department. Miss B. D. Gregory has acted as part-time assistant and has given a course of Physiology lectures during one term.

Research. The following, in addition to members of the staff, have been carrying out research work in the Department :—

Miss B. D. Gregory, B.Sc., on problems of apparent parasitism in the Rhodophyceae.

Miss R. Harries, B.Sc., on physiological problems in the Phaeophyceae.

Mr. P. W. Carter, M.Sc., is continuing his researches on marine algae.

The proofs of my British Museum Handbook of the British Marine Algae have been held up owing to the exceptional circumstances in this Department, but the plates are printed and more than half the text is in proof.

We are again indebted to J. B. Willans, Esq., J.P., for gifts to the Library and it is with great pleasure that I gratefully acknowledge the gifts of Dr. Salter to the Department. The plants in his garden have been entirely at our disposal, a privilege that has been doubly appreciated in view of the fact that we still have no Botany garden.

In memory of the late Professor Robinson, the Botany Department of the University of Manchester has presented this Department with the greater part of the books from his Library. We fully appreciate the value to the students of this gift and acknowledge it with grateful thanks. The staff and students of this Department have presented us with the algal separates from the same Library, in appreciation of the work of the late Professor Robinson.

In conclusion, I wish to offer my sincere thanks to Mrs. James, Mr. Carter and Miss Gregory, who have helped the Department over the grave difficulties which were consequent on a re-organisation of the work in the middle of the session. I am also indebted to Miss Harries for voluntary assistance on many occasions during the second and third terms.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. J. FLEURE.

It is with a multitude of thoughts and memories that I write my last report on the Department of Geography and Anthropology. In the first place I wish to express once more in these pages my gratitude to the generous donors who created the chair in 1917 and made possible in this way an effort for educational and scientific advancement that had been in my mind for 20 years and had previously found only fragmentary expression. The idea of studying men in their relations with their environments as well as environments in their relations with man is one which will develop only slowly and with difficulty ; but I am grateful that the opportunity was created to start the experiment at Aberystwyth, and I know that the future of the experiment is safe in the able hands of my successor, Professor Forde, and his colleagues, whose help to me in past years I wish next to acknowledge.

It has been a factor of no small part of the measure of success achieved in the experiment that my colleague, Mr. Whitehouse, and I represented such diverse aspects of our studies and such widely different points of view. Mr. Whitehouse has worked with great energy and devotion, and has added thereto a most meticulous exactitude that has helped the Department in many ways. Miss Harris was opening out an interesting field of research for herself and her students when she unfortunately found herself forced to resign in 1929. Her place was taken by Mr. E. G. Bowen, who had given to the Department a great deal of unofficial help while he held various research grants, including the first Cecil Prosser Studentship of the University of Wales. Mr. Bowen had also been my chief assistant-editor in the preparation of the geographical section of the new edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. His researches on social geography and questions of health have been warmly approved by a number of medical men, and he is one of the few men who from the outset of their career have a point of view entirely their own, and an ability in research and the direction of students which is bound to be of great value.

Unofficial help, such as that given by Mr. Bowen before he became a member of the staff, has been a very fortunate asset of the Department, and it is my pleasant duty and privilege to say that the department owes an immense debt, as I do myself, to the voluntary help of Miss R. M. Fleming, whose researches on Growth in Children, as well as her geographical studies of Russian subjects supplemented by travel and reading in Russian, are of great scientific importance. It is acknowledged that her articles on Russian subjects in the new Encyclopaedia Britannica are a contribution to knowledge of all the more value because they are written without political bias, either in favour of or against the past and present governments of that country. Miss Fleming has helped and advised students in research matters, and has been instrumental in matters concerned with the health and careers of several of them. She has built up the library of the Geographical Association and made it a centre of research; and the long alliance between the Association and the Department has been made a source of help to the latter in endless ways, for which Miss Fleming, as a voluntary worker, and the staff of the Association, Misses E. Owen, O. Phillips, Bonsall, Rees, Lewis and Hughes, deserve my best thanks.

The number of students in the Department is as follows :—

Grade.	No. of students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University or Diploma Examinations	No. Passed.
Intermediate ...	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	70	2	68	57
Final .. / Hons. 1st Year	40	3	36	35
Hons. 2nd Year ..	17	—	17	17
Diploma	2	—	2	2
Totals ..	129	5	123	111

The increase as compared with the previous year (total 1928-29 was 91) is very large and has created a serious problem. There is in being a group of honours students large enough to be called a real honours' school, but it is obviously impossible for a Professor with general charge of the Department and responsibilities in College and University affairs to give to such a large group the individual attention they need. The problem might be solved by organisation of tutorial help on a fairly large scale.

Of the students, Miss Nellie Richards and Mr. Clifford Davies took first class honours, and it is interesting to note that these are two students who were taking the degree in four years from entry, a wise scheme which one wishes to see more widely adopted. The scheme of a degree in three years from the Higher Certificate level leaves too little time for the slow process of maturation of thought. There is the further difficulty that a knowledge of French and German is almost essential for reading for honours, and time is needed to acquire this.

In the Final and First Year Honours Class, Messrs. W. J. Evans, H. N. Jerman, A. R. Sansbury, and G. O. Thomas gave promise of very good work next year and after completing their degrees. Mr. Sansbury's voluntary help in organising the departmental museums is most warmly acknowledged. His published articles are an indication of energy that is very promising.

The very large subsidiary class promises to grow still further and is likely to be a problem to the Department next year.

The Magister degree has been obtained by Miss S. Harris, Miss F. F. Laidler, Miss G. V. M. E. Davies, Mr. D. H. Watkins and Mr. R. A. Pelham, and a considerable amount of research material has been published as is indicated in the special list given in another portion of the Report.

Mr. Arthur Davies, B.Sc., has been appointed Assistant Lecturer at Manchester University, and Mr. Trevor Thomas has been appointed to a secretarial post in the same department of Geography.

The gifts to the Department this year include :—

Books of illustrations and many other items by Miss R. M. Fleming.
Two Skulls of a Bushman and a Korana by Dr. R. Broom, F.R.S., Grahamstown, South Africa.
Ethnographic objects, including an initiation skirt of a Swazi girl, an ostrich egg-shell necklace, and arrows by Miss M. Wilman, Kimberley, South Africa.
Stone Implements and Beads from South Africa, by A. J. H. Goodwin, Esq., Cape Town, South Africa.
Stone Implements from Kenya by L. S. B. Leakey, Esq., and Miss N. Beales.
Graphs of social Activities of various peoples by Misses L. Garrard and M. C. Daniel.
Manuscripts and Books by Miss E. C. Abbott.
Specimens from the Sub-Crag Stone Bed, Norwich, by J. E. Sainty, Esq.
Book on Map Projections by A. E. Young, by Th. Davies, Esq., of Haverfordwest.
A Collection of old Maps of the Balkans by Miss M. Edith Durham.

A large Collection of Stone implements made by the natives of Australia, by Professor Wood Jones, F.R.S., University of Melbourne, through Dr. G. M. Vevers, Zoological Society of London.
A Collection of books by Mr. F. D. Baragar.
Models and Casts of prehistoric pottery by the National Museum of Wales and Mr. A. R. Sansbury.

All the above donors and helpers are heartily thanked.

I hope that the custom is now established that, when archaeological specimens of special scientific importance are given to a local or departmental museum, the originals should be deposited in the National Museum of Wales. The National Museum presents replicas in exchange, and also gives replicas of any objects found in the locality which may have come into its possession. In this way this departmental museum, and similar institutions, can have the specimens they need for teaching without the worrying responsibility of the custody of originals which cannot be replaced if they get astray.

The Department has had lectures during this year from Professor J. L. Myres and Dr. T. Alan Stephenson, a distinguished former student, who was a member of the Expedition to the Barrier Reef on the coast of Queensland.

The Departmental Committees concerned with appointments to the Colonial Service has been in consultation with the School of Geography and Anthropology, both about methods of selection and about courses for probationers and I have lectured at Oxford in connection with this.

The Medical Research Council has renewed the grant allocated to Miss R. M. Fleming for her researches into the growth of children, and has opened a credit of £150 to be administered by Mr. Bowen to meet the expenses of work during the summer vacation by himself and students under his direction on the subject of the relation of social and environmental conditions to the incidence of various forms of phthisis.

Several students have, as usual, derived much advantage from the travel grants which are provided through the generous endowment given by the Misses Davies of Gregynog.

The increase in the size of the Department in the upper grades necessitated an emergency scheme of additional help for the season just ended. The College provided a Library Clerk, Miss Edwards, whose advent has put the departmental library on a new and higher level and has reduced losses of books to practically nothing. I was also given the opportunity to employ Mr. Trevor Thomas as a part-time assistant, and I am most indebted to him for the energy and resource that he has shown throughout the session. His help, both with routine work and with the organisation of the Library, has been most valuable.

A valuable feature of the session's work was very kindly provided by Mr. J. I. Platt, M.Sc., of the Department of Geology, who gave a series of seven lectures on the Structure of Europe to the great profit of staff and students in the Department of Geography and Anthropology.

I organised a summer school for students and teachers of Geography and Anthropology, visiting Hamburg, Lubeck, Copenhagen, and other places in Denmark, and Lund and other places in South Sweden. The School was attended by about 45 teachers and 25 students belonging to various British Universities. The cordial help of Herr Hauert, formerly Lecturer in German at Aberystwyth, is warmly acknowledged,

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

SENIOR LIBRARIAN: MR. J. D. WILLIAMS.

I have the honour to report on the work of the College Library during the academic year 1929-30. Gifts were received during the session from the following donors :—

Astronomer Royal, Greenwich: 2 vols.
Belch, A., Esq., London: Pamphlets and Reprints.
Croly, Exors. late Mrs., Chatham: 1 vol.
Davies, W. Beynon, Esq., B.A., Univ. Coll. of Wales: Pamphlets.
Fleure, H. J., Esq., D.Sc., U.C.W. Staff: 2 vols.
Herbert, Messrs. Alfred, Ltd., Coventry: Pamphlets.
Hall, A. V., Esq., Capetown: 1 vol.
Hicks, E. B., Esq., Financial Secretary, U.C.W.: 1 vol.
Hudleston, L. J., Esq., M.C., B.Sc., Univ. Coll. of Wales Staff: 1 vol.
Jones, F. Llewellyn, Esq., B.A., Ll.B., Mold: 2 vols.
Julius, J. Price, Esq., Ph.D., Plainfield: 1 vol.
Lewis, D. Morgan, Esq., M.A., Aberystwyth: 4 vols.
Liphart, Renaud de, Munich: 1 vol.
Macmillan, Messrs., Publishers, London: 6 vols.
Miller, Dr. P. W. A., Hechungen, Germany: 1 vol.
Morris, Dr. R. Owen, Newtown, Mont.: 7 vols.
Nicklin, T., Esq., M.A., Manchester: 2 vols.
Palmer, Cecil, Esq., London: 1 vol.
Phillips, Miss E. M., M.A., Univ. Coll. of Wales Staff: 1 vol.
Powell, Rev. E. Worthington, Lyndhurst, Hants.: 1 vol.
Reychler, M. Lucien, Belgium: Pamphlets.
Roberts, Dr. Edward, Aberllolwyn, Cards.: 4 vols.
Rowbotham, Mrs., Rochford, Essex: 1 vol.
Russell, A. H., Esq., B.A., Bristol: 1 vol.
Silvester, Rev. Roffe, St. Germain's, Cornwall: Pamphlets.
Thomas, Walter, Esq., D.Sc., Pennsylvania: Pamphlets.
Tornbrock, Dr. W., Holland: Pamphlets.
Truman and Knightley, Messrs., Publishers, London: 2 vols.
Vanteur, Prof. Th. Lyons: Pamphlets.
Warren, Lieut.-Col. T. R., Handcross, Sussex: 1 vol.
Williams and Norgate, Messrs., Publishers, London: 2 vols.
Willans, J. B., Esq., Kerry, Mont.: 1 vol.

Abo Academy, Finland: 1 vol.
Academie d' Agriculture, Romania: 1 vol.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: 2 vols.
Agricultural Institute of Kiev: 1 vol.
Air Ministry (Meteorological Office), London: 1 vol.
Argentine Ministry of Agriculture, Buenos Aires: 1 vol.
Association of Head Mistresses, London: 1 vol.
Australia—Council for Scientific Research, Melbourne: Journal, etc.
Commonwealth Solar Observatory: 1 vol.
Austrian Legation, London: 2 vols.
"Belgrade Economic Review" Proprietors: 2 vols.
Board of Education, London: 4 vols. and pamphlets.
British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd.: Reports.
British Museum Trustees, London: 7 vols.
British Steelwork Association, London: 1 vol.
California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco: 1 vol.

Cambridge University School of Agriculture : Reprints.
Canada—The High Commissioner for, London : 2 vols.
Public Archives, Ottawa : 1 vol.
" Canadian Gazette " Proprietors, London : 1 vol.
Canterbury Museum, New Zealand : Records.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington : 20 vols.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Worcester, U.S.A. : 3 vols.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline : 1 vol.
Chilean Nitrate Committee, London : Pamphlets.
City and Guilds of London Institute : Reports.
Connecticut Academy of Sciences, U.S.A. : Transactions.
Conner Museum, Washington : 1 vol.
Czecho-Slovakia Republic : 1 vol.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London : Papers.
" Discovery" Committee, Colonial Office, London : 5 vols.
Dresdner Bank, Berlin : 1 vol.
Empire Cotton Growing Association, London : 2 vols.
Empire Marketing Board, London : Reports.
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago : 3 vols.
Finnish Academy of Sciences, Helsingfors : 2 vols.
Flintshire County Council, Mold : Reports.
Gifford Trust, Edinburgh University : 2 vols.
Hall Memorial Fund, Evanston, U.S.A. : 1 vol.
Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Glasgow : Reports, etc.
Harper Adams Agricultural College, Salop : Reports, etc.
Howard Museum of Comparative Zoology, U.S.A. : Bulletins.
Imperial Economic Committee, London : Reports.
India—Secretary of State for India in Council : 3 vols.
The High Commissioner for, London : 1 vol.
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta : 1 vol.
Indian Chemical Society, Calcutta : 1 vol.
Institut Agronomique de Leningrad : Memoirs.
Institut de Hautes Etudes Internationaux, Geneva : 1 vol.
Institute of Physics, London : 1 vol.
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland : 1 vol.
Iowa State College of Agriculture, U.S.A. : Bulletins.
Ireland (Northern) Ministry of Education : Reports.
Japan—Japanese Embassy, London : 1 vol.
Financial Commisioner, London : 2 vols.
National Research Council : Reports.
Imperial Academy, Tokio : 1 vol.
Physical Society of Japan :
Institute of Physical and Chemical Research : 2 vols.
Chemical Society of Japan : 1 vol.
Physico-Mathemetical Society of Japan : 1 vol.
College of Engineering, Kyshu : 1 vol.
Labour Research Department, London : 1 vol.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society : Proceedings.
Library Association, Maidstone : Reports.
London School of Economics : Bulletins.
Mexican Education Department : 1 vol.
Milbank Memorial Fund, New York : Reports.
Musêe Belge, Liege : 2 vols.
Musical Association, London : 1 vol.
Nakladem Institute, Warsaw : 1 vol.
National Academy of Sciences, Washington : 1 vol.
National Library of Peping, China : 1 vol.
National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth : 2 vols.

National Museum of Wales, Cardiff : 3 vols.
National Union of Teachers, London : 1 vol.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich : 1 vol.
New Zealand, The High Commissioner for : 1 vol.
Ohio State University Press, Columbus, U.S.A. : Bulletins.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo : 1 vol.
Rockefeller Foundation, New York : Reviews, etc.
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden : Reports.
Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen : Pamphlets, etc.
Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, London : 1 vol.
Royal Dublin Society, Dublin : Proceedings.
Royal Geographical Society, London : 1 vol.
Royal Institute of International Affairs, London : 1 vol.
Royal Irish Academy, Dublin : Proceedings.
Royal Society of London : Transactions, proceedings, etc.
Royal Statistical Society, London : 1 vol.
Ryojun College of Engineering, Manchuria : Memoirs.
South Dakota School of Mines, U.S.A. : Bulletins.
Spanish Travel Bureau, Ltd., London : 1 vol.
Stanford University Press, U.S.A. : 1 vol.
Stansborough Press, Ltd., Watford : 3 vols.
Swedenborg Society, London : 3 vols.
Under Secretary of State for the Colonies : London : 1 vol.
Universities and Colleges :—

Adelaide : 1 vol.
Alberta, Canada : 1 vol.
Bangor : 1 vol.
Calcutta : 1 vol.
California : 3 vols.
Colorado : 1 vol.
Durham : 1 vol.
Glasgow : 5 vols.
Grenoble : 1 vol.
Harlech : 1 vol.
La Plata : 2 vols.
Latvia, Riga : 2 vols.
Lund, Sweden : 2 vols.
Kyoto, Japan : 1 vol.
Kyusha, Japan : 1 vol.
Madrid : 1 vol.
Nancy : 2 vols.
Oklahoma, U.S.A. : 1 vol.
New York State : 4 vols.
Paris : 1 vol.
Queen's, Canada : 1 vol.
Sidney : 1 vol.
Taihoku, Japan : 1 vol.
Tokyo, Japan : 1 vol.
Wales : 43 Theses.
Yale : 2 vols.
Yenching : 1 vol.

Washington— Bureau of Standards : 2 vols.
Government Printing Office : 3 vols.
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, London : Papers.
Yale University Library (Friends of), U.S.A. : 40 vols.
Young People's Union, First Baptist Church, New York : 3 vols.

Calendars, Prospectuses, etc., were received from the following Universities, Colleges, etc. :—Alberta ; Armstrong ; Auckland ; Bangor ; Bedford College for Women ; Birmingham Technical ; Bristol ; Birkbeck ; Chelsea Polytechnic ; College of Preceptors ; Colorado ; Canterbury,

N.Z.; Dublin; Durham; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Glasgow Technical; Heriot Watt, Edinburgh; Hull; Hamburg; Imperial College of Technology; King's College, London; Liverpool; Leeds; London; London School of Economics; Melbourne; Manchester Technical; Macdonald, Canada; Manchester; McGill, Canada; Masaryk, Czecho-Slovakia; Nottingham; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; National University of Ireland; Princeton; Paris; Queensland; Reading; Renselaer Polytechnic; Swansea; St. Andrews; South Africa; State College of Washington; Sheffield; Tasmania; Trinity College of Music, London; Westfield College; Western Australia.

The Publishers of:—The Canadian Gazette; Ayrshire Cattle Society's Journal; Belgrade Economic Review; Y Ddolen; The Highway; Labour Research Monthly Circular; The University Correspondent; Temperance Quarterly; The Christian Life; The Inquirer; The New Church Magazine; The Abolitionist; Christian Union Quarterly; The Protestant; The Woman Teacher; British-Russian Gazette; Ontario Bulletin; Elder Dempster Magazine; The University; The University Bulletin; Canning Town Settlement News; Wilson Bulletin, New York, etc.

It will be seen from the above list that we continue to receive many exchanges from the American Universities and Colleges, while the number of scientific periodicals presented by Japanese Institutions is noticeable. Friends of Yale University Library presented 40 volumes, this being the only large donation to record this session. The Library Co-operation scheme is becoming increasingly useful; I applied for the loan of 52 vols. during the year and succeeded in obtaining forty-six. I wish to record my thanks for the courtesy with which my applications were received, and to mark my appreciation of the readiness with which all loans were forwarded here.

I append the report of Miss E. C. Felstead, the Junior Librarian, who is in charge of the main section of the Library.

REPORT BY MISS FELSTEAD, 1930.

Statistics.

Volumes dealt with during year: Already in Library ..	302
Volumes dealt with during year: Accessions	2454
TOTAL ..	2756

Books issued to readers (General Library only) from October 1st, 1929, to June 30th, 1930 8565

Early in the session a new annex was added to the General Library. It is used mainly as a store-room for little used collections of books, pamphlets, etc., and all scientific periodicals before 1900 have been transferred here from the Science Library. Thus the congestion of the shelves in both Libraries has been much relieved.

A number of early medical and other books, together with several periodicals, were transferred to the National Library of Wales during the session.

The Botany Department Library was entirely re-organised during the Long Vacation. The catalogue was revised, a shelf list compiled and a classification scheme drawn up.

The General Library was counted during the Long Vacation and the Science Library in the Easter Vacation. The problem of missing books is still a serious one.

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS GALLERY.

THE CURATORS.

This is the end of the seventh session since the Museum of Arts and Crafts has been reorganised, and slowly but surely the foundation of a very important collection has been laid, not only for the use of students of to-day, but for future generations of students.

A very important addition is the valuable gift left by the late Sir John Williams ; it includes fine pieces of furniture, pictures, pottery, glass, metal-work, etc. Our next report will contain a detailed account of this collection.

The collecting of examples of folk craft continues and many additional pieces have been acquired. The gallery now includes a good collection, but much more must be found before we are able to follow the course of the lives, toil and pleasures of past ages. Included in this section are the following additions :—Two stone-ware money boxes, six slipware dishes, two stone-ware jugs, wooden bowl, two wooden tobacco jars, iron kettle suspender, wooden crushers, glass pipe (Bristol ware), truncheon, " quick " wrought-iron toasting fork, " pigin," " refell."

The collection of pottery has been augmented considerably by the purchase of twelve pieces from the kiln of the Misses Braden and Pleydell-Bouverie, Colehill, Berkshire. Other additions include four pieces by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Vyse, of Chelsea, one piece by Miss Adamson, two pieces by Miss Frances E. Richards of Highgate, and two very interesting figure studies by Adrian Allison, of St. John's Wood, " Mother and Child " and " A Negress " which are specially fine in form and colour.

Recently some excellent purchases have been made of interesting examples of English Delft Ware the majority made in Bristol.

The prints acquired include three lithographs " The Mother and Child " by James E. Grant, one by Celia Bedford, " French Fisher-women," and an etching by W. J. McLeoad. One pencil drawing was bought—a study by Miss Evelyn Gibbs which is an excellent example of very delicate technique. The Artist has recently been awarded the Prix de Rome for etching and engraving.

A special display of books from the Gregynog Press has been on view during the session. This section has been augmented by the addition of *The Book of Engravings* by Eric Gill, published by the Douglas Cleverdon Press, and the last published books of the Gregynog Press, namely, *Christina Rossetti* and the *Psalmau Dafydd, yn ol William Morgan*, 1588.

During the year four flat exhibition-cases have been acquired. These will add greatly to our exhibition capacity, for the display of books, wood and metal craft, etc.

Among the gifts to be recorded are the following, for which grateful thanks are offered to the donors :—

Mr. J. Davies Bryan—Etching by W. J. McLeod.
Mr. A. B. Docharty—Slipware dish.
Dr. A. T. Evans, Llandyssul—Cannon-ball and flint.

We again repeat our appeal to friends of the College for gifts or loans of any special old examples of pottery, wood or metal work, fine needlework, such as samplers, love spoons, turned bowls, cradles, children's chairs. Examples of native craftsmanship, home and foreign, are much desired. In many homes such things are perhaps hidden away and so never seen. In the College gallery they will be well protected and will be of very great value to the collection.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN: MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

Once more I am glad to be able to report a good year at the three Halls of Residence for women students, thanks to the kind co-operation of my fellow wardens, Miss Macgregor and Mrs. Hart. By now the Hostels Committee, having realised that Plynlymon has established itself as something more than an experiment, has decided to continue it as a Hostel for women for a further period of three years, and they are inviting Mrs. Hart to go on with her good work there as Warden. These decisions will meet with the enthusiastic approval of all who appreciate, as I do, the value to the community of the very living entity which Plynlymon has become, where formerly we had only small "annexe" houses.

In all three Halls the health of the students has been very good. Two mild cases of measles occurred early in the summer term, but by careful isolation at Glen View, our sanatorium, the spread of infection was prevented. Otherwise the record has been very good, and our thanks go again to Nurse Thould for her thorough and kindly care of any student who needs nursing.

The staff at Alexandra Hall has been the same throughout the session, save for the departure in the Spring of the housekeeper, Miss Levett, to a post in London. Her place has been filled by Mrs. James, whose capable work in the catering department is well appreciated.

The number of students in residence during session 1929-30 was :—

Alexandra Hall	163
Carpenter Hall	57
Plynlymon	50
TOTAL	270

This is the same average total as last year. At Carpenter Hall the usual number of residents—55 or 56—was increased to 57 since Christmas by the return of Miss Rees, holding a Sir John Williams' award.

During the holidays we have been very busy with conferences and tenants. For five weeks last summer I was again on duty with the same excellent tenants, the National Young Life Campaign, who occupied our premises the previous summer. As before also, the overflow during their two busiest weeks was housed at Plynlymon. In all, the courses and conferences accommodated were as follows :—

Alexandra Hall.
1. National Young Life Campaign, July—August, 1929.
2. Overflow from Board of Education Teachers' Refresher Course at Plynlymon. Sept., 1929.
3. Cardiganshire Teachers' Refresher Course. Easter, 1930.
4. Geography Conference. Easter, 1930.

Carpenter Hall. 1. Geography and Geology Summer School. August, 1929.

Plynlymon. 1. Mental Welfare Association. July—August, 1929.
2. Overflow from N.Y.L.C. August, 1929.
3. Refresher Course for Board of Education Teachers. September, 1929.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

Major H. F. Stimson, R.A. (T.).

Establishment.—Three Officers, 100 Officer Cadets.

1. *Strength.*—	1923-24	.. 2 Officers.	78	Officer Cadets.
	1924-25	.. 2 ,,	87	,,
	1925-26	.. 4 ,,	93	,,
	1926-27	.. 4 ,,	93	,,
	1927-28	.. 2 ,,	101	,,
	1928-29	.. 1 ,,	104	,,
	1929-30	.. 2 ,,	102	,,

The work of the Corps is still hampered by the shortage of subaltern officers. The O.C. carried on the whole of 1928-29 unassisted. Mr. J. H. Evans was gazetted in 13/9/29, but removed almost immediately to London. This year 2nd-Lieut. H. H. Johns has been attached for duty from the 7th R.W.F., and he has been most useful, especially in the preparation of certificate candidates.

The Corps still requires a subaltern officer to complete its establishment.

2. *Training.*

(a) General.—Interest in the work has been maintained, but there are still a number of cadets who only attend the bare minimum of parades. Cadets will not be allowed to remain in the Corps unless they are capable of taking certificate " A." in their second year.

(b) Special.—The short intensive course held at the end of Spring Term was attended by 44 cadets. Captain Davies Jenkins, Adjutant 7th R.W.F., was again the guest-lecturer and reported favourably on the progress made.

3. *Musketry.*

(a) Classification.—All cadets passed the classification test, the highest score—93 out of a possible 105—being made by Officer Cadet E. G. Williams.

(b) Porthcawl.—The O.C., Sergt.-Instructor D'Arcy and Officer Cadet Davies, A., represented the Corps at the Glamorgan Rifle Association meeting at Porthcawl during Whitsuntide. All three figured in the prize lists, Cadet Davies qualifying for the concluding stages of the championship in which he took 8th place.

(c) Shooting Match.—During the visit of H.M. Battle Cruisers *Repulse* and *Renown*, a competition was held between a team of nine Royal Marines from the *Repulse* and nine cadets, which resulted in a win for the Marines by one point in a total score of 415.

(d) Bisley.—A team of four cadets, under the command of 2nd-Lieut. H. H. Johns, took part in the Inter-'Varsities' shoot at Bisley on July 11th.

4. *Armistice Day.*
The Corps formed the Guard of Honour for the Civic Memorial Service on November 11th, 1929.

5. *Certificates.*
For the first time in the history of the Corps a class was formed for the March examination and eight cadets were presented, all of whom passed. This brings the number who have qualified for Certificate " A." this year to the record total of 15, the names being Officer Cadets Bowen, R. K., Davies, A., Gittens, C. E., Griffiths, E. T., Hall, W. J., Jones, C. D. L., Jones, I. J., Jones, G. P., Lewis, W. E., Noott, C., Owen, T. E., Thomson, W. S. H., Webb, E. V., Williams, E. G., Whitehouse, W. M.

6. *Commissions.*
Mr. J. C. L. Thomas completed his period of attachment with the Royal Welch Fusiliers and obtained a satisfactory report. He has been gazetted to the P.W. Vols., and has recently been promoted Lieutenant with seniority from 5th December, 1928. As this is the first regular commission granted to a member of Corps since the war, I wish to draw the attention of all students to the special facilities now granted to University candidates.

7. *Annual Camp.*
The Annual Training, held again at Weymouth from July 17th to August 31st, was attended by three Officers and 54 Cadets. Conditions were good and the programme of work both interesting and instructive.

The unit was inspected on July 24th by Col. C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., (G.S.O. 1), extracts from whose report are as follows :—

Drill.—Satisfactory. The contingent marched well and handled its arms smartly.

Manoeuvre.—An advanced guard scheme was carried out under Officer Cadets. This was well done and showed intelligence and grasp of sound principles.

Discipline.—Good.

Turn-Out.—Excellent.

Arms and Equipment.—In good condition.

General Remarks.—The Officer Cadets forming this contingent appeared keen and anxious to learn.

On the athletic side, the Contingent, although competing against much larger units, gave creditable displays and succeeded in winning the cricket tournament.

Certificate Ezaminations.
Certificate A (Practical).—Entered, 13; Passed, 12.
Certificate B.—Entered, 9; Passed, 6.

8. *Clothing.*
A refit of clothing is being made this year.

9. *Acknowledgments.*
My thanks are again tendered to Professor T. Campbell James and to Mr. Johns for their willing assistance.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

The number of students working in the Department during the past session was as follows :—

Degree Course :	1st Year	9
	2nd Year	6
	3rd Year	6
	4th Year	2
	Post-graduate	5
Diploma in Agriculture :—		
	1st Year	2
	2nd Year	5
	3rd Year	5
Diploma in Dairying :—		
	1st Year	8
	2nd Year	10

Agricultural Diploma students taking courses in Dairying :—

Special Course in Dairying	1
Special Course	5
Short Course in Agriculture	20
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11
Short Courses in Dairying	25
Short Course for Sanitary Officers	25
Short Course in Agricultural Economics	9

During the past two or three years there has been a distinct improvement in the number of students entering with a view to pursuing the Degree Course and the Dairy Diploma Course. The number of Agricultural Diploma students however is slightly lower due probably to the fact that in a time of agricultural depression farmers find it difficult to spare their sons from farm work at home.

The quality of the work done by students generally was quite up to the usual standard.

There were two students pursuing the Second Year Honours Course in Agriculture. Both did excellent work. At the University Examination, E. L. Jones obtained a First Class, but E. Davies unfortunately failed to do justice to himself at the examination and was placed in Class II., Division 2 on the Honours' List.

At the Final Stage there were seven students and with one exception they were successful at the University Examination.

Five students pursued the subsidiary course. Two or three of these showed marked ability and should do well in the future when they get to the honours stage of their work.

The Agricultural Diploma students formed a very good class. Three of them were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture. Two of our students were also successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Agriculture.

Students attending the Diploma Course in Dairying worked very steadily throughout the session. Four of our students were awarded the National Diploma in Dairying.

As usual several conferences in connection with various aspects of agricultural education were held in the Department during the year. Particular mention should be made of a conference that was held at the termination of the course that was given on Clean Milk Production. We were fortunate in arranging for Sir J. Lynn-Thomas to preside over the conference and for Dr. R. Stenhouse Williams, of Reading, to give a special address on recent developments and the future outlook in regard to the clean milk movement.

During the winter months a course of lectures was given to members of the Aberystwyth and District Milk Sellers' Association. I delivered one of the lectures, but Mr. S. B. Thomas was responsible for the remainder of the course, and there were indications that his services in this connection were very much appreciated.

Both Mr. Phillips and myself were called upon to give a number of lectures on agricultural subjects in various parts of the College Area. If we had the time available much more work might be done in this connection that would be very useful to link up the College with the farming area it is supposed to serve.

The College Farm has been very helpful to the Department in various ways. The work done there in connection with both live stock and the production of crops, has provided much material for the research work of our staff and students. It is also better appreciated every year by practical farmers in our area with the result that there is a continuous increase in the number of farmers who visit the farm in order to become acquainted with the experimental work that is in progress. It is gratifying to be able to report also that many farmers are so interested in the work that they are making efforts to take advantage of knowledge thus obtained with a view to modifying and improving the system of farming in their own districts.

My most cordial thanks are once more due to all my colleagues for their loyal co-operation and their very efficient service throughout the session.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Mr. T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending the classes in the Department during the last session was sixty-eight, approximately the same as last year, the allocation being as follows :—

Short Course in Agriculture	20
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11
Diploma Course in Dairying : 1st Year	8
Diploma Course in Dairying : 2nd Year	10
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 1st Year	2
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 2nd Year	4
Diploma Course in Agriculture : 3rd Year	4
Degree, Subsidiary	7
Degree, Final	—
Research	2

Short and Continuation Courses in Agriculture.

The numbers attending these courses during the last two or three years have been very similar, though the percentage of Short Course students who returned to take the Continuation Course is slightly higher this year than last. The students attending these classes were particularly

keen and their work was distinctly good. Of the eleven who returned for the Continuation Course, ten were successful in the examination held at the conclusion of the course.

Diploma Course in Dairying (1929).

Some of the students attending this course had a fair knowledge of elementary chemistry on entering College, with the result that they had an advantage over the remainder. However, the excellent work of those to whom the subject was to all intents and purposes new soon counterbalanced any such advantage. With one exception all who presented themselves for examination for the National Diploma in Dairying were successful in chemistry. The first and second year classes have done exceptionally well and should give a good account of themselves both in the College and National Diploma Examinations.

Diploma Course in Agriculture.

Of the third year students, three qualified for the College Diploma and two of these were successful in the National Diploma.

The members of the first and second year classes have done good work and show promise of developing into very good third year students.

Degree Subsidiary.

This was a fair average class with no outstanding member. When the average of all the examinations is taken into consideration a surprisingly small number of marks separates the highest from the lowest. All were successful in their examination, but no member of the class is pursuing the subject further. Attention was drawn in last year's report to the likelihood in the near future of a probable scarcity of well qualified Agricultural Chemists. This scarcity, judged by the number of inquiries made for such men, has occurred sooner than anticipated when the report was written.

Research.

In conjunction with the Welsh Plant Breeding Station staff and that of the College Farm, Nantcellan, the following investigations are in progress :—

(*a*) Changes in the chemical composition of grasses with maturity.

(*b*) The influence of nitrogenous manures on the yield and chemical composition of individual grasses and of pastures.

(*c*) Chemical composition of edible weeds.

(*d*) The effect of manures on the nitrogen and mineral content of the herbage of pastures.

Post-graduate.

Mr. T. W. Evans, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of Ph.D., of the University of Wales, for his thesis on " The effect of manuring and grazing on the nutritive value of herbage plants as shown by their chemical composition."

Mr. T. W. Evans has been appointed Assistant Director of the Greenkeeping Research Station, Bingley, Yorkshire.

In conclusion, I wish to express my thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his most efficient and loyal co-operation in all the work of the Department.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson.

The number of students taking courses during the session 1929-30 was as follows :—

Research		1
Degree : Subsidiary		6
Final		3
Diploma in Agriculture :	1st Year	2
	2nd Year	4
	3rd Year	4
Diploma in Dairying :	1st Year	10
	2nd Year	10
Continuation Course		11
Short Course		20
Special Courses		2
	Total number	73

Diploma.

The majority of Diploma students worked well throughout the session. Among them Mr. G. R. Edwards deserves special mention. It is satisfactory to note that the standard of ability among those taking the Diploma in Dairying has risen during the last two years, and this session the women students not only did particularly good work in class, but they also made a distinct contribution to the life of the department by the public spirited way in which they supported the Debating and other Societies. Miss M. Davies will be the first woman secretary of the Agricultural Debating Society next session.

Three students entered for the National Diploma in Agriculture examination in Agricultural Botany and two were successful. Three students were awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture and eight received the College Diploma in Dairying.

Degree.

The Degree class showed considerable keenness and worked well. Mr. Ashton and Mr. E. O. James deserve special mention. Six students entered for the subsidiary examination and five passed. Three students entered for the Final examination in Botany with Agricultural Botany, and all were successful.

Mr. B. L. Sethi, M.Sc., Government College, Lahore, who intends to present a thesis in candidature for the Ph.D. in 1930, has made very good progress in his study of the cytology of certain species of grasses.

Five past and present students of the department are employed for the summer months as temporary research assistants at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, and by the generosity of the Director, a " camp " has been established in his bungalow on the farm. The students appreciate the insight into methods of research which such work gives and are keen to spend their vacations in this way.

The session again started with a vacancy in the post of assistant lecturer, but a part-time demonstrator was appointed for the Lent and Easter terms. Miss A. Poulter, B.Sc., Agric. (Reading), who accepted the post, carried out her duties efficiently and entered with keenness into all the activities of the department. Since the term ended she has been employed at the Plant Breeding Station.

The department is greatly indebted to those named below, who gave courses or special lectures during the past session. I have pleasure in thanking particularly Mr. D. Walters Davies, for his assistance with examinations, and for his interest in the department and help throughout the year. Courses were given by Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology), Mr. M. T. Thomas, B.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy), Mr. H. G. Chippindale, M.Sc. (Physiology), Mr. R. A. Silow, B.Sc., Agric. (Taxonomy and anatomy of certain crop plants). Special lectures were given by Mr E. T. Jones, B.Sc. (Oats), and Professor W. Southworth, M.Sc. Cornell, B.S.A., Toronto (Lucerne).

Past Students.

Mr. D. J. Columbus Jones, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of M.Sc. for his thesis entitled " Studies concerning the occurrence and development of multifoliate leaves in *Trifolium pratense.*" Mr. M. T. Thomas, B.Sc., has been appointed as Advisory Officer for Grassland Problems in Wales.

Mr. W. Davies, M.Sc., will shortly take up an important position in connection with Grassland Problems in the British Empire. Mr. W. Evans, M.Sc., has been made an assistant Agricultural Organiser in Merionethshire.

Research.

Mr. D. Walters Davies, in addition to routine advisory work, has continued his investigations relative to crown rust of oats, and dry rot of swedes. He has also obtained some interesting results in the control of a manganese deficiency disease of oats.

During the past session the teaching and organisation of the department have occupied most of my time, partly owing to the institution of a new Final course and partly owing to the regrettable absence of Professor Stapledon by illness. Investigations are still in progress on the genetics of bunt resistance, the resistance of oat varieties to smut, and a disease of grasses caused by *Epichloe typhina.* It is hoped that certain aspects of this work will be completed during the summer.

In September last I attended the Imperial Botanical Conference in London and gave a short account of work carried out at Aberystwyth on the smut diseases of cereals.

In conclusion, I have pleasure in thanking Professor Stapledon for the excellent facilities for research he has generously placed at my disposal at the Plant Breeding Station. I am also indebted to members of his staff, who have repeatedly helped the department by gifts of material for teaching and research.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The work of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station has proceeded upon the lines indicated in last year's report.

When the Station was established in 1919, Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., generously promised an annual donation of £1,000 for the first ten years. This period has now expired and in last year's report, the hope was expressed that the continuation of this income could be secured from private sources. Unfortunately this hope has not yet been realised, but efforts are still being made to ensure that this loss of income should not be a permanent one.

The capital grant from the Empire Marketing Board mentioned in last year's report has been utilised mainly to provide means of isolating small stocks of new strains for seed production ; the erection of a large seed-drying house, and the acquisition of the necessary machinery and implements. Under the maintenance scheme, the seed-production areas in the counties have been extended, and the Station's grateful thanks is due to those farmers who have undertaken to co-operate with the Station in this work. In this connection also, valuable experience is now being gained, not only in connection with the technique of seed production on a field scale, but also relative to the amount of seed to be expected from a given area and the cost of its production. This information will be of great value in formulating a definite scheme for still more extensive seed production work.

Certain changes in the personnel of the staff have been made. Mr. H. G. Chippindale, M.Sc., formerly on the staff of the Department of Botany, Manchester University, has been appointed to the post of Plant Physiologist, and has already initiated work on seed germination. Mr. M. T. Thomas has been appointed Adviser for grassland problems for the whole of Wales, but since he is still attached to the Station the connection is not broken. A temporary arrangement has been made by which his work at the Station will be continued by Mr. W. E. J. Milton and Mr. T. E. Jones.

Mr. William Davies is still in New Zealand, but is expected to return early in 1931. He will not, however, return to his former position at the Station, since he has now been appointed to a post which involves the study of grassland problems on the widest possible scale, so that he may act as adviser in connection with such problems for the British Empire. His headquarters will still be at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

That such work is of real importance may be judged from the fact that during the past year the advice of the Station has been sought by research workers and others in India, Australia and various parts of South Africa.

The establishment of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau of Plant Genetics (Herbage Plants) in association with the Station, and under the direction of the Director of the Station, is probably partly responsible for the greater number of enquiries of this kind that have been received, but it is also evident that the problems of grassland improvement are rapidly becoming more and more important in various parts of the Empire.

The investigations in connection with the higher manuring of grassland conducted in conjunction with Mr. Fagan have been continued with the aid of a special grant from the Ministry of Agriculture, and a donation from Messrs. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and are giving valuable results.

The other work of the Station has proceeded on the usual lines. While the strains already produced are being tested and increased as rapidly as possible so that they may become available to the farmer, the work of selection and breeding with a view to the production of still better and purer strains is continuously proceeding. Gradually, also, by the study of the genetics of the various species in hand and the reaction of types and strains to different forms of treatment and methods of management, the fundamental characteristics of these species are being ascertained.

The work of the Station continues to attract the attention of farmers. Enquiries are received in considerable numbers, both personally and by letter, concerning the laying down of land to grass and the management and improvement of pastures, while organised parties from various parts of Wales and the border counties have again visited the Station.

The increasing interest shown by the agricultural Seed Trade is also encouraging.

Certain seed firms send representatives each year to visit the Station, while occasionally, as happened this year, parties consisting of representatives of the Seed Trade throughout England and Wales are organised for this purpose.

Except in rare cases, farmers and seedsmen alike are interested more in the results themselves than in the methods used in achieving such results, but the technique developed at the Station, alike for breeding and for testing new strains and also in connection with grassland management, is receiving the attention of research workers over a very wide area. Visitors of this type, who wish to study both the technique and the results obtained are each year numerous and include representatives of many countries.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAU.

PLANT GENETICS: HERBAGE PLANTS.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The arrangements in connection with the Bureau at Aberystwyth have now been completed. Dr. R. O. Whyte, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, has been appointed Chief Officer and a room adjoining the library of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station has been made available for him.

The work of the Bureau as such is independent of the activities of the College and need not here be reported upon in detail. It is satisfactory to be able to state, however, that the organisation is now complete and that an important result of the institution of the Herbage Bureau at Aberystwyth is an increase in the personal contact between the research workers of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station and those engaged upon closely related subjects overseas.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	—	—	—	—
Final	4	—	4	4
Hons. 1st Year	—	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd Year	—	—	—	—
Totals ..	4	—	4	4

Intra-Mural Work.

The following courses were given in connection with the Final Courses in Agriculture and Economics with Agricultural Economics.

A. W. Ashby and J. Llefelys Davies—Principles of Agricultural Economics.

J. Morgan Jones and Thomas Lewis—Marketing of Farm Produce (Descriptive Economics).

Mr. J. Pryse Howell gave a course in Farm Management Economics for Diploma and Short Course Students, and Mr. J. Llefelys Davies assisted the Lecturer in Farm Accountancy, etc. (Mr. E. B. Hicks) in a course in that subject.

Four Final students pursued studies with the Department and all passed their examinations. Mr. W. J. B. Hopkinson, B.A., an Honours Student of 1928-29, was sent by the Ministry of Agriculture for a post-graduate course. He has been studying changes in prices and production of products of Welsh farms 1870—1929, and intends to submit his results as a thesis for M.A. degree. Mr. D. J. Davies, B.A., is pursuing research into the "Physical and mental conditions of rural population, 1870—1928," for a Ph.D. degree.

Mr. J. Morgan Jones, M.A., a member of the staff, was granted a Ministry of Agriculture travelling fellowship. He went to Germany to investigate and report upon the organisation and methods of study of Landarbeitslehre (improvement in technique of farm labour processes) and his report was circulated to research workers in Great Britain by the Ministry of Agriculture.

In connection with the Departments of Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry, and Agricultural Botany, a special Short Course of one week's study for employees of agricultural co-operative societies was organised by this Department. Nine students attended, and the course proved to be useful.

Extra-Mural Work.

The Department has continued to co-operate with the agricultural staffs of counties, and about forty centres were visited in the winter of 1929-30. Some sixty lectures were given in addition to many advisory visits. Three members of the staff were called upon for seven special lectures in English centres.

A conference of agricultural co-operative societies of Merionethshire was held in March and in May a conference on "Development of Agricultural Co-operative Business" brought about 120 representatives of Welsh societies to Aberystwyth.

Research and Publications.

The Department is now keeping accounts for over fifty farms in Wales. Each farmer is supplied with an analysis of his own accounts, with a commentary, and, if necessary, a visit is paid to the farm after the results are submitted for the purpose of discussing the results and their causes. These accounts will be used for statistical and research purposes. A special investigation of prices and supplies of pigs is near completion; and a further special investigation of supplies and prices of potatoes has been inaugurated. Further indication of the scope of research is given in the list of publications. The research work of the Department now covers a wide field, and it has yielded results which are useful for advisory and teaching purposes.

In addition to the publication of direct results of research, the advisory bulletin " The Farm and Market," mentioned in the last report, has been issued on three occasions during the year.

Joint Committee on Co-operation and Marketing.

Mr. J. Morgan Jones, M.A., has prepared a text book of Agricultural Economics in Welsh (Economeg Amaethyddiaeth) which will shortly be published by the Press Board, University of Wales.

Arrangements have been made for continuing work under the Joint Scheme with the Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society until the 30th March next. It is hoped that the arrangements will then be continued.

A feature of the Marketing Advisory work during this year has been the consideration of possible improvements in methods of marketing livestock in Wales in joint conferences between representatives of the Ministry of Agriculture, the National Farmers' Union, and this Department. Most of the materials for the consideration of these conferences were prepared in the Department, and mainly by Mr. Thomas Lewis, whose work on livestock marketing in Wales has been highly appreciated. A draft report on possible improvements in methods has now been prepared and issued to County Branches of N.F.U. in Wales.

Changes in Staff.

I regret to have to report that Mr. J. Morgan Jones, M.A., resigned his post at the end of June to take an appointment in the Marketing Branch, Ministry of Agriculture ; and that at the same time Mr. Thomas Lewis, B.Sc., M.S., resigned to take an appointment as Organiser under the W.A.O.S. The services of these men have been very valuable, not only in the teaching and research work of the Department, but also in its extra-mural work. Mr. W. J. B. Hopkinson has also received an appointment in the Marketing Branch, Ministry of Agriculture.

General.

The Department appears to have strengthened and consolidated its position in the farming community of Wales during this year. Some further developments might be possible, and facilities for working would certainly be improved, if more office accommodation could be provided for the staff.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

Mr. A. W. Parry.

No. in Class.

Short Course in Agriculture	20
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11
Diploma Course in Dairying : 1st Year	8

The anatomy of the domestic animals was fully dealt with, also the essential part of Physiology. The common ailments amongst farm animals, as regards their cause, prevention, and treatment were fully explained, as well as the value of hygiene for the elimination of diseases.

The diseases of dairy cows which affect the milk supply and those in connection with the production of graded milk were studied. The class was taken to the College Farm for practical demonstration on animals.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

The number of students attending the various courses in Dairy Bacteriology during the session was as follows :—

Dairy Bacteriology : 1st Year Diploma	10
Dairy Bacteriology : 2nd Year Diploma	12
Short Course in Agriculture	20
Short Course in Dairying	25
Sanitary Iuspectors' Course	25

Diploma Courses.

The first year Diploma Course has been extended to two hours a week lecture periods, whilst the second year course comprises :—

Lectures—three hours a week.
Practical—three hours a week.

In order to carry on efficient instruction during the second year, a small grant to cover laboratory equipment is urgently needed. The material and equipment used at present for practical instruction is the property of the Advisory Department.

Thanks are again due to the Agricultural Botany Department for the use of laboratory accommodation during the winter term.

The students taking the first year course are very promising. Miss Muriel Davies in particular should do well next year.

All students taking the second year course have worked dilgently. They have in addition accustomed themselves with the routine work carried out in the Bacteriology Laboratory.

Other Courses.

In addition to the course of lectures and demonstrations given to the Short Course students in Agriculture and in Dairying, lectures and practical work have been given to Agricultural Diploma and Degree Students.

Sanitary Inspectors' Course.

This year's short course for Sanitary Inspectors was held during June 16th—20th. It was undoubtedly the most successful course of this kind that has yet been held at Aberystwyth. At the Conference held on the 20th, over a hundred people attended. Sir John Lynn-Thomas presided, and Professor R. Stenhouse Williams, Director of the National Institute for Research in Dairying, addressed the meeting.

Laboratory and Extra-Mural Work.

During the six years which the Bacteriology Laboratory has been in existence, over seven thousand samples of dairy products have been examined. The majority of this work has been in connection with County Competitions. Thirty Local Authorities within the College Advisory Area are now sending samples regularly for bacteriological examination. The Welsh Board of Health now recognise the laboratory as the official centre for the examination of Graded Milk for the Mid and West Wales Area.

During this period 190 farms and factories have been visited in an advisory capacity, seventy lectures have been delivered at various centres in seven counties, whilst fifty-six exhibits have been staged at Agricultural Shows.

Bovine Tuberculosis.

During the course of the session final arrangements were made with the Home Office and the Welsh Board of Health to carry out routine examination of milk supplies for bovine tuberculosis by animal inoculation. An adequate animal house has been constructed and the work is now in progress. In this case again the Welsh Board of Health recognise the laboratory as the official centre for the examination for this purpose of the milk supplies of the Borough, Urban and Rural Authorities of Mid and West Wales.

Research.

The research work of the Department has proceeded successfully. The greater portion is carried out in connection with investigations proceeding at the College Dairy and the College Farm, Nantcellan.

(*a*) Bacteriological studies on Bovine Mastitis.
(*b*) Standardisation and improvement of Welsh Farm Butter.
(*c*) Bacteriological efficiency of milking machines.
(*d*) Laboratory control of ice-cream manufacture.

LAND SURVEYING AND AGRICULTURAL BUILDING CLASS.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

The Class was attended by four students and also by the Assistant County Surveyor for Cardiganshire until he was appointed to a similar post in Merionethshire.

All the students did well, both in the College examinations and in the National Diploma in Agriculture.

DAIRYING.

Mr. G. T. Morgan.

The number of students taking courses in Dairying during the past session was as follows :—

1st Year Diploma in Dairying	8
2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	10
Diploma Students in Agriculture taking Dairying ..	1
Six weeks' Courses in Practical Dairying	25
Special Course in Practical Dairying	1

Eleven Diploma students remained at the Dairy during the long vacation for periods varying from three to ten weeks, so that they might gain further experience in Practical Dairying.

A number of First Year Diploma Students are taking advantage of the long vacation to gain experience in Dairy Factory work.

The Diploma Students took a keen interest in their work and worked steadily throughout the year.

In September, 1929, four students were successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Dairying.

Butter Competitions.

During the year Butter Competitions have been conducted by the Cardiganshire and Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committees, and I have co-operated with the Dairy Bacteriologist in the examination of these samples.

Investigational Work.

Investigational work in regard to the factors involved in the keeping quality of butter is being undertaken in conjunction with work being carried out at the Dairy Bacteriologist's Laboratory.

Sanitary Inspectors' Course.

Lectures and Demonstrations were given to twenty-five Sanitary Inspectors who attended the Course on the Production and Distribution of Milk during June 16th—20th.

Miss Hetty Jones, N.D.D., was appointed Temporary Assistant at the Dairy for the summer months and I have to express my thanks to her for the efficient way in which she carried out her duties.

AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTANCY.

Mr. E. B. Hicks,

The number of students who pursued the courses during the year were as follows :—

	No.
Junior Course.	
Short Course Students	18
First Year Dairy Students	9
Senior Course.	
Second Year Dairy Students	10
Agricultural Diploma Students	3
Agricultural Degree Students	2

The Book-keeping Course was divided into two sections during this year for the first time. A simple course was arranged for the Short Course and the First Year Dairy Diploma Students for the Michaelmas term.

The Senior Course covered two terms in preparation for the Dairy and Agricultural Diplomas and the students made good progress. This arrangement seems to have been justified, and the Junior Course in addition to providing Short Course students with book-keeping knowledge, which they can apply in practice, prepares the First Year Dairy Students for the more advanced course in their second year.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING STAFF. SESSION 1929-30.

Greek.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

"The Constitution of Athens" (Revision of article for the new (14th) edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica).

Latin.

Professor J. F. Mountford.

Donatus on Terence (*Proceed. Class. Assoc.*, xxvi., pp. 12—13).

The Revised Latin Primer (edited and partly re-written, pp. viii+248).

Index Rerum et Nominum *in Scholiis Servii et Aelii Donati Tractatorum* (=*Cornell Studies in Classical Philology*, vol. xxiii., pp. viii+205).

Mr. P. K. Baillie Reynolds.

Excavations on the Site of the Roman Fort at Caerhun (Third Interim Report: *Archaeol. Cambr.*, 1929, pp. 61—99).

The Shield Signal at Marathon (*Journ. Hell. Studies*, xlix., 1929 pp. 100—5).

Hadrian's Wall (Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th ed.).

German.

Mr. David Evans:

Detholiad o Storiau Andersen, II.

Y Tyst. Erthyglau, Awst 22, 1929. Tachwedd 14, Mawrth 6, 1930, Ebrill 17, Mehefin 19.

Yr Heuwr. Erthyglau, Gorffennaf, Awst, Hydref, Medi, 1929.

Yr Athro, Tachwedd, 1929.

Y Cyfarwyddwr, Medi, Hydref, 1929. Chwefror, Ebrill, Gorffennaf, 1930.

Yr Efrydydd, Medi, Hydref, 1929. Mawrth, Mai, Gorffennaf, 1930.

Etc.

Dr. Herbert Drube: "Chretien und Hartmann."

Economics.

Professor E. A. Lewis.

"The Port Books of the Port of Cardigan during the Seventeenth Century" (Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society Publications, 1930).

Mr. Percy George.

Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. VI., Jan., 1930. "Rent and Stock Carrying Capacity on Some Welsh Farms." (Article, jointly with J. Pryse Howell).

"The Price of Pigs, 1874—with special reference to the Pig Price Cycle, including sections on Price Forecasting." (Jointly with J. Morgan Jones). To be published shortly.

Welsh.

Mr. D. J. Gwenallt Jones.

Articles in *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies.*

Celtic Research and Palaeography.

Mr. Timothy Lewis.

Volume I. of "Hywel Dda" series of Welsh books (dealing with the History of the Organisation of Welsh Bards, together with the metres they used and the source of those metres).

Beirdd a Bardd-rin Cymru Fu, x, 140 pp. Gwasg y Fwynant, Aberystwyth, 1929.

Welsh Literature.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Y Gelfyddyd Gwta. (A collection and study of Welsh Epigrams.) Gwasg Aberystwyth, 1929.

Cerddi Hanes (Historical and other Ballads). Wrexham, Hughes and Son, 1930.

Welsh Folklore and Folk-custom. London, Methuen and Co., 1930.

Williams Pant-y-celyn. (A study of some sources and characteristics.) Reprinted from *Y Traethodydd.* Caernarvon, 1930.

Education.

Mr. A. PINSENT.

"The Danish Folk High Schools and their Contribution to the Problem of State Education." *The Kromburg Magazine,* Helsingfor, Aug., 1929.

"Inquiry into the Conditions of Subject Teaching in Secondary and Central Schools in Wales." *Aberystwyth Studies,* Vol. XI. 1929.

"The Demands for Subject Specialisation and Combinations of Subjects in Secondary Schools in 1929." *Forum of Education.* June, 1930.

In collaboration with Mrs. NOELLE DAVIES.

Memorandum on the Danish Folk High Schools. Published by the Welsh School of Social Service.

DR. G. H. GREEN.

In collaboration with Mr. SYDNEY HERBERT, reports of an investigation in the racial prejudices of children attending the schools of Wales have appeared in:—

La Revue Internationale de l'Enfant (Geneva), March, 1930.

Kwartalnik Psychologiczny (University of Poznan, Poland,) March, 1930.

The Welsh Outlook, four articles, March—June, 1930.

Reports or summaries of papers contributed to the Ninth International Congress of Psychology and to the World Conference in New Education have appeared in:—

Ninth International Congress of Psychology—Proceedings and Papers, 1929.

Towards a New Education—Report of the World Conference, in New Education, Elsinore, 1929.

A paper on "The Psychological Liberation of the Teacher" was republished in *The American Teacher* (Chicago), May, 1930.

Pure Mathematics.

Mr. V. C. MORTON.

Poristic Configurations associated with a Rational Normal Curve. *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society,* Ser. 2, Vol. 30, Part 5. 1929.

Physics.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

Welsh essay on the "Structure of Matter" to the *Traethodydd.*

Mr. I. C. JONES.

A series of Welsh articles on Physics to the *Goleuad.*

Chemistry.

Mr. C. W. Davies.

"The Conductivity of Solutions," published by Chapman and Hall, 1929. This is a book of considerable interest and value, written while Mr. Davies was a member of the Staff of the Department.

Messrs. F. E. Jones, W. E. Hamer, C. W. Davies and C. R. Bury.

Beryllium Salicylate: *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1930.

Messrs. N. W. Hanson and D. Matthew Williams.

The addition of halogens to unsaturated acids and Esters, Part 3. The velocity of bromine addition. *Journal Chem. Soc.*, 1930.

Geology.

Professor W. J. Pugh.

"The Geology of the District between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn, Merioneth." *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, Vol. LXXXV. (1929), pp. 242—306.

"A Contribution to the Geology of Central Wales," in *Studies in Regional Consciousness and Environment*, edited by I. C. Peate (1930), pp. 159—175.

Messrs. J. I. Platt and J. Challinor.

Simple Geological Structures, Thos. Murby and Co. (1930).

Mr. J. Challinor.

"Further Curious Rock-marks from the Cardigan Coast." *Geol. Mag.*, Vol. LXVI. (1929), pp. 354—356.

"Notes on the Geology of the North Staffordshire Moorlands." *Trans. N. Staffs. Field Club*, Vol. LXIII. (1928-29), pp. 111—113.

"The Curve of Stream Erosion." *Geol. Mag.*, Vol. LXVII. (1930), pp. 61—67.

Zoology.

Dr. E. Aneurin Lewis.

"An Account of a Survey of the Parasitic Helminths of some Domestic Animals in Mid-West Wales." *Journal of Helminthology*, Vol. VIII., No. 1, pp. 1—18, February, 1930.

Botany.

Dr. L. Newton.

British Museum Handbook of the British Marine Algae.

Assisted with the preparation of the following :—

The Inheritance of Flower Colour in *Papaver Rhoeas* and Related Forms (by the late W. C. F. Newton). *Journal of Genetics.*

Interspecific Grosses in *Silene otites* (by the late W. C. F. Newton). (In the Press.) *Journal of Genetics.*

Miss B. Gregory.

Preliminary note on Gymnogongrus and Ahnfeltia and their so-called parasites. *Annals of Botany*, July, 1930.

Department of Geography and Anthropology.

Mr. H. J. E. Peake and Professor H. J. Fleure.

The Way of the Sea. (Vol. VI. of the "Corridors of Time"). Beakers and Megaliths. Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst. 1930.

Professor H. J. Fleure.

Drifts of Mankind in Africa and Europe. Journal of Bantu Studies, 1930.
The Nordic Myth. Eugenics Review, 1930.

Mr. E. G. Bowen and Professor H. J. Fleure.—Denmark and Wales. "Geography" 1930.

Professor H. J. Fleure and by Mr. W. E. Whitehouse.—Articles in the Enciclopedia Italiana.

Miss R. M. Fleming.—Heredity in Racial Mixtures. Eugenics Review, 1930.

Agriculture.

Professor J. J. Griffith :—

"The value of Milk Records to Welsh Farmers." Journal of the Royal Welsh Agricultural Society, 1929.

"Some aspects of the value of Milking Machines." Western Mail Agricultural Supplement, 1930.

Mr. R. Phillips.—"The Functions of Farm Implements and Machines." Journal of the Agricultural Society, U.C.W., Vol. XIX.

Agricultural Chemistry.

Messrs. T. W. Fagan and R. O. Davies.—In the Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Vol. VI., 1930. "The Recovery of Nitrogen in Pastures from the Application of Nitrogenous Manures."

Messrs. T. W. Fagan and John Rees.—"The effect of cutting sainfoin at different stages on the yield and chemical composition of hay and aftermath."

Messrs. T. W. Fagan and J. E. Watkins.—"The Chemical Composition of Barley Grain and Straw grown in Mid-Wales."

Messrs. T. W. Fagan and A. L. Provan.—Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 11. "The effect of manures on the nitrogen and mineral content of the herbage of pastures."

Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Professor R. G. Stapledon.—Nationality trials with cocksfoot and observations on the general bearing of the relationship of stem shoots to leaf shoots. Welsh Journal Agric., VI., p. 130. January, 1930.

Pasture Values. Essex County Farmers' Union Year Book, 1930. p. 202.

Modern Seed Testing. Sci. Progress, XXIV., p. 623, April, 1930.

Land Reclamation. Journal Surveyors' Institution. Vol. X., Part 3. September, 1930.

Professor R. G. Stapledon and Mr. M. T. Thomas.—Subterranean clover and winter killing. Journ. Min. Agric., XXXVI. p. 616. October, 1929.

Professor R. G. Stapledon and Mr. W. E. J. Milton.—The effect of different cutting and manurial treatments on the tiller and root development of cocksfoot. Welsh Journ. Agric., VI., p. 166. January, 1930.

Professor R. G. Stapledon and Mr. William Davies.—Experiments to test the yield and other properties of various species and strains of herbage plants under different methods of management. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 10. January, 1930.

Professor R. G. Stapledon and Mr. M. T. Thomas. The yield of sharply contrasting pasture types and their response to manures. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 11, p. 3. June, 1930.

Mr. T. J. Jenkin.—Perennial rye-grass at Aberystwyth. Welsh Journ. Agric. VI., p. 140. January, 1930.

Inheritance in Lolium perenne L. III. Base-colour factors C. and R. Journ. Gen. XXII. p. 389. July, 1930.

Mr. R. D. Williams.—Some of the factors influencing yield and quality of red clover seeds. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 11, p. 60. June, 1930.

Mr. E. T. Jones.—Yellow fatuoid in oats. Journ. Heredity, 21, p. 81. February, 1930.

Morphological and genetical studies of Fatuoid and other aberrant grain-types in *Avena*. Journ. Genetics, 23, pp. 1-68, Sep. 1930.

Messrs. William Davies and E. B. Levy.—Strain Investigation relative to grasses and clovers. II. Cooksfoot. New Zealand Journ. Agric. XXXIX, p. 363. December, 1929.

Relationship and control of annual grasses and clovers in pasture. N.Z. Journ. Agric. XL. No. 3. p. 147. March, 1930.

Perennial rye-grass strain investigation: Data from Trials at the Plant Research Station. N.Z. Journ. Agric. XL. No. 6, p. 363. June, 1930.

Mr. Gwilym Evans.—The seeding and management of pastures. Journ. Land Agents' Soc. XXIX., p. 193. April, 1930.

The Seeding of pastures. Real Estate, Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 7 and 25. July 5th and 12th, 1930.

Messrs. T. W. Fagan and A. L. Provan.—The effect of manures on the nitrogen and mineral content of upland and lowland pastures. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H, No. 11, p. 27. June, 1930.

Messrs. MARTIN G. JONES and LL. IORWERTH JONES.—The effect of varying the periods of rest in rotational grazing. Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin, Series H., No. 11, p. 38. June, 1930.

Mr. M. T. THOMAS.—Influence of date of sowing on the permanency of certain legumes as constituents of pastures. Welsh Journ. Agric. VI., p. 175. January, 1930.

Mr. M. A. H. TINCKER.—The effect of cutting to the ground level upon the growth of established plants of *Dactylis glomerata* and *Phleum pratense*. Welsh Journ. Agric. VI., p. 182. January, 1930.

Imperial Agricultural Bureau. Plant Genetics : Herbage Plants.

Bulletin No. 1. Miscellaneous information relating to breeding of herbage plants. March, 1930.

Supplement to Bulletin No. 1. Catalogue of journals and periodicals in the various libraries in Aberystwyth to which the Bureau has access. March, 1930.

Bulletin No. 2. Miscellaneous information relating to herbage plants. September, 1930.

Herbage research circular.	Issued monthly.
Abstract circular.	Issued monthly.
Current literature circular.	Issued quarterly.

Agricultural Economics.

Professor A. W. ASHBY.—Some Impressions of Agricultural Economics in the United States of America. Proceedings of Conferences. Agricultural Economics Society, 1929.

Some Human and Social Factors in the Agricultural Depression. Proceedings of Conferences. Agricultural Economics Society, 1929.

Professor A. W. ASHBY with Mr. J. MORGAN JONES.—Co-operative Trade in Farm Requisites. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. February, 1929.

Professor A. W. ASHBY with Mr. J. LLEFELYS DAVIES.—The Agricultural Ladder and the age of Farmers. Welsh Journal of Agriculture.Vol. 6, 1930. (Reprinted).

Mr. J. PRYSE HOWELL.—Sugar Beet Costs in North Wales. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Mr. J. PRYSE HOWELL with Mr. PERCY GEORGE.—Rent and Stock Carrying Capacity of some Welsh Farms. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Mr. J. MORGAN JONES.—Trading in Agricultural Requisites. Co-operative Review, January and March, 1930. (Reprinted).

A Review of Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Economeg Amaethyddiaeth. University Press Board, Cardiff.

"Economeg Amaethyddiaeth" in "Amaethyddiaeth Yng Nghymru." University Press Board, Cardiff.

Mr. Thomas Lewis.—Production and Marketing of Pigs in North Wales and Cardigan. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Marketing in Montgomeryshire. (Montgomeryshire Handbook). 1930.

Mr. J. Llefelys Davies.—Horse Labour on Welsh Farms 1871—1927. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Mr. R. Harding Wynne.—The Comparative Trend of Prices of British and Imported Dairy Produce. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Mr. J. Glynne Williams.—Types of Sheep in Three Counties of Wales. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted.
Types of Mountain and Hill Sheep in Wales. Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 6. 1930. (Reprinted).

Professor A. W. Ashby et al.—The Agricultural Depression in Wales. Welsh Outlook. November, 1929. (Reprinted).

Farm and Market. Vol. 1.

No. 1. Sheep and Wool.
2. Feeding Stuffs.
3. Cattle.
4. Labour.

Dairy Bacteriology.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss Phyllis M. Hickson.—Bacteriological examination of milk for Local Authorities in Wales. Welsh Journal Agric., Vol. VI., pp. 265—278. 1930.

Mr. S. B. Thomas :—

Laboratory work in connection with Butter Competitions. Welsh Journ. Agric. Vol. VI., pp. 279—284. 1930.

A preliminary report on the bacteriological examination of Fresh Cream and Artificial (Reconstituted) Cream. Welsh Journ. Agric. Vol. VI., pp. 284—289. 1930.

Mastitis in Dairy Cattle. Journ. Agric. Society, University College of Wales, Vol. XIX., pp. 36—43. 1930.

The hygienic production of goat's milk. British Goat Society's Year Book, 1930.

Messrs. S. B. Thomas and G. T. Morgan.—Keeping quality of unsalted Farm Produced Butter. The Farm and Market, Vol. II., No. 1. 1930.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT.

GENERAL.

The fifty-eighth Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between 1st September, 1929, and 30th June, 1930.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past session was 764.

STAFF.

The following appointments were made during the session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mr. Reginald F. Treharne, M.A., Ph.D.	Professor.	History.
Mr. Cyril Daryll Forde, B.A., Ph.D.	Professor.	Geography and Anthropology.
Mrs. L. Newton, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor.	Botany.
Mr. T. Hughes Griffiths, M.A.	Staff Tutor.	University Tutorial Classes.
Mr. J. Victor Evans, M.A.	Special Lecturer.	Law.
Mr. E. H. Chater, B.Sc.	Lecturer.	Botany.
Mr. J. Glynne Williams, B.Sc., M.S.	Marketing Assistant. (Co-operation.)	Advisory Economics.
Miss F. G. Rees, Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.	Zoology.
Miss Annie A. Poulter, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.	Agricultural Botany.
Mr. J. L. Palmer, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.	English.
Mr. Frank Bassett.	Assistant Lecturer.	Education.
M. Roger Louis Devos.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Miss L. Shelley, B.A.	Part-time Assistant.	German.
Miss Mary G. Ashton, B.Sc.	Part-time Assistant.	Botany.
Mr. Clifford Davies, B.A.	Part-time Assistant.	Geography and Anthropology.
Dr and Mrs. Vranek.	Part-time Assistant Lecturers.	International Politics.

Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, of the Department of Geography, has been raised to the status of Special Lecturer in Geography.

Mr. Sydney Herbert, of the Department of International Politics, has been appointed Lecturer in Modern History.

Professor E. A. Lewis has been appointed to the Sir John Williams Chair of Welsh History. He will not take up his duties until the Chair of Economics has been filled.

The under-mentioned resignations took effect at the end of the session, namely :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Professor Edward Edwards.	Professor.	History.
Professor H. J. Fleure.	Professor.	Geography and Anthropology.
Mr. Ifan ab Owen Edwards.	Staff Tutor.	University Tutorial Classes.
Mr. S. J. Bailey.	Special Lecturer.	Law.
Mr. J. Morgan Jones.	Marketing Assistant.	Advisory. Economics.
Mr. Thomas Lewis.	Marketing Assistant.	Advisory Economics.

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mr. G. N. Garmonsway.	Assistant Lecturer.	English.
Dr. E. Aneurin Lewis.	Part-time Assistant Lecturer.	Zoology.
M. Andre Classe.	Part-time Assistant.	French.
Dr. H. Drube.	Part-time Assistant.	German.
Mr. Trevor Thomas.	Part-time Assistant.	Geography and Anthropology.
Miss Beryl Gregory.	Part-time Assistant.	Botany.
Miss A. G. Rees.	Part-time Assistant.	Chemistry.

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments, the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

Donor.	*Purpose.*	*Amount.* £	s.	d.
Messrs. Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited ..	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	400	0	0
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	100	0	0
Sir C. Venables Llewelyn, Bart.	Plant Breeding Station for Wales	100	0	0
The late Mr. E. Davies Bryan	Robert Bryan Music Scholarship Fund	500	0	0
Mr. J. Davies Bryan ..	Robert Bryan Music Scholarship ..	50	0	0
Fleet-Surgeon J. H. Thomas, R.N.	The Dr. David Thomas Scholarship (£1,000 2½ per cent. Consols) ..	530	0	0
Sundry Persons	Visitors' Scholarship	32	16	3
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O. ..	General	12	10	0
Lady Evans	Samuel T. Evans' Prize	5	0	0
Gladstone Memorial Trustees	Gladstone Memorial Prize ..	10	0	0
Trustees of Cynddelw Fund	Cynddelw Welsh Scholarship ..	50	0	0
Mr. John Hughes	Books for Library .. £1 5 0 Publicity 1 1 0	2	6	0
Dr. George H. Green ..	Blocks from Drawings of College Arms by Miss M. Grindley (approximate value)	3	3	0
Sir Howell J. Williams ..	Penglais Development Fund	10,000	0	0

SPECIAL LECTURES.

Public lectures were delivered during the session by :—

Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, M.A., Litt.D.—The Value of Poetry (Inaugural Lecture).

Mr. B. H. Sumner, M.A. (of Balliol College, Oxford).—Russia and International Relations in the Twentieth Century (Six Lectures).

Professor Louis Cazamian, Docteur-es-Lettres (Professor of English Modern Literature and Civilisation in the University of Paris).—The Development of English Humour (from the early times to the Renascence).—(Five Lectures).

Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.B.A.—The Financial Aftermath of War (Five Lectures).

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A.—Dickens (One Lecture).

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS.

The following lectures were given during the session under the scheme for the interchange of teachers :—

Department.	*Lecturer.*	*Subject.*	*No. of Lectures*
Latin.	Professor S. K. John, M.A. (Swansea).	The Text of Livy.	3
English.	Professor W. D. Thomas, M.A. (Swansea).	The Technique of the Drama.	1
French.	Dr. Mary Williams (Swansea).	The Origin of the Arthurian legends.	4
German.	Dr. Edna Purdie (Bangor).	Certain Aspects of the 'Sturm and Drang' period in German literature.	4
History.	Mr. W. N. Medlicott, M.A. (Swansea).	The Near Eastern Question in the XIXth Century.	4
Geography.	Dr. J. H. Shaxby (Cardiff)	Physiological Aspects of Race Character.	4

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Course for Articled Clerks at Rhyl was again conducted in co-operation with the authorities of the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The College buildings were utilised for Summer School purposes by the Educational Handwork Association and in addition the halls of residence were used as a holiday centre by the National Young Life Campaign.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.

The endowment for providing Travelling Scholarships has been greatly appreciated by staff and students during the past session. Grants were made to five members of the staff and two past and thirty-seven present students, to enable them to visit many parts of Europe for purposes of study.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD.

SELECT LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

(Wholly or partly by Members of the Staff of University College of Wales)

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.

Vols. I., II., III. and IV., each consisting of 4 parts are now complete. Price 5/- per part (subscribers) ; 7/6 (non-subscribers).

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA : A Study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Prof. of Economics and Political Science in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.

The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan. MS. 116 ; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo., pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, **12s. 6d.** ; or printed on Jap. vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, **£2 2s. 0d.**

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.

Vol. I—XI. Price, **3s. 6d.**. each net. (Vol. IV. **6s.** net).

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.

Vols. I—VI. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, **2/6d.** Cloth, **4/-.**

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCES ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925, 1928, 1929, and 1930.

Price : Cloth, 3/-. ; Wrappers, **2s**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.

Edited by Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A. Subscribers' edition, **£1 12s. 0d.** (2 vols.) ; Students' edition, **16s.**

ECONOMEG AMAETHYDDIAETH, J. Morgan Jones, M.A. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 3.). **2/6d.**

Complete catalogue sent post free on application to—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,

Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
4 APR 32
NATURAL
HISTORY.

ABERYSTWYTH:
PRINTED BY THE CAMBRIAN NEWS (LIMITED).

1931.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
4 APR 32
NATURAL
HISTORY.